

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-2322

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

292

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations April 1914 (Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Cape Vincent	N. Y.
5	Charlotte	"
7	Detroit	Mich
39	Duluth	Minn
43	Hannibe	Wash
44	Eastport	Me.
45	"	Ida.
62	Fort Fairfield	Me.
63	" Kent	"
64	" Covington	N.Y.
66	Ferry	Wash
69	Gateway	Mont
71	Halifax	N.S.
80	Houlton	Me
83	Hannah	N.D.
84	Island Pond	Vt.
93	International Falls	Minn
107	Lowelltown	Me.
108	Madawaska	"
109	Montreal	P.Q.

April 1914.

No. 2 P2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6 30	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Darrant X	David ✓	23	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Wolfe Island	No Relatives	N.Y.	Glen Park	
2	"See Montreal File # 10960-5. Dated April 15th 1914" also March manifest for Cape Vincent																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Cape Vincent N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	—	—	$75	No	—	—	—	Friend) George Farmer Glen Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Lgt	Bro	Blue		England	Claxton	Quebec Landed at Cape Vincent	4/26/13	2nd Class. Teutonic	3/11/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Cape Vincent N.Y., MONTH OF March, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27					30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; if so, when and what cause? Has immigrant been treated for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								2nd Class.	
RS&Co 1	—	—	$75	No	—	—	—	Friend) George Turner Glen Park- New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Lgt	Bro	Blue		England	Claxton	Quebec Landed in Cape Vincent - by Steamer	4/24/13	Teutonic	3/11/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

A. 3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6 31	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Can
1	Clark (Primary W.D.)	George	20	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	West Indies	African (Black)	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York	
2	Blackett (primary W.D.)	Kirkwood	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

2'

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *April*, 1914 — *"Class C. Taxable"*

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	50 yes	Transit	New York	Sept-1914	(Cousin) George Byers. 405 Lenox Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk		West-Indies	Port of Spain	C-U New York	4-18-14 9-2-13	N.J. Wanderer Maracaibo	4/18/14
2	"	"	65 "	"	"	"	"	(Brother) George M Blackett 118-W-139 St- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"	C-U New York	4-18-14 9-20-14	N.J. Wanderer Commerigne	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Canada Steamship Lines Limited"

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Peter J. Savage
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector. S

R.A. 88.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cummins	Hugh G	23	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	West Indies	Africa (Black)	Canada	Kingston	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	Carter	Thomas	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

2

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 "Class C-Non-Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage, or otherwise, by any person or corporation, society, or body, to induce alien to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1908 1913	New York	Sept- 1913	Uncle) George Thorpe 24-W-99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk		West Indies	Barbados	New York	6-11-08	Titan	4/18/14
2	"	"	35	"	1912 1913	"	"	Aunt) Mrs Emily Winters 121-W-135 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Trinadad	New York	8-11-12	C-U-4-24-14 America	4/24/14
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canada Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Peter J Savage
William D Stevens
Immigrant Inspector. S

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	1	1				
Class B						
B Tax	2	2				
B Non	2	2				
CLASS D						
	9	9				
	14	14	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			[illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1								

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

292
95

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

R. D.
MAR 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Castell	Allan	17	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glenvale	Brother) Harold Castell Glenvale Ont Canada	N.Y.	Dexter
	2	Smith	Charles W	56	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydenham	Son) Charles F. Smith Belleville - Ont Canada	"	Chaumont
	3	Cummings	Albert R.	22	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Wolf Island	Father - Phila Cummings Wolf Island, N.Y.	"	Woodville
	4	Potter	Frederick.	26	-	"	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	(Father) Truman Potter 680 Montreal St Kingston Canada	"	Rochester
	5	Blakeley	Ruby	18	-	F.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Napanee	(Uncle) George Blakeley Napanee Ont - Canada	"	Black River
	6	Blakeley	Beatrice	9	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	7	Mc Lean	David	30	-	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westbrook	(F-in-L) Thomas Alton Sydenham Ont - Canada	"	Watertown
	8	Mc Lean	Sadie	28	-	F.	"	Home	"	"	"	Irish.	"	"	(Father) "	"	"
	9	O'Donnell	James	33	-	M	S	Dredge Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Marlbank	(Mother) Elizabeth O'Donnell Marlbank Ont - Canada	"	Boonville
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

° Gibson Mc Lean age 3 years Born Evans Mills N.Y. U.S. Citizen
° Orril " " 1 " " " " " " "
° Melvin " " 6 mos " " " " " "

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *April*, 1914

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Brother) Ivan Castell Dexter N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lgt	Bro	Bro		Canada	Glenvale	Cape Vincent	3/25/14	Stage	3/25/14
2	"	"	300	Yes	1880 1900	Watertown N.Y.	1900	B-in-L) William Kitto Chaumont, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lgt Bro	"		"	Odessa	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	45	"	visits only Cape Vincent		7/4/1913	Uncle - George Hall Woodville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue-Grey	162 lbs	"	Wolf Island	"	3/30/1914	Ice Boat	3/30/1914
4	Yes	"	35	"	1913	Syracuse	Dec 1913	Wife) Louise B. Potter Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lgt	Bro	"		"	Kingston	"	4/13/14	Skiff	4/13/14
5	"	"	20	"	1910 1911	Dexter N.Y.	Nov 1911	Father) William Blakeley Black River New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Bro		"	Deseronto	"	4/17/14	Vanderen	4/17/14
6	"	Sister	00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	Yes	1909 1913	Evansmills N.Y.	Nov 1913	Moving over	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	"		Scotland	Glenelthgow	Unknown	4/18/14	Unknown	4/18/14
8	"	Husband	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	"	"		Canada	Sydnam	Cape Vincent	4/18/14	Vanderen	"
9	"	Self	100	"	1906 1913	Dubuque S.	Sept 1913	Brother) Daniel O'Donnell Bonneville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro		"	Marlbank	"	4/23/14	America	4/23/14
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

{"Stage" Kingston & Cape Vincent - Stage & Ltd
"Ice Boat" " " " " }

"Canada Steamship Lines Limited"

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1894

14 Juneliere 13.18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1004

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	58	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Donnelly	Patrick	34		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	United States	New York City	Alien has been employed on a Canadian Boat. c/o Ontario # 1 [illegible]	N. Y.	New York City	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																

1 - 1 Rec

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]ck from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. NON-[illegible]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 ~~Steerage~~ CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—1004

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by State or Society, and which of these facts.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	60.00	Yes	1900 1912	New York City + Batavia NY	1912	Sister Helen Donnelly New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Ireland	Lakesview County Kerry.	Montreal PQ	1914	X Ontario #1 "Columbia"	Exam. 31-14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

15

X Ontario Carferry Co. Ltd S/S "Ontario #1"

~~STEERAGE.~~ CLASS D. ~~NON-TAXABLE~~

Isaac Matthew
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors.

B.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (*male*) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important *for statistical* purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1901.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be *complete*, as indicated by the several headings.

Bowden
Charlotte, N.C.
April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—56

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	7	7	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALIEN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

292
96

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2. 14—26

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	39	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary G.M.C.														
1	Briscoe	Thomas ✓	36	M	M	Moulder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carleton Place	Uncle Hugh Wilson Carleton Place Ontario	N.Y.	Rochester
	Primary G.M.C.												Sister Jennie Morphey		
2	Briscoe	Maud ✓	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Carleton Place Ontario	"	"
	Primary G.M.C.												Aunt Jennie Morphey		
3	Briscoe	Harold ✓	12	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Carleton Place Ontario	"	"
	Primary G.M.C.														
4	Briscoe	Thomas ✓	10	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
	Primary G.M.C.														
5	Briscoe	Edward ✓	8	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Anna Ryal	"	"
	Primary G.M.C.														
6	Ryal	Pearl ✓	24	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Norham	Norham Ontario	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.1.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	43.	Yes	1914	Rochester N.Y.	3-26-14	Father Thomas Busseve 17 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Ontario	Charlotte	4-16-14	X Ontario #1	4-16-14
2	"	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	Father-in-law. Thomas Busseve 17 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Pakenham	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Grandfather Thomas Busseve 17 Montrose St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	"	"	X	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Crosse-eyed	"	Coffin Cliff	"	"	X	"
5	"	"	"	✓ "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	None	"	Carleton Place	"	"	X	"
6	"	Self	10.	yes	1909 & 1914	Rochester N.Y.	4-10-14	Friend Mrs. Carrie Cole 89 Pearl St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Norham	"	4-18-14	X	4-18-14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11					21																					
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

X Ontario Carferry Co. Ltd S/S. "Ontario #1"

CLASS E.

14—26

Irene Masters.
George Le. Clark
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 113 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
												Intending to locate at Detroit					
Visitor 1	Greig	David	49		M	M	Travelling Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mary Greig, 33 Clarendon Av. Glasgow, Scotland	Scot.	Glasgow	no
2	Grant (nee Hodge)	Cassie (Elizabeth)	22		F	S	none	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Benjamin Hodge, 121 Norwood Rd. Southport, Eng	Ills	Chicago	"
3	Mc Guire	Ellen	25		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	W Cathumes	Mother, Mary Mc Guire, Leigh, Lancashire Eng.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Paxton	Helen W.	25		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, George Paxton, (Burns Place) Bonnington, Kirkbuy Scot	"	"	"
5	Fallon	James	24		M	S	Auto Trimmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother, Sara Fallon, Cloughamien, Down, Ireland	"	"	"
6	Donald	Alexander	23		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father, John Donald, Mill-Town, Nigg Near Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"	"
7	Clark	John	34		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Paris Ont.	Mother, Esther Clark, Cleaford, Lincolnshire, England.	Cal.	Los. Angeles	"
8	Mitchell	Catherine St.	24		F	M	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt Ont.	Father, Alex. W. Mc Ewan, #12 Drum Lodge Terrace, Glasgow Scot.	Mich	Detroit	"
9	Arnold 113205 / 4536	William C.	30		M	"	Saddlery Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Frances Arnold, 24 St Lippincott St., Toronto Ont.	Mont.	Billings	"
10	Haydock	William J. 111095 / 12368	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paris, Ont.	Father, Wm. J. Haydock, Rostrevor St, Galway, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Toney	Robert P.	31		"	Md	Plasterer	"	"	Wales	Welch	"	Ft-Williams Ont.	Wife, Margaret Toney, 19 James St. Swansea S. Wales, Eng.	"	"	"
Visitor 12	Larimer	John	68		M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	England	English	England (Intending to locate at New York)	London	Wife, Eliza Larimer, 9a Randolph Gardens, London W Eng.	Eng.	London	"
13	Morris	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
14	Debont	Cyrille	25		M	"	Tobyer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Winchester	Father, August Debont, St Leonard, E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"	"
15	Rogers	Arthur E.	26		M	M	Book Binder	"	"	England	English	"	Shedford	Wife, Margaret Rogers, 2 Belmont Villas, Bromwich Rd, Sutton Surrey	"	"	"
16	Osborn	Decima	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Rebecca Osborn, 102 George St. Bedford, Bedfordshire Eng.	"	"	"
17	Dawe	Kenneth	20		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not excluded by literacy test or which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100 Yes	—	—	—		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Ruddy Red Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	D & W Halifax	June 24 1914	1st Cab. Alsatian	May 31 1914
2	"	"	none	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Blue	"	England	Southport	D & W Quebec	June 28 1913	Victorian	April 2
3	"	"	20 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Mrs Mungay 440 Garland Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Lancashire Leigh	D & R. " G & R.	Oct 24 1913	Corsician	" 3
4	"	"	56 Yes	—	—	—		Mrs Sara L Ogren 605 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Fair Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	June 16 1913	2d Cab. Scandinavian	" 9
5	"	"	75 Yes	Mar 1913	Detroit Mich	Mar 27 1914		Rooming House 88 Montcalm St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Ireland	Dovgl Conglesmagh	D & W Quebec	Mch 14 1913	Dominion	" 3
6	"	"	130 Yes	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy Red Gray		Scotland	Aberdeenshire Aberdeen	C P R Halifax	Apr 6 1910	Scandinavian	" 4
7	"	"	114 00 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy Br Br	Scar inguinal region from herniotomy	England	Lincolnshire Gleneford	G.T.R. Quebec	May 13 1913.	Scotsman	" 8
8	"	Friend	50 00 Yes	1903.		1903.		Friend Jno Mitchell #33 Sibley St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Poor Vision	"	5	4	Ruddy Br Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. Montreal	Sept 29 1913.	Scandinavian	" 8
9	"	Self	200 No	—	—	—		Friend Robt Milligan 317-5-33rd St, Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	Lost L. Eye	"	5	7	" " Br	"	Ireland	Cavan Enniskillen	C.P.R. Halifax	April 6 1914	" "	" 11
10	"	"	17 00 No	—	—	—		Friend Burt Glaze #1092 Palmer Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/4	Dk Br Br	"	"	Tyrone Downgannon	Detroit G.T.R.	May 27 1913	Victorian	" 11
11	"	"	26 00 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Fred A Olsen 17 Ledyard St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Dk Br Br	"	Wales	Merthyr	Liverpool G.T.R.	Sept 5 1913	Sicilian	" 13.
12	"	"	300 Yes	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Ruddy Blue	"	Scotland	Dysart	Halifax	Apr 10 1914	1st Cab. Dominion	" 19
13	"	"	98 00 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Mrs Howard H Kennedy 581 St Paul Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Fair Ruddy	Moles Scars Glasses	Ireland	Dublin	D & W Quebec	Apr 27 1913	Dominion	" 14
14	"	"	25 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Frank Cobbaert 1972 Millendar Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	" " Blue	none	Belgium	St Eloy Courtrai	D & R. St John	Mch 2 1914	Virginian	" 10
15	"	"	21 Yes	—	—	—		C Wyndrach Co 99-45 Congress St W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue	"	England	Warwickshire	D & W Quebec	July 2 1913	Sicilian	" 18
16	"	"	50 Yes	—	—	—		Sicily Mr Martha Chalmers 111 Chamberlain W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair " "	"	"	Bedfordshire Bedford	C.P.R. St John	Apr 25 1914	2d Cab. Corsician	" 22
17	"	"	40 No	—	—	—		Friend Frederick Reynaugh 642 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	India	Saharanpur	D & W Quebec	May 28 1913	3d Cab. Sicilian	" 24
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

38

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Olson Frith
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—3563

114 PER Austro-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadia
1	Jenkow	Konstantin	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Malbenville	Wife Jacob Jenkow Kleistitza Bogantki Russia	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Polish	Peter	35		"	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	Sudbury	Mr. Mrs. Miguel Polish Hendrain Crotia Austria	Ills	Cicero	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—3008

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read and write any language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Friend John Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Pleasant Plain Grodno	Windsor Ont	May 3/13	Canada	May 29 1914
2	"	Friend	15	Yes	1912	Canada	Dec 1912	Friend John Krusin 4905 N 25th Place Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1	"	Brn	Cook's right eye	Austria	Kolodna	Detroit	June 29 1914	Columbia	April 29 1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

41

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Oleon Fuch
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

84. 89

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

115 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket to Canada
✓																	
1	Anuchin	Georgi Ivan	18	M.	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Ivan S Anuchin Sergovo, Bulgaria	Minn	Minneapolis	No
2	Negrutz	Augustine	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Hamilton ont	Wife, Anica Negrutz Moravs Orbey, Hungary	Ind.	Anderson	"
3	Levin	Maria	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, M Joseph 108 Nassau St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Levin	Yankel	1	9	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt Same as above	"	"	"
5	Brozkow	Wasily	27		M	Laborer		Yes	Yes		Russia	"	Walkerville	Wife Tanya Brozkow Kibelna Wolga Russia	"	"	"
6	Kowal	Ephraim	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Kowal Same as above	"	"	"
7	Sodowski	Nykifor	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Barbara Sodowski Same as above	"	"	"
8	Garzeman	Abr	19		S	Farm Laborer		"	"		Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Nosim Garzeman Kleinfeima, Wolid Russia	"	"	"
9	Vezia	Michal	38		M	Laborer		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Montreal que	Wife Carla Vezia, Petahi, Hungary	"	"	"
Debarred	Petroff	Georgio	33		"	"		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Dona Petroff Lublin, Poppo, Bulgaria	"	"	"
Debarred	Petroff	Stoyan	25		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

9

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF April 24th, 1914. Class "B".

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	Brother, Kosta Anakin, 124-2nd Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Bulgaria	Tumnero	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Oct 27 1913	Virginian	Mar. 25th
2	..	..	37	Yes	1912	Cincinnati	Brother-in-law, Logjin Sandev 1531 Locust St. Anderson, Ind.	..	..	..	..	..		5	6	..	..	Grey	..	Austria Hungary	Moravo orba	C.P.Ry. Halifax	March 23 1914	Kallanza	.. 27
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	— Husband Beef Lein 294 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.		Russia	Mikolkov.	C.P.Ry. Quebec	Oct 11 1913	Millehad	. 27
4	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— Faith Same as above	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 27
5	"	Self	50	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	Dolin Kobelna	W.R.D. Quebec	Aug 18 1913	Barcelona	. 29
6	"	"	30	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	Fair	Lt. Dim	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 29
7	"	"	55	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	. 29
8	"	"	10	No	—	—	— Uncle Max Albert 288 Minden St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	Dark	"	Br.	"	"	Waliya Klempsome	C.P.Ry. Halifax	Nov 11 1913	Ryndam	. 29
9	"	"	17.00	Yes	1909 1913	Perry, O.	March Toronto, Minden Chester 1913. #53 Cherie St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective L. Eye		5	7	Dk	Br	Blk	"	Hungary	Petrils Poppa	C.P.R.	March 28 1914	"	April 9.
10	"	"	19.00	No	L.P.C.	—	1117 Russell St., Detroit Mich Friend Mitit Tzoneff	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Lublin	C.P.R.	March 30 1914	Noordam	" 10
11	"	"	19.00	No	L.P.C.	—	1113 Russell St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	" 10
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oleon Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

Rule 1 (7) subsection B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Ingram (21)	Dora K. ✓	29	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mother Sarah Potter 25 Reuben Rd. Reading Berkshire Eng	Ills	Chicago	no
2	Baker (21)	William J. ✓	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Evelyn Millman Bishop Blyth, St Austell, Cornwall Eng	Mich	Detroit	-
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

71

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or promised labor or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	—	—	—		Friend Miss Amy Bishop 4706 Grd Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	Birkshire Margrave Edmundsell St Austell	CPR St John	June 26 1913	2d Cab Royal Edward	Mar 29
2	"	"	50 Yes	—	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	April 16 1914	"	April 20
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

08. 18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roane, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2663

117 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Sobol	Chil	24		M	S	Tailor	Yp	Yp	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ind	Indianapolis	No
2	Joannon	Michel	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Angela Joannon. Morena, Macedonia Greece	Kan	Kansas City	No
3	Joannon	Leonidas	17		"	S	"					"	"	No Relatives	"	"	
4	Peltzer	Carl	37		M	M	Machinist	Ca		Germany	German	"	"	Wife Mary Peltzer 29 McMullen St. Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	
5	Banton	Walter	16		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father Walter Banton	Mich	Detroit	
6	Stamatis	John	27		"	S	"	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father Nicholas Stamatis Kakoschi, Attyna Greece	Neb	Omaha	
7	Kamuchis	Angelo	48		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Kamuchis, Kakoschi, Attyna Greece	"	"	"
8	Karos	Dimitri	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mary Karos, Theron, Attyna, Greece	Idaho	Glenns Ferry	"
9	Reozene	Michal	27		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Ford City Ont	Wife Justina Reozena Koblina, Volina Russia	Mich	Detroit	
10	Brown	Mary	41		F	S	Graduated Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relation	"	"	
11	Mc Crory	Mary	24		"	"	Waitress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	" "	Mo	Kansas City	
12	McCrory	Ellen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
13	McCrory	Lilly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
14	Traffner	Leon C.	26		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Montreal	Mother Eleanor Traffner 25 Schleifmuhlg Vienna Austria	Mich	Detroit	
15	Traffner	Gertrude	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng Otto Hoffmann, Christiania Norway	"	"	
16	Nederbosky	Peter	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Father Michael Nederbosky Ivanlovay Russia	"	"	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

11

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit. Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—8068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than as stated, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	7.50	No	—	—	—	Bro-Law Jake Paly 556 S. Illinois St Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	none	Russia	Radan Aportof	C.P.R. St John N.B.	Dec 21 1913	Tyrolia	Mar 30
2	"	"	30	No				Cous Dimitri Soulelthus 309 Kansas Av Kansas City Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	"	Greece	Trovena	"	Mar 22 1914	Ruthenia	Apr 3
3	"	"	30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	20	Yes	1884 1889	Nebraska Iowa	1889	Bro-in-Law George Kerr 4293 Wabash Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	Germany	Berlin	C.P.R. St John N.B.	Apr 24 1913	Mount Temple	" 5
5	"	"	16	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Tottenham	Quebec	1913	Dominion	" 5
6	"	Cousin	34.00	Yes	1912 1913 1908	Omaha Neb. St Louis	Jan 1913	Cousin James Kolas 4448 W Jefferson St, Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Kokenski Aptsing	C.P.R. Halifax	Apr 3 1914	Montreal	" 6
7	"	Brother in Law	35.00	"	1913	Mo.	Jan 1913	Brother in Law James Kolas Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	"	"	" 6
8	Yes	Brother	30.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Peter Karalampus Kolas Glenns Ferry, Boise, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Aptsing Theron	C.P.R. "	"	"	" 6
9	"	Self	2	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Br	Pock Marked	Russia	Volnia Kutelyn	N.T.D. Quebec	Oct 1 1913	Lake Michigan	" 11
10	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Henry Brown 1925 Vermont Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Blu	none	Holland	Hoogen Zwijndrecht	C.P.R. Montreal	May 30 1913	Empress of Scotland	" 14
11	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary McCrossy Kansas City Country Club Kansas City Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Tyrone Milltownhurn	C.P.R. Quebec	May 10 1913	Empress Britain	" 16
12	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Tyrone Milltownhurn	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	90.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Warren Cty Studebaker Motor Co. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	G.T.R. Que.	May 8 1913	Lake Michigan	" 18
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Germany	Detroit	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	Gry	"	Russia	Ubadobgy	N.T.D. Quebec	May 6 1913	3d Cab Tyrolia	" 24
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick Chief
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

Lines 16-76 inclusive-13B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

118 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Ludlow (BJ)	Kathleen ✓	29	7	S		Childs Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto Ont	John albert Ludlow The College, Cooper Rd. Bromley, Kent Eng	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Holliday (BJ)	John 6-31-8-11-30 ✓	25	7	M	M	Laborer	"	"	99488	"	"	Milton	Father, Frederick Holliday Huddersfield, Yorkshire Eng	"	"	"
3	Holliday (BJ)	Emma ✓	24	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ernest Holmes, Holliday Sunderland, Durham Eng	"	"	"
4	Castleton (BJ)	Leonard ✓	29	7	M	M	Gas Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	4 Thames	Father, Thomas Castleton 9 Mill Street, Portsmouth, Hampshire Eng	Cal	San Francisco	"
5	Castleton (BJ)	Ruby K. ✓	23	7	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
6	Castleton (BJ)	Leonard R. ✓	3	9	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	"
7	Bignell (BJ)	505-22-7739 4-10/18/38 citizen Fred W. ✓	20	7	"		Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
8	Andrews (BJ)	Robert J. ✓	22	"	"		Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont.	Father, Frank Andrews Hendon, Middlesex, Eng	Mich	Detroit	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SCREPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	45	No	—	—	—	Friend Emily Metcalfe 485 St Paul Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Light	Scars	England	Keighley	Grand Trunk Ry Quebec	June 1913	Ausonia	April 2
2	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	George Wilmot friend 145 Junction Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Red	Brn	Blue	"	England	Wakefield Yorkshire	"	June 23 1913	Ascania	" 6
3	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sunderland Durham	C P Ry Quebec	"	"	" 6
4	"	Self	285	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good		5	10½	Full	Bl	Gy	"	"	Pontefract Yorkshire	"	Oct 4 1913	Andania	" 12
5	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 12
7	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	6¾	Fair	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 12
8	"	"	44	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Londonderry Chatham Kent Co	Q & W Quebec	Aug 20 1913	"	" 21
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olevis Friel
Inspector in Charge

Rule 14-Emilware A.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

119 PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Atkinson	Harry	24		M	M	Bradley Moor Potterman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bishop Auckland	Wife, Maude Atkinson Grandson Ag Bishop Auckland Durham Father Geo. Beech, Esq 49 Mayse E, Harwich, England	Ohio	Cleveland	no
2	Beech	Edward	24		S		Postmaster	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				
3	Mitiff	Stoyan	26		M		Labour	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	"	"	Wife Todora Mitiff Pergos, Rochork, Bulgaria	Mich	Grand Rapids	
4	Stoyanoff	Marin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marina Stoyanoff Pergos, Rochork, Bulgaria	"	Detroit	"
5	Minkoff	Jordan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Georgina Minkoff Stoggo, Poppo, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	"
6	Geroff	Christo	37		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Minka Geroff Dateshka, Tchuma, Bulgaria	"	"	"
7	Davidson	John	34		"	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Father Robert Davidson Frafton, Hazel, Brampton, Ontario	Kans	Wichata	"
8	Lowe	Henry	26		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	S. English	"	Windsor	Wife Catherine Lowe 161 Ouellette Ave Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit. Mich. , MONTH OF April 24th , 191x Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8988

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						1914
1	yes	Self	20 yes	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Friend Wm Ridder 7510 Dickman Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	none	England	Derbyshire	D&W Halifax	Mar 29	RMS Cab. Megantic	April 9
2	"	"	100 cash No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Lancashire	CPR. Montreal	May 26 1913	Canada	" 6
3	"	L.P.C.	32 00 yes	1912 1904-	Detroit Mich	Nov. 1912	Friend Angel Angelof 1104 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Yorkshire Kosluck	CP.R. Halifax	Mch 29 1914	Megantic	" 9
4	"	L.P.C.	32 00 "	1912 1910-			Friend Angel angelof 1504 Russell St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Pergos.	CP.R.	"	"	" 9
5	"	L.P.C.	11 00 "	1908 1912 1916-	Toledo, O Detroit Mich	act. 1912 act	Friend Dimitar Enmoff #343 Front St., Toledo O	"	"	"	"	Lazy	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Goggs	CPR	"	"	" 9
6	"	L.P.C.	7 00 "	1908	Toledo O	1918	Friend Kolo Pelio #343 Front St., Toledo O	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Lyman Duncan	CP R.	"	"	" 9
7	"	"	#1801 No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret McGuire c/o Loretto Lith. Co. Nichols, Ken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Hanley Staffordshire	CPR Sarnia Ont.	Apr 13 1913	Dentonia Park	" 14
8	"	"	5 00 "	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Lame crooked	"	Leeds Yorks	CPR Sarnia Ont.	May 15 1913	Canada	" 17
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

Lines 1 to 8 missing

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2663

120

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Carmichael	Malcolm P. ✓	39		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	— no relatives	Ind	Fort Wayne	No
2	Carmichael	Isabella ✓	36		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moffat 11215 4510	John W. ✓	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother William Moffat 45 William St. Dundee Forfarshire Scot.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Huddart	Harold ✓	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother Joseph Huddart 2 Rothesay Terrace Glasgow Scotland	"	"	
5	Main	Alexander ✓	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Brother John Main 54 Finsbury Pavement London Eng.	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

14

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ROSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class B.

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	—	—	Sister in law, Miss McLaughlin 829 Webster St Ind Waynesboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Gy	none	Scotland	Greenock Renfrewshire	G T R	June 6 1913	Detroit	Mar 26 1914
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	"	Br	"	England	Durham Northumberland	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	175	Yes	—	—	Friend, Archibald Weightman 27 Lenox Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gy	scar left eye & neck	Scotland	Dundee Forfarshire	G T R	July 17 1913	Detroit	" 28
4	"	"	100	Yes	—	—	Friend, Alex Carmichael 106 Beech St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fr	Blue	none	England	Cockermouth Cumberland	G T R	June 10 1913	"	" 28
5	"	"	70	Yes	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Aberdeen	Detroit	"	"	April 18 1914
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B

Louis Lissauer AE,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—3663 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

124

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
✓																	
Deported	Youssef	Osman ✓	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Canada	Brantford	Wife Maria Youssef Yozgat, Kheyli Turkey	Mich	Detroit	No
Deported	Hassan	Ali ✓	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Fatma Hassan same as above	"	"	"
3	Martinuk	Maxim ✓	40		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville Ont.	Wife Alexandra Mailiuk Kobelnia, Wolin, Russia	"	"	"
4	Ringstad	George ✓	23		"	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father, Lars Ringstad Stranden, Herad Askvoll, Norway	"	"	"
5	Ambroszio	Stanislaw ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	Grd Rpids	"
6	Gerbarczuk	Ilia ✓	23		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Windsor	" "	"	Detroit	"
7	Osgarjan	Osip 3/6/26 ✓	40		M	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Detroit	Brantford Ont.	wife, Lona Osgarjan Erbaa, Turkey	"	"	"
8	Mohammed	Ishmael	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Detroit	"	Wife Amina Mohammed Yozgat, Kheyli, Turkey	"	"	"
9	Ali	Zenour ✓	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
10	Mohammed	Zanoul ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2963 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

~~121~~

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓																	
~~Deported~~ 1	Goussey	Osman ✓	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Canada	Brantford	Wife Maria Goussey Afyonkara, Khegili Turkey	Mich	Detroit	no
~~Deported~~ 2	Hassan	Ali ✓	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Fatima Hassan same as above	"	"	"
3	Martinuk	Maxim ✓	40		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Wife Alexandra Martinuk Kobelna, Volin, Russia	"	"	"
4	Ringstad	George ✓	23		"	S	cabinet-maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto Ont.	Father, Lars Ringstad, Strandsen, Ha Aalesund, Norway	"	"	"
5	Ambroszio	Stanislaw ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	Grd Rapids	"
6	Gurbarczuk	Ilia ✓	23		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Windsor	" "	"	Detroit	"
7	Osgarjan	Osip ✓ 3/6/26	40		M	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford Ont.	wife, Sona Osgarjan Erbaroun, Turkey	"	"	"
8	Mohammed	Ishmael ✓	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Islands	Canada	Wife Amina Mohammed Afyoun. Khegile. Turkey	"	"	"
9	Ali	Zenour ✓	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
10	Mohammed	Zanoul ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions and answers following this line.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	27 K	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Brother Sairy Youssa 169 Antoine A. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Kharpit Ajnaroun	M C R Quebec	July 1913	unknown	May 28
2	"	"	7 K	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Brother Sulimian Hassan 90 Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C R Quebec	May 1913	"	" 28
3	"	"	50 K	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	Br	Brn	"	Russia	Wolja Kotelnia	N & D Halifax	April 1913	"	" 28
4	"	"	100 Cattle	Yes	1910-1914	Detroit, Mich	Jul 11 1914	Friend, Herman Landus #304-22nd St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Aglesund Stronden	C.P.R. "	Apr 6 1914	Bergmofjord	Apr 10
5	"	"	2 K	No	—	—	—	Brother Jan Ambroszio no address	"	"	"	"	Acute	"	5	8 1/2	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Proomyan Lublin	M C R Quebec	May 1913	unknown	" 12
6	Yes	"	5 K	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	" Lakabeya	N & D Halifax	Nov 1913	"	" 12
7	"	"	14 Cattle	No	—	—	—	Johannes Ozgerjan 696 Lafayette Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Turkey	Kheyda Erzglum	C P R Quebec	May 1913	"	" 21
8	"	"	16 K	No	—	—	—	Friend Shulman Mouzo 902 Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	M C R Ct John	April 1913	"	Feb 22
9	"	"	16 K	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	M C R Quebec	June 1913	"	" 22
10	"	"	10 Cattle	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	M C R Ct John	April 1913	"	" 22
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

Lines 1 to 18 inclusive R.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663 — 122 — PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Stacio	Ygnatz	30	M.	S.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1914. Class "B"

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of another, or having paid for by another, in whole or in part, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes.	Self	166	No	-	-	-	Sister, Stanislawa Bednarek Hamtrack, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	light	Blue	None	Russia	Wolin Koral	C P Ry	Apr. 24 1913	Kursk	Mar. 25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frish
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

B3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4073

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

123

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Retzos	Nicolos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Windsor	Father Athanasio Retzos Skotheyro. Greece	Mich	Detroit
2	Kwculak	Minkuri	24		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Father Ivan Kwculak Kabelyn, Wolin Russia	"	"
3	Slobozenk	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Father Barthelmeyen Slobozenk Dorobin, Lublin Russia	"	"
4	Jamshon	Wolf	23		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Nathan Yamahon Krypto, Poland Russia	"	"
5	Johnstone	Samuel C.	25		"	"	Real Estate agent	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto out	Father Thomas Johnston Lower, Ireland	"	"
Visitor 6	Bailey	John	38		M	S	Salesman	"	"	England	English	England	Wal New York Northampton	Sisters relatives	Eng	Northampton
7	Dahl	George E.	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father Jesse A Dahl Grandfather Nels Denmark	Wis	Kenosha
8	Presland	William L. B.	19		"	"	Motor Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor out	Father Leonard Presland Woburn, Bedfordshire England	Mich	Detroit
9	Tennant	William	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton aus	Mother, Sarah Tennant 45 Curzon St, Wolverhampton England	"	"
10	Tennant	Helena	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edwin Weatherburn #76 Cotsdown St, Wolverhampton England	"	"
11	Way	Florence	39		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Torquay	Bro. Mr Lewis Way Wyle Cottage Newtown, Sidmouth Devon, Eng	"	"
Barred	Oarea	Mihal	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Windsor	Father Wasyle Oarea Okeo, Bukowina Austria	"	"
Visitor 13	Nevell	Thomas N. C.	34		"	S	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Toronto Ont Can. Ontario Club	Eng	Manchester
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O. TAXABLE

11—6678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — Class C. Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self.	2[L]	Yes	3 mos	N.Y. City Detroit Mich	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Dk Brn	Small scratch scar left cheek bone	Greece	Skortgeus	D&W. N.Y.	May 1 1914	Athenia	May 25
2	"	"	20[L]	"	"	Portland	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Kobelius	Portland	April 6 1913	Frankfurt	" 29
3	"	"	20[L]	"	"	N.Y. City	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Lubliz	D&W. N.Y.	May 1913	Red Star Line	" 29
4	"	"	150[L]	"	1913	Mich	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ignobin Poland	D&W. Boston	Sept 1903	Cleveland	" 30
5	"	"	130[L]	"	Transit 2 wks	Portland Me	Rooming House 597 Cass Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Seaweys Cahren	D&W. Portland	March 31 1914	2nd Cat. Megantic	Apr 6
6	"	"	200[L]	"	1914	N.Y. City	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Newmarket	D&W. N.Y.	March 25 1914	1st Cab Minnewaska	" 8
7	"	"	45[L]	"	1913	Kenosha Wis	Boarding Place 612 Merkel St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kolding	Copenhagen N.Y.	April 9 1913	Umbria	" 9
8	"	"	30[L]	"	Trans.	Portland Me	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Silford Bedfordshire	D&W. Portland	April 5 1914	Cymric	" 10
9	"	"	200[L]	"	"	Boston Mass.	Friend Fred Abbiss 1048 Ashland St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Dudley Staffordshire	G.J.R. Boston	June 1913	Franconia	" 10
10	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	Friend Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	G.J.R.	June	"	" 10
11	"	Self	"	"	Trans 1913	Portland Me	Uncle—Geo. Merryfield 1144 Sheridan Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	✓	Dk	"	Blue	wears glasses	"	Hamilton Tyron	Portland	April 15 1914	Pretoria	" 17
12	"	Convict	none	"	1914	Detroit Mich	Brother, Dimitri Agnes 113 Wright St. Detroit Mich.	Mason	"	"	"	none	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brn	none	Austria	Ekes Pechevnen	D&W. Quebec G.J.R.	May 1913 April 4	Umbria 1st Cab	" 19
13	"	"	100[L]	"	Trans	N.Y. City	Detroit Mich	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	East Bourne	N.Y.	April 1914	Mauretania	" 22
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

11—4678

G. Olivier Fisch
Immigrant Inspector

Lois 1 & 13 - Judaic 88.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

124

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scopas	George	19		M	S	Candy maker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hamilton	no relations	Mich	Detroit
2	Steiner	Fritz	38		"	"	Buckleyer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Quebec	"	"	Muskegon
3	Taylor	James G.	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	"	"	Detroit
4	Marshall	Janet	38		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	father James Marshall Walkerburn, Peebleshire, Scotland	"	"
5	Civert	Raymond	29		M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	"	Toronto	mother, Maria Civert San Juan P.R.	"	"
6	Sonnenberg	Otilia	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	brother, Louisa Sonnenberg Frankfurt, Germany.	"	Flint
7	Nikola	Mihal	21		M	S	Shoe Shiner	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	"	No relations.	"	Detroit
8	Mathews	allan	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Jeeswater	"	"	"
9	Gora	Anna	20		F	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Leamington	Mother Katarzyna Gora Valabotylay, Galicia, Austria	"	"
10	Babitzka	Anna	20		"	"	"	Yes	No	Russia	"	"	"	Brother Leonard Viggiani Shirpca, Potylia, Russia	"	"
11	Viggiani	Francesco	20		M	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Welland	C.P.R. Welland Ont Can	"	Alpena
12	Carmichael	Mary	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Brother John Carmichael Gen Del. Victoria, B.C. Canada	"	Detroit
13	Janous (Thomas)	Kanah (John)	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Syria	Syrian		Wallaceburg	no relation	"	"
14	Buchanan	Helen	40		F	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left USA at Detroit USA	Detroit Mich	Husband John Buchanan Fronteras Sonoras. Mexico	"	"
15	Buchanan	John Edmund Jr.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above.	"	"
16*	Fleisher	George A.	33		"	M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Windsor	no relations	"	"
17*	Fleisher	Martha	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matheson	George	34		M	S	Granite Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	Col	Raymond
19	Rivadeneira	Benigno Pastor	31		"	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	St John N.B.	Mother Carmen Rivadeneira Memphis Cuba	Mo	Milwaukee
20	Shoutz	Nicolas	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mother Florica Shoutz 5 Wyatt av. Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
21	Milichivich	Milorad	30		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Jeanette Creek	no relations	"	"
22	Morgan	Thomas	28		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Maggie Jardine 89 Magee st, Toronto Ont Can	"	"
23	Logan	Robert	24		M	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	Erie	cousin Isabelle Logan Erie, Penn.	..	..
Deported	Lew	Vincenty	20		..	S	Laborer	..	..	Austria	Polish	..	Halifax N.S.	Father Anton Lew Leipzberg (Folgazow) Austria	..	..
25	Stegemeyer	Emil	24		"	"	Iron Molder	"	"	Germany	Scandinavian		Windsor	Father Carl Stegemeyer Kolding, Ulandt, Denmark	"	Grd Rapids
26	Petoff	John	28		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y.	Republic Ala	Wife Rosia Petoff Tsrcitera, Bulgaria	Ala	Republic
27	Forguth	Elizabeth	34		F	M	None	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Kelso Ont.	Husband, Alex Forguth, Kipas, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
28	Gordecke	Anne	22		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Johanna Gordecke Langestall-Bei Hallby Stadt, Germany	"	"
29	Morris	Sarah L.	39		"	Wd	Waitress	"	"	New Foundland	English	Last left at U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Son Gilbert A. Morris 484 Brock av, Toronto, Ont	"	"
30																

NOT USED

NOT USED

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Daniel Fleisher, age 5½ yrs. U.S.C.
⊗ Paul Forguth age 9 yrs. U.S.C.
Gordia Forguth " 7 "
Sylvester Forguth " 4 "
Elizabeth Forguth " 3 "
⊗ Victor E. Morris age 14 yrs. U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — Class C. Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60 ✓	Yes	1910	Detroit	Feb. 1914	Cousin Nick Peanokos 90 Elizabeth St., Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Medium Dark	none	Greece	Sparta Peloponnesus	D & W. N.Y.	May 1910	Patris	Mar 26 1914
2	"	"	65 ✓	"	1914	Muskegon Mich	Oct 20 1914	Uncle Roman Panze 505 Washington Av. Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Germany	Nikolaevsk Lipno	N.Y.	1909	Red Star Line	" 29
3	"	"	100 ✓	"	1912	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1914	Friend William Martin 633 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium Dark	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy Dumfriesshire	D & W. Halifax	Feb. 18 1911	Numidian	" 31
4	"	"	70 ✓	"	1911-12 2 wks	Chicago Ill.	Feb 20 1914	Employer Mr. Holland Calumet Point, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Czechia	Montreal D & W.	1911	Saturnia	" 31
5	"	"	70 ✓	"	1909	Flint Mich	Jan 10 1914	no address Sister Louisa Bull 847 Harriet St., Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Porto Rico	Utado	Liverpool D & W.	Aug 9 1909	Ponce	April 2
6	"	"	56 ✓	"	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	Coming Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	" Grey	Germany	Thorn	Baltimore D & W.	1909 Sept.	Breslau	" 9
7	"	"	110-00	Yes	1913	Detroit	1913	151 Champlain St., Detroit Friend Samuel Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bel	Turkey	Kostour	N.Y.	1910	Unknown	" 6
8	"	"	90 ✓	"	1913	" "	1913	1875 Mt Elliott av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn Blue	England	Devonshire Devon Salcombe	Portland D & W.	1912 Jan.	Megantic	" 6
9	"	"	10 00 ✓	"	1913	Detroit	1913	Factory Jan Born #150 Copeland St., Detroit Half-Brother Stanislaw Cwyzelski, 597 Brandy av., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br Br	Austria	Valavitzy	N.Y. Detroit	1911 Oct.	Unknown	" 8
10	"	"	5 00 ✓	"	1913	Rochester N.Y.	Mar 21 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br Br	Russia	Schenpey	N.Y. McC'k	1911 May 15	"	" 8
11	"	"	50 ✓	"	1914	Akron Ohio	1914	Employer Mrs. Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk "	Italy	Pisticci Basilicata	N.Y. D & W.	1912 Mar 20	Oceania	" 8
12	"	"	44 ✓	"	1913	Detroit	Mar 1 1914	888 Hamilton Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn Blue	Scotland	Portree Isle of Skye	St John N.B.	1911 June	Cassandra	" 9
13	"	"	915 ✓	"	1909	Reading Pa.	Mar 25 1914	Friend Annie Sanges (Stamp)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk Brn	Syria	Tripoli	N.Y.	1909	unknown	" 11
14	"	"	150 ✓	"	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	295 Franklin St. Detroit Mich Rented Rooms	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brn Blue	Scotland	Kilmarnock Renfrewshire Renfrew	D & W. N.Y.	Oct 1909	Lusitania	" 12
15	"	Mother	—	"	1911	Martin Ferry Ohio	Dec 25 1913	Orion Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Brn Brn	Germany	Flender	D & W. N.Y.	Nov 1911	President Lincoln	" 14
16	"	Self	400 ✓	"	1913	Ohio	1913	516 Mullett St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	" Blue	"	U.S.A.	Wheeling W.Va	Sept 1913	W. & O.	" 14
17	"	Husband	—	"	1913	Martins Ferry Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Aberdeen Glasgow	C.P.R. Feb 17 1914	"	" 14
18	"	Self	220 ✓	"	1909	Northfield Vt.	Mar 1 1914	Friend Geo Borth Raymond Cal.	"	"	"	"	Age	"	5	6	"	" "	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	1909	Devonia	" 18
19	"	"	90 ✓	"	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Brn Brn	Cuba	Juanico	C.P.R. N.Y.	June 1907	Havanna	" 16
20	"	"	90 ✓	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	no address Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	Bulgaria	Salonica	C.P.R. N.Y.	June 1906	Cunard Line	" 17
21	"	"	70 ✓	"	1912	Detroit	Nov 1913	156 Manchester Av. Apt 2 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	Servia	Valjevo	Quebec D & W.	Aug 1912	Empress Britain	" 18
22	"	"	80 ✓	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	Friend Mrs Bell 247 2d St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	" Grey	Scotland	Fife Kirkcaldy	Quebec D & W.	June 19 1907	Sicilian	" 18
23	"	"	153 ✓	"	1909	R.I.	Aug 1913	Aunt Mrs. Jane Morley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br Bl	"	Ayrsley Leicester	Boston	1909	unknown	" 20
24	Physically Defective	"	30 ✓	"	1913	Pawtucket R.I.	1913	187 Rhode Island Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	Chronic Gastro Enteritis	"	5	4	Dark	Br Br	Austria	Albignova	B.J.Ry New York	March 22 1911	Georgic	" 20
25	"	"	42 ✓	"	1911	Auburn N.Y.	Apr 15 1913	Boarding Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn Blue	Germany	Hanaburg	D & W. Quebec	Apl 29 1913	Empress of Ireland	" 21
26	"	"	195 ✓	"	1914	Detroit Mich	1914	182 32nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	" Brn	Bulgaria	Sacciteis	C.P.R. Baltimore	Sept. 1906	unknown	" 22
27	"	Friend	2900 ✓	"	1913	Detroit Mich	1913	Friend Gustav Oeppen 245 W Bridge St. Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bel Br	Germany	Roas	G.T.R New York	Sept. 1884	"	" 22
28	"	Self	8 ✓	"	1913	Ohio	1913	Employer Mrs. S. L. Owen 667 W Woodward Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn Gry	"	Degmerody Kesserdale	G.T.R. N.Y.	Aug 2nd 1912	Cedric	" 22
29	"	"	38 00 ✓	"	1913	N.Y.	1913	667 W Woodward Ave - Detroit Sister in Law, Emily Macedonsky	"	"	"	"	Arcus Senilis	"	5	5	Dk	Br Br	New Foundland	Conception Bay Lamb'le Cove	G.T.R. Montreal	July 1914	Coburg	" 24
30																							

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Charles Ege Inspector
John S. Inspector

G. Olson Finch
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11—4673

Luis 16-29 milwaukee 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

125

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yakubawicz BIP	Wawrymiac ✓	55	-	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Phillips
2	Yakubawicz BIP	Maria ✓	55	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yakubawicz BIP	Wadislaw ✓	31	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported Revoked	Hassan BIP	Mohamed ✓	40	"	M	"	"	No	No	Turkey	Turk	"	Brantford	Wife Rofuah Hassan Abourkm Khejeli Turky	Mich	Detroit
5	Sodowski BIP	Simeon ✓	32	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Wife Marya Sadowski Kobelna Wolin Russia	"	"
6	Bilowicz BIP	Helko ✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tekla Bilowicz Father Frenk Stova	"	"
7	Hutzel BIP	Jan ✓	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frenk Hutzel Kleszczelja Besarabia Russia	"	"
8	Reabbi BIP	Piotr ✓	18	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
9	Balastar BIP	Ivan ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spiar Primary C & G	George ✓	21	"	"	Cook		Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Father Dimitri Spiar Pilikia Greece	Ills	Chicago
11	Figel Primary C & G	Antoni ✓	40	"	"	Laborer		"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Stanislawa Figel Gustin Warsaw Russia	Mich	Grd Rapids
Deported	Tomic BIP	Meth ✓	42	"	M	"		"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Montreal	Wife Maria Tomic Markopy Austria	Ills	Chicago
13	Fonseca BIP	Joseph ✓	26	"	"	"		"	"	England	English	"	Galt	Wife Theodora Fonseca #59 Westmain St. S. Galt Ont.	Mich	Ontario
14	McCarthy BIP	Dennis ✓	21	"	S	"		"	"	England	Irish	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"
Deported	Gianopoulos 50% Draft	Dimitri ✓	30	"	M	"		No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto out	wife Vasilla Gianopoulos Calamoti Greece	"	"
Deported	Paskvan BIP	Vinko ✓	27	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Sudbury out	wife Alozia Penkval Hlafein Croatia Austria	Ill	Cicero
17	Sisowek BIP	Josef ✓	29	"	"	"		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto out	wife Thajna Sisowek Statarroff Podolska Russia	Mich	Detroit
13788 18	Esposito (Sposati) BIP	Raffaele ✓	30	"	"	Baker		No	No	Italy ✓	S. Italian	Ireland Canada	W Bat Detroit	wife Alicia Esposito San Severo, Foggia Italy	"	"
13789 19	Distasi BIP	Giovanni ✓	25	"	M	Laborer		"	"	" /	"	"	"	wife Angela Distasi Polenzo Italy	"	"
13790 20	Delabria BIP	Nicola ✓	24	"	S	"		"	"	" /	"	"	"	Father Justino Delabria Bolgari Chiatti Italy	"	"
13791 21	Difalco BIP	Emidio ✓	23	"	"	"		"	"	" /	"	"	"	Father Michele Difalco Vasto Chieti Italy	"	"
13792 22	Difalco BIP	Raffaele ✓	28	"	M	"		Yes	Yes	" /	"	"	"	Wife Peppina Difalco Pedenchia Carlopa Bucco Italy	"	"
13794 23	Difalco BIP	Giacomo ✓	22	"	S	"		"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father Domenico Difalco same as above	"	"
24	Gavas Primary C & G	Nicholas ✓	30	"	M	Waiter		"	"	Greece /	Greek	Canada	Toronto	no relation	"	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

19

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6878

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 Class "C.C."

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$800	Yes	transit	N. Y.	Dec 1912	Friend Jan Baranczuk, Phillips, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Russia	Shidlutz Kodim	C.P.Q. N.Y.	Dec 1912	Unknown	Mar 27
2	"	Husband with father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	Self	15 [illegible]	No	L.P.C.			Friend Sabinian Nyrsie 90 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Double Hernia	Good	"	6	1/2	"	Gray	Blue	"	Turkey	Ghejik Kozlum Wolin	M.C.R. Cubbe M.P.	June 1912	"	" 28
5	"	"	102 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	Med.	Br	Gray	"	Russia	Kobelna	M.P. Halifax	Dec 1912	American	" 29
6	"	"	350 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	"	M.P. Halifax	May 3 1912	Canadian	" 29
7	"	"	500 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bermadzia Kleczkulza	M.P. St John	Mar. 1911	Allan Line	" 29
8	"	"	16 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.P. St John	May 1912	unknown	April 5
9	"	"	2 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	"	M.P. Halifax	May 1911	"	" 5
10	"	"	30 [illegible]	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Nov 1911	Brother Peter Spiar c/o 72 Wall St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	"	Greece	Skilolis Karagard	C.P.R. N.Y.	Nov 1911	Argentina	" 6
11	"	"	70 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Cousin Hendrick Fabbrynah 440 Harlem Ave N.E. Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Gustin	C.P.R. Quebec	April 1912	unknown	" 11
12	"	L.P.C.	4 [illegible]	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill.	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	Rupial Hernia	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Merkop Yorkshire	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1907	"	" 16
13	"	"	8 00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	Tunbridge Wells Kent	C.P.R. Halifax	mch 30 1913	Teutonic	" 18
14	"	"	2 [illegible]	Yes	1913	Toledo Ohio	Dec 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	London	D & W B & N.	June 10 1912	Sicilian	" 19
15	"	P.C.D. (Trachoma) Contract Laborer	[illegible]	"	1911 1912	Ill. Chicago	Oct 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Trachoma Deformity Hospital Treatment	"	5	4 1/2	Red.	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Calamata Crocles	C.P.R. New York	Nov. 1911	Patria	" 21
16	"	"	18 [illegible]	Yes	Trans	New York	May 7 1912	Friend Jan Rusik 4905 No. 38 Pl. Cicero Ill. Brother Stanislaw Lisowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Hralein Rodoben	C.P.R. New York	May 7 1912	La Savoia	" 21
17	"	"	9 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	30 Otis St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Fatanoff	St. John	Feb. 1913	unknown	" 22
18	"	"	96 [illegible]	Yes	Trans	N.Y. City	Aug. 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	Italy	Fogella Lucetta	C.P.R. N.Y.	Aug 1910	La Veloce	Feb. 2
19	"	"	29 [illegible]	"	"	"	Jan 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Patenzy Chiatti	C.P.R. N.Y.	Jan 1913	unknown	" 3
20	"	"	15 [illegible]	"	"	"	Oct 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bialucy Chiatti	C.P.R. N.Y.	Oct 1910	Jaconian	" 3
21	"	"	66 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vacla	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1911	unknown	" 3
22	"	"	30 [illegible]	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1910	Brother Emidio Difalco (No address) Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Blk	Br	No marks	Italy	Nato Chiati	C.P.R. Montreal	May 1910	unknown	Feby 3
23	"	"	30 [illegible]	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	May 1910	Bro. Emidio Difalco (No address) Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	No marks	Italy	Chiati	N.Y.	May 1910	Stampalia	Feby 3
24	"	"	10 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pock marked	Italy	Tritoli	Ulverton	Dec 1910	—	April 26
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS CQ.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

11—6678

G. Olivier Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Luis 16-34 midwife. 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

126

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			505 issued at Det. on 1525-P-116095 6/7/38 noted 6/9/38 eb													
1	Scott BSI	John W. ✓	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Mother Ellen Scott 4 Bervie Rd. Dundee Scotland	Mich	Detroit
2	Keating BSI	Sarah I. ✓	27		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	no relation	"	"
3	Metcalfe Primary L.D.A.N.	Arthur ✓	24		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Hastings	Father Geo. D. Metcalfe 129 Cleveland St. Bradford Eng.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Leversmore Primary L.D.A.N.	Harry M. ✓	22		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Norman Leversmore 68 Simpson Rd. Bromley Kent. Eng.	"	"
5	Buol Primary L.D.A.N.	Charles G. ✓	29		"	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Port McNicholl	Father John Buol Cambridge Cambridgeshire. Eng.	Ills	Chicago
6	Buol Primary L.D.A.N.	Ethel ✓	24		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Merrill same as above.	"	"
7	Hanson Primary F.W.A.	Bror ✓	25		M.	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandenavian	"	Hull	no relation	"	"
8	Mantle Primary L.M.D.	Thomas ✓	19		"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father Wm Mantle Leicester, Leicestershire. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
9	Lindseth Primary J.F.S.	Jens ✓	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandenavian	"	"	no relation	Ills	Chicago
10	Balog Primary L.D.M.	Louis ✓	34		"	M.	Saloon Keeper	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Wife Mary Balog 5 Buffalo St. Brantford Ont.	"	"
+ 11	Durand	Lillian ✓ 192/52 3837 - 5/28/37	21		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father Oscar F. Durand 22 Longfellow St. Edgware Lane Ilford. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
✓ 12	Neidis BSI	Edith M. ✓	33		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Clara Hurdes. 63 Blythe Vale. Catford. London S.E. Eng.	"	"
13	Morrison BSI	Alexander ✓	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Fr. Hugh Morrison 167 Alexander St. Dundee Scotland	"	"
14	Rodgers BSI	Annie ✓	22		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relation	"	"
15	McMahon BSI	Elizabeth ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stephen McMahon 58 Princess Church Vancouver BC Can.	"	"
16	Saltzman Primary Z.W.A.	Aaron ✓	29		M	"	Rabbi	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. John	no relation	Mo	Kansas City
17	Omilcowowicz BSI	Nekolaj ✓	27		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	Wife Zofia Omilcowowicz Deliety. Feodina Russia	"	St Louis
18	Omilcowowicz BSI	Gregory ✓ 2012-1/0263 - 4/16/35	31		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife Hannah Omilcowowicz Deliety Feodna. Russia	"	"
19	Nekonovitz BSI	Emilian	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relation	"	"
11070/17422 20	Greenwood BSI	Roland ✓	25		"	M.	Auto Assembler	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	" "	Mich	Detroit
21	Greenwood BSI	Laura ✓	26		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	Aitken Primary J.F.S.	James ✓	61		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hespeler	Wife, Isabella Aitken Hespeler, Ont. Can.	Ont	Hamilton
23	Golightley Primary Z.W.A.	Albert L. ✓	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife Agnes Golightley 9 Empire Hall, Nell Gwynne Ave, Hendon Eng.	Mich	Detroit
24	Lelton Primary Z.W.A.	Dennis ✓	24		"	S	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Ottawa	no relation	"	"
25	Wainio Primary Z.W.A.	Elli ✓ Ca 6 - 5049	24	11	29	F.	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs. John Hill 312 Palmerston Ave., Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Wainio Primary Z.W.A.	Lilja ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jaffe Primary Z.W.A.	Charles ✓ 1116 5 3746	30		M	M.	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	Sister Sarah Covey (137) Robinson St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
28	Ogden Primary Z.W.A.	Victor R. ✓ 20739	30		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Brother Mark Ogden St. Catharines. Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Bengtson Primary Z.W.A.	Anna	25		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandenavian	"	Shawnigan Falls	no relation	"	"
Cancelled	Graham BSI	Reginald ✓	32		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Mother Isabella Graham 144 Wyandotte St. Windsor Ont	"	"

NOT USED

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

13—6673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1914 Class "D"

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	16 $	No	—	—	Cousin Robert Meehan 202 Harrison ave. Detroit Employer Mrs Sutherland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	St John N.B.	March 31 1911	Empress of Ireland	Passed
2	"	"	15 $	No	—	—	710 Jefferson ave E Detroit Friend Wm Gildenman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Killarney	Quebec C.P.R.	June 1912	Corsican	" 26
3	"	"	40 $	Yes	8 mo 1912 1911	Portland Me Los Angeles	Sidney ave, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford	Portland C.P.R.	March 3 1913	Dominion	" 26
4	"	"	46 $	"	1912	Los Angeles Cal	Friend Alfred Hopkins 1519 Jacobs St., Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Gr	Brn	"	"	Battersea	Halifax C.P.R.	Feb 15 1910	Corsican	" 26
5	"	"	220 $	No	—	—	Pagnucco Hotel Clark St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridgeshire Broad Plains	Halifax C.P.R.	Jan 13 1910	Grampian	" 26
6	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cambridge Campbridgeshire	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	Self	95 $	No	—	—	Friend K. Nystrom 4237 Elizabeth Ave., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Oskelbo Jaffebingelem	Montreal C.P.R.	Dec 1912	Lawrentic	" 26
8	"	"	50 $	No	—	—	Employer Hotel Alhambra Park & Division St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Leicester Leicestershire	D & W. N.Y.	May 1912	Lusitania	" 28
9	"	"	40 $	Yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	Father Lars Lindseth 5548 N. 22d St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Norway	Oreskog	Montreal C.P.R. N.Y.	May 1909	"	" 29
10	"	"	700 $	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	Friend Mr. Kline 710 Olcott St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jaszkarsomlyo Temesvar	Montreal C.P.R. N.Y.	June 1906	Bordania	" 29
11	"	"	50 $	Yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Cousin Mrs Rose Cain 648 30th St. Detroit Mich Y.W.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Sheffield Somerset	Montreal C.P.R.	Nov 8 1912	Jamaican	" 31
12	"	"	185 $	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bath Somersetshire	St Johns C.P.R.	Mar 13 1913	Victorian	" 31
13	"	"	50 $	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Hatton 741 Commonwealth Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec C.P.R.	Nov 16 1911	Cassandra	After 1
14	"	"	25 $	No	—	—	Employer Mrs King 76 Hutchinson Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Montreal C.P.R.	June 6 1912	2d Cab. Megantic	" 2
15	"	"	25 $	No	—	—	Employer Mrs Hanley 4 Richard Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	401 $	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y. City Elizabeth Va	Friend Joseph Colen 5539 Walnut St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Brisk Grodina	Montreal C.P.R.	June 1907	Kronprinz Wilhelm	" 2
17	"	"	100 $	No	—	—	Uncle Julianna Cymak 2011-12th St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Selitz	Quebec C.P.R.	May 1912	Bremen	" 3
18	"	"	100 $	Yes	1908 1911	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
19	"	"	35 $	No	—	—	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	150 $	No	—	—	Rented Home 304-12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Detroit	March 17 1911	Lestian	" 3
21	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	June 9 1912	Corsican	" 3
22	"	Self	60 $	No	—	—	Son James Aitken 802 Delmar St., San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Ellenburg	Montreal C.P.R.	May 22 1912	2d Cab. Grampian	" 3
23	"	"	30 $	Yes	Years	Portland Me	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	"	England	Blythe	Portland G.T.R.	May 10 1913	Dominion	" 3
24	"	"	250 $	"	"	N.Y. City	Brother Victor Lelton 285 Congress St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Belgium	Gendebeth	Montreal G.T.R.	June 7 1907	Celtic	" 3
25	"	"	30 $	No	—	—	Friend Anna Wronic 576 Mullett St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Finland	Vaasa	Montreal C.P.R.	Nov 11 1911	Empress of Britain	" 3
26	"	"	20 $	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	90 $	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Daly Holland House, West Park Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	"	"	England	Warwickshire Brownhills	Montreal C.P.R.	March 14 1913	Virginian	" 3
28	"	"	80 $	No	—	—	Wife Mary Ogden 1282 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Medium	"	"	"	"	Bloxwich Staffordshire	Montreal C.P.R.	May 2 1912	Empress of Fort William	" 4
29	"	"	70 $	Yes	Years	N.Y. City	Sister Mrs C.L. Swenson 3213 Milton ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Ronneby	N.Y.	Jan 2 1913	Cymric	" 6
30	"	"	20 $	Yes	1911 1912	Detroit Mich	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Gray	"	England	Gloucestershire Bristol	Quebec	June 1907	Athenic	"

D.C.D. (Other Diseases)

CLASS D.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

11—6673

G. Olivier Farish
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

127

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomson BSI	Agnes ✓	29		F	M	None	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas Ont.	Brother Robt. Hart, 171 Hamilton St, Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
2	Tournous Primary ALC	Maggiorino ✓	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Breecbridge	no relations	Mo	St. Louis	
3	Stares Primary 2 C N	John ✓	35		M	S	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Gravenhurst	Brother Alfred Stares Edmonton Alberta Can.	Mich	Detroit	
4	Jones Primary 2 N A	Oliver ✓	22		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Beaverton	Brother Joseph Jones Schreiber, Ont- Can	Ohio	Lima	
Debarred	Arnold BSI	Edward ✓	21		"	"	Apto Repairer	"	"	"	"	"	Shamrock	Uncle Charles Jenkin Shamrock Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
6	Neal BSI	Charles ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle James Eury 115 Melbourne Av. Toronto. Ont.	"	"	
7	Attaway BSI	Edith H. ✓	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	no relation	"	"	
8	Attaway BSI	Maud L. ✓	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Attaway BSI	Elizabeth N. ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Attaway BSI	Lucy ✓	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Attaway BSI	Bert L. G. ✓	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Letta Primary 2 N A	James ✓	20		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John Letta 218 Manning Av., Toronto Ont Can	N Dak	Grand Forks	
13	Rawlings BSI	Amy S. ✓	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	no relation	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Gapper BSI	John ✓	35		M	S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Bridget Gapper Rathcrone, Ballfield, Co Meath, Irland	Minn	St Paul	
Debarred	Joseph BSI	Mekbel A. ✓	15	8	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Welland	Father Antoun Joseph Welland, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Patterson BSI	William ✓	34		"	Md	Fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	Placentia	Wife Annie Patterson Placentia, Newfoundland	"	Grand Rapids	
17	Gray Primary 2 C M	Alexander Dominick John ✓	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father James Scott Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cincinnati	
18	Britton Primary 2 C M	Mary ✓	24		F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother Alfred Britton 2 Odessa Terrace, Salisbury Wiltshire	Mich	Detroit	
19	Balog BSI	Mary ✓	30		"	Md	None	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Father Matias Kiss Sagvar, Chungrad, Hungary	Wis	Racine	
20	Balog	Louis ✓	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
21	Gaska Primary 2 N A	Paul ✓	30		M	M	Concrete Worker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Waterford	Wife Ludwiga Gaska Ydawa Zarkowsky Austria	Mich	Detroit	
22	Polek Primary 2 N A	Franciszek ✓	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Polek Jaroso Pialkowsky Austria	"	"	
23	Borowski Primary 2 N M.	Michael ✓	47		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Guelph	Wife Zofia Borowski Guelph. Ont- Can.	"	"	
24	Hedegus Primary 2 N A	Josef ✓	32		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	no relations	Ill	Chicago	
25	Mc Donald BSI	Katherine ✓	27		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	" " "	Mich	Detroit	
26	Pope BSI	Margaret ✓	40		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	St Catherines	" " "	"	Ann Arbor	
Detained	Carr BSI	Christine ✓	25		"	M	Practical Nurse	4/27/14		McC file 10486/1718		"	Windsor	" " "	"	Detroit	
28	Bartenff BSI	Feder ✓	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	" " "	"	"	
29	Bennett Primary 2 J S.	Thomas ✓	29		"	"	Musician	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father John Bennett 185 Dupont St, Montreal Quebec Can	Mo	St Louis	
30	Crane BSI	Reginald J. ✓	19		"	"	Student Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Francis Crane 108 Brock St, St John, New Brunswick	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—6073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Friend	300	Yes	5 mos.	Conn.	July 1911	Husband John Thompson #458 Milwaukee ave. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Leith	M.C.R.	Feb. 1911	Columbia	Apr. 11
2	"	Self.	500	"	Trans	N.Y. City	1904	Mother Barbara Frizzoni 792 Euclid ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gozzoze	N.Y.C.R.R.	Feb 9 1914	New York	" 11
3	"	"	66	No	—	—	—	Cousin Engineer Hotel Cadillac Sq. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gry	"	England	Kent	D & W.	June 5 1911	Quebec	" 12
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Surrey	C.P.Ry	June 3 1911	Carthagenian	" 12
5	"	L.P.C.	41	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Br	"	"	"	Woking Middlesex	C.P.R.	May 30 1911	Dominion	" 12
6	"	"	91	Yes	5 mos. 1912	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Sept. 1912	Friend R.W. Lawrence 2032 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Gry	"	"	London	C.P.R.	Apr. 1912	Empress	" 13
7	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Husband Percy attaway 970 Lycaste ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Cornwall	M.C.R.	Apr 29 1912	Dominion	" 13
8	"	Mother						Facts same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kent	Dover	"	"	" 14
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sheerness	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kent	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	Self.	42	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Margaret Cole Grand Forks N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	New Brampton Farnworth Lancs	C.P.Ry	Mar 20 1912	Alberta	" 14
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs C. Gordon Elsey 8 Iroquois Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Glasgow Dudbeer	C.P.Ry. Halifax	June 1 1913	Dominion	" 14
14	"	Procurer	90	No	5 mos.	Portland Me	Apr 27/12	Friend-Louis Goodwin City & Co. Hall St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	Gy Br	"	Ireland	Londonderry Ch. Meath	C.P.R. Portland	Apr 23/14	Lucania	" 14
15	"	Father	16	Under 16 yrs	No City	Aug 1911		Uncle-Peter Joseph 237 Mullett St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	M.C.R.	Sept 27 1911	Frederick	" 14
16	"	Contract Laborer	16	No	1903 10	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 1910	Bro. Stephen Patterson 164 Charles St E. Rouge Detroit	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Newfoundland	Placentia	C.P.R. Halifax	Apl 16	unknown	" 14
17	"	Self	48	No	—	—	—	" no address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Cymbric	Mch 14/2	Grampian	" 15
18	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	Employer Mr. Jos N. Flum 2 Clairmount Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Farnhalgie Sunking Budge	Quebec C.P.Ry	Jan 31 1912	Royal Edward	" 15
19	"	"	600.	No	Trans	N.Y. City	Feb 16/10	Hotel Lenox Balcony 67 19-8th St Rensselaer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Gr	"	Hungary	Leadvar Chungrad	M.C.R. N.Y.	Feb 16/10	Carpathia	" 16
20	"	Mother	—	No	"	"	"	Father — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
21	"	Self	90	No	1906 1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 1912	Bro. Jacob Drawzinski 75 Hayward St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	"	Blue	"	Austria	Jarnowice Gasowa	M.C.Ry. N.Y.	May 19 1906	unknown	" 16
22	"	"	25	No	1906 1911	"	May 1914	Brother Jan Colyk 41 Leaming Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Heatkowitz Lazzoz	M.C.Ry. N.Y.	May 1906	"	" 16
23	"	"	28	No	1905 1907	Chicago Ill	1907	Friend Jacob Antoski 198 Pollard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	Russia	Lopsim Hozmo	D & W. N.Y.	April 1905	Main	" 16
24	"	"	858	No	Trans	N.Y. City	1910	Brother Jan Hedeguo 837 Barrington Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	"	Gry	"	Austria	Budapest	M.C.Ry. N.Y.	Dec 5 1910	Ultonia	" 16
25	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Charleston 51 Hendrie Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Roseferie Stornoway	C.P.R. Moth	Sept 14 1912	Empress of Britain	Pretorian " 16
26	"	"	275	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wall Euwean 211 N. Ashley St. Ann Arbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hertford Southerhead Hampshire	G.T. Joe Wood.	Aug 4 1912	Corsican	" 16
27	"	L.P.C.	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Kent 157 Cherry St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Egelmyon	Hafo	Mar 31 1912	Royal Edward	" 16
28	"	"	93	No	—	—	—	Brother Wasily Bayleyev 26 Cottage Detroit Detroit Mich Cooper Bros. Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Red Complexion	Russia	Jarotzlow Gzelbba	C.P.Ry Halifax	April 1911	Royal Edward	" 16
29	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	168 Hayden Ave Toronto Ont Friend Geo. Potter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Newfoundland	St. Johns	Montreal	June 1905	Bermuda	" 16
30	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	450 Beaubien ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Frank

11—4078

CLASS D.

Luis 14-30 midwife 813.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

128

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh... has... Ca...
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Overesworth BW	James ✓	33		M	S	Butler	yes	yes	Wales ✓	Welch	Canada	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
2	Geddes Primary 1/7 CM	Jeanie ✓	35		F	M	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Sister, Mrs Lizzie Sharp			
3	Colvin Primary 2/07	James C. ✓	27		M	S	Ad. Writer	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Belle River	P.O. Box 721, New Glasgow. N.S.	Can	Bay City	
4	Bernat BW	Mollie ✓	19		F	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	no relations	"	Detroit	
5	Saba BW	Elias 11/6/10 16/6 ✓	29		M	"	Electrician	"	"	Syria ✓	Syrian	"	Toronto Out.	Brother, Nasher Bernat			
6	Broadhead Primary 2/11 CM	William R. ✓	70		M	M	Printer	"	"	Russia England ✓	English	Ashley Ont.	Windsor	780 St. Dominic St. Montreal	Tenn	Chattanooga	
7	Mc Pherson BW	Archie ✓	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Winona Ont.	Mother, Mari Saba	Mich	Detroit	
8	Mc Allister BW	James ✓	25		"	"	Shoe-cutter	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Nazareth Palestine Syria			
9	Kidd BW	Gilmour ✓	17		"	"	Apprentice	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" Ont.	Wife, Catherine Broadhead			
10	Warner BW	Ellen ✓	32		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Toronto Ont.	5 Chedmont Rd, Ealing London W Eng.			
11	Mc Gregor BW	Euphemia ✓	28		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Brantford Ont.	Sister, Mrs Angus Mc Pherson			
12	De Brave BW	Maurite ✓	26		M	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	London Out	Father, Duncan Scotland	"	Detroit	
13	Ganberg Primary 9/11	Schellam ✓	35		"	S	Ladies Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Brother, Andrew Kidd			
14	NOT USED													Sister, Ellen Warner			
15	NOT USED													22 Simcoe St. Galt. Ont. Can.			
16	NOT USED													Mother, Ellen Warner			
17	NOT USED													Birmingham, Staffordshire, Eng.			
18	NOT USED													Sister, Mrs Angus Goodfield			
19	NOT USED													42 Fairlea St. Brantford, Ont.			
20	NOT USED													Father, Abraham De Brave			
21	NOT USED													Amsterdam, Holland			
22	NOT USED													no relation			
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4078

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, arrangement, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	80 yes	yes	—	—	—	Employe J B Booth 181 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Pock Marked	Wales	Glamorganshire Swansea	D & W Ry Quebec	Apl 11 1911	Lake Manitoba	April 19
2	"	"	5 yes	yes	1911	Bay City Mich	April 1912	Husband William Geddes 224 Clinton St, Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Argyleshire Dundee Argyleshire	G T R Quebec C P Ry	May 7 1910 May 25	Pretorian	" 19
3	"	"	1000 yes	7 yes	—	—	—	Y M C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	Montreal	1912	Canadian	" 20
4	"	"	250 yes	no	—	—	—	Sister, Nettie Arsonwitch Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br.	Br	"	Russia	Rodna Asudo Palestine	G T Ry 6 P Ry	Dec 1911 Dec 2nd Cab	Halifax	1906	unknown	" 20
5	"	"	800 yes	no	—	—	—	Y M C A Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	Scar-right inguinal Region	Syria	Nazareth	St John N B	1912	Lake Erie	" 21
6	"	"	50 00 yes	No	—	—	—	Friend Mr. Fred Dyde Lawyer Methuen, Pittsburg, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	England	Perth	Ont & R. Mex R.	Mch 20 1913 Mch 27 1913	Athenia	" 21
7	"	"	110 00 yes	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Bankhead Berlynschen	Halifax C P Ry	May 21	Pretorian	" 21
8	"	"	2 00 yes	No	—	—	—	Brother Peter Kidd 160 Verdier ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Red	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Larbert	Quebec Detroit	1912 May 6	Saturnia	" 22
9	"	"	20 00 yes	No	—	—	—	Friend, Geo. Fardell 660 Seaton ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Adenoids Slight Deaf	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	"	England	Birmingham Worcestershire	G T Ry 2 Ry	1912 June 25	Megantic	" 22
10	"	"	250 00 yes	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. W. J. Van Haagten 140 Girard Ave Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Oban	Quebec D & W	1912 Apr 2	Carmania	" 22
11	"	"	225 yes	yes	Frequent	New York	Apr 2 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	Good Consumptive appearance	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	1913	Noordam	" 23
12	"	"	55 yes	Entered in error	Portland Me	Feb 23 1910	Bro Peter Kidd 1357 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	half of living	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Removed according to law	England	Lincoln	Portland Me	Feb 23 1913	Alsatian	" 23
13	"	"	55 "	"	"	Feb 23 1914	Bro Peter Kidd 1357 Leavitt St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	remarks	Russia	Minsk	Portland	Feb 23 1913	Arabic	" 23
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
6	yes	self	6	no	✓	✓	✓	Boarding-house 23 Adams Ave. E. - Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	England	Wolverhampton	D & W Ry St John	April 1913	Carmelia	April 21

CLASS D.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11—4873

G. Oliver Frick
Passenger Inspector
in Charge

Lines 1 & 3 inclusive B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 11—1594

129

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… citize… befo… citize…
1	B.L.S. Williams	William ✓	27		M	S.	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa Ont	Uncle, John Sanders, Bowmanville Ont.	Ohio	Massillon	Ca…
2	Carr B.L.S.	Mable J ✓	30		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's Ont	Father John Carr St. Mary's Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ca…
3	Gallagher B.L.S.	Mary M ✓	45		"	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London Ont	Son Father Gallagher, 235 Clarence St. London, Ont Canada	"	"	"
4	Gallagher B.L.S.	Leo L ✓	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, same as above	"	"	"
5	Gallagher B.L.S.	William J ✓	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
6	Gallagher B.L.S.	Chas. P. ✓	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit, Mich	Wis	same as above	"	"	"
7	Youmans Primary S. Ha.	Stanley ✓	37		"	M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	English	U. S. A.	La Crosse	wife, Marion Youmans Kingsville Ont Canada	Ohio	La Crosse	
8	Seuter (W)	Stella B. ✓	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Buxton, Ont.	Mother, Elizabeth Seuter Buxton Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
9	Charbonneau Primary C.2.	John ✓	31		M	M	Dredge Worker	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	wife Mary Charbonneau 6 Assumption St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
10	Ryder Primary F.W.P.	Charles A. ✓	28		M	S.	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephens N.B.	Mother, Mrs. John Ryder St Stephens N.B. Can.	Col.	S. Pasadena	
11	Maloney Primary L.J.D.N.	Peter ✓	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mother, Elizabeth Maloney Peterboro, Ont. Can.	Ills	Sargol	
12	Bowie Primary L.J.D.N.	Leo. ✓	22		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lang	Father Andrew Bowie Lang Ont. Can.	"	Highland Park	
13	McGee Primary L.D.W.	Delia ✓	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Father Charles McGee Belleville Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
14	Wilson Primary L.D.W.	Robert ✓	21		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Austin Wilson Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"	
15	Swanson Primary S.M.D.	David ✓	99		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife Carey Swanson Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	
16	Lozon Primary L.D.W.	George ✓	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father Adolphus Lozon Wallaceburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	
17	Patterson Primary L.W.A.	Ella ✓	49		F	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney	no relations	"	"	
18	Patterson Primary L.W.A.	Geraldine ✓	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Buol Primary L.J.D.N.	Ethel ✓	1		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Port McNichol		Ills	Chicago	
20	Tittle Primary L.J.D.N.	James G. ✓	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	Father R. E. Tittle Seaforth Ont. Can.	Minn	Duluth	
Returned	McLeod D.S.	Jannie ✓	37		"	M.	Bridge fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife Jessie McLeod Father William Gardner	Mich	Detroit	Sco…
22	Gardner Primary L.D.W.	Maud ✓	29		F	S.	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Woodstock Ont Can. Father John Flemy	Texas	Fort Worth	Ca…
23	Fleury Primary L.D.W.	Florence ✓	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	North Bay Ont Can. Brother James Long	Mich	Detroit	
24	Long Primary L.D.W.	Edward ✓	35		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrow	Harrow Ont. Can. Father George Coff	Ills	Waynesville	
25	Coff Primary J.C.H.	Margaret ✓	28		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Louise	Louise Ont. Can. Father George Hayes	Mich	Detroit	
26	Hayes Primary J.N.A.	Henry ✓	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clinton	Clinton Ont. Can. Father Joseph Bourtin	"	"	
27	Bourtin Primary J.N.A.	Philippe ✓	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Ills	Detroit Mich	Sister Margaret Lee Can.	"	"	
28	Cole Primary J.N.A.	Lillian ✓	24		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	no relation	"	"	
29	Gibson Primary J.N.A.	Berta ✓	89		"	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Allan Gibson Brockville, Ont. Can.	"	"	
30	Pagnette Primary C.2.	Corrine ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle Fred Dameree Walkerville Ont Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or order from others in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	35	No	—	—	—	John Davis, friend - Mansfield Ohio Mr. N. Eyers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Blue	None	England	Cardiff	C.P.Ry	April 29	Virginian	March 25
2	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	1490 12th St. Detroit Rented Home	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Red	"	"	"	Canada	St. Marys Ont	Detroit	March 25	G.T.Ry	" 25
3	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	129 Jones St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	St. Lawrence Ont	"	April 30	"	" 25
4	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"		No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	Self	7	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 12 1913	D & M.	" 25
7	"	"	50	Yes	1912 1913 Mich La Crosse		March 21 1914	Brunnin Place 1935 Mount Corley Rd. La Crosse Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dr	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Renton	"	March 26 1914	Nat. Ry	" 26
8	"	"	21	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. St. Cox ( ) Chippewa ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Boston	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 26
9	"	"	20	Yes	1910 1913 1904	Detroit Mich Boston	June 1913 aug	765 address Friend Mrs E. Caron	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br.	Grey	"	Canada	Ont Dominion Ch.	Detroit	March 24 1912	M.C.R.R.	" 26
10	"	"	700	No	1908	Mass	1908	1919 Marryatt av. S Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bl.	Blue	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 26
11	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	46	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Sullivan 3244 W. Central av Highland Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Long Sault	"	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs J Packard 961 High St E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Bellevill	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 26
14	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Maggie Dit 358 Concord St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 26
15	"	"	10	Yes	1905 1906 1905	Detroit Mich	April 1906 Jan 1 1914	Friend Fred J Bowles 875½ Mt Elliott Ave Detroit Mich Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont St Marys	"	"	D & W	" 26
16	"	"	10	"	1914	"		68 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Wallaceburg	"	"	"	" 26
17	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Husband Stewart Patterson 872 Monroe av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Rodney	"	March 25 1914	M.C.Ry	" 26
18	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Selma same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
19	"	Father	Section Laborer	No	—	—	—	Physicians Hotel Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Midland	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
20	"	Self	96	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs V. R Waldo 1418 2 1st St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Teeswater	"	"	"	" 26
21	"	"	5	No	L.P.C.		—	Friend David McKean 2 Emmett Rowing Rooms Detroit Cousin J B Baker	"	"	"	"	Poor sight Eyes	"	5	6	Medium	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburg	D & W. Halifax	March 17 1903	Sicilian	" 26
22	"	"	90	No	—	—	—	Fort Worth Texas Sister Mrs O L McPherson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Woodstock	Detroit	March 25 1914	G.T.Ry	" 27
23	"	"	95	No	—	—	—	2285 Jefferson av E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Ravenhurst	"	"	"	" 27
24	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	Waynesville Ills	aug 1909	Friend Perry Brown Waynesville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	"	Ont Bothwell	"	"	D & W	" 27
25	"	"	58	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Clara Abrams 353 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Louisa	"	"	"	" 27
26	"	"	196	No	—	—	—	Brother John L Hagger 457 Mowell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Langside	"	March 26 1914	G.T.Ry	" 27
27	"	"	95	Yes	1908 1914	Detroit Mich	Jan 5 1914	Morgan Hotel Casey Bagley an Detroit Mich Sister Mrs N. Baudry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont St Margaret	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	1513 Dorchester av. Detroit Mich Daughter Mrs Alice Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	126 Belvidere av Detroit Mich Father Fred Pabelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Newcastle	"	"	"	" 27
30	"	"	800	Yes	1895 1911	Detroit Mich	May 1911	31 Beaman St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	"	"	D & W	"

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Olivier Agent

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 — 11—1594

130

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Penney Pmary LDW	William G. ✓	39		M	M.	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro in law, Ernest Baldry Peterboro, Ont- Can	Ga	Atlanta	Eng
2	Penney Pmary LDW	Ellen ✓	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	
3	Penney Pmary LDW	William G. ✓	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
4	Penney Pmary LDW	Ernest ✓	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Penney Pmary LDW	Ida M. ✓	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
6	Campbell Pmary ZWA	James ✓	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Eagle	Mother Christy Campbell Eagle Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Scot
7	McDonald Pmary ZWA	Wilmer ✓	18		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow Ont	3 John Fred McDonald Lucknow Ont. Canada	Ohio	Toledo	Can
8	Haddock Pmary JCN	William ✓	28		M	S.	Hatter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father William Haddock 78 Oak St., Galt Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Injisian BSI	Flomen ✓	31		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Montana	Butte	Eng
10 *	Riordan BSI	Kenny A. ✓	49		M.	M.	Decorater	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Bro. John E. Riordan, Lakeview, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
11	Riordan BSI	Isabella ✓	51		F.	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Can
12	McAuley Pmary LDeN	Harry ✓	19		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N; N.B	Father John McAuley 99 Queen St., St John N. N.B. Can	Ind	Huntington	Can
13	Marshall Pmary LDeN	Howard ✓	26		"	"	By Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Father, John Marshall. St Stephen, N.B. Can.	La.	Nelson	
14	Aubry Pmary LDeN	Ralph ✓	24		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Father, Dr. E. S. Aubry Hull, Que Can	Ills.	Chicago	
15	Lindsay Pmary LDW	Herbert ✓	22		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Robert Lindsay 56 McPherson Av. Toronto Ont	Wis	Waukesha	
16	Cassin Pmary CNP	Frank ✓	50		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
17	Cassin Pmary CNP	Grace ✓	41		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Adair Pmary LDW	Margaret ✓	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, George Donaldson Dauphin, Man Can.	"	"	Scot
19	See Montreal File 54/0960/9 — 3/26/17. Brewer 2 Pmary LDW	Cecil Stanley ✓	29		M.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Brother, Lenard Brewer Nanticoke, Ont- Can.	"	Sibley	Eng
20	Maher BSI	James ✓	74		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son J. J. Maher 143 Baldwin St Toronto Ont	"	"	
21	Poirier BSI	Ulric ✓	27		"	S	seaman	"	"	"	French	"	Lower Capon River	Father, John Poirier, Capon River, Quebec, Canada	"	Detroit	
22	Poirier BSI	Oscar ✓	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Garalt BSI	Alphonse ✓	24		"	"	"	yes	No	"	"	"	"	same as above Father, Napoleon Harault, Capon River, Quebec.	"	"	
24	Babin BSI	John ✓	24		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John Babin, Capon River, Quebec wife, Elizabeth Baker.	"	"	
25	Baker Pmary ZWA	Arthur H. ✓	42		"	M.	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	94 Campbell Ave, Toronto Can.	"	"	
26	Crouch Pmary ZWA	Myrtle ✓	18		F.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	Mother Sarah Crouch Ridgetown, Ont- Can.	"	"	Can
27	Patten Pmary ZWA	Helen ✓	25		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mother, Equity Patten 24 Cherle St., Stratford, Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo	
28	Weldon Pmary ZWA	Clarence ✓	32		M	M.	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Lambeth	W. Effie Weldon R.D. #3 Longfield Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
29	Wroman Pmary ZWA	Howard N	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father, R. Matheson 139 13th St., Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"	
30	Holland Pmay DJS	Arlie ✓	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	W Lorne	Father, Frank Holland Rodney, Ont- Can.	S Dak	Yankton	

NOT USED

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* U.S. Citizens
Clarence Stacy - 17
Hazel Stacy - 15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	500 No	No	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	Lancashire Durham	St J. Ry Quebec	April 22 1908	Lake Michigan	May 27
2	"	Husband	— No	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	G T Ry Montreal	April 1904	2nd Cab. Parisian	" 27
3	"	Father	— No	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
4	"	"	— No	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
5	"	"	— No	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	May 25 1914	G.T.Ry	" 27
6	"	Self	100 Yes	7 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 18 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Gry	Had Typhoid Eff- ects Slight	Scotland	Saskatchewan Keewatin	M C Ry Quebec	1882 March 27 1914	Lake Manitoba	" 27
7	"	"	10 No	No	—	—	—	Uncle Frank Mc Donald 247 Lawton Ave. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	None	Canada	Sunbloor Ont	Detroit		G.T.Ry	" 27
8	"	"	70 Yes	5 mos 1906	Detroit Mich	Dec 1906		Friend Wilbur Nixon 187 Smith St, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Wyndfield	"	"	D & W	" 27
9	"	"	45 00 No	—	—	—		Sister, Susan Harris, 121 William St, Battle, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	Discoloration of both eyeballs-	England	Fenwall Saskatchewan	C.P.Ry Quebec	June 9 1906	Tunisian	" 28
10	"	Husband	400 0 Yes	1892 to 1912	Detroit Mich	Mar 1912		Brother-in-law - John McDonald, 75 Milwaukee St - Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Ont Woodham	Detroit	Mar 26 1914	D & W. F.	" 28
11	"	with husband	"	"	"	"		Bro- same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Donegal Londonderry N B	D & W. F. Quebec	June 1884	Unknown	" 28
12	"	Self	9 No	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs W A Williams 557 Wilkinson St. Huntington Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	Canada	St John N B	C P Ry Detroit	Mar 26 1914	C P Ry	" 28
13	"	"	75 Yes	1906-07 Arvatch & 3 mo 1908	Arvatch & Calais Me	1908		Uncle David Marshall Valeria, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephens	"	"	"	" 28
14	"	"	95 Yes	1912 La Vegas N M 1913 La Angeles Cal		May 1913		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Dalf	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	10 Yes	1906 Minneapolis 1914 Nilgin		Jan 2 1914		Friend Peter York 710 Main St, Waukesha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	G T Ry	" 28
16	"	"	100 Yes	1886 Detroit 1887 Mich		Aug 1887		Leon Home 44 Berlin St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	D & W	" 28
17	"	Husband	100 Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	Self	5 Yes	1907 Carendeigue 1908 N.Y.		April 1908		Husband Clifford Adair 396 Rene Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gry	"	Scotland	Banffshire Tolbyee	G.T.Ry Montreal	June 1909	Scotsman	" 28
19	"	"	50 Yes	No	—	—	—	Church Farm Sibley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	Canada	High Bridge	Detroit	Feb 27 1914	G T Ry	" 28
20	"	"	300 Yes	—	—	—		Son, W J Maher 1162 16th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Miscellaneous Entertainer Deaf	"	"	5	11	"	Gry	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Bellcroft	"	"	D & W	" 28
21	"	"	800 Yes	1907-10 Duluth & 1913-14 St Paul Minn Detroit Mich		1917		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	Br.	Br	"	"	Capon Corn	"	Mar 28 1914	D & W.	" 28
22	"	"	5800 Yes	1913 to 1914	Detroit.	Jan 1914		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D & W	" 28
23	"	"	2500 Yes	1913 5 mo.	"	Dec 25 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	"	4000 "	1913 6 mo	"	Dec. 25 1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br.	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	975 00 Yes	1871 to 1901	St. St. Marie Milwaukee Menominee	June 1901		Friend, J.H. Gerault, 1215-16th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br.	"	Mich U.S.A.	St St. Marie	"	Mar 29 1914	"	" 28
26	"	"	90 Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Feb 28 1914		Sister Mrs Wm Pierce 180 15th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Ridgetown	"	"	M C R	" 29
27	"	"	25 Yes	1906 Toledo 1913 Mich	Toledo Oct 1913			Belvidere Hotel Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Shetland	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 29
28	"	"	125 No	No	—	—	—	Bro in law Wm J Dalgleish 59 Oregon ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Lambeth	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	"	25 No	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm Wroman 318 Scotten ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Avon Squad	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	"	24 No	No	—	—	—	Brother Lorne Holland Garden City. 3 Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ont Albion	"	"	M C Ry	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Lewis D. Waters

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector

11—1504

CLASS E.

Lists 14-30 inclusive 13.18.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 11—1504

131

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Worrell Pmiay D.H.A.	Emma ✓	49		F	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Suzanna Worrell 9 Caroline St. E. Hamilton Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo	Engl
2	Wolfe Pmiay D.D.S.	Frank ✓	37		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shyffordville	Father Michael Wolfe Shyffordville Ont- Can	Wis	Dodgeville	Can
3	Healy Pmiay D.D.S.	Clarence ✓	24		"	"	Farm Laborer School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Silverbury	Father D. C. Healy Silverbury Ont- Can	Mich	Cars	
4	Donald Pmiay D.D.S.	William J. ✓	23		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father D. J. Donald Wyoming Ont- Can	Ills	Chicago	
5	Eede Pmiay D.D.S.	Jean ✓	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arner	Father R. L. Eede Arner Ont Can	"	"	
6	Kalbfleisch Pmiay L.D.W.	Alvin /	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	London	Uncle Wm. Becker Stratford Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
7	Patterson Pmiay L.D.W.	Harold C. ✓	7		"	"	none	no	no	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Grandfather Geo Patterson Leamington Ont- Can	"	"	
8	Lowe BSJ	James ✓	32		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	no relation	"	"	Engl
9	Lowe BSJ	Lottie ✓	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. B. Cliques 260 Talbot St- London Ont Can	"	"	Can
10	Lowe BSJ	Walter ✓	5		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
11	Lowe BSJ	Jim R. ✓	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lowe BSJ	Josie I. ✓	1	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Lowe BSJ	Margaret ✓	49		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	Engl
14	Lowe BSJ	Florence ✓	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
15	Thomas BSJ	Clarence ✓	13		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	Gipsey Indian	"	Walpole Island	Mother Esther Thomas Walpole Island Ont- Can	"	"	
16	MacLennan BSJ	Alex ✓	21		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relation	"	"	Sc
17	Johnson BSJ	Katherine ✓	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Husb. Albert Johnson St Jacques Man.	"	"	Ca
Deb'd 3/30/14	Champagne BSJ	Albert ✓ Apld 3/30/14 Disma 4/5/14	19		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Wolfville		10986/1619.	French	"	Tecumseh	Father Peter Champagne Tecumseh Ont Can	"	"	
Deb'd	Spinks BSJ	Ralph ✓	29		"	"	Wood Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock out	90 Mary St. Woodstock Ont. Husband. Jack Gold	"	Pontiac	
Deb'd	Gold Pmiay D.H.A.	Jessie ✓	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford out	17 Silkman St. Brantford Ont Father. Edgar G. Brown	"	Detroit	Eng
21	Brown	Mabel ✓	24		"	S	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Welland out	R.R. #1 Arnold, Ont. Canada Father. Remi Bastien	"	Battle Creek	Can
22	Bastien BSJ	Herbert J ✓	27		M	"	Auto repairer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	70 Louis St. Windsor Ont	Mo.	St Louis	Can
23	Churchill BSJ	Doris ✓	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. Searle. 42 Carron Av Windsor. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
24	Churchill BSJ	Ralph ✓	-	2	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"	Can
25	Semple Pmiay Z.W.A.	Ewart ✓	27		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Tottenham	Father John Semple Tottenham Ont Can.	Wis	Tacoma	
26	Baker Pmiay Z.W.A.	Elizabeth ✓	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relation	Mich	Detroit	Sc
27	Baker Pmiay Z.W.A	Dorothy ✓	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca
28	Baker Pmiay Z.W.A	Gertrude ✓	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Baker Pmiay Z.W.A	Reta ✓	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Baker Pmiay Z.W.A	Arthur ✓	-	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

25

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1284

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	110	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm Worrell 3601 Mayo St. Toledo O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	England	London Ont	G.T.R.	undetermined	1869	undetermined	Mar 29
2	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	Brother Edward Wolfe Dodgeville Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sheffieldville Ont	Detroit	March 6 1914	M C Ry	" 29
3	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Sam McCreedie Caro Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	"	" 29
4	"	"	100	Yes	1907 1910 1906	Chicago Ills	June 1910	University Chicago Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wyoming Ont	"	"	"	" 29
5	"	"	75	"	1907	"	June 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arner Ont	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Father Henry Kalfleisch 687 12th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	March 28 1914	G T Ry	" 29
7	yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father George Patterson 44 Church St. Highland Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Walkerville Ont	Detroit	March 28 1914	D & W	" 29
8	"	Self	70	Yes	1900 1904 1902	Detroit Mich	1904	Brother Fred Gowe 939 Chamberlain St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire Sheffield	G T Ry Quebec	1889	Sardinian	" 29
9	"	Husband	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Colborne Ont	Detroit	March 28 1914	G T Ry	" 29
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	Self	16	No	—	—	—	Husband James R Gowe 339 Chamberlain St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	West Maryland Millbrook Ont	G T Ry Quebec	1889	Sardinian	" 29
14	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford Ont	Detroit	March 28 1914	G T Ry	" 29
15	"	Self	none	No	Mentally Defective		—	no address	"	"	"	"	Mentally Defective	"	—	—	Bld	Blk	Blk	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	D & W	" 29
16	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Brother Angus MacLennan 179 Jefferson W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy Fife Kinaveny Ont	G T Ry Quebec	May 1909	Saturnus	" 29
17	"	"	1	Yes	1890 1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913.	Mother Eliz. Larkin City Hotel. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Fairly Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	March 29 1914	C P Ry	" 30
18	"	L.P.C.	12.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Tecumseh Ont	"	March 30 1914	D & W	" 30
19	Contract Laborer			Yes	1911 1912	Pontiac Mich	May 1912	Friend Grace Thompson Near Catholic Church Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	Good & Fairly Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gry	"	"	Woodstock Ont	G T Ry	"	"	" 30
20	"	L.P.C.	5	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Edith Todd 385 Division St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Leicestershire Leicester Ont	G T Ry	Feb. 1908	Mongolian	" 30
21	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Myrtle Kramer Battle Creek Sanatorium Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	St. Johns N. Que	Detroit	March 28 1914	M. C. Ry	" 30
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	D & W	" 30
23	"	"	10	Yes	1890 1909	N Branch Detroit Mich	Nov 1909	Mrs Lemburger. Camp 865 Bellevue Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U S A	Seward O	"	"	"	" 31
24	"	Mother		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 31
25	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Petersham Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 31
26	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Keithness Wick	C P Ry Montreal	May 1907	2d Cab Hungarian	" 31
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	March 30 1914	C P Ry	" 31
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Okines Agent

CLASS E.

11—1284

Lists 1430 midwin 1913.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11—1504

132

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citize
1	Primary F W A. Choquette	Mary ✓	42	F	Wd.	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother Joseph Choquette 998 Mount Royal Ct. Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Primary F W A. Brasell	Alfred ✓	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother Edward Brasell 8 Bellwoods av, Toronto Can.	"	"	Eng
3	Primary L S C McLaughlan	Leroy N. ✓	23	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father W. J. McLaughlan 39 Oxford St, Woodstock Ont.	"	Rochester	Can
4	Prim. L S C Crawford	William L. ✓	42	"	M.	Attorney at Law	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Norwalk O.	Wife, Phila Crawford 24 Windsor av, Windsor Can.	Ohio	Norwalk	U
5	Primary D M D. Maynard	James A ✓	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit. U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Myles Maynard Larocque, Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
6	Primary D M D. Maynard	Anna ✓	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	" "	" "	Brother, Mary A Adams St John, N B. Can.	"	"	
7	Primary D M D. Mullen	Kate ✓	45	"	S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Penetanguishene	Sister, Mary McGuire Cobourg, Ont- Can.	Ohio	Columbus	
8	Primary C D D. LeFebre	Joseph ✓	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, Godfrey LeFebre 40 Edgar St. Chatham, Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit	
9	Primary C D D. Mailloux	Julia ✓	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stoney Point	Father, Gideon Mailloux Stoney Point, Ont- Can	"	"	
10	Primary J C N. Bremner	Marguerite C. ✓	21	"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother, Caroline Bremner 225 Dill St. London Ont- Can	"	"	
11	Primary J C N. Cray	Winifred ✓	29	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father John Cray Windsor, Ont- Can.	"	"	
12	Jame B S J	Milton R. ✓	32	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	"	Brother Henry Jame Caron av. Windsor Ont- Can	"	Lemotte	
13	ame B S J	Minerva ✓	45	F	:	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister Edith Meaton Blythewood, Ont- Can.	"	"	
14	June B S J	Lucy ✓	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle & Aunt- same as above	"	"	
15	June B S J	Arnold ✓	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	June B S J	Nellie ✓	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	June B S J	Edith ✓	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Richardson B S J	John ✓	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Afr Black	"	Chatham	Father John Richardson Tupperville. R R # 3. Ont- Can.	Ohio	Toledo	
V-7912 19	Primary J J S. Mitchell	James ✓	26	"	M	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Wife Katherine Mitchell 48 W Main St. Galt- Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	Scot
20	Primary J J S. Berryman	James E. J. ✓	25	"	S	Sheet Cop Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father George Berryman Mono Road Ont Can.	"	"	Can
21	Primary J J S Korpfel	James E. ✓	33	"	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Galt	Wife Abigal Korpfel 11 Brandt Place, Galt Ont Can.	Cal	San Diego	
22	Primary F W J. Longden	Reginald ✓	34	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Eliza Longden 48 Wendelin St. Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Eng
23	Primary F W J. Harris	William J. ✓	25	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm J. Harris 150 Hamilton St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Can
24	Primary F W J. Herold	Bruno ✓	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Uncle Jos Labrosse La Fonde. Can.	"	"	
25	Primary J C N Montreuil	Charlotte ✓	70	F	Wd.	none	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	no relations	"	"	
26	Primary D M D. Hall	Lillian ✓	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Hall Windsor, Ont- Can.	"	"	
27	Primary D M D. Bradley	Jerus ✓	24	"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Isabelle Bradley Georgetown, Ont- Can	"	"	
28	Primary D M D Copeland	Anna ✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Wm A. Copeland Collingwood, Ont- Can.	"	"	
29	Primary D M D. McClean	Etta ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. McClean Toronto Ont- Can.	"	"	
30	Primary D. M D Flynn	John ✓	25	M	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father John Flynn Hamilton, Ont Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SCHEDULE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	yes	Self	700		1912 1913	Los Angeles Cal	Jan 1913	Daughter Blanche Choquette 808 N. 11th St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	Canada	Quebec Montreal	Detroit	Mar 29 1914	C P Ry	Mar 31
2	"	"	40		—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Staffordshire Birmingham	Quebec	1910	Grampian	" 31
3	"	"	88		7 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Nov 1913	Employer A Gardner Rochester Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Woodstock	Detroit	Mar 29 1914	D & W	" 31
4	"	"	8		1871-99 1910-14	Norwalk Ohio	Mar 25 1914	Mother Mrs E A Osborne 118 Milan Ave Norwalk Ohio Own Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Norwalk	"	"	"	" 31
5	"	"	18		1 mo 1914	Detroit Mich	"	91½ Gillo St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Cedar Springs	"	"	G J Ry	" 31
6	"	Husband	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	N.B. St John	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	Self	150		—	—	—	Brother Michael Mueller 775 Garfield Place Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gry	Blue	"	"	Ont Cobourg	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	"	14		—	—	—	uncle Richard Robinson 538 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Stratford	"	"	W & O	" 31
9	"	"	12		1911 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 10 1913	Cousin Victor Malpeche 394 Joseph St. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Stoney Point	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	"	50		—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Belleville	"	"	D & W	" 31
11	"	"	10		—	—	—	Friend Dr. Gailey 99 King Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Bellevigin	"	"	D & W	" 31
12	"	"	1100		—	—	—	Mother in Law Mrs Lilley R.F.D. 1 Marlette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont Mercy	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	Husband	—		—	—	—	Mother same as above Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Leighton	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	Father	—		—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Merlin	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Mercy	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	Self	95		—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm Robinson 1126 Washington Av. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Chatham	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	70		—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Fife Cupar	C P Ry	Apr 18 1909	C P Ry	" 31
20	"	"	45		8 mos 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 24 1913	Boarding House 940 Benoit Av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Monolcoad	Detroit	Mar 31 1914	C P Ry	April 1
21	"	"	400		1908 1911	San Diego Cal.	Jan 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Galt	"	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	50		—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	England	Dumphries Bradworthy	G J Ry	Apr 28 1909	Southwark	" 1
23	"	"	70		—	—	—	School for Stammering 887 Hubbard Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit	Mar 31 1914	G T Ry	" 1
24	"	"	60		—	—	—	Boarding House 65 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Farmersville	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	"	1000		—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Maggie L McHugh 61 Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont Port Credit	"	"	D & W	" 1
26	"	"	50		1905 1906	Detroit Mich	1906	Rented Home 1740 Mack Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Walkerville	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	20		—	—	—	Woman's Hospital Corner of Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Georgetown	"	"	G T Ry	" 1
28	"	"	50		—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Port Hope	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	25		—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	50		—	—	—	Friend Robt McLaughlin 905 Mt. Elliot St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	"	" "

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frith
Examining Officer

CLASS E.

11—1264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

133

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz bef citiz
1	Davidson	Fred	21		M	S.	Street Car Motorman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt Bridges	Father John Davidson Mt Bridges, Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Dennis	Lillian D.	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Husband, Ira Dennis 36 Wyandotte St, Windsor, Can.	"	"	
3	Laird	Seaman	51		M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife, Elizabeth M. Laird, 70 Kiamatha St, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	
4	Anderson	Elizabeth	60		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sd.	No relatives	"	"	"
5	Murray	John	39		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Thos. Hoacher Owen Sd. Ont.	"	"	
6	Murray	Jessie	12		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	
7	Murray	Henry	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Murray	Elizabeth	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Murray	Mary	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	Wood	Cedric	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	Brother Earl Wood 360 Dorchester W. Montreal Can.	Col.	Berkeley	
11	Lavoie	George	96		"	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Wife, Mabel Lavoie Glenbrook, Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
12	Mehlenbacher	Walter	29		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Fisherville	Uncle Fred Mehlenbacher Fisherville, Ont- Can.	"	"	
13	Mehlenbacher	Alexander	98		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Brooks	Margaret	28		F	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Minn	St. Paul Saulteaux	Ca
15	Wilson	Duncan M.	80		M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag. Falls	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Ca
16	Wilson	Laura L.	75		F	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mansell	Henry	90		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edgar Mills	Mother Jennie Mansell Edgar Mills, Ont- Can.	"	"	
18	Matheson	Robert J.	47		"	M	Retired Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tilsonburg	Sister Alice Laude St Thomas. Ont- Can.	"	"	
19	Matheson	Jeanette	35		F	-	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	no relations	"	"	
20	Morrison	Pearl	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walland	Father Charles Morrison Napella, Sask Can.	Ills	Chicago	Ca
21	Griffen	Donald	22		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Glenwood	Father, Geo A Griffen Glenwood Ont- Can.	"	"	
22	Gibbon	John	29		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother Renard Gibbon London, Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
23	Laird	Geman N.	51		"	M.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife, Elizabeth M Laird St. Thomas. Ont- Can.	"	"	
24	Walker	Smith	44		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Brother, David Walker Blenheim Ont- Can.	"	"	
25	Walker	Sarah	95		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father George McCann Northwood, Ont- Can	"	"	
26	Nethercott	Mary J.	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Sister Ida M Nichol Norwich Ont- Can.	"	"	
27	Nethercott	Mabel	6		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
28	Arens	Margaret L	26		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Margaret McLean 98 Pitt St W. Windsor Ont Can.	Ohio	A	
29	Geen	Cecil G	30		M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Wife M E Geen Durham, Ont- Can.	"	H	
30	Seeley	Robert	41		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hampton, N.B.	Wife, Mary Seeley Hampton. N.B. Can.	Col.	Lan	

NOT USED

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	c/o address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Ont. Mt Bridges and Windsor	Detroit	May 01 1914 Apr 1 1914	D & W.	April 1
2	Yes	Immoral Purposes	Yes	1898	Detroit	1898		" "	"	"	"	"	Temporarily	"	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
3	"	"	1200 [illegible]	1880 1892	Mich Sh. St Marie	1892		320 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	Short left leg from fracture	6	1	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Ont. Gt. Clara, Ont	"	Apr 1 1914	"	" 2
4	"	"	20 [illegible]	1911	Detroit	Mar 1913		Dau. Mrs. Robinson 278-2nd Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Dentist	None	5	8	Fair	Gr	Br	"	"	Ont. Quebec Ont	"	Apr 2 1914	3 T R	" 2
5	"	"	15 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-law "	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb Physician	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	Owen Sd	"	"	"	" 2
6		Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
7		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
8		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
9		"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	Self	13 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Parents Norman Woods 2156 Blake St. Berkeley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunlap Ont	"	April 1914	C P Ry	" 2
11	"	"	265 [illegible]	Yes	1901 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 1911	Boarding House Co Lamed & Third St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Belle River Ont	"	"	D & W	" 2
12	"	"	40 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo. Mehlenbacher 115 Perry St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	Wab Ry	" 2
13	"	"	25 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Grey	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	25 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Husband Wm T. Brooks Hotel Dieterich Cass & Wynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Gloucester	C P Ry Detroit	May 1910	Virginian	" 2
15	"	"	20,000 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Daughter Eva Broderick 309 W. Jefferson Boulevard Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Sincoe	Detroit	May 01 1914	M C Ry	" 2
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dereham	"	"	"	" 2
17	"	Self	15 [illegible]	Yes	5 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 1913	Boarding House 165 Porter St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Edgar Mills	"	"	"	" 2
18	"	"	10,000 [illegible]	"	1894 1908	Detroit Mich Buffalo N.Y.	1908	Griswold & Lafayette Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Tilsonburg	"	"	"	" 2
19	"	Husband	—	"	1879 1908	Boston Mass	1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Boston	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	Self	10 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Michael Reese Hospital 29th & Lowland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Grand Valley	"	"	"	" 2
21	"	"	60 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle Geo. A. Griffen 6 W. Randolph St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Glenwood	G T Ry	Apr 10 1914	G T Ry	" 2
22	"	"	45 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Cassidy Grey 347 McClellan Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Lisbern	Portland	Apr 10 1909	Oceanic	" 3
23	"	"	200 [illegible]	Yes	1898 1902	Sault St Marie Mich	1902	Own Home 820 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Ont. Elora	Detroit	Apr 1 1914	D & W	" 2
24	"	"	100 [illegible]	"	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	June 1912	Rented Apartments 759 Canton Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Ont. Blenheim	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	Husband	—	"	1903 1912	Houston O. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ont. Harwich	"	"	"	" 2
26	"	self	1100 [illegible]	"	1901	Detroit Mich	1901	Sister Sarah Miller 96 Linwood Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medium	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Norwich	"	Apr 7 1914	G T Ry	" 2
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	Self	10 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	Husband Rudolph J. Arens 44 Jewett St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Petrolia	"	"	M C R	" 2
29	"	"	50 [illegible]	Yes	9 mo 1913	Luzon Ohio	Dec 1913	Cousin Mr. John Dunn Jr. Farm. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dunham	"	"	G T Ry	" 2
30	"	"	200 [illegible]	No	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	St John N.B.	"	"	C P R	" 2

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. Wabash R. R. Co.
CLASS E. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 — 11—1504

134

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Roy	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dutton	Father Fleming Jones Wallaceburg Ont-	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Jones-Dykes	Jennie	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Jones-Dykes	Julia	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Jones	Alvie	6		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jones	Ethel	1	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Binney Z M A	Aban Dom May 1923 - 14314-8 - noted 6/4/36 - CHB															
6	Thomson	Walter	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Markham	Brother Jack Thomson Markham, Ont	Can. Mont.	Carluke	
7	Thomson	Sabrina	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Thomson	Muriel	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Thomson	George 18-5761	7		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Thomson	Norinne	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Begg	Fred	28		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Brother Wm Begg Mahaminister Dist., Toronto	Ont. Mich	Detroit	Sc
12	Agnes	John Gordon	29		"	"	Porter	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father John Agnes Wallaceburg Kent Co, Ont	Eng. "	Ecorse	Eng
11095 1444 13	Clarke	Albert	28		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Mercer Clarke Vineland Ont-	Can. "	Detroit	
14	Pike	Adella E.	27		F	M.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father Amos Weber Shamesville. Ont-	Can. "	"	Ca
15	Pike	Marvin F.	1	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
16	Dupart	Alfred	39		M.	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Leamington	Father Alex Dupart Essex Ont-	Can. "	"	
17	Dupart	Alice	34		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Laura Labelle Belle River, Ont-	Can "	"	
18	Gilbert	Frank CA-E-159696-11/10/38 wbm	21		M	S	Denyman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother Percy Gilbert 32 Curry Ave, Windsor Ont.	"	Walkerville	En
19	Mac Donald	Stanley	21		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Andrew MacDonald Woodstock, Ont-	Can.	Detroit	Ca
20	Buchanan	Phoebe ex 20-15151 3-24-33 wbm	40		F	"	Manicure	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	no relatives	Ills	Chicago	
21	Kimmerly	Isabelle	38		"	M.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Father Wm Stinson Dawn Ont-	Can.	Detroit	
22	Kimmerly	Walter	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	
23	Kimmerly	Elizabeth	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	Catto	Grace	91		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	no address	"	"	
25	Catto	James A	8		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	Western	Charles	20		"	"	Wood Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Charles Western Chatham, Ont-	Can. "	"	
27	Bruce	William	42		"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"	"	
28	McIntyre	James	56		"	Wd	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Wife Sarah McIntyre Glace Bay N.S.	Can.	Detroit	
29	Bond	William J.	22		"	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"		Father John E. Bond 90 Forke Ave, London Ont	Can. Mich	Detroit	
30	Webster	Archie	52		M	M	Dyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Preston	Wife Elizabeth Webster Preston.	Can. "	"	

NOT USED

28

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	411	Yes	1903 1905	Detroit Mich	1905	aunt Lillie Dymock 28 8th av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Intemperate	No	5	9	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	April 1914	M C Ry	Apr 4
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea "	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	200 Cash	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	"	Clarmont Ont	"	"	C P Ry	"
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Forest Hill Ont	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Clarmont Ont	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	60 Cash	No	—	—	—	Friend A Fletcher 69 Warren av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	C P Ry Quebec	Oct 12 1910	Megantic	"
12	"	"	16 Cash	No	—	—	—	Ironview Hotel Ecorse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London	D & R Quebec	Oct 29 1910	Empress of Ireland	"
13	"	"	150 Cash	Yes	1908 1909	Seattle Wash	Dec 1909	Boarding House 327 5th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Glouc'ster Ont Orleans	D & R Quebec	Aug 23 1907	Virginian	"
14	"	"	60 Cash	No	—	—	—	Boarding House 320 Howard ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Elmwood Ont	Detroit	Apr 3 1914	D & R	"
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	120 Cash	Yes	1907 1911	Port Huron Detroit Mich	Nov 1911	Sister alice Fitzgerald 941 16th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Port Rowan Ont	"	"	M & D	"
17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Port Bell Que	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	100 Cash	No	—	—	—	Employer John J Gavell Dairy Farm Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Guernsey Channel Isld	M C Ry Halifax	April 1905	Canada	"
19	"	"	50 Cash	Yes	1909 1911	Detroit Mich	Oct 1911	Aunt Mrs Ellen Jas Michael 573 16th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Detroit	Apr 4 1914	G T Ry	"
20	"	"	75 Cash	"	1876 1910	Chicago Ills	1910	Niece Mrs Lambert 3089 64th st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Galt Ont	"	"	C P Ry	"
21	"	"	50 Cash	No	—	—	—	Husband James Lindmark 770 Michigan av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston Ont	"	"	"	"
22	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden Ont	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	50 Cash	No	—	—	—	Husband Wallis Cafto 492 Symmes av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	"	"	Scotland	Roxborough Lawoch	C P Ry St John	May 1905	Lake Manitoba	"
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Galt Ont	Detroit	Apr 4 1914	C P Ry	"
26	"	Self	5 Cash	No	—	—	—	SS Western State Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	D & W	"
27	"	"	40 Cash	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Martha Allen 211 Canfield av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	London Ont	"	"	G T Ry	"
28	"	"	200 Cash	Yes	1878 1881	Churchill Ont Otis Ills	Aug 1881	Bro Michael McIntyre Fort Dodge Iowa Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	French Road N S	"	"	C P Ry	"
29	"	"	20 Cash	"	2 Mos 1912	Detroit Mich	Sept 1912	489 Fisher av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	England	Exeter Devonshire	W & D Galveston	May 12 1907	Liberian	"
30	"	"	100 Cash	No	—	—	—	Son Oral Webster 84 Spencer st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	C P Ry Portland	Dec 1867	Cambuskeith	"

CLASS E.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Friel
Inspector.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 11—1594

PORT OF Detroit Mich

135

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen be citizen
	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Returned	Auffrett	(BS)	John J. ✓ Jr.	32		M	M	Watchman	Y	Y	Can file 1098 4/663	French	Canada	Amherstburg Ont.	Wife Mary Auffrett. Amherstburg, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Ca
2	Mc Duff	(BS)	Alexander ✓	34		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Brother-in-law-William Cook. 68 Carlaw Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Eng
3	Mc Duff	(BS)	Ellen A. ✓	32		S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
4	Irons	(BS)	James ✓	35		M	"	Pattern-Maker	"	"	"	Scotch			Wife Ada Irons 16 Erie, Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"	Scot
5	Doyle	Primary 2-N-a	Gertrude ✓	21		F	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Garrett Doyle Conn Ont.	Can.	"	" Ca
6	Coslick	Primary 2-N-a	George ✓	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Wife Edith Coslick Woodstock, Ont	Can.	"	"
7	Renaud	Primary 2-N-a	Elmer ✓	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Alex Renaud Walkerville, Ont	Can.	"	"
8	Suary	Primary 2-N-a	Charles ✓	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife Olivia Suary 4 Emmy St, Chatham Ont	Can.	"	"
9	Quinn		James ✓	106		"	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Daughter Mrs W Saunders London, Ont	Can.	"	" Ire
Returned	Smith	(BS)	Robert ✓	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Chatham	Father, Robert Smith #1 Westmoreland Pl, London, England	"	Flint	Wa
Returned	Smith	(BS)	Mary ✓	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Can
12	Haist	Primary 2-N-a	allan ✓	54		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Wife Sophia Haist Berlin, Ont	Can.	Fla.	Gordon City
13	Haist	Primary 2-N-a	Freeman ✓	20		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christian Haist Port Hill, Ont	Can	"	"
14	Weber	Primary 2-N-a	Amos ✓	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	Father Silman Weber Bridgeport, Ont	Can.	"	"
15	Shirk	Primary 2-N-a	allan ✓	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo M Shirk Same as above	"	"	"
16	Cressman	Primary 2-N-a	Cyrus ✓	66		"	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Son Mark Cressman Berlin, Ont.	Can	"	"
17	Snyder	Primary 2-N-a	Addison D. ✓	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Wife Maria Snyder Breslau, Ont	Can.	"	"
18	Jeorge	Primary 2-N-a	Walter ✓	29		"	S.	Adding Machine Assembler	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father, Henry Jeorge 27 Emerson Ave, Parkdale Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
19	Mason	Primary 2-N-a	Mary A. ✓	27		F	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Elmer	Father Jesse B. Mason Elmer, Que	Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Campbell	Primary 2-N-a	Gerald D. ✓	21		M	"	Ry Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Father Alex Campbell Ridgetown, Ont	Can.	Mich	Detroit
21	Eslin	Primary 2-N-a	Leah ✓	48		F	M.	none	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Cheboygan Mich	Sister-in-law relations	"	Cheboygan	
22	Reed	Primary 2-N-a	Lydia ✓	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	" " "	"	Detroit	Eng
23	McLeod	(BS)	Sarah ✓	24		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Paisley	Mother, Mary McLeod Paisley, Ont. Can	"	"	Ca
24	Lamont	(BS)	Victor ✓	20		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin	Father Godfrey Lamont Port Elgin, Ont. Can	"	"	
25	Smith	(BS)	Norval M. ✓	21		"	"	Crown Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Geo Smith Port Elgin, Ont. Can	"	"	
26	Woods	(BS)	Harold ✓	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Daniel Woods 40 Dorval Rd., Toronto Ont. Can	"	Adrian	
27	Dilse	(BS)	Matilda ✓	75		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Son Wilson Dilse R.R. #2, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mich	Milwaukee	
28	Herbst	Primary L.J. Detroit 2-N-a	Henry C. 4/1 ✓	24		M	S	Draw Bench Lasher	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa Ont.	Father Joseph Herbst 517 Hazel St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
29	Cummings	Primary L.J. Detroit 2-N-a	Charles C. ✓	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch		Ottawa Ont.	Father John Cummings Buckingham, Quebec	Que.	Detroit	
30	Wheatley	(BS)	Ella J. ✓	29		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich U.S.A.	Petersburg Ont.	Brother Millard Chambers Vienna, Ont., Canada	Mich		

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	2nd	Yes	1905	Barberton	Employer, Starkey Dredging Co. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	✓	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None.	Canada	Amherstburg Ont	Detroit D & W	Apr 6 1914	D & W	Apr 6
2	"	"	2nd	1908	Boston Mass	Apr 14 1910	Rooming House 47 Brady Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Boston	Jan 9 1908	Romanic	" 6
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	D & W	Apr	"	" 6
4	"	Self	7	No	1913	Detroit Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	Thumb & index finger left Hand amputated	Scotland	Dundee Ont	Quebec	1910	Ivernia	" 6
5	"	"	1st	"	1911 1914	" "	Employer Mrs. Blade 59 Chandler av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Comm Ont	Detroit	Apr 6 1914	G.T.Ry.	" 6
6	"	"	16th	"	1901-11 1913-14	Detroit Mich	Friend Frank Howell 32 Gerald av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Underwood Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 6
7	"	"	7th	No	—	—	Boarding House 9 Carn av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Malden Ont	"	"	D & W	" 6
8	"	"	25th	Yes	1885 1897	Cecil Mich	Brother Harry Quarry 23 Holt, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Melin	"	Grey	"	"	Cyrton Ont	"	Apr 5 1914	" "	" 6
9	"	"	300th	Yes	1876 1900	Detroit Mich	Son Geo Quinn 78 LaSalle av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Tipperary	N.Y. G.T.R.	1856 July 9	Lucania Lake Manitoba	" 6
10	[redacted]	"	"	"	1909-1911	Detroit, Mich	Friend, Jas. Boggs, Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Wales	Stamford Ont	Quebec	1907	"	" 7
11	"	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont	Detroit	Apr 6 1914	G.T. Ry	" 7
12	"	Self	100th	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Feltham Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 7
13	"	"	140th	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	580th	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Melin	"	"	"	"	Elmira Ont	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	165th	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bridgeport Ont	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	590th	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Melin	Grey	"	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	175th	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Bloomingdale Ont	"	"	"	" 7
18	"	"	75th	Yes	1913-14	Detroit Mich	Roomer Plater 20 Milwaukee E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Melin	"	"	"	"	Fairbanks Ont	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	100th	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Abbie Mason [redacted] Los Angeles Cal. Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Elmira Ont	"	"	"	" 7
20	"	"	12th	Yes	1910-12 1913-14	Detroit Mich	Husband John Cain 922 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 7
21	"	"	20th	No	1914	Mich	Husband Theodore Reed 1248 4th St. Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Melin	Grey	Brn	"	"	Berry Hill Pa.	D & W	"	G T Ry	" 7
22	"	"	700th	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Friend Belle Bell 737 Scotten av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	N.Y.	1905	unknown	" 7
23	"	"	20th	No	—	—	332 West Warren av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paisley Ont	Detroit	Apr 7 1914	G T Ry	" 7
24	"	"	30th	Yes	1911 1914	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Earl Kalbfleisch 97 Seneca av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Port Elgin Ont	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	100th	Yes	1913 1914	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	10th	No	—	—	Adrian Ball Club Adrian Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 7
27	"	"	65.00	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Nellie Clark Flat 12-575 Milwaukee St, Milwaukee Mich	"	"	"	"	Senile Dy	"	5	4½	Fr	Gr.	Bl	"	"	Seneca Twp. Ont.	"	Apr 5 1914	Dom.	" 8
28	"	"	10.00	Yes	1912-1913	Detroit Mich	June 1913 No address Brother Robert Cummings	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	Apr 7 1914	C P Ry	" 8
29	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	— 533 N. Vermillion St, Danville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buckingham Que.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	12.00	Yes	1908-1914	Detroit Mich	Mch 7-1914 Friend Mrs. Tracy Trust # 349 Howard St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Vienna	"	"	Mich C	

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frick

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24 11—1564

136

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot cit be cit
1	McTavish Primary D & N.D.	John	27		M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Inwood	Father Alexander McTavish Inwood Ont-	Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	McTavish Primary D & N.	Anna D.	27		F.	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Franz Lehrbass Inwood Ont-	Can.	"	"	
3	McTavish Primary D & N.	Kenneth J.	1		M	S	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandparent same as above	"	"		
4	Holin Primary D & N.A.	Aaron	99		"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Preston	Father Peter G. Holin Sayley Sask	Can.	Sa	Davenport	
5	McLellan Primary D & N.J.	Daniel A.	20		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Long Sting	Father Dougal McLellan Long Station. Ont-	Can.	Mich	Detroit	
6	Kelly Primary D & N.J.	Stanley	15	7	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Aunt Mary Leslie Weybridge Ont-	Can.	"	"	
7	George Primary D & N.J.	Delmont	18		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather Peter Lapearance Woodslee Ont-	Can.	"	"	
8	Reid Primary D & N.D.	Charles C.	24		M.	M.	Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Upper Cliff	Wife Beatrice M. Reid Sault Ste Marie. Ont-	Can.	"	"	
9	Thibault Primary D & N.D.	Anna	47		F	Wd	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relation		"	"	
10	Lawson Primary D & N.D.	Edith	20		"	S	none	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Elmstead	Aunt Isabell Molak Elmstead Ont-	Can.	"	"	
11	Lawson Primary D & N.J.	Mary	36		F	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Sophia Drisch Brantford Ont-	Can.	"	"	
12	Lawson Primary D & N.J.	Victoria	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above		"	"	
Debarred	Powers BP	Richard	36		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Earnsville Ont.	Brother Patrick Powers, Earnsville Ont., Canada.		"	Columbia	
14	Quinn BP	John	Held 4/15/14		M	M	appeal of detaining officer dismissed 4/20/14 Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edwards Station Ont.	Wife Millie Quinn, Edwards Station, Ont, Canada		"	Essexville	
15	Schaefer Primary D & N.A.	Ulmiford	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Peterborough Ont.	Gr. Father Daniel Kelly Norwood Ont,		Fla	Jacksonville	
16	Patterson Primary D & N.A.	Emma	41		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother Mrs Jane Lucy Albert St., Peterboro. Ont	Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
17	Patterson Primary D & N.A.	Gladys	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above		"	"	"
18	Patterson Primary D & N.A.	Gordon	15		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Patterson Primary D & N.A.	Marden	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Sweetnich Primary D & N.A.	Fred	25		"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father James Sweetman Welland Ont.	Can.	Penn	Jackson	Eng
21	Gorrie Primary D & N.C.	Matilda	27		F	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Sister Gorrie, Toronto Ont Can Father Andrew Callahan		Mich	Detroit	Sco
22	Callahan BP	Leonard	7		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother Hatie London. Ont Can		"	"	Can
23	Turner Primary D & N.J.	Frederick	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Simcoe	Father David J. Turner Simcoe, Ont Can		"	"	
24	Turner Primary D & N.J.	Edward	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	Ryerson Primary D & N.J.	Stewart	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Dover	Father John Ryerson Waterford Ont	Can.	"	"	
26	Moore Primary D & N.D.	Hilton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Lucy Holden Port Dover. Ont-	Can.	"	"	
27	Cowgill Primary D & N.S.	Clara	32		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relation		"	Ford City	
28	Cowgill Primary D & N.S.	Dorothy P.	9		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
29	Cowgill Primary D & N.S.	Edna M	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"
30	Cowgill Primary D & N.S.	Elsie	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E.

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	80	no	—	—	Rented Home 2279 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gy	none	Canada	Ont Alexandria	Detroit	Apl 6 1914	D & M	April 8
2	"	Husband	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Inwood	"	Apl 7 1914	"	" 8
3	"	Father	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
4	"	self	500	no	—	—	Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hopeler	"	"	C P Ry	" 8
5	"	"	150	no	—	—	Brother Neil McLellan 72 Newberry St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Formosa	"	"	M C Ry	" 8
6	"	"	4	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Father Thomas Kelly 588 Vermont Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Mercy	"	"	M C Ry	" 8
7	"	"	5	"	1914	"	Father Victor Gregory 189 Taylor Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Belleview	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	"	20	no	—	—	Uncle Wm Ramsbottom 1112 Van Dyke Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Bassey	"	"	D & M	" 8
9	"	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Jos Allen Courtland Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Blue	"	"	Ont Albans	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	"	5	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Ella Anderson 90 Wilkinson St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ont Elmsdead	"	"	"	" 8
11	"	"	5	yes	1903	Cleveland Ohio 1903	Husband Mr Lawson 302 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont Navan	"	"	C P Ry	" 8
12	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Stepfather same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 8
13	"	self	9.00	yes	1893-96-Ontario 1898-1904 Buffalo 7 mos 1907. 3	Physically Defective Buffalo, N.Y. 1917	Brother, Jos. Powers, Carrington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Feeble Mynd'd	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Gy.	"	"	Ont Eastmille	"	Apr 8 1914	"	" 8
14	"	"	3.00	no	—	—	Friend Homer Learns, Essexville, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Ont Asgood	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	14.00	yes	1905-Jacksonville Fla. 1910	Jacksonville Fla. 1910	Father Fred Schafer Brom Cor Spring, Jacksonville, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl	"	"	Que Montreal	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	"	50	no	—	—	Husband David Patterson 672 2/10 Box 157 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Cavan	"	"	"	" 9
17	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Peterboro	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	Self	298	yes	Draws N.Y. City	April 9 1909	Cousin Rev. Joseph Teevil Highland Ave Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Somersetshire Bath	C P Ry N.Y.	Apl 8 1909	St Paul	" 9
21	"	"	90	no	—	—	United Rooms 1 Jos R Woodworth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perthshire Perth	D & M Montreal	Jan 19 1909	Corsican	" 9
22	"	"	15	yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Brother Wm Callahan 92 Forest St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gray	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit	Apl 9 1914	D & M	" 9
23	"	"	7	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Norma Lovereen 205 Smith Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Port Dover	"	"	M C Ry	" 10
24	"	"	20	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	"	12	no	—	—	Brother Irwin Rogerson 225 Warren Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Waterford	"	"	"	" 10
26	"	"	0	no	—	—	Step Uncle Walter R. Holden 1 Clinton Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Lancashire England	G T Ry	Dec 1 1910	Victorian	" 10
27	"	"	150	no	—	—	Husband G. H. Cowgill 85) 22d St Ford City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Burnley	Halifax	Apl 9 1914	G T Ry	" 10
28	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10

CLASS E. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Olivier Frich
Inspector in Charge.

11—1904

Lines 14-30 inclusive-BB.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 — 11—1504

137

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Reid Primary D.D.S.	William ✓	00		M	M.	Band Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Seaforth	Brother James Reid Seaforth, Ont Can.	Ky	Louisville	Ca
2	Reid Primary D.D.S.	Ada ✓	38		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	U
3	Parker Primary D.D.S.	John ✓	20		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	" "	Mich	Detroit	
4	Archer Primary D.D.S.	Oscar ✓	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Elmdale	Father Alfred Archer Elmdale Ont Can	Ills	Chicago	Ca
5	Ritchie Primary D.D.S.	Andrew ✓	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaac Ritchie Elmdale Ont Can.	"	"	
6	Shilby Primary D.C.N.	Absalom ✓	38		"	M.	Cook	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor	Wife Ada Shilby 88 MacDonald St., Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	May Primary D.C.C.	Joseph ✓	21		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother Middie May Windsor, Ont Can.	"	"	
8	Smith Primary D.D.S.	Fred ✓	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relation	"	"	Ca
9	Read D.D.S.	Charles ✓	68		"	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	Wife Susanna Read 24 Rowan St, Ottawa Ont.	Cal.	Berkeley	Ca
10	Crooker Primary D.D.S.	Alfred ✓	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Grandfather W. A. Crooker 57 Brock St, Brantford Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Ca
11	Wetmore Primary D.D.S.	Jeffrey E. ✓	25		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Herbert E. Wetmore Campo, N.S. Can.	Cal.	Riverside	
12	Nicholson Primary D.C.C.	David ✓	25		"	M.	actor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Father Archie Nicholson New Glasgow N.S. Can.	ala	Montgomery	
13	Nicholson Primary D.C.C.	Isabella ✓	19		F.	"	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Roderick Ross Shelburne, N.S. Can.	"	"	
14	Woodwiss Primary D.O.M.	Mary ✓	46		"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Apsley	no relations	Mich	Carsonville	
15	Dustow Primary D.C.C.	Asher ✓	30		M	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Sofia Dustow Mildmay, Ont. Can.	"	Grd Rapids	
16	Tricimo Primary D.M.D.	Frank ✓	33		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	S. Belgian	"	St Thomas	no relation	Cal	San Jose	
17	Tricimo Primary D.M.D.	Angela ✓	26		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
18	Tricimo Primary D.M.D.	Margaret ✓	6		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
19	Tricimo Primary D.M.D.	Libadola ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
20	Tricimo Primary D.M.D.	Lawrie ✓	—	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
21	Tournour Primary D.C.C.	Eugene ✓	24		"	"	Leather Finisher	"	"	"	N. "	"	Bracebridge	" "	"	"	
22	Meredith Primary D.D.S.	Myrtle ✓	18		F.	"	none	"	"	"	English	Ills	Detroit Mich	Father Wm Featherington Welland & Rubber, London Ont Can.	Mo	St Louis	
23	Finlayson Primary D.D.S.	Rebecca ✓	22		"	"	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Ripley	no relations	Mich	Detroit	
24	McMath Primary D.D.S.	Kent ✓	99		M	M.	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	" "	"	"	
25	McMath Primary D.D.S.	Verna ✓	26		F.	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	McArthur Primary C.E.	Frank B. ✓	28		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Father Wm McArthur St Thomas Ont Can.	"	"	
27	Blackstone Primary C.E.	Elmer ✓	24		"	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Agnes Blackstone Lakewell, Ont Can.	"	"	
28	Groom Primary D.C.N.	Lillian ✓	21		F.	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother Jennie Groom Peterboro, Ont Can	"	"	
29	Aboyminis	Farris J. ✓ 11316-9-0 Ja 11-10-33	30		M	Md	Laborer	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	Lansing	
	Mahon	William ✓	52		"	"	Farmer Dentist	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Wife Ellen Mahon Bothwell, Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
31		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100 Cgo	1900 1912 1876	Louisville Ky	Sept 12 1912	Rented House 618 Davis ave, Louisville, Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Cut Allenton N.B.	Detroit	Apl 9 1914	G T Ry	April 10
2	"	Husband	— "	1912	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	USA	Oswego	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	Self	400 NW	—	—	—	c/o address Uncle James B Travers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Cambridge	S J & St John	May 1907	Empress of British	" 10
4	"	"	40 NW	—	—	—	2419 Harvard ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cut Elmdale	Detroit	Apl 9 1914	C P Ry	" 10
5	"	"	90 NW	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	25 NW	—	—	—	c/o address J J Talbot Graco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Cut Sarnia	"	"	D & W	" 10
7	"	"	25 NW	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cut Windsor	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	14 NW	—	—	—	Friend Otto Kuehner 707 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Lincoln Lincolnshire	D & W Halifax	Mar 2 1911	Southwark	" 10
9	"	"	30 NW	No	—	—	Dealer Anna Neal 1632 Grant St, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	Cut Strathroy	G T Ry Detroit	Sept. 1899	Gallia	" 10
10	"	"	2 NW	—	—	—	Brother Mrs W E Crocker 81 Pine St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Cut Brantford N.B.	Detroit	Apl 10 1914	G T Ry.	" 11
11	"	"	40 Yes	1895 1897	Riverside Cal	1897	Uncle John L Whitney 1772 S Lemon ave Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canso	"	"	C P Ry	" 11
12	"	"	95 Yes	1907 1913	Various Places in U.S.	Nov 1913	Does Great London Circus Montgomery Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cut Kellerton N.S.	"	"	G T Ry.	" 11
13	"	Husband	— "	7 Mos 1913	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Glascow Cut	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	Self	100 W	1902 1903	Rose City Mich	April 1908	Husband Henry Woodiwiss Carsonville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cut Murdock	"	"	D & W	" 11
15	"	"	50 NW	—	—	—	Wife Dora Douglass 158 Crescent St, Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Cut Mildmay	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	900 Yes	1901 1903	Niagara Falls N.Y.	1903	Brother Paul Tricondo 12th Street San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Trabia	M C Ry N.Y.	Apl 17 1901	Dean	" 11
17	"	Husband	— "	Years	N.Y. City	Feb 16 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "	M C Ry N.Y.	Feb 15 1907	unknown	" 11
18	"	Father	— NW	—	—	—	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cut St Thomas	Detroit	Apl 10 1914	M C Ry	" 11
19	"	"	— NW	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	— NW	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	Self	995 Yes	Years	N.Y. Apl	1904	Mother Barbara Lourmour 792 Euclid ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lourenzo Locicorre	G T Ry N.Y.	Feb 9 1914	New York	" 11
22	"	"	15 "	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	Apl 5 1914	Husband Percy Meredith RR #2, Box 167 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Cut London	Detroit	Apl 11 1914	G T Ry	" 11
23	"	"	80 W	1903	"	June 1913	Friend Miss Mackenzie 25 W Milwaukee ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Cut Ripley	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	"	80 "	1906 1913	"	May 1913	Mother in law Mrs Gamble 5 Parrylt, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cut Chatham	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	Husband	— "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	Self	95 W	1908 1911	Port Huron Mich Detroit Mich	Sept 1911	Boarding House Emergency Hosp Campus Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cut St Thomas	"	"	W & D	" 11
27	"	"	28 "	1911 1912	Port Huron Mich	May 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gry	"	"	Cut Listowell	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	7 W	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	April 10 1914	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	Cut Peterboro	"	"	D & W	" 11
29	"	"	150 Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Mary Stoyannis 401 N. Grand Av Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	Special Inquiry Detained Decision Reserved	No	5	4½	Dk	"	Gr	"	Cyprus	Beirouth	Halifax	May 1903	Yorkshire	"
30	"	L.P.C.	1 "	—	—	—	Friend-from Hospital Chas-Dr Abbott 4 Forks, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	Left-sided face-nose type	Canada	Cut Londesboro	Detroit	Apl 10 1914	C P R	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Lewis A Waters

G. Olivier Fisch

CLASS E.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26 — 11—1504

138

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Mills Primary F.W.D.	Harriet ✓	25	7	F.	S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle John Palen 199 Ethelbert St., Ottawa, Can	Mo	Kansas City	Can
2	Curran Primary D.D.S.	William A. ✓	29		M	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort Frances	Father Nathan Curran Port Arthur, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Scot
3	Curran Primary D.D.S.	Lenna M. ✓	25	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	"	Eng
4	Provost Primary N.M.	Henry ✓	22		M.	S.	Laborer Iron	"	"	"	French	"	Bangor	Father Joseph Provost Otterburg, Man. Can	Minn	St. Paul	Can
5	Thomson Primary N.M.D.	John 11095/10689 ✓	28		"	M	Molder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Thomas	Brother James Thomson Hamilton, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Scot
6	Gould Primary F.W.D.	John ✓	19		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Wm Gould 113 McGill St., Toronto Ont.	Ills	Chicago	Eng
7	Redkin Primary F.W.D.	Norman ✓	19		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	
8	Millard See Montreal File #1096-9/	Jennie ✓	51	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London	Husband Walter Millard 94 Hope St., London Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	Millard See Montreal File #1096-9/	Rosina ✓	17		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	
10	Millard See Montreal File #1096-9/	Harry ✓	14		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Millard 11095/10689 See Montreal File	Frederick ✓	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Boyington BSJ	Jennie B. ✓	18	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dover	Father Joseph Boyington Lemark, Ont Can	Wash	Spokane	
13	Gunston BSJ	Alma ✓	38		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellville	Husband Frederick Gunston Campbellville, Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	Eng
14	Zadorian BSJ	Shurek ✓	90	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Husband Charles Zadorian 54 Earl St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	Arm
15	Zadorian BSJ	armenia ✓	-	7	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	Can
Deported	Smethurst BSJ	alice ✓	90	7	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband Albert E Smethurst 41 William St. Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
17	Patterson BSJ	William	34		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld	Placentia	Wife Annie Patterson	"	River Rouge Detroit	
Deported	Thay Gibson Alias Wilson BSJ	Magaret ✓	38	7	W	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto	Mother Levina Welch 11 Dagmar Av. Toronto Ont. Can	Cal	San Francisco	Can
Detained	Rogers BSJ	Joseph ✓	28		M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister no relatives	"	"	"
20	Christopher BSJ	Lillian ✓	29	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	London	Father Henry Christopher 440 Cygerdill St. London Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Rattray BSJ	Ethel ✓	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father David Rattray 7 Clyne Rd. Perth Rd, Dundee Scot.	"	"	Scot
22	Crowe BSJ	Elizabeth ✓	74		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Chas Crowe 227 Hawk Hill Dundee Scotland	"	"	"
23	Green Primary F.W.D.	William F ✓	35		"	M.	Geological Engineer	"	"	"	English	Held at Detroit Can	Detroit Mich	Father Robert Green Toronto, Ont Can	N.Dak	Crystal Falls	Can
24	Green Primary F.W.D.	Helen ✓	33	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Wm Tucker Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"
25	Milles Primary F.W.D.	Mark L ✓	35	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Held at Detroit	Detroit Mich		no relation	Mich	Detroit	
26	Milles Primary F.W.D.	Bessie ✓	35	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Milles Primary F.W.D.	Ernest ✓	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Milles Primary F.W.D.	Doreen ✓	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Dancy Primary F.W.D.	Chalmers ✓	18	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Father John Dancy Guelph Ont	Can	S.Dak	Sheffield	
30	Marsh Primary F.W.D.	Herbert W. ✓	22	"	"	Real Estate Salesman	"	"	"	"	Held at Detroit	Detroit Mich	Mother Mrs E. French 959 Milburn St., London Ont Can		Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—3004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	27 $ Yes	—	—	—	Father Wm. A. Mills Savoy Hotel Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Medium	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Ont Ottawa	Detroit	Apl 12 1914	C.P.R.	April 13
2	"	"	120 $ Yes	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Brother Thomas Cyrban 1120 Park av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Que Montreal	Detroit	Apl 13 1914	G.T.R.	" 13
3	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Que London	Quebec	June 1894	unknown	" 13
4	"	Self	50 $	Yes	1913	Cleveland Ohio	Brother Alfred Provost 59 Jefferson Ave. St Paul. Minn U.S. Rented Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Blk	"	Canada	Que Bangor	D & W Detroit	Apl 13 1914	D & W	" 13
5	"	"	75 $	"	1901	St Paul Minn Hartford Conn	209 Tilger Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Mid Aberdeen Leith	D & W N.Y.	June 1905	Furnessia	" 13
6	"	"	52 $	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	C.P.R. Halifax	Apl 12 1911	Royal Edward	" 13
7	"	"	55 $	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Hampshire Bournemouth	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	30 $	Yes	1894	Detroit Mich	Brother Harry Bullis 111 Hendrie Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Ingersoll	Detroit	April 11 1914	D & W	" 13
9	"	"	15 $	No	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Ont London	"	Jan 1 1914	G.T.R.	" 13
10	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	Self	13 $	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Rex J. Armand 207 W 5th Av Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	"	10 $	No	—	—	Cousin Albert Edwards 870 16th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Fenelon Falls	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
14	"	"	75 $	Yes	From	N.Y. City	Brother Geo. Mesrob 208 Jefferson Ave W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	Appendicitis Operated	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	England	Newburn Chemistaki	C.P.R. unknown	1883 May 1914	unknown	" 13
15	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	Coryza	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Armenia	Ottoman Empire	N.Y.	"	"	" 13
16	"	Self	60 $	No	Immoral Purposes		Romeiro Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Hamilton	Detroit	Apl 13 1914	C.P.R.	" 13
17	"	"	16 $	Yes	1913 1910	Brooklyn N.Y. Detroit Mich	308 7th Av Detroit Mich Bro. Stephen Gattyan 164 Charlotte St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Luxemburg Manchester	W & D Quebec	June 1910	Southwark	" 14
18	Immoral Purposes		—	No	—	—	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Bucharest	Detroit	Apl 12 1914	C.P.R.	" 14
19	Procurer		50 $	Yes	1909 1910	Grand Forks N.D.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Uxbridge	"	Apl 13 1914	"	" 14
20	"	"	2 $	No	—	—	Friend Mrs M. J. Graham 135 Mt Vernon Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Truro	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	23 $	Yes	—	—	Bro. David Rattray 156 Abbott St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Ruddy	Dk Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Ont London	"	"	G.T.R.	" 14
22	"	"	24 $	"	—	—	Friend David Rattray Do. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Dundee	D & W	June	Megantic	" 14
23	"	"	200 $	Yes	1912 1914	Madison Wis Detroit Mich	— no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Whitby	Detroit	Apl 13 1914	C.P.R.	" 14
24	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Aylmer	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	Self	100 $	Yes	1913 1914	Pittsburg Pa Detroit Mich	Own Home 840 Cantman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Mad Sq.	" 14
27	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	Mad Sq.	" 14
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	Self	80 $	No	—	—	uncle Charles Dayey Sheffield S. Dak Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	Ont Guelph	"	"	C.P.R.	"
30	"	"	25 $	Yes	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	98 Pitcher St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont London	"	"	C.P.R.	"

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 — 11—1504

139

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Fleisher Primary L.W.H. See Montreal File 104619 Pg 11 1914	Gertrude	—	8	F.	S	none	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Detroit
✓	2	Bloor	George a.k.a. [illegible]	20		M.	S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Joseph Bloor Lincoln Ont- Can.	"	"
✓	3	Longden Primary L.W.H.	Eliza	32		F.	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister-Mrs L. Francis 41 Winchester St Toronto Ont Can	"	"
✓	4	Longden Primary L.W.H.	Winifred	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt same as above	"	"
✓	5	Longden Primary L.W.H.	William	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6	Binks Primary L.S. Detr.	Herbert C. P.A.S. 74146	31	11	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	St Thomas Ont	Father Chas Binks 111 Elland Rd. Leeds, England	"	"
✓	7	Ebele Primary L.S. Detr.	Charles	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother Jane Ebele 56 Maple St. St Thomas Ont	"	"
✓	8	Mountain Primary L.S. Detr.	Grace	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Brother Arthur Mountain 69 Aurora St, Hamilton Ont.	"	"
✓	9	Rowe Primary L.S. Detr.	Allan S.	17		M	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim Ont.	Father Chas Rowe Parry Sound Ont, Canada	"	Sterling
✓	10	Tremer Primary L.S. Detr.	Frederick M	60		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Mayberr	Brother Frederick Tremer Acacia Ave, Canada	Texas	College port
✓	11	Tremer Primary L.S. Detr.	Fredericka	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	12	Patton (BSI)	Edith	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Walter C Patton Drumbo Ont- Can	Mich	Detroit
✓	13	Richardson (BSI)	Louise	28		"	"	Enameler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Carrie Turner 99 Maitland St- London Ont.	"	"
✓	14	Eby (BSI)	Nathaniel F.	23		M	M	Minister Gospel	"	"	"	German	Canada	Kinburn	Wife Christina Eby Cowan Ohio Can	Ohio	Findlay
✓	15	Joseph (BSI)	Mekbel A.	15	8	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Galt	Father Antoni Joseph Galt Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
✓	16	Hayward Primary L.W.H.	Augustus	22		M	S	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Racine Wis	Grandfather Reuben Farley St Thomas Ont- Can	Wis	Racine
✓	17	Duck Primary L.W.H.	Maysel	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Grandmother Mrs Arthur Martell Morpeth Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
✓	18	McMorran Primary L.W.H.	Maggie A.	40		"	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relations	"	"
✓	19	Binks Primary L.W.H.	Bessie	21		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father James G. Duick London Ont Can.	"	"
✓	20	Palmer Primary A.C.C.	Bessie	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. Robinson 9 Telford St, London Ont Can	Ohio	Toledo
✓	21	Welder Primary A.C.C.	Harry	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father Patrick Welder Dempsey Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit
✓	22	Pardo Primary A.C.C.	Marie	21		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Pardo Charing Cross Ont- Can	"	"
✓	23	Cavanagh Primary A.C.C.	Louise	08		"	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	German	Canada	London	no relations	"	"
✓	24	Cavanagh Primary A.C.C.	Mabel H. C.a- 8-136 File 113	06	1	"	"	Det. 4/15/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	25	Palmer Primary A.C.C.	Pearl	24		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Father John Palmer Woodstock Ont. Can.	"	"
✓	26	Wicks Primary A.C.C.	Theresa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Archer Wicks Dresden Ont- Can	"	"
✓	27	McNamara Primary A.C.C.	John	28		M	"	Decorator Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relation	Ohio	Cincinnati
✓	28	Aitken (BSI)	Robina	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs Mary Carrie 328 Queen St W Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Detroit
✓	29	Dell (BSI)	Eliza	65		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Joseph Fiction Palmer & Block Toronto Can	"	"
✓	30	Dyer (BSI)	Cleveland	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Queensboro	Father Nelson Dyer Queensboro Ont- Can	"	Lagrange

NOT USED

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Father	See Class C N.J. Manif.	no	—	—	—	Avon Home 5/6 Mullett st - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Port Windsor Ont.	Detroit	4/13 1914	N Y & D	April 14
2	"	Self	200 $	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Ada Leavitt 429 Baldwin Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Port Lincardine Ont.	"	"	" "	" "	" 14
3	"	"	50 $	no	—	—	—	Husband Reginald Snowden 6 Kirby st., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	C P Ry Steamer Quebec	Nov 11 1910	Empress of Britain	" 15
4	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" 14
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	" 15
6	"	Self	25 00	yes	1910 1911 2 mos	Detroit Mich	April 1911	Rooming House #179 Park St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds Woodstown Ont.	McR. St John	Mch 1905	Lake Erie	" 14
7	"	"	20 "	"	1914	"	Apr 11 1914	Gale Annie Mc Donald #230 Rosedale Ct, Detroit Mich Friend Mary E. Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Clearville Ont.	Detroit	Apr 13 1914	Mc Ry	" 14
8	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	—	157 Northumberland av., Detroit Uncle Wesley Rowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	32 00	No	—	—	—	Sterling Mich Son John A. Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Emsdale Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
10	"	"	300 00	yes	1854- 1856	Utica N.Y.	1856	College point, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Brn	"	U.S.	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	" 14
11	"	Friend	—	No	—	—	—	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Delhi Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
12	"	self	5 $	yes	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	April 10 1914	Uncle Dr. Patton 2032 Jos Campau av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Port Walkerton	"	"	C P R	" 14
13	"	"	6 $	"	1913 1914	" "	"	Friend Mrs Chas Deeley 1250 Seyfield av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lonsdale Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	10 $	no	—	—	—	Friend D. K. Leonard 2042 Sandusky St - Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	"	"	"	Berlin Ont.	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	Father	16 00	Yes	Same 1911	Mich	Aug 1911	Uncle Peter Joseph 369 Mullette St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	DK Br	Br	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon Ont.	Mc Ry	Aug 1911	French Line	" 14
								Place of Employment.																	
16	yes	Self	20 $	yes	1911 1914	Menominee Mich Racine Wis	April 4 1914	552 8th St. Racing Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Port Stanley Ont.	Detroit	4/14 1914	Wab Ry	" 15
17	"	"	1 $	"	1912 1914	Detroit Mich	April 1911	Father Fred Duck 254 Fischer Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Port Morpeth Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
18	"	"	20 $	no	—	—	—	Husband Edward McMorran 414 Baldwin Av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Port Toronto Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	" 15
19	"	"	50 $	no	—	—	—	Rented Home 100 Lafayette av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Port London Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
20	"	"	11 $	no	—	—	—	Husband Wm Palmer 365 Midwood St Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	"	32 $	yes	1911 1914	Detroit Mich	April 10 1914	Cousin Mrs Irwin 479 Aurelius St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Port Dempsey Ont.	"	"	Wab Ry	" 15
22	"	"	9 $	"	1912 1914	" "	" "	Aunt Mrs J Terrell 598 Dysart St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Port Clearing House Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	" 15
23	"	"	125 $	"	1905 1907	New York City Detroit Mich New York City	1907	Son Lawrence Caporuch 71 Alger St., Detroit Mich Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy Blk	Gry	"	"	Port Delaware Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	"	75 $	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Port London Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	0 $	"	1907 1914	Detroit Mich	Apr 10 1914	Aunt Mrs J. Marks 24 Hancock Av W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Port Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	25 $	"	1912 1914	" "	" "	Uncle Dr. E N Wicks 24 King St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Port Dresden Ont.	"	"	"	" 15
27	"	"	95 $	no	—	—	—	no address Father David Aitken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	St John P.Q.	June 21 1911	Empress of Ireland	" 15
28	"	"	10 $	no	—	—	—	85 St Antoine St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Port Edinburgh Ont.	Quebec	May 7 1904	Columbia	" 15
29	"	"	620 00	No	1899 03	Cleveland O.	1903	Cousin Walter Dell 82½ Hoyt St Detroit Mich Uncle Andrew McCutcheon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	"	Tonic	England	Liverpool Ont.	N.Y.	1/15 1914	Manitou	"
30	"	"	7 $	no	—	—	—	Box 5, Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Port Queenston Ont.	Detroit	4/15 1914		

CLASS E.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G Olivier Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28 — 11—1504

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

140

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balog	Alexander	1	6	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Magyar	Canada	Brantford	No relations	Misc.	Racine
2	Smith	Henry	85		M	M	Porter	no	no	"	afr Blk.	"	Windsor	"	Mich	Detroit
3	Smith	Minnie	38		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giles	Ernest	21		M	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father William Giles 201 Queen St W. Toronto	Ont	"	"
5	Thompson	Catherine	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Richard Thompson 2279 Dominion Ave, Montreal	Can.	"	"
6	Brooks	Oliver	23		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	afr Black	"	Harrow	Father Walter Brooks Harrow Ont	Can	"	"
7	Brooks	Earl O.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Father Walter Brooks Harrow, Ont-	Can.	"	"
8	Hughes	Charles W.	42		"	Wd	Electrician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Flatrock	no relations		Ills	Joliet
9 *	Ferguson	Georgina	34		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	York Club., Toronto	Ont Can.	Mich	Detroit
10	Carr	Josephine	17		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father Freeman Carr 620 Bathurst St., Toronto	Ont Can	"	"
11	Sanders	Emelie	78		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Son Michael Sanders 611 Chambord St Montreal	Can	"	"
12	Hartley	Fred C. 11215/9433	32		M	S	Bricklayer Pipefitter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father John Hartley Peterboro	Ont Can.	"	"
13	Burns	Charles 11046/8954	36		"	M	Lumber Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parry Sound	Sister, Alice Burns Parry Sound - Ont-	Can	"	"
Deported	Hawkins	Charles J.	40		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	English	"	Beaverton	Wife, Minnie Hawkins Orillia Ont-	Can.	"	"
Deported	Carr	Marjorie D. Mother Ed. D.	Mother refused		F	S	none	no	4/27/14	Mail file	187/86/1918.	"	Windsor	no Rel.		"	"
16	Fraser	Dan W.	26		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeville N.S.	Brother John Fraser Hopewell, N.S.	Can.	Mich	Carbondale
17	Fraser	Jean	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation		"	"
18	Fraser	Helen	1	9	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above		"	"
19	Jacobs	Walter	29		M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Blythe	Wife Ivy Jacobs Blythe Ont-	Can.	Cal.	Redlands
20	Burns	Harold	7		"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgetown	Father Robert Burns Ridgetown Ont-	Can.	"	Los Angeles
21	Coulthard	William J.	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Faversham	Father John Coulthard Faversham, Ont-	Can.	Ind	Windgate
22	Rogers	William	27		"	"	Priest	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sandwich	Father John Rogers Lindsay, Ont	Can	Mich	Detroit
23	Irion	Albert L.	52		M	M	Brewer	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	no relations		"	"
24	Irion	Ida	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
25	Irion	Louis A.	22		M	S	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
26	Irion	Raymond E.	19		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
27	Doan	Alberta	35		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Doan West Lorne, Ont	Can.	"	"
28	Doan	Ethel	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
29	Baird	Alexander	24		M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Eva Baird 68 Dupont St., Toronto Ont	Can	"	"
30	Simpson	George, Jr.	29		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father George Simpson Windsor, Ont	Can	"	Vassar

NOT USED

* Nina B Ferguson, age 3 yrs, 8 mo. U.S.C.

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Mother	$50 Yes	No	—	—	—	Father—Louis Balogo 1219-8th St, Racine, Wisc. Rooming House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Brantford Ont.	Detroit	Apr 16/14	Mely	Apr. 16 1914
2	"	Self	2 Yes	Yes.	1911	Detroit Mich	April 1911	286 Beaubien St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	D & W	" 16
3	"	Husband	2 No	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kilarney Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	Self	15 Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Henry Giles 391 23rd St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Humber Bay Quebec	"	"	N C Ry	" 16
5	"	"	25 No	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Charles Wilcox 995 12th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 16
6	"	"	5 Yes	Yes	8 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 7 1913	Friend Gibson Taylor 175 Grand St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Harrow Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 16
7	"	"	10 "	"	1914	" "	Apr 14 1914	Rooming House 25 Bowmer St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	45 "	"	1872	Columbia City Ind	many	Boarding House 204 Pearl St. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	USA.	Columbia City Ind	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	300 "	"	6 mo 1910 1913-4	Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	Ch. 5 1917	Employer Mr. J. A. Jeffries 458 Chilleau Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Niag. Falls Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	40 No	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Booker 292 Mt Vernon Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wingham Ont.	"	"	G T Ry	" 16
11	"	"	5 Yes	Yes	1893	Detroit	1910	Daughter Mrs B.J. Treaby 736 Trainman Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	4	10	Dk	Hzl	Brn	"	"	Lucknow Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	" 16
12	"	"	70 "	"	1910 1905 1912	Mich Spokane Wash	1912 Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Peterboro Ont. N.B.	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	"	85 "	"	1906 1910 1911	Detroit Mich	Jan 1910 Sept.	no address Friend Jos. Stoliker 991 15th St - Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Delusional Insanity	"	5	10 1/2	Dk	"	"	"	"	Dept Ont.	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	Insane	125 "	"	93	" "	1913	no address Friend Mrs Kent 151 1/2 Chene St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	7	Med	"	Gry	"	"	Oakville Ont	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	Mother	En Ch. No	No	—	L.P.C.	—	Father-in-law Hugh Stobbs Carbonate Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fr	"	Be	"	"	London Ont. N.S.	"	"	W & D.	" 16
16	"	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Carbonate Wash	many 1913	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bridgeville Ont.	"	"	C P Ry	" 17
17	"	Husband	50 No	"	1894 1913	Fall Brook Pa Carbonate Wash	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	USA.	Falls Brook Pa N.Y.	"	"	"	" 17
18	"	Father	— No	No	—	—	—	Employer Mayfield Ind. Lt Arms Reclam 37 19th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bridgeville Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	Self	3000 Yes	Yes	8 mo 1909	McKinnith Texas	Nov 1909	Father-A. N. Jacob Cedlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	"	"	"	"	Blyth Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	16 "	"	1911 1913	Boston Mass	Jan 7 1913	Friend Lloyd Burns 1281 W. 5th Place Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bridgetown Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	24 No	No	—	—	—	Employer Mayfield Ind. Lt Arms Reclam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Farnham Que.	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	100 Yes	Yes	4 mo 1913	Waco Texas	Dec 30 1913	37 19th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Barrie Ont.	"	"	D & W	" 17
23	"	"	20,800 "	"	1862-89 1892-94	Ottawa Ills	1894	Clerk Home 2419 W. 2nd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gry	Blue	"	USA.	Ottawa Ills	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	" 17
25	"	Father	100 No	"	1892 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa Ills	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	75 Yes	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	Self	50 No	Yes	—	—	—	Employer same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
28	"	"	50 No	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	West Lorne Ont.	"	"	"	" 17
29	"	"	40 No	Yes	—	—	—	no address Ernest & Palmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	Farnworth Lancashire	Quebec	May 1 1910	Dominion	" 17
30	"	"	15 Yes	Yes	1913	Mishawaka Ind.	April 1913	Vassar Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Fredericton London	Quebec	May 31 1908	Lake Champlain	"

CLASS E.

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

Ruiz 1-4-30 Indexing A13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29 — 11—1594

141

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	James A.	56		M	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Amherstburg	no relation	Mich	Cottage Grove
2	Youmans	Marian	38		F	M.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Jarvis	Brother Herbert Gibbs Simcoe, Ont. Can.	Mich	La Cross
3	Youmans	Stanley	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	"
4	Duller	Stanley	19		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strutsville	Father George Duller Streetsville Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
5	Stockford	Margaret	26		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Husband Arthur Stockford 39 John St Guelph Ont. Can.	"	"
6	Stockford	John	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"
7	Hymers	Nettie	40		F	M.	"	yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Oakwood Mich	Mother Mrs Ellen Vanderbelt Chatham, Ont Can	"	Oakwood
8	Hymers	Edna	7		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"
9	Hymers	Elmer	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Bennett	Annie	67		F	M.	Graduate Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Simcoe	Daughter Louisa Leroy Elgin Dist. Ont Can.	"	Royal Oak
11	Jackson BII	Norton J.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	London aut.	Father John Jackson 56 Cross St, Dudley, Worcestshire Eng.	"	Detroit
12	11070/14289 Jacks BII	Albert	27		"	"	Sign Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto aut.	Father Richard Jacks, Gerry, Clapham, England	Minn	St. Paul
13	Lespinasse BII	Geary 11215/9684	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Sister Lillian Jones Woodstock Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit
14	Read	Stuart	24		M	"	Watch Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Charles P. Read 61 Heath St W., Toronto, Ont Can	"	"
15	Batson	Sadie	29		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Aunt Mrs Broche 88 Nelson St, Brantford, Ont Can	"	"
16	Parker	Gladys	20		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father Arthur Courtford Essex Ont. Can	"	"
17	Parker	Erma	1	8	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
18	Wilson	William	26		M	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father John Wilson Chatham Ont. Can	Ohio	Toledo
19	Buchanan	Logan J.	41		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dutton	Brother John Buchanan Dutton, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
20	Bellmore	Ferdinand C. 11215/101 08	34		"	M.	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Mother Elizabeth Bellmore Russcomb, Ont Can	"	"
21	Bellmore	Julia	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Charles Gallagan 659 Huron St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
22	Bellmore	John J.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	Grandmother & Uncle same as above	"	"
23	Gravelin	Mark B.	24		"	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Gravelin Windsor Ont. Can	"	"
24	Gravelin	Violet	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas Pinkham Windsor Ont. Can	"	"
25	Gravelin	Carmen	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"
26	Gravelin	James A.	-	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Dunlop	Ira	17		"	"	Electrician	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dresden	Father Hugh Dunlop Dresden Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Churchill	Russell	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Joseph B. Churchill Windsor Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Warner	Charles M.	29		"	M.	Stone Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Essex	Father Walter Warner Essex Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
30	Warner	Henrietta	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Donald McArthur 196 Dundas St. London Ont	"	"
		NOT USED														

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free laborer, or otherwise, as bond servant, contract laborer, or servant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	200	yes	1858	Spring Hill Penn	1881	Sister Mrs Ada Price Cottage Grove Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Spring Hill Penn	Detroit Mich	4/16 1914	D & W	April 17
2	"	"	40	"	1907	Elroy Wis	1910	Husband Stanley Youmans Cold Creek, La Crosse Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	4/27 1909	Laurentic	" 17
3	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Jarvis	Detroit	4/16 1914	Wab Ry	" 17
4	"	Self	30	no	—	—	—	Brother George Dudley 157 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	"	"	Ont. Streetsville	"	"	C P Ry	" 17
5	"	"	10	no	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Bell Gibson 763 6th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Guelph	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Aunt same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	Self	15	no	1913	Oakwood Mich	April 11 1914	Husband E. E. Hymers Oakwood. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	D & W	" 18
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	" "	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hymers	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	Self	13	no	—	—	—	Sister Mary E. Bennett Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ont. Selkirk	"	"	Wab Ry	" 18
11	"	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Wm Jackson, 298 Van Dyke ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Manchester Dudley	C.P.R. Quebec	May 1907	Victorian	" 18
12	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Edw. J. Jackson 616 Linden St, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Campbellford	C.P.R. Halifax	Sept 1910	Empress	" 18
13	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-Alfred Aspinall 62 Navy Ave, Detroit Noark & Gorenflo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. London	Can. Pac.	1893	Lake Erie	" 18
14	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	84-188 Jefferson ave, Detroit Mich Aunt Mrs Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Ont. Toronto	Detroit	March 81 1914	W & D	" 19
15	"	"	10	no	1910	Detroit Mich	Jan 1914	176 12th St. Detroit Mich Husband Lorne Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Brantford	"	April 18 1914	G T Ry	" 19
16	"	"	3.00	no	—	—	—	92 Columbia St., Detroit Mich Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Essex	"	"	D & W	" 19
17	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Cousin Blanche Brady	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	Self	40	no	—	—	—	271 Congress St., Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont. Chatham	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	"	25	yes	4 mo 1913	Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	no address Avon Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Dutton	"	"	"	" 19
20	"	"	3,000	"	1909 1910	" "	1910	1094 Harper ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Port Dover	"	"	"	" 19
21	"	Husband	—	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Malcolm	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	Self	60	yes	1907 1908	Detroit Mich	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Ont. Malden	"	"	"	" 19
24	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont. Chatford	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Windsor	"	"	"	" 19
26	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 19
27	"	Self	8	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Dresden	"	"	"	" 19
28	"	"	8	no	—	—	—	Seaman's Home 1161 River ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. Woodslee	"	"	"	" 19
29	"	"	90	yes	1910 1912	Detroit Mich	Dec 1912	Bro Walter Warner Farmer 4 miles S of Campau Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Eng. St Thomas	"	"	W & D	" 19
30	"	Husband	—	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Ont. London	"	"	"	"

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

11—1894

G. Clovis Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 90 — 11—1504

142

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
✓														Father Charles Berk			
Deported ✓	Berk BIP	Samuel	21		M.	S	Newsagent	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont	41 Clarencourt St., Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Eng
												Left U.S. at Detroit					
✓ 2	Somes BIP	John D.	21		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mrs. Sadie Somes Shamesville, Ont	Can.	"	"	Can
✓ 3	Blakemore BIP	Clifton	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	no relations			
✓ 4	Reno Primary ACC	Viola	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father Joseph Reno Amherstburg, Ont	Can.	"	"
✓ 5	Stanley Primary F.W.A	Fredrick	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Edgar Stanley 26 Britannia St Aylesbury, Bucks, Eng Bro-in-law		"	"	Eng
✓ 6	Stanley Primary F.W.A	Edith	42		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above		"	"	
✓ 7	Foreman BIP	Frank	31		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Clifford Foreman Gregan St. Windsor Ont Can		Rose City	
Deported ✓	Armstrong BIP	George	15		..	..	none	..	..	..	..	..	Palmerston ont	Father Johnson Armstrong Morfield, Ont. Canada	..	Detroit	Can
	9 Skey ✓ BIP	Bessie C/P 20/2-25 H	27		F	..	Milliner	..	..	..	..	..	Toronto ont	No Relatives mother Kathleen Fewing	..	..	Eng
	10 Young ✓ BIP	Dorothy M.	19		F	..	Bookkeeper	..	..	..	Irish	..	..	Box 704. Woodstock Ont Can.	..	..	
	11 Gray ✓ BIP	Edward	56		M	Wd	Baker	..	..	..	Scotch	..	London ont.	Brother M. Abraham B. Gray Renton, New Ontario Canada	Ohio	Bryan	Can
												Left U.S. at Detroit.					
✓ 12	Casey Primary F.W.P.	Lewis D.	29		M	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Detroit Mich	Father Owen Casey St Thomas. Ont	Can.	Mich	Detroit
✓ 13	Lant Primary F.W.P.	Fred	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Mother. Mary Lant 57 Green St. Toronto Ont.		Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 14	Davie Primary A.C.C	Florence	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Aunt Mary McGarvie 79 Assumption St., Windsor Ont.		Mich	Fowlerville
✓ 15	Smythe Primary A.C.C	Jessie M.	21		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A	at Detroit. Muskegon Mich	Father J. J. Smythe Windsor Ont	Can.	"	Muskegon
✓ 16	Rowley Primary C.W.G.	William G.	40		M	M.	Clerk	"	"		"	Canada	Windsor	Friend John Gaul Elliot St. Windsor Ont Can		"	Detroit	Eng
✓ 17	Rowley Primary Z.D.W.	Minnie	40		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations		"	"	
✓ 18	Rowley Primary Z.D.W.	William B.	11		M.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 19	Rowley Primary Z.D.W.	Richard R.	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
✓ 20	Rowley Primary Z.D.W.	Herbert E.	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Can
✓ 21	Metcalfe Primary Z.W.A.	Arthur	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Metcalfe 177 Sandwich St E. Windsor Ont		"	"	Eng
✓ 22	Baird Primary Z.W.A.	Nelson	22		"	"	Milkman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father James Baird 582 St Antoine St, Montreal Can.	Ills	Chicago	Can
✓ 23	Perry Primary C.N.P.	Nelson	59		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Dresden	Son Geo B. Perry Dresden Ont- Can.	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 24	Peters Primary Z.W.A	Ella	22		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father John L Peters 20 Lyndhurst W., Windsor Ont.	"	"	
✓ 25	Hacken Primary C.N.P.	Margaret	18		"	"	Laundress	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father George Hacken Windsor, Ont- Can	"	"	
✓ 26	McLeer Primary F.J.S.	Thomas	25		M	"	Carriage Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatsworth	Father James McLeer Chatsworth Ont- Can.	"	"	
✓ 27	Leitch Primary C.N.P.	Isabella	65		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	West Lorne	Niece Mrs. Mary Ferguson West Lorne Ont- Can.	"	"	
✓ 28	Dunn Primary L.T.C.T.	Alfred	40		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Thomas Ont	Mother Mary Dunn St Thomas Ont., Can.	"	"	
✓ 29	Eberle Primary L.D.C.	Jane	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Son Emile Eberle West Lorne Ont Canada	"	"	
✓ 30	Birch Primary L.D.C.	Fred	22		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Arthur Birch Bolton, Lancashire, England	"	"	

NOT USED

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such can read any language or dialect, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Contract Laborer																							1914
1	Yes	Self	5 Yes	Yes	Years 1909	N.Y. City	April 1904	Friend Solomon Bark 67 Beaubien St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	none	England	Middlesex London	G.T.Ry N.Y.	April 1904	St Paul	April 19
2	"	"	8 Yes	"	1914	Detroit Mich	March 1914	Father Richard Somes 149 64th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg	Detroit	April 19 1914	G.T.Ry	" 19
3	"	"	9 Yes	No	—	—	—	Father Alfred Cawson 520 McGraw av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Hamilton	"	"	W.H.D	" 19
4	"	"	37 Yes	Yes	1905 1913	Detroit Mich	Oct 1913	Friend Mrs Jos Meloche 460 20th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Amherstburg	"	"	D.&W.	" 19
5	"	"	25 Yes	No	—	—	—	Friend Wesley Cudmore 106 Buchner St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	scar on 2d finger right hand	England	Ont Aylesbury	D.&W. Halifax	Oct 15 1914	Carthagenian	" 20
6	"	Husband	No	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	none	"	Hempstead	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	Self	25 Yes	No	—	—	—	Avon Place R.F.D. 3, Rose City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Canterbury	D.&W. Halifax	April 30 1907	Ionian	" 20
8	"	"	9 mo	No	Under 16 yrs.			uncle William H. Wescott	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Palmerston	Detroit	April 30 1914	G.T.Ry	" 20
9	"	"	36 Yes	No	—	—	—	assoc. unknown Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Dark	"	Brn	"	England	Middlesex Halston	G.T.Ry Montreal	May 27 1910	Grec Cib	" 20
10	"	"	38 Yes	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Isle of Man Douglas	G.T.Ry	"	"	" 20
11	"	"	25 No	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law James Ward 519 E. High St. Bryan, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Tilsonburg	Detroit	April 20 1914	G.T.Ry	" 20
12	"	"	10 Yes	No	1912	Pontiac Mich	April 15	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	M.C.R.	" 21
13	"	"	20 Yes	No	1913	Detroit Mich	Dec 20 1913	1665 W. Warren St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
14	"	"	87 Yes	No	—	—	—	no address Cousin Mrs Ethel McCarvell Corbyville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gry	"	"	Ont Windsor	"	"	D.&W.	" 21
15	"	"	7 Yes	Yes	1913	Muskegon Mich	April 15 1914	Dashley Hospital Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	25 Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle Home 705 St Clair av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Lancs Brittleworth	D.&W. Quebec	July 9 1906	Dominion	" 21
17	"	Husband	— Yes	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Selling	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	Father	— No	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Dover	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	— No	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Middlesex Fulton	"	"	"	" 21
20	"	"	— Yes	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Meadowvale	Detroit	April 20 1914	D.&W.	" 21
21	"	Self	200 Yes	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brn	"	England	Cambridgeshire St John	D.&W.	Feb 18 1911	Empress of Britain	" 21
22	"	"	100 Yes	Yes	1909 1911	N.Y. City	Sept 1911	Friend Arthur Hartman 1822 Dearborn St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Detroit	April 21 1914	C.P.R.	" 22
23	"	"	4500 No	No	—	—	—	Home Rented 1685 W. 2nd Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gry	Blk	"	"	Ont Tilsonburg	"	"	D.&W.	" 22
24	"	"	5 No	No	—	—	—	Aunt Miss Mary Coughlin 3020 W. 2nd Blvd., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ont Essex	"	"	"	" 22
25	"	"	3 Yes	No	1914	Detroit Mich	March 1914	Brother Orville Hankin 149 Bagley St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Medium	"	Brn	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	"	"	" 22
26	"	"	50 Yes	No	1910	Chicago Ill.	Oct 1913	Friend Wm Maher 1126 16th St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ont Chatsworth	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
27	"	"	90 Yes	No	—	—	—	Niece Mrs R.N. Baxter 395 Fildan av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Gry	Brn	"	"	Ont West Lorne	"	"	D.&W.	" 22
28	"	"	35 Yes	Yes	1892 1898	N.Y. City	1898	Rooming House #141 Lincoln av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont St Thomas	"	"	M.C.R.	" 22
29	"	"	50 No	No	—	—	—	Husband Francis Ebule #239 Rosedale Ct., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Ont Dorchester Regenia	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40 No	No	—	—	—	Rooming House 141 Lincoln av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	England	Hollin	M.C.R. Halifax	Feb 22 1911	Ionian	"

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Waterville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Louis A. Straus
Gulliver Clean
Inspector

G. Olivier Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

11—1604

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31 — 11—1004 — 143 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
	Primary C & C. Detr												aut.				
✓ 1	Young	Frank	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tilsonburg	Mother Agnes Young Tilsonburg Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
✓ 2	Audette B.I.P.	Aime	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	French		Montreal	Father Ernest Audette, #67 Bretagne St., Montreal, Quebec	"	"	"
✓ 3	Morden B.I.P.	William	42		"	M	Seed Packer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	No relations	Ill	Chicago	"
✓ 4	Pearson B.I.P.	William	34		"	"	Baseball Umpire	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Margaret Pearson 27 Muir ave Toronto Can	Mich	Jackson	"
✓ 5	Pearson B.I.P.	Alice	23		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Brown 285 Mynot St. Toronto Can Grandparent	"	"	"
✓ 6	Pearson B.I.P.	William	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	same as above Brother John A. Morden	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 7	Morden B.I.P.	Frederick	42		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Aux	Bellville, Ont. Can. Son Geo. Perry	Mich	Detroit	"
✓ 8	Perry Primary C. & C.	Harriet	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Dresden	Dresden Ont. Canada	"	"	"
✓ 9	Foster Primary C. & C.	Clifford	22		M	S	Chauffeur Gradual	"	"	"	"	"	Port Burwell	aut. Father Fred Foster Port Burwell Ont. Canada	"	"	"
✓ 10	Desmouchelle B.I.P.	Mable	22		F	"	Nurse Emergt.	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Ulysse Desmouchelle 106 Ouellette Ave Windsor Ont.	"	"	"
✓ 11	Beauchene B.I.P.	Peter	51		M	M	Worker	no	no	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Mother Delaide Beauchene Victoriaville. Que. Can.	"	"	"
✓ 12	Beauchene B.I.P.	Jeanne	17		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Green B.I.P.	Mina	55		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	Son Herbert Green 209 Dalhousie St. Brantford Ont.	"	"	"
✓ 14	Green B.I.P.	Reginald Lt.C.	24		M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother same as above	"	"	"
✓ 15	Guy Primary C. & C.	Herbert	26		"	M	Auto Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Irene Guy 205 Lee ave Toronto Ont. Can	"	"	"
✓ 16	Weese Primary C. & C.	Newton B.	22		"	S	Brakeman	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hanlock	Mother Sarah J. Weese Hanlock Ont. Can	Cal.	Los angeles	"
✓ 17	Dickson Primary C. & C.	Clarence F.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father Walter Dickson Peterboro, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit	"
✓ 18	Stitt Primary C. & C.	Joseph A.	29		M	M	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Detroit U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister Clara Askew Mc Leod. Alberta Can.	"	"	"
✓ 19	Stitt Primary C. & C.	Olive	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother Mark Long Ajetown. Ont. Can.	"	"	"
✓ 20	Jean-Stitt Primary C. & C.	Viola	6		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
✓ 21	Hartnett Primary C. & C.	Anna	67		"	Wd.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"	"
✓ 22	Hartnett Primary C. & C.	Agnes	24		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Forger Primary C. & C.	Henry	56		M	M	Stationary Engr.	"	No	"	German	"	Long Station	Bro. Geo Forger, Pt. Stanley, Ont. Can.	"	Cedar Springs	"
Cancelled	✓ Smith B.S.L.	Julia	26		F	M.	Waitress	"	Yes	"	French	"	Windsor	Uncle Henry Johnson, St. Thomas Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
✓ 25	Stewart Primary C. & C.	Clayton	22		M	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Charles Stewart Caldwater. Ont Can	"	"	"
✓ 26	✓ Levine Primary C. & C.	Louis	53		"	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	no relations	Ill.	Chicago	Ru
✓ 27	Farr Primary C. & C.	Mary	65		F.	Wd.	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Daughter Mrs. James Dougan Perth Ont. Can.	"	"	"
✓ 28	Nelson Primary C. & C.	Rose	26		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Frances Tracy Kendal, Westmoreland, England	Mich	Detroit	Eu
✓ 29	Dell Primary C. & C. Detr	Martha L.	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Father Jas Wittet, Tyborn Burg Ont. Canada	Mont.	Gt. Falls	C
✓ 30	Grinnall Primary C. & C. Detr	George 1095 2363	22		M	S	Machine Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone	aut Sister Clara Grinnall Ottawa Ont Canada	Ill.	Stockton	Eu

NOT USED

37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	160.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Jas. Cutting 123-23rd St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Am. Tilsonburg	Detroit	apr 17 1914	Mc. Ry	apr. 22
2	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-Law Mr. St Pierre #427-15th av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Am. Montreal	"	apr 22 1914	G.T. Ry	" 22
3	"	"	18.00	Yes	1881 1914	Chicago Ill	apr 8 1914	#902 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Am. Dunnsville	"	"	"	" 22
4	"	"	50.00	Yes	6 mos each 1904-10	Jackson Mich	Oct 1910	Friend Mrs Black 120 S. Hill St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	"	"	Am. Toronto	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
6	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	Self	80.00	Yes	1875 1914	Chicago Ill	April 7 1914	Boarding House 665 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn Gry	Blue	"	"	Am. Dennisquith	"	"	"	" 22
8	"	"	60.00	No	—	—	—	Husband Nelson Harry 176 Trumbull av., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	Am. Inquesall	"	"	M.C. Ry	" 22
9	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wesley Smith 136 Porter St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Am. Port Burwell	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs. Barba 228 Johnson av Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blk	"	"	Am. Windsor	"	"	D & W	" 22
11	"	"	35.00	Yes	1874 1904	Calumet Mich	1904	Son Peter Beauchene 1140 Oakland av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medm	"	Brn	"	"	Am. Three Rivers	"	"	G.T.Ry	" 23
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	Am. Leamington	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	Self	250.00	No	—	—	—	c/o address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Medm	"	Gry	"	"	Am. Leeds	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	3000.00	Yes	1908 1911	Detroit Mich	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Am. Paris	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	40.00	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law George Armstrong 77 Bucyrus Viola av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Am. Toronto	"	"	W. & D	" 23
16	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Holbrook Reese 670 S. Alvarado Ave., Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Am. Havelock	"	"	C P Ry	" 23
17	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Wallace Dickson 40 Columbia St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Am. Peterboro	"	"	D & W	" 23
18	"	"	60.00	Yes	1909 1914	Lockport N.Y. Buffalo N.Y. Detroit Mich	apr 21 1914	Rented Rooms 11 Miller St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Am. Chatham	"	"	"	" 23
19	"	Husband Self	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Am. Amherstburg	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Am. Windsor	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Rented Rooms 78 Melbourne ave., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Am. Milton	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	Mother	25.00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Am. Toronto	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	Self	20.00	Yes	1897 Oct 1903-1911	Plainfield Mich. Detroit Mich	Mar 1904 Dec 1911	Cousin-Elmer Granger Cedar Springs, Mich. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Am. Medcalf	"	April 24/14	G.T.Ry.	" 24
24	"	Immoral Purpose							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med.	Brn	"	"	"	Am. Stonyville	"	apr. 23/14	D & W	" 24
25	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	Friend George Morris 56 Cleveland St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Am. Walkerville	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Son David Levine 42 Front St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Am. Minsk	C.P.R. Halifax	Jan 1914	Lankaran	" 24
27	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Mabel McClusky 752 Dudley St., Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gry	"	"	Ireland	Am. Armagh	G.T.R. Quebec	June 1914	"	" 24
28	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Elliott 207 Cass St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	England	Am. Wilmslow	D & W Halifax	April 1907	Empress Britain	" 24
29	"	"	200.00	No	—	—	—	Friend Adam E Dell Great Falls, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Am. S. Middleton	G.T.R. Detroit	April 1914	M.C. Ry	" 24
30	"	"	25.00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Mch 1908	Friend Cyril Burns Stockton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	England	Am. Wiltshire Swindon	Me. Cent. R.R. Portland	Mch 1908	Dominion	

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. W. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Detroit, Mich

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	80	71	9			
CLASS B						
CTAS	13	12	1			
CNONTAS	29	28	1			
CLASS C						
	24	20	4			
ASSCO						
	73	67	6			
ASS D						
	453	434	19			
CLASS E						
TOT	672	632	40			4

292

97

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			UNION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
17			16						4	4		3			7	2	
17	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	3	-	-	7	2	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	46
Residents of United States	13
Total	60

Class B - continued

Austl. Am.			Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			Nor. Am.			Russ. Am.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1		92	92		2			8			1			1		
1	1	-	92	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32 — 11—1504 — 144 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												Left U.S. at Detroit		Brother, Gilbert A. Morris		
✓ 1	Morris B.S.D.	Henry C.	16		m	s	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. ✓	Detroit, Mich. out.	484 Brock av., Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
														Zacher, Walter, Stayner		
✓ 2	Hayson (wife)	Violet E.	28		f	m	Music Teacher retired	"	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	501 King St. London, Ont. Can.	"	"
														Daughter, Mrs. Grace Nash		
✓ 3	Smith (wife)	Isaac	86		m	Wdr	merchant	"	"	"	"		Chatham Ont	Retlaw, Alberta, Canada	"	"
												Left U.S. at Detroit	Mich.	Brother, Albert, Bruty		
✓ 4	Bruty (husband)	Mildred	24		f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Collingwood, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 5	Buchanan	Edward	26		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Father, Neil Buchanan	Mich	Detroit
														St. Thomas, Ont.		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED											10				
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

38

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Mother		Mich 1899-1900. Detroit Jan 29, 1906		Detroit	Feb 1914	Aunt Emily Macdonnell #96 Chippewa Ave, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	Apr 24 1914	G.T. Ry	Apr 24
2	"	Self	11.00	Yes	Portland Me	Apr 5 1904		sister Mrs. Emily Bryant 726 Roosevelt Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Guernsey Channel Islands	G.T.Ry Portland	Apr 5 1904	unknown	" 24
3	"	"	100.00	Yes	1913 Detroit	Apr 18 1914		Son, Homer L. Smith 458 Campbell Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Gilbertine Forkhurst	C P Ry unknown	1849	"	" 24
4	"	"	20.00	No	1913 Cleveland Ohio	Jan 28 1914		Boarding Place 1351 Prospect Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Br	Bl	"	"	Sunley Wimbledon	C P Ry Quebec	Nov 1907	Empress of Britain	" 24
5	"	"	4.00	No	1902 Detroit	Nov 8 1908		Friend, Alex Ferguson 3533 Ellis Ave, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	"	Canada	Ont St. Thomas	Detroit	Apr 24 1914	MC. 3	" 24
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

11—1894

G. Oliver Trick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Louis 16-5 madison 613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

166

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... ha... Co...
1	Makela B12	August ✓	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Peppola	Father Matt Makela Peppola via Finland	Minn	Duluth	
2	Anderson	Algot 1107 / 1737 ✓	22		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borastella	Father, Anders Anderson Borastella, Lonsboda, Sweden	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class B

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Duluth, Minn., MONTH OF April, ~~190~~ 1914

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$1300	No			Miss Tilda Tapola 515 4th St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	Small Scar back of Rt. hand	Finland	Asppola	St John	4-3-14	Tyrolia	4-22-14
2	"	"	47.50	"			Cousin Nels Pearson Joan duLuth Farm Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Gray		Finland	Borgaklilla	Canada Halifax	4-12-14	Empress of Britain	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Agency- United States & Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS B.

Q.D. 33.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

167

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… has … Ca… …
✓ 1	Kauppanapia	Kaapo	19	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fort William Ont.	Taipa, Herman Kauppanapia Harvie, Jarvi Fyla, R.F.D., Ireland	Minn.	Duluth	
✓ 2	Maria	"	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Arthur Ont.	Mikoa, Billa, R.F.D., Finland	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

14

40

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4073

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C. Taxable"

MONTH OF April, 1914.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$18.	Yes	14 years	New York	6 1913	Friend Herman Hill, #5 W. 42nd St. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med fair	Lt Brown	Blue		Finland	Hyttinen Wuori	Boston	6-10-13	Laconia	4-22-14
2	"	"	18.	"	"	"	11 1/2	Uncle Henry Swan 302 W. 42 St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"		"	Milsa	New York	4-27-13	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald,
Inspector in Charge.

American Ltd + Dominion Trans. Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

813 09

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

168

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Pelto	Jack	20	M	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father Taavo Pelto Viipuri Vyborg Lääni Finland	Minn	Duluth	
2	Anderson	Emil	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Borrskulla Lonsboda Sweden	Fa Axel Emil Gustav Anderson Borrskulla Lonsboda Sweden	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

MONTH OF April, 1911

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	13.50	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Ruddy	Light Brown	Blue Gray	Marked gunshot wound left Lat. St.	Finland	Victory	Halifax	America 4-17-1911	Unknown	4-22-14
2	"	"	11.00	"				Cousin Nels Peterson Jean Minnesota Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med. Light	Brown	Gray		Sweden	Boras Kulla	"	America 4-18-1913	Virginia	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

America - U.S. & Dominion - Transportation Co

CLASS D.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

68. 13 B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders

Duluth, Minn

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—25

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
6 Fam	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	3	—	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	6	3			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2	—	—												

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 6 boys

292
98

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—36

169

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Detained	Salo	Konstan ✓	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff Ont	None in Canada Father Albinus Salo Harvie W. L. Finland	Minn.	Duluth
Detained	Seppa	Juho ✓	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Arthur Ont	None	Mich.	Palmer
Detained	Jaatinen	Kalle ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William Ont	"	"	Sommerville
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

42

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as to be able to earn a living, or suffering from any contagious disease, or from any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$25	No				Bro Hale Hammond 19 St Clair Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	7	Medium dark	Dk Brown	Blue		Finland	Karvia	Quebec	America 11-1908	Lucania	4-22-14
2	"	L.P.C.	$80	"				Miss Mary Seuca Palmer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med fair	Lt Brown	"		"	Kojiva	Halifax	America 3-16-09	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	$40	Yes	Several times since 1913	Mich	Spring 1913	Miss Mena Tarranen Dawson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Light Brown	Gray		"	Vyleo	"	America 2-1908	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

America, US & Dominion Trans. Co.

CLASS E. 14—88

Immigrant Inspector.

52. 34. A. 8.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boulder

Danville, Vt.

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—

292
99

CLASS B

RELSN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			...TION.						INSPECT.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
APR 30 1914
Bureau of Immigration
CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

411

PORT OF Danville, Was

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lyons (Mary Ann)	Louise ✓	30		F	D	Domestic (convent)	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Walters Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Danville
2	Barryman (Mary Ann)	Edward ✓	43		M	M	Miner	Yes		Canada.	English.	Canada.	Princeton	Wife, Mrs. Janet Barryman, Princeton, B.C.	Wash	Chenelah
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

43

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

33—1904

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or book ticket for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1891 1899	various	1899	Canada, Mrs Chas Wilson, Dannellytown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn.	Blue	Mole	England	Dearkmore	Phila	1891	Unknown	6 M Ry
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	various	Canada	1914 March	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Bl.	"	Canada	Montagues	Dannellytown	4/14/20	6 M Ry	Apr 20
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers
Inspt. F. McTrue Davis

33—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Eastport, Me.
April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	//	//				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	//	//	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

292
100

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—28

PORT OF Eastport, Me.,

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
✓ 1	Mooney (Primary E.E.M.)	Leonice	50		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Deer Island, N.B.	Husband Bugby Deer Island, N.B. Can.	Mass	Medfield
✓ 2	Stewart	John	71		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lords Cove "	Father James Lords Cove, " "	Me	Eastport
✓ 3	Small	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan "	" Peter Grand Manan, " "	"	Lubec
✓ 4	McDonald	David	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Mother Annie Whelpley "	"	Durham
✓ 5	"	Henrietta	35		"	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Gr Father Fanley McDonald "	"	"
✓ 6	"	Hazel	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	D " " "	"	"
✓ 7	"	Esther	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 8	"	Walter	5		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 9	"	John	76		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
10	Herbert	Patrick	✓47		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal Que	None	"	Eastport
11	"	Louisi (1-15-29 7-11-29)	✓37		"	f	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED											9				
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

11

44

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Daughter Gertrude Medfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B. Deer Island	D.I.S.S. Eastport	Mar 27/14	Viking	Mar 27/14
2	"	"	35	yes	1913 Me.	Nov 1913	Friend James Johnson Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gr	—	"	Lords Cove	"	Apr 6/14	"	Apr 6/14
3	"	"	30	No	—	—	" Percy Stanley Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Grand Manan	G.M.S.S.	"	Grand Manan	"
4	"	"	700	yes	1913 Me.	Oct 1913	" Edward Shaw Durham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	9/14	"	9/14
5	"	Husb	30	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Ireland	Clones	G.M.S.S.	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50	"	1910 — 12	Cal Los Angeles	Mar 1913 Father in law Benjamin Snell Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	"	—	Canada	Grand Manan N.B.	Eastport	Apr 17/14	Grand Manan	"
11	"	Husb	40	"	"	"	" With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. I. S. S. -- Deer Island Steamship
G. M. S. S. -- Grand Manan Steamship

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Lines 1 & 10 underlined RB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR A[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 374 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	John Pofap	31		m S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father: Jens Neilsen, Kallundsburg, Denmark	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Morgan	Lewis David	38		m S	Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Sudbury Ont	Brother: Jeffrey Morgan, Aberdare, Wales	Wash	Mineral
3	McPherson	Gordon Grant	28		m S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Hugh McPherson, 29 Dyke St., Auchtermuchty, Scotland	"	Spokane
4	Lenardon	Attilio	25		m M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-North	"	Lille, Alta	Father: Leonardo Lenardon, Udine, Italy	Mont	Hammond
5	Lenardon	Angelo	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Duffy~~	~~Thomas~~	28		m S	Shipwright	"	"	England	Irish	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Brother: Patrick Duffy, 6 C. Shipyards, Barrow-in-Furness, England	Idaho	Kellogg
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
											(Canadian Pacific Railway S.S. Line)				(Atlantic)
12	Ojala ✓	Kalle	21		m S	Section Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft. William, Ont	Father: Juho Ojala, Pori, Finland	Ala	Portland
13	Odvorko ✓	Gus	27		m M	Coalminer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Hosmer, B.C.	Wife: Josie Odvorko, Weida, Austria	"	Pheasant
14	Parker ✓	Harry	32		m S	Animal Trainer	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother: Annie Parker, Birmingham, England	Wash	Spokane
15	Martin ✓	Richard	29		m S	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Brisbane	No relative	"	"
16	Merrin ✓	George	23		m S	"	"	"	England	"	England	Asloctaton	"	"	"
Deberred	Griffiths ✓	William C/A 20-346155-11/28/38	40		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father: Evan Griffiths, Hollow Bulkeh, Wales	"	North Yakima
18	Jensen ✓	Hans Kruse	35		m S	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: M. Jensen, Mors Nebel, Denmark	Ida	Sandpoint
19	Jensen ✓	Christ	26		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jens Jensen, Ringkjobing, Denmark	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED										(Canada-Australian S.S. Line)				
23	Basley ✓	Leslie	21		m S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Macleod Alta	Father: G. W. Basley, Auckland New Zealand	Wash	Spokane
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED										(Cunard S.S. Line)				
28	Lund ✓	CA 14-4658 John 5/13/39 VC	21		m S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Fernie BC	Father: Nilson Lund, Olme, Sweden	Wash	[illegible]
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

15

45

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 190 Class: "B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$44.00	No			Friend: Mr. Petersgaard Box 161 Hyde Park, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Be	Blue	None	Denmark	Ballerly	Halifax	April 9, 1913	C.P.R. Virginian	April 9
2	"	"	13	No			Friend: David Jenkins Mineral, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Be	"	Wales	Llandovery	Montreal	Aug. 1, 1912	C.P.R. Corsican	" "
3	"	"	175	Yes	09-11	Mex. & Mass	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Duffstown	"	May 18, 1913	C.P.R. Hesperian	" "
4	No	"	30	"	1911	Ny.	Brother: Leonardon Drummond Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slen	Dk.	Br.	"	Italy	Pontemaltra Udine	St John	Mar. 29, 1914	C.P.R. Sicilian	" "
5	No	"	35	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	"	"	"	Apr. 17 1914	C.P.R. Sicilian	" "
6	~~Yes~~	"	70	No			Uncle: Thos. J. Hockett Kellogg, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dr.	Bl.	Blue	3 letter photo boxes & ext. Trunks	England	Barrow in Furness	Montreal	"	C.P.R. Alsatian	" "
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	Yes	Self	$100	No			Brother: Victor Mikla Ojala, 206-N 17 St, Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dr	Lt Bk	Gr.	None	Finland	Pori	Quebec	June 20, 1913	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	March 24
13	"	"	25	No			Friend: Albert Pondelick Sherwood, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Jicein	"	May 20 1913	C.P.R. Montreal	" "
14	"	Barnesdale Bro. and Medicine Show	50	Yes	1910	Nyk Conn.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dr	"	Blue	"	England	Burmingham	Halifax	Mar. 14 1914	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	" "
15	"	"	100	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Slen	"	Br.	"	Australia	Brisbane	"	"	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	" "
16	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	England	Chelocaton	"	"	C.P.R. Emp. Britain	" "
17	"	Contract Laborer					Friend: J. B. Rennie, Vendome Hotel, Mount Jerome Wash	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Dr.	"	Gr.	"	Wales	Llabant	"	Mar. 1, 1914	C.P.R. Emp. Ireland	April 5
18	"	Self	18	Yes	07-13	Van. Pto.	No Address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Marro Nebel	St John	Apr. 3, 1914	C.P.R. Tyrolia	" 17
19	"	"	875	"	10-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	Ringkjobing	"	"	C.P.R. Tyrolia	" 17
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend: Arthur Needham (-) Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland	Vancouver	Mar. 1913.	C.P.R. Makura	Apr. 2
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Lt Bk	Blue	None	Sweden	Olne [illegible]	Quebec	Nov 10, 1913	C.P.R. Andania	Apr.
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—3663 — 375 — PER Norwegian-American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benjaminsen BSI	Bernhard ✓	20	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes.	Norway	Scand	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Father: B. Hansen, Bindalen, Norway	Wash	Spokane
2	Olson BSI	Josifine ✓	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	Father: Ole Johnsen, Bindalen, Norway	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
						Russian-American S.S. Co.									
10	Kobrineca PS	Roman ✓	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Jaffray BC	Wife: Alexandra Kobrineca, Lazoukas, Russia	Wash	Poze
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
						Miscellaneous S.S. Lines									
16	Bakalee BSI	Anton ✓	20	M	S	Coalminer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Stoemer BC	Father: Eufam Bakalee, Ptenninchi Russia	Wash	Prattle
17	Makrywich BSI	John ✓	48	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffray BC	Wife: Eva Makrywich, Kichni, Russia	"	Poze
18	Frost	Paul ✓	6ct	M	M	Mason	"	"	Germany	German	"	Red Deer, Alta	Wife: Elizabeth Frost, Holstein, Germany	"	Spokane
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

46

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 190 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6068

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Prep	$ No	No				Friend: Privat Olsson Spokane, Wash. (accompanies Privat Olsson, U.P.R.) No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Bindalen	Halifax	April 1914	CPR	Bergenfjord	April 13 1914
2	"	"	Has	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	Bergenfjord	" 13
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	Yes	Self	$ 115	No				Bro & Sister Law Page, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Mole on left side when l.p.	Russia	Lazouro	Halifax	March 9, 1913	CPR	Kursk	March 26
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	Yes	Self	5	No				Brother: Bibo Boxalee 2113 Jarvet. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Ptuminichi	Quebec	April 1913	CPR	Unknown	March 25
17	"	"	75	No				Nephew: Stan Leon Page Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Br.	Burn scar on bone right hand	"	Kichni	Montreal	April 1913	CPR	Unknown	" 26
18	"	"	150	No				Son: Nicholas Jrvet. (?) Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar under right jaw	Germany	Lemmenwinden	Halifax	May 1, 1913	CPR	Unknown	April 12
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C. P. R..... Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

Peter [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

376

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
/ 1	Patterson Primary Armst	John ✓	33		m	m	draper cleric	Yes	Yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Mother: Elizabeth Patterson, Clonmell, Ireland	Wash	Spokane	
														Mother in Law: "			
/ 2	Patterson Primary	Martha ✓	26		f	m	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Friend: Andrew Jesson, Calgary, Alta., Canada	"	Elmira	
/ 3	Carstensen Primary Armst	Henry ✓	15		m	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Euterie Kalianteris, Aglovisto, Greece	"	Spokane	
/ 4	Kalianteris Primary Armst	George ✓	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father: Dipros Kalianteris, Aglavista, Greece	"	"	
/ 5	Kalianteris Primary Armst	Triantafillos ✓	33		m	D	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Haram Zezina, Aglavista Greece	"	"	
/ 6	Zezina Primary Armst	Dimeterio ✓	18		m	D	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Carl Anderson, Aranes, Sweden	"	"	
11095/53 / 7	Anderson Primary B.S.I.	Oscar ✓	21		m	D	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Half Brother: Henry Harder, Edmonton, Alta., Canada	"	Spangle	
/ 8	Dibbern Primary Armst	Max ✓	31		m	D	"	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Simon Gutsche, Lounzenberg, Austria	New	Jonispath	
/ 9	Gutsche BSI	Louis ✓	40		m	wd	Tailor	"	"	Austria ✓	"	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Luigi Peressini, Udine, Italy	Mont	Drummond	
/ 10	Peressini Primary Armst	Arduino ✓	16		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Italy ✓	Italian-north	"	Creston, B.C.	Father: Gennaro Zamella, Manduagadena, Italy	Wash	Walla Walla	
/ 11	Zamella BSI	Cosmo ✓	20		m	D	Coalminer	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Fernie B.C.	Wife: Libera Spensiare, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	Spokane	
/ 12	Spensiare BSI	Carlo ✓	31		m	m	Ore Laborer	No	No	" ✓	"	"	Invermere B.C.	Wife: Conjetta Spensiare, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
/ 13	Spensiare BSI	Carmine ✓	29		m	Wd	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Christina Pistilli, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
/ 14	Pietrangelo BSI	Giovanni ✓	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	" ✓	Italian-south	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Wife: Filomena Lomparto, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
/ 15	Pietrangelo BSI	Domenico ✓	31		m	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa Dalzo, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
/ 16	Iacampo Primary B.S.I.	Giuseppe ✓	44		m	m	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Bernardo Paffanalo, Provico, Italy	"	Alleyard	
/ 17	Paffanalo Primary B.S.I.	Giuseppe ✓	24		m	D	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Doukatoon Sask		"	Seattle	
/ 18	Gilbury	Mary ✓	55		W.	Wd	None	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Lethbridge Alta	No relative	"		
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

42 47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — Class: C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Clonmell	New York	Nov 3, 1913	C.P.R. Columbia	March 24 1914
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aughyarran	"	Nov. 3, 1913	C.P.R. Columbia	" 24
3	"	Self	62	"	"	"	Mar. 1914	Brother: Peter Carstensen, Almira, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kartum	"	Mar. 16, 1914	C.P.R. Victoria	" 24
4	"	"	30	"	06-12	Var. Pts	Mar 16 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Scar at side of chin	Greece	Aglovista	"	Mar 16, 1914	C.P.R. Montlake, Wash	" 24
5	"	"	70	"	06-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr	None	Greece	"	"	"	C.P.R. Montlake, Wash	" 24
6	"	"	25	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	"	Brother: Carl Carlson, 547 Olympic, Sponsor: Wash, Friend: Chris Blenk	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	"	Br	"	Greece	"	"	"	C.P.R. Montlake, Wash	" 24
7	"	"	10	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mar 27, 1914		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Wanneo	"	May 27, 1914	C.P.R. Lusitania	April 3
8	"	"	200	"	"	"	May 24 1913	Sparge Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Gr	"	Germany	Segeltorg	"	May 24 1913	C.P.R. Pretoria	" 6
9	"	"	90	"	02-13	Var. Pts	Apr. 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Scar on left index finger	Austria	Lorenzenberg	"	Nov. 28, 1913	C.P.R. Empress	" 16
10	"	Father	17	"	Trans	N.Y.	April 1914	Brother: Remigio Peracchini, Drummond, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	None	Italy	San Martino	N.Y.	April 9, 1914	C.P.R. Chicago	" 18
11	"	Self	13	"	"	"	May 1913	Brother: Pietro Zamella, Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	Montecagliano	"	May 17, 1913	C.P.R. Canada	" 19
12	Yes	"	25	"	06-11	Var. Pts.	June 1913	Brother: Michele Spenaiare, 518 Front Ave., Sponsor: Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Vinchiaturo	"	June 13 1913	C.P.R. Mendoza	" 22
13	"	"	30	"	06-11	"	"	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 13 1913	C.P.R. Mendoza	" 22
14	"	"	117	"	08-12 Trans	N.Y.	Mar 7, 1914	Bro in Law: Carmino Pistelli, 505 Riverside, Sponsor: Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar left eye: Middle of face	"	"	"	Mar. 7, 1914	C.P.R. Montpelier	" 22
15	"	"	70	"	10-12 Trans	N.Y.	"	Bro in Law:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	"	"	Scar center of forehead	"	"	"	Mar. 7, 1914	C.P.R. Montpelier	" 22
16	"	"	60	"	02-07 Trans	N.Y.	June 5, 1913	Nephew: San Donato, ( ) Sponsor, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark Brown	"	Mole	"	"	"	June 5, 1913	C.P.R. Liguria	" 22
17	"	"	37	"	Trans	"	May 1913	Friend: Giulia Rofanella, Bro in Law: Aldegard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Pravisa	"	May 3, 1913	C.P.R. Pan Juan	" 23
18	"	Brother in Law	100	"	1913	Wash	July 1913	Brother in Law: J. H. Walker, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	"	England	London	Seattle	June 1913	C.P.R. Shinaku Maru	" 23
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Arthur M. Heiner

Bela O. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Iriah, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1504

377

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1	Costanza (Primary W&S)	Frank	✓	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian (North)	Canada	St Pauls, B.C.	Wife: Rachael Costanza, Pedivigliano, Italy	Wash	Spokane ✓	
2	Sobotow (Primary B.S.)	Joseph	✓	28		M	S	Contractor	"	"	Austria ✓	German	"	St George B.C.	No relative	"	"	
3	Lisa (Primary)	Bert	✓	26		M	S	Cooper	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta	"	"	"	
4	Carr (Primary W&S)	John Robert	✓	28		M	S	Logger	"	"	England ✓	English	"	High River Alta.	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Bell, Eraden, England	"	"	
5	Kiefer (Primary B.S.)	Louis	✓	48		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	Calgary, Alta	No relative	"	"	
6	Brown (Primary C.S.D.)	James Basil	✓	24		M	S	"	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Pr. Albert, Sask.	Father: James B. Brown, London, England	"	"	
7	Klauchy (Primary B.S.)	Joseph	✓	22		M	M	Coalminer	"	"	Austria ✓	Bohemian	"	Steamer, B.C.	Sister: Mary Kozak, Arad-grün, Austria	Ore	Sherwood	
8	Keddie (Primary B.S.)	Alexander	✓	34		M	M	Ote. Fireman	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Athelmere, B.C.	Father: James Keddie, Garbridge, Scotland	Wash	Spokane ✓	
9	Brush (Primary W&S)	John	✓	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria ✓	Ruthenian	"	Rivers, Man.	No relative	"	Fairfield	
10	Johnson (Primary B.S.)	Frederick	✓	35		M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	Fernie B.C.	Mother: Josephine Johnson, Gutenburg, Sweden	Ida	Sandpoint	
11	Haring (Primary W&S)	Anna	✓	53		F	Wd	None	"	"	Switzerland ✓	German	"	Sterling Alta	Son: Albert Haring, Sterling, Alta., Canada	Wash	Ruelman	
12	Szakacs (Primary W&S)	Arnon	✓	37		M	M	Coalminer	"	"	Hungary ✓	Magyar	"	Keep Alta	Wife: Susie Szakacs, Keep Alta., Canada	Ore	Brogan	
13	Nelson (Primary)	Hyalmar	✓	21		M	S	Butcher	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father: Nels Nelson, Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
14	Bzoey (Primary)	John	✓	31		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria ✓	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	Sister: Mary Bzoey, 568 Dufferin St. Winnipeg, Man, Canada	"	"	
15	Roth (Primary B.S.)	Frank	✓	34		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	" ✓	German	"	Michel, B.C.	No relative	Cal.	Santa Cruz	
16	Westman	Peter	✓	30		M	S	Logger	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	Bull River, B.C.	Father: Hans Westman, Maasker, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
17	Brush (B.S.)	Frank	✓	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Cousin: A. Omuck, Pine, Alta, Canada	Ore	Portland	
18	Schmidtke (Primary W&S)	George	✓	33		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Ledrue Alta	Brother: August Schmidtke, Ledrue, Alta, Can.	"	Parkton	
19	Schmidtke (Primary W&S)	Bertha	CA-15-11903-5/13/38 Wdy	23		F	M	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Broom Law: "	"	"	
20	Irkovich (Primary B.S.)	Emil	✓	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria ✓	Croatian	"	Nelson, B.C.	Wife: Pete Irkovich, Zuma, Austria	Wash	Spokane ✓	
21	Auernig (Primary W&S)	Melchior	✓	28		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	" ✓	German	"	Calgary Alta	Friend: Frank Straley, Calgary, Alta., Canada	Idaho	Pocatello	
22	Bulka (B.S.)	Joseph	✓	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	" ✓	Polish	"	Michel B.C.	Father: Lorenz Bulka, Paglmach, Austria	"	Potlatch	
Debarred	Bowler (appeal dec 16/14 B.S.)	William	✓	42		M	S	Farmer	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Creston, B.C.	Father: Wm Bowler, London, England	"	Elk River	
24	Wolff (Primary C.S.D.)	Johonnes Frederick	✓	34		M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	Leipsic, Sask.	Sister: Martha Lange, Timmenlaerfen Stand, Germany	Wash	Spokane ✓	
25	McBeath (B.S.)	Montrose B.	✓	20		M	S	Lumbergrader	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Wycliffe, B.C.	Father: James McBeath, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	Newport	
26	Strom (Primary C.S.D.)	Andrews	✓	30		M	M	Painter	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister: Albertine Stromsvog, Christiansund Norway	"	Spokane	
27	Strom (Primary)	Anna Othelia	✓	27		F	M	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Marczak (Primary C.S.D.)	Felix		28		M	S	Coalminer	"	"	Austria ✓	Polish	"	Revelstoke B.C.	Sister: Ellen Marczak, Revelstoke B.C., Canada	"	"	
29	Carlson (Primary C.S.)	Oscar		28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	"	Father: Carl Anderson, Trollhattan, Sweden	Ida	Deary	
30	Satauro (B.S.)	Giacomo		24		M	M	Ore. Laborer	"	"	Italy ✓	Italian-north	"	Invermere B.C.	Wife: Christa Satauro, Vinchiaturo, Italy	Wash	Spokane ✓	
	NOT USED																	

Debarred Appeal dismissed 3/3/14 Mrs Bowler 10986/1720

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 26: Orfield Strom, Age 4. U.S.C.
Helen " " 3 U.S.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: Non-Taxable

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Pref	100	Yes	10-13	Nar. Pts	Friend: Angelo Costonce (-) Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Br	Br	Mole	Italy	Cadrigliano	N.Y.	April 1910	C.P.R. Berlin	March 25
2	Yes	"	300	"	03-07	"	Father: Martin Sobotan, 1018 Kalispell, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Pabau	Phila.	March 1913	C.P.R. Nordland	" 25
3	"	"	225	"	09-14	Spokane, Wash	Friend: Spokane Bottling Co., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	N.Y.	Aug 1909	C.P.R. Franz Josef	" 27
4	"	"	115	"	07-13	Nar. Pts	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Gr.	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	May 1907	C.P.R. Numidian	" 26
5	"	"	300	"	03-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Bischweiler	N.Y.	Dec. 1873	C.P.R. Unknown	" 28
6	"	"	400	"	12-13	Okla.	Dept. 1913.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Jr	"	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	April 1910	C.P.R. Dominion	" 28
7	"	"	350	"	07-13	Oregon	Nov 3, 1913	Step Father: Albert Pendelton, Sherwood, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	Person born of left hand	Austria	Pfarmatz	N.Y.	Nov 6, 1907	C.P.R. Kaiser Wm II	" 28
8	"	"	300	"	06-13	Spokane, Wash	Sept. 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	Mole	Scotland	Galashiels	Montreal	Sept. 15, 1904	C.P.R. Pomeranian	" 29
9	"	"	No	"	01-13	Nar. Pts	July 1913	Father: Nat Bush, Fairfield, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	"	Austria	Pokol	Portland Me	Mar 27, 1901	C.P.R. Pisa	" 30
10	"	"	275	"	02-13	"	"	Brother: Ed. Johnson, Sandpoint, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	Fingers Crooked	Sweden	Gutenberg	N.Y.	Jan. 1902	C.P.R. Princellan	" 31
11	"	"	C	"	04-14	Wash	Jan 9, 1914	Sister: Mrs. John Keppard, Pullman, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	None	Switzerland	Basle	"	Mar. 1904	C.P.R. La Savoie	" 31
12	No	"	650	"	vertified 06-14	Nar. Pts	Mar. 1914	Friend: Steve Domby, Brogan, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Barak	"	April 1896	C.P.R. Sweden	April 2
13	Yes	"	35	"	11-13	Spokane, Wash	Aug 8 1913	Uncle: Andrew Stone, 0529 Howard St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Jr.	"	Br	Girl tattooed on left forearm	Norway	Bergen	"	April 22, 1911	C.P.R. Campania	" 3
14	"	"	32	"	11-14	"	Mar. 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	Austria	St Polf	Halifax	May 1901	C.P.R. Undercown	" 5
15	No	"	8	"	10-13	Chicago	Nov. 1913	Friend: Jochozan Szali, Paris Cary, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jr	"	"	"	"	Elmenstadt	N.Y.	Aug 6 1910	C.P.R. Princess	" 7
16	Yes	"	100	"	1913	Spokane, Wash	June 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Mascken	Quebec	May 1911	C.P.R. Royal Edward	" 8
17	"	"	550	"	11-14	Nar. Pts.	Apr. 1914	Wife: Elizabeth Bush, 761 E. Everett, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	Aug 1901	C.P.R. Minneapolis	" 9
18	"	"	370	"	10-14	Oregon	Oct. 1914	Bro in Law: Herman Starke, Carlton, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamburg	"	June 1910	C.P.R. Kaiser Wm II	" 9
19	"	Husband	—	"	10-14	"	"	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	Berlin	"	"	C.P.R. Kaiser Wm II	" 9
20	"	Pref	150	"	10-13	Nar. Pts	Oct 11, 1913	Brother: Lorenz Trkovich, 9-11 3 Ave., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tatoo marks on left wrist.	Austria	Treme	"	May 18, 1910	C.P.R. Majestic	" 12
21	"	"	130	"	10-14	"	Apr. 1914	Friend: Frank Svoda, Peaceful Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Mole	"	Canton	"	Jan 22, 1910	C.P.R. Emp Victoria	" 1
22	"	"	735	"	07-14	Ills.	Mar. 22, 1914	Friend: Martin Pryoski, Potlatch Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jr	"	Blue	Rt 4th finger off at first joint	"	Zaglusch	"	May 16, 1907	C.P.R. Weimar	" 15
23	Contract Laborer.				97-14	Nar. Pts.	Mar 1914	Friend: J. W. Lyon, Mezenhamen Co., Elk River, Idaho	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	None	England	Cambridge	"	Jan 1897	C.P.R. Parisian	" 11
24	"	"	50	"	12-14	Iowa	Mar. 10 1914	No Address	"	"	"	No	"	5	10	Jr	"	Blue	"	Germany	Freburk	"	May 29, 1912	C.P.R. Pres Grant	" 11
25	"	"	7	"	1913	Wash.	Dec 1913	Friend: Mr. Monaimen, % Studebaker Corp Co, Newport, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	St John	May 29, 1912	C.P.T. Athenia	" 11
26	"	"	35	"	03-13	Spokane, Wash	Nov 6, 1913	Friend: Louis Paterson, (-) Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Jr	"	Blue	Scar, left neck	Norway	Christiansand	Boston	Apr 30, 1903	C.P.R. Saxonia	" 1
27	"	Husband	—	"	05-13	"	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	None	Norway	Tredencrated	N.Y.	Apr 1905	C.P.R. Celtic	"
28	"	Pref	60	"	08-13	Wallace Ida	Nov 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Jr	"	Blue	Scalp and bridge of nose	Austria	Jaroslaw	"	April 1908	C.P.R. Umbria	"
29	"	"	8	"	05-13	Ida	Aug 1913	Uncle: John Hanson, Deary Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Worcester	Boston	April 1908	C.P.R. Ivernia	"
30	"	"	No	"	95-11	Nar. Pts	Apr 25 1913	Friend: Michelo Ronaldo, 39 Front Ave., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Italy	Vinchristura	N.Y.	April 9, 1913	C.P.R. Taormina	

C. P. R.... Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Arthur M. Heine
Charles E. Selby
Abed S. Davis
Peter O'Gawa

Lines 14-30 inclusive. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1584

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

378

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Dataro BSI	Antonio ✓	19		M	S.	Lab. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-north	Canada	Invermere BC	Father: Bernadino Dataro, Vivchiatura, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	Dataro BSI	Giacomo ✓	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian-South	"	Golden BC.	Father: Antonio Dataro Vivchiatura Italy	"	"	
3	Piotillo BSI	Domanico ✓	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Cesino Piotillo, Vivchiatura, Italy	"	"	
4	Firley Primary B2 E.	Joseph ✓	38		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Fernie BC	Brother: Adolf Firley Fernie BC, Canada	Ohio	Ft Okanogan	
5	Horeth Primary arrd	Michael ✓	28		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father: M. Horeth Buckaller Germany	Wash	Spokane	
6	Horeth Primary arrd	Mary ✓	26		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"	
7	Jinan Primary C & B.	John ✓	35		m	M	Coalminer	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	"	Father: Nick Jinan, Mozos, Austria	"	"	
8	Bittner Primary arrd	Frank ✓	35		m	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Lacombe Alta	No relative	"	"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

25

49

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 21 1914, 191

Pass: Front Jarabee

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	Three	N.Y.	Apr. 15/13 Friend: Michele Ronaldo, 39 Front Ave, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Venchiatura	N.Y.	Apr 9 1913	C.P.R. Taormina	April 22
2	"	"	40	"	11-13	Fitting Man	Aug. 1907 Brother-in-Law Antonio Piatello 9 Pollard Court 36, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1911	C.P.R. Ancona	" 22
3	"	"	27	"	12-13	"	July 1913. Friend: Ferdinand Everhardt,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 1912	C.P.R. Lucania	" 22
4	Spokane	"	27	"	08-14	Nav. Pts.	Feb. 1914 Clarksville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Rekinghausen	"	Apr. 1908	C.P.R. Provincia	" 22
5	Yes	"	60	"	09-13	Ohio	July 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Burzalle	"	Aug. 1909	C.P.R. Victoria	" 22
6	"	Husband	—	"	10-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Auerbach	"	Mar 1910	C.P.R. Potsdam	" 22
7	"	Self	40	"	11-13	N.Y.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mogwo	"	July 27 1911	C.P.R. Carpathia	" 22
8	"	"	125	"	10-14	Nav. Pts.	Apr. 1914 Friend: Franz Bittner, 617 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Freiberg	"	Feb 1910	C.P.R. Rom	" 23
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

Arthur McKinnon
Charles E. Bailey

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Peter C. Grover

Rec'd 18-8 mchs 1897

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504

379

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to Canada
1	Konda	Nick ✓	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Jaffray, B.C.	Wife: Yarena Konda, Plominecy, Russia	Wash	Page	
2	Chernak Primary B.S.	Stefan ✓	25		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eraham, Alta.	Father: Onofe Chernkak, Brody, Russia	"	Pocatello	
3	Holub Primary B.S.	Paul ✓	19		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Ihnati Holub, Tarnow, Russia	"	"	
4	Papko Primary B.S.	Pisdon ✓	23		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Julian Papko, Brody, Russia	"	"	
5	Pukyto Primary B.S.	Mikon ✓	18		m	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Nikota Pukyto, Brody, Russia	"	"	
6	Deandrea	Giuseppe ✓	32		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian-north	"	Invermere B.C.	Wife: Giuseppina Deandrea, Canale, Italy	"	Spokane	
7	Roberts	William ✓	23		m	S	Coalminer	"	"	England	English	"	Fernie B.C.	Mother: Hannah Owens, Leigh, England	Utah	Garfield	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class; "C.C."

(OVER.)

21—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1914
1	Yes	Pref	$85	No	—	—	—	Friend; Stes Leon, Bay-Wood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Slonimcy	Halifax	May 1, 1913	C.P.R. Unknown	March 26
2	"	"	60	Yes	11-12	Seattle Wash	Feb 1912	Friend; Gochany Yaroshuk, Evansopolis Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Brody	N.Y.	Feb. 1911	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
3	"	"	80	"	11-12	Evansopolis Wash	Oct 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Farosy	"	Oct. 1911	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
4	"	"	170	"	12-13	"	Nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Brody	"	Nov. 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
5	"	"	90	"	12-13	"	Nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1912	C.P.R. Unknown	" 3
6	"	"	165	"	Never	N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Friend; Giuseppe Coppa, 339-17th Mott Avenue, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cosale	"	Mar. 1913	C.P.R. Rochambeau	April 18
7	"	"	90	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Slaithwaite	Quebec	April 1913	C.P.R. Emp Britain	" 20
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
0																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Pela E. Gouin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Louis 1st Publication 1913.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1504

380

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Primary (Mill																
1	Pirianni	Carmine Antonio ✓	50		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian (south)	Canada	Ft Steele, B.C.	Wife: Lonisa Pirianni, Pedinigliano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	Gannon	John ✓	30		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland ✓	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: John Gannon, Colchester, England	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
3	Ojala	Otto ✓	22		m	S	Saw Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft William, Ont	Father: Paar Ojala, Pori, Finland	Ore	Portland	
4	Harstad	Frederick ✓	34		m	M	Lumberman	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Ukotaxiwin Alta	Sister: Mrs L Stone, Wetaskiwin, Alta, Canada	"	"	
5	Harstad	Veneine ✓	28		f	M	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Sister in Law: "	"	"	
6	Williamson	Annie ✓	38		f	Wd	Domestic	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother: Mary Penney, 1010-19 Ave, E., Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
7	Williamson	Stanley ✓	12		m	S	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	
8	Malako	Elia ✓	25		m	S	Coalminer	"	"	Austria ✓	Roumanian	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No relative	"	"	
9	Popa	Nick ✓	34		m	M	"	"		Roumania ✓	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Popa, Bukarest, Roumania	"	"	
10	Smith	John ✓	39		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany ✓	Polish	"	Bull River, BC.	No relative	"	"	
11	Yopek	Joseph ✓	36		m	M	Coalminer	"	"	Austria ✓	Polish	"	Drumheller, Alta	Brother: Paul Yopek Drumheller, Alta., Canada	"	Aberdeen	
12	Yopek	Annie ✓	32		f	M	None	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Bro-in Law: "	"	"	
13	Yopek	Paul	5	7	m	S	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
14	Yopek	John	5	7	m	S	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	Yopek	Joseph	4		m	S	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Yopek	Barbary	3		f	S	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Yopek	Frank ✓	2		m	S	"	—	—	" ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
11070/1606	Owen	Harry Pearce	31		m	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	Wales ✓	Welsh	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father: Harry Owen, Llangeria, Wales	Idaho	Kellogg	
19	Amicone	Giovanni	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy ✓	Italian-south	"	Trail, B.C.	Father: Raffaele Amicone, Naples, Italy	Cal.	San Francisco	
20	Johnson	Emil ✓	33		m	M	"	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	Fernie, B.C.	Wife: Petra Johnson, Eldsvilla, Sweden	Idaho	Pierpoint	
21	Olson	Gust	24		m	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Olof Nelson, Bjarnemd, Sweden	"	"	
Debarred 22	Wiebe	Mary	14		f	Ad	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary Alta.	Brother: Mrs L B Lapraary Calgary, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane	
23	Moore	Frank William	24		m	S	Butcher	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Regina Sask	½ Brother: T.R. Thompson, Kathleen, Alexandra, England	"	Seattle	
24	Bell	Elizabeth Wylie ✓	21		f	S	Waitress	"	"	Scotland ✓	Scotch	"	Coleman, Alta	Brother: Malcolm Bell, Coleman, Alta., Canada	"	Spokane	
25	Chambers	Eric V/5657	24		m	S	Farmer	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Tofield, Alta	Father: Frank Chambers, Kensington London England	Ore	Portland	
26	Primiano	Mike	30		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy ✓	Italian-north	"	Revelstoke BC.	Wife: Mdie Primiano, Visano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
27	Filice	Michele ✓	34		m	M	"	"	"	" ✓	Italian-south	"	Rossland, BC.	Wife: Josephine Filice, Altolia, Italy	"	"	
28	Filice	Frank 4/22/31	18		m	S	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	Father: Fortunato Filice, Altolia Italy	"	"	
29	Fry	Oscar	24		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany ✓	German	"	"	Father: Wm Fay, Leipsic, Germany	"	"	
30	Hanson	Martin Karolous	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway ✓	Scand	"	Ft George BC	Father: Hans Johnson, Nordfold, Norway	"	Tacoma	
	NOT USED																

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class: "D"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100 Yes	Years	N.Y.	May 1910	Bro-in-Law: Angelo Catania, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Sedinghero	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R. Barbarossa	March 25
2	No	Self	— No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Karrick	Quebec	June 1911	Ped Magarthe	March 1
3	Yes	Pref	165 Yes	09-11	Minn.	May 1911	Brother: Victor Miula Ojala, 206 N 17th., Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr	"	Finland	Pori	Montreal	June 1909	C.P.R. Umbrian	"
4	"	"	150 No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiansan	Quebec	April 1911	C.P.R. Alberta	"
5	"	Husband	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Frederickaven	"	"	C.P.R. Alberta	"
6	"	Pref	100 "	—	—	—	Brother: Thos Penney 1213 Mill St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Thainley	Montreal	Oct 28, 1912	C.P.R. Teutonic	"
7	"	Mother	— "	—	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ryhope	"	"	C.P.R. Teutonic	"
8	"	Pref	65 No	—	—	—	Cousin: Costen Malakis (-) Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Br	"	Austria	Bukovina	Quebec	July 1911	C.P.R. Montreal	"
9	"	"	35 Yes	04-12	Var. Pts	Sept 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	Transylvania	Comiva	N.Y.	Oct 1904	C.P.R. Umbrian	"
10	"	"	100 "	98-12	Pittsburgh	Apr. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Rt wrist fingers off at 2nd knuckle.	Germany	Pletten	Baltimore	April 5, 1898	C.P.R. Victoria	"
11	"	"	110 "	1911	W. Va.	Oct. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt Br	Gr	None	Austria	Teschen	N.Y.	May 1911	C.P.R. Kaiserin Wm II	"
12	"	Husband	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	St John	May 3, 1913	C.P.R. Mt Temple	"
13	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mt Temple	"
14	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mt Temple	"
15	No	—	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mt Temple	"
16	"	—	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mt Temple	"
17	"	—	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Mt Temple	"
18	Yes	Pref	280 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	Wales	Llangeris	"	April 1912	C.P.R. Virginian	"
19	"	"	200 Yes	Years	N.Y.	Jul 1910	Friend: Pietro Lopiente, (-) San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	Jul 21 1910	C.P.R. Cedric	"
20	"	"	25 "	99-13	Penn.	March 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	Star letter on L Hand; Woman's head on rt hand	Sweden	Uddevalla	"	Jul 1899	C.P.R. Saxonia	"
21	"	"	20 "	07-10	"	Apr. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Bjamerud	Boston	March 1907	C.P.R. Saxonia	"
22	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Brother-in-Law	27 Yes	Var. Pts.		- 1907	Brother-in-Law: R.L. Pennell Spokane, Wash,	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	1	Med	Gr	Blue	"	Russia	Nechfeld	Quebec	- 1867	C.P.R. Umbrian	April
23	"	Pref	90 No	—	—	—	Friend: J. T. Beadle. 2330½ Wootan, Peoria, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Sudbourne Kent	"	May 28 1912	C.P.R. Ausonia	"
24	"	"	5 Yes	19-12	Spokane, Wash	Sept 1912	Sister: Mrs. Carl Marshall E 314 Broadway, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Scotland	Hallytown	Montreal	June 1911	C.P.R. Scandinavian	"
25	"	"	100 No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs James, 1191 Detroit St., Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub.	Gr	"	England	London	"	Jul 23 1912	C.P.R. Columbia	"
26	"	"	140 Yes	09-11	N.J.	Nov 13 1911	Friend: Tony Capri, Front Ave (Palm), Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Trabiatino	N.Y.	Feb 15, 1909	C.P.R. Caronia	"
27	"	"	110 "	05 Yes	Nor Dak	June 1912	Brother: Joe Zikis Front St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Aetolia	"	Mar. 1911	C.P.R. Umbrian	"
28	"	"	80 "	11-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. Umbrian	"
29	"	"	35 "	1911	Chicago	Oct 2, 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Gr	"	Germany	Leipsic	"	Aug 2 1911	C.P.R. Kaiserin	"
30	"	"	100 "	09-11	Minn	Aug. 1911	Friend: Lars Berg Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	Norway	Nordfold	Quebec	June 1909	C.P.R. Empress Britain	"

C.P.R... Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped..... Pedestrian

CLASS D.

Arthur M. Heine
Charles E. Seeley
Bela C. Gowen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1504

381

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Holberg	Martin	41		M	D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Ft George BC	Mother: Ezra Johnson, Bardo, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
2	Aynes	Martin Hanson	32		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Agneta Aynes, Westeraund, Norway	"	"	
3	Beriotto	Peter	40		M	M	Palminer	"	"	Italy	Italian-North	"	Canmore, Alta	Wife: Ernesta Beriotto, Canmore, Alta, Canada	Idaho	Burke	
4	Jacobs	John	26		M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. Jacobs, Torino, Italy	"	"	
5	Helgeseen	[illegible]	28		M	D	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cranbrook BC	Father: Peter Moa, Trondhjem, Norway	Mont	Libby	
6	Wigen	John	37		M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Windel BC	Father: O. M. Wigen, Nordalen, Norway	Wash	Tacoma	
7	Armitage	Nellie	23		F	D	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	Friends: Mrs Ben Taylor, 702-32 Ave W. Calgary Alta.	"	Spokane	
8	Zanci	Gio Battista	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Malta	Italian-South	"	"	Wife: Paolia Zanci, Notabile, Malta.	Cal.	Point Richmond	
9	Dimech	Tomaso	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Tom Dimech, Notabile, Malta	"	"	
10	Vrgovik	Rada	31		M	D	"	"	"	Austria	Servian	"	Edmonton, Alta	No relative	Ore	Portland	
11	Papoff	Wasyl	31		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Veregin Sask.	Father: Semion Papoff, Blaine Lake, Sask.	"	Halsey	
12	Papoff	Mary	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Dovedoff	Mary	60		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband: Nicolai Dovedoff, Veregin, Sask., Canada	"	"	
14	Dovedoff	Irene	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
15	Dovedoff	Vaccle Sr.	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mafa Dovedoff, Grand Forks, BC	"	"	
16	Dovedoff	Paulina	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law: "	"	"	
17	Sorensen	Peter	31		M	D	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: M. C. Sorensen, Brundenalen, Denmark	Wash	Spokane	
18	Heilges	Adam	33		M	D	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: John Heilges, Salem, Germany	Ore	Portland	
19	Trost	Maria	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Trost, Messelhorn, Germany	Wash	Spokane	
20	Hobert	Hubert	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: "	"	"	
21	Johnson	Erland	24		M	D	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Johnson, Trondjhem, Norway	"	"	
22	Larson	Lars	30		M	D	Logger	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Cranbrook BC	Father: Evan Larson, Stromsund, Sweden	Mont	Kalispell	
23	Di Biase	Dan	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-south	"	Revelstone BC	Wife: Teodora Di Biase, Vignetta, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
Deported	Singh	Kapoore	32		M	wd	"	"	"	India	East Indian	"	Bull River BC	Brother: Deom Singh, Punjab, India	"	"	
25	Gustafson	John Edevin	26		M	B	Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother: Christine Gustafson, Bjorkstorf, Sweden	"	"	
26	Ottino	Peter	30		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian-north	"	Athalmer, BC	Father: Leador Ottino, Cozalle, Italy	"	"	
27	Ottino	Adele	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"	
28	Ottino	Primo	4		M	D	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
29	Ottino	Rinato	3		M	D	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ottino	Leche	7		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

Cancelled 11095/571 — Cancelled 11-22-40696 9-7-34 Erick — Cancelled 11-22-40198 9-7-34 Crisp

30

52

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS MANIFEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

Class: "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ufre	Self	105	No.				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Blue	Scar on centre forehead	Norway	Bardo	Halifax	Apr 6, 1910	CPR Umbrian	April 6
2	"	"	160	Ufre	09-10	Dak & Minn	Summer 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	-	Fr	"	"	End left index finger deformed	"	Haynes	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	CPR Mauretania	" 6
3	"	"	100	"	05-10	Nar. Dak.	Sept 1910	Friend: Peter Rattone Box 774 13 miles, Libby	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	9	Med	"	Br.	Powder mark on bridge of nose	Italy	Torino	"	Oct 28, 1908	CPR Lafrance	" 7
4	"	"	60	Ufre	Trans	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Powder mark on right side forehead	"	"	"	Mar. 1912	CPR LaTouraine	" 7
5	"	"	75	"	04-10	Nar. Dak.	Sept 1910	Friend: Theodore Brown Lisbon, North Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem	"	Apr. 1904	CPR Oceanic	" 7
6	"	"	80	No				Uncle: C.L. Goda 112 E. Wright ave., Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	Principal Pleasure	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	Mole on left shoulder	"	Nordalen	Halifax	Mar 22, 1907	CPR Victorian	" 8
7	"	"	15	No				Sister: Mrs Andrew Mitchell Apt 11 113 Dodsworth, Riverside, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr.	None	England	Castleford	"	Mar 27, 1913	CPR Emp. England	" 9
8	"	"	68	No				Sister in Law: Gallone Macaleap Box 361, Point Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Blue	Br	"	Malta	Notable	"	Apr 8, 1913	CPR Florida	" 9
9	"	"	34.50	No				Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR Florida	" 9
10	"	"	15	Ufre	09-11	Oregon	May 1911	Brother: Pete Vrgovick, 601 Mississippi Ave, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bit Magyr	N.Y.	Apr 1, 1909	CPR Louisiana	" 9
11	"	"	800	No				Brother in Law: Nikolai Davidoff Halsey Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Russia	Kaoxas	Quebec	Apr. 1908	CPR Umbrian	" 9
12	"	Husband	—	No				Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	Apr 1908	CPR Umbrian	" 9
13	"	"	300	No				Son: Matvey Davidoff, Halsey Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Lazavot	"	Spring 1908	CPR Carpathia	" 9
14	"	"	300	No				Husband "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vladikokos	"	"	CPR Umbrian	" 9
15	"	Self	160	No				Cousin: Nicolai Davidoff Halsey, Oregon	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	CPR Umbrian	" 9
16	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4½	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	CPR Umbrian	" 9
17	"	Self	300	Ufre	07-12	Nar. Dak.	Aug. 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brundenden	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	CPR Oceanic	" 10
18	"	"	35	"	06-10	Chicago	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	"	Germany	Palm	"	Oct 25, 1906	CPR Umbrian	" 1
19	"	Husband	—	"	Trans	N.Y.	"	Husband: Nicholas Frost (—) Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Med	Br	Blue	Cross eyed	"	Marathon	"	May 1912	CPR Umbrian	" 1
20	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	Son in Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	Mole on right cheek	"	"	"	May 8 1912	CPR Hoordam	" 1
21	"	"	15	"	07-13	Spokane Wash	Mar. 1913	Brother: Hans Johnson, 509 Denver Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr	"	Br.	Mole on right side of nose	Norway	Trondhiem	N.Y.	Apr 27, 1907	CPR Carmania	" 1
22	"	"	25	"	06-08	Mont	May 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	Rt index finger crooked	Sweden	Stromsund	Quebec	Jan. 1908	CPR Ausonia	" 1
23	"	"	350	"	09-11	Spokane Wash	Sept 29 1911	Bro in Law: Pasquale Piotilla 1123 Minot Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	None	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Mar 4 1909	CPR Lucania	" 1
24	"	L.P.C.	41	"	07-08	Wash. & Alaska	Apr. 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	Br.	End off middle + 3d fingers rt hand	India	Punjab	Vancouver	Aug. 1906	CPR Montcalm	" 1
25	"	"	520	"	06-13	Mass	May 1912	Brother: Joseph Ottino Box 439 Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Bjorketorp	Boston	Oct 14 1906	CPR Dominion	" 1
26	"	"	120	"	Trans	New York	Apr. 1912	Brother in Law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Pozalle	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	CPR Columbian	"
27	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	CPR	"
28	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	PRR	"
29	—	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	CPR	"
30	—	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	CPR	"

C.P.R.... Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Arthur M. Stein
Charles E. Seeley
Bela G. Tewksbury
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1504

382

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Cappa (Primary B&S)	Armando ✓	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian-north	Canada	Invermere, BC	Wife: Maria Cappa, Casale, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Willem 11/2/5 3288 ✓	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Holland ✓	Dutch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father: Tymen DeJong, Zeist, Holland	"	Farmington	
3	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Mary ✓	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"	
4	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Adriana ✓	12		F	D	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
5	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Willem Jr. GA VI-A-38 ✓	11		M	D	~~5-2-34 ROW~~	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
6	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Tymen 505 issued 5-2-34 ROW	10		M	D	File 21-A-23 ROW	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
7	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Jan ✓	9		M	D	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
8	De Jong (Primary B&S)	Maria ✓	14		F	D	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Marinelli	Pietro ✓	22		M	D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	Italian-north	"	Revelstoke BC	Father: Giuseppe Marinelli, Vinchiaturo Italy	"	Spokane ✓	
10	Dataro (B&S)	Giuseppe ✓	21		M	D	"	"	"	"	Italian-south	"	Golden, BC.	Father: Antonio Dataro, Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"	
11	Niro (B&S)	Pietro ✓	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife: Maria Niro, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
12	Pietrangelo (Primary B&S)	Nicola ✓	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Cranbrook, BC.	Wife: Carmela Pietrangelo, Vinchiaturo Italy	"	"	
13	Murcea (Primary B&S)	Mick ✓ 1-17-09	30		M	D	"	"	"	Austrian ✓	Roumanian	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Filipp Murcea, Whidabuk, Australia	"	"	
14	Erickson	Welfrid ✓	21		M	D	Machinist	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand	"	"	Mother: Anna Johnson, Wanea, Sweden	"	"	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "D"

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

(OVER.)

11—1204

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Pref	$75	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	April 1913	Brother: Guiseppe Coppa 339-17th St., Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Casale	N.Y.	April 1913	C.P.R. Chicago	April 19
2	"	"	250	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leerdam	Quebec	1910	C.P.R. Dominion	" 19
3	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	Insanity Left age.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Den Haag	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 19
4	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	Coevorden	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 19
5	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 19
6	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 19
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 19
8	—	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R. "	" 19
9	Yes	Pref	60	Yes	09-12	Spokane Wash	Dec 1912	Friend: Frank Butz, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Jan. 1909	C.P.R. Berlin	" 19
10	"	"	70	"	08-12	Wash & Ore.	Oct 1912	Bro in Law: Antonio Pratello, 4 Pertland Cement Co., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1908	C.P.R. Lucania	" 19
11	"	"	40	"	10-12	Hibbing, Minn.	Oct 1912	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blue	Br	"	"	"	"	May 1910	C.P.R. Amerika	" 19
12	"	"	100	"	01-05	Syracuse N.Y. Trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	Bro in Law: Carmine Pisciella, 505 E. Riverside, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Mole on temple and right of nose.	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	C.P.R. Taormino	" 19
13	"	"	100	"	09-12	Clinton Ind.	Oct 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Br	Br.	None	Austria	Ribidekul	"	Mar 5. 1909	C.P.R. Lania	" 19
14	"	"	150	"	11-12	Minn.	Mar 1912	Friend: John Lindberg, 0616 Monroe St., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	"	Blue	Left fourth finger crooked.	Sweden	Umea	"	Mar 8 1911	C.P.R. Celtic	" 19
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P. P. R.— Canadian Pacific Railway

Charles E. Seelye.

CLASS D.

Bela E. Tower
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—26

383

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hehman	Herman	31	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Taber, Alta	No relative	Idaho	Juliaetta
2	Harrington	Frank	24	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jaffray, B.C.	Father: J. M. Harrington, Lower Economy, N.S., Canada	Wash	Spokane
3	Rosentoff	John	18	m	S	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father: M. Rosentoff, Winnipeg, Man.	Ore.	Lagrande
4	Milla	Fred Arthur	23	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Annie Milla, Pussey, N.B.	Wash	Spokane
5	Witte	Ferdinand R.	38	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Hanover, Ont	Brother: Fred Witte, Barnwell, Alta., Canada	Ore	McMinnville
6	Little	William J.	20	m	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Wm. Little, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
7	Olson	Carl	35	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta	No relative	"	Spokane
8	Saranthaew	Mark	55	m	Wd	Coalminer	"	"	"	French	"	Keep, Alta		"	Pheeton
9	Belanger	Samuel [illegible]	23	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coronation, Alta	Father: Alexander Belanger, Coronation, Alta, Canada	Cal.	Weed
10	Burwell	Margaret	40	f	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pine Cameron, Alta	No relative	"	Los Molines
11	Penney	George	20	m	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother: Mary Penney 1013-19 Ave E Calgary, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane
12	McLeod	William John	26	m	S	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Evansburg, Alta	Father: Robert McLeod, Lybster, Scotland	"	"
13	Mc Ginness	Martin J.	37	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Swift Current, Sask	No relative	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Mc Ginness	Mary	33	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mc Ginness	Agnes	1	f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benning	John A.	46	m	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Englefeld, Sask.	Step Brother: Henry Benning, St. Benedict, Sask., Canada	"	Sacramento
17	Boston	Abraham	48	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Candiac, "	Brother in Law: Chas. Blondell, Candiac, Sask., Canada	Ida	Grand Junction
18	Beston	Alice Mary	38	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: "	"	"
19	Boston	Della Mary	2	f	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
20	Chapman	Loren A.	47	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Enoign, Alta	No relative	Ore	Parkland
21	Chapman	Cora	34	f	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
22	White	Walter Henry	35	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	High River, Alta	Uncle: J. R. Symons Penace, Sask., Canada	Wash	Spokane
23	O'Laughlin	Martin	41	m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook, BC	Father: Pat O'Laughlin Goderich Ont. "	Ida.	Sandpoint
24	Paterson	Peter	31	m	S	Fire Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. George, B.C.	Father: John Paterson, Falkirk, Scotland	Wash	Spokane
25	Smith	George L.	56	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kemaria, Sask.	Wife Ida Smith, Kemaria, Sask., Canada	Ore	Madrid
26	Smith	Henry Ernest	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
27	Chiste	Tony	23	m	S	Coalminer	"	"	"	Italian (north)	"	Leethbridge, Alta	Brother: Adam Chiste, Leethbridge, Alta., Canada	Wash	Seattle
28	Patani	Frank	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Damiano Patani, Pivole, Pavadini, Austria	"	"
29	Pedezalli	Silvio	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Pedezalli Pavadina, Austria	"	"
30	Westersund	Vaino	29	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Bercaker, Alta	Brother: Eino Westersund Bercaker, Alta., Canada	Ore	Adams

NOT USED

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x10 Arthur Lewey Burwell, Age 15. USC
Catharine " " 12 USC
William John " " 10 USC
x16 Joseph Benning " " 14 USC
Henry " " 11 USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	83-06	Var. Pts	Oct 1909	Mother: Mrs A. Brummund, Juliaetta Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	None	U.P.A.	Grand, Wis	Eastport Ida	Mar 25, 1914	C.P.R.	March 25
2	"	"	100 "	"	1910	Idaho	Oct 1910	Mor Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Lower Economy N.B	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
3	"	Father	3- "	"	1913	Var. Pts	Nov 1913	Brother: James Nowentoff, % Panama King Cig Factory, La grande Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
4	"	Self	$50 "	"	09-11	"	Aug 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Pugwash, N.S.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
5	"	"	150 "	"	03-13	"	Jul 7 1913	Friend: Theodore Privat, Mrs Minnville, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hanover, Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
6	"	"	20 No	—	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton, Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25
7	"	"	9 Yes	Yes	98-05	Var. Pts	Aug. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Hernösand	N.Y.	Apr. 1898	C.P.R. Columbia	" 25
8	"	"	55 No	—	—	—	—	Nephew: Julio Kirgus, Shelton, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Powder mark on bridge of nose	Iroquois	Lizardiere	Montreal	May 1900	C.P.R. Numidian	" 25
9	"	"	40 Yes	Yes	91-10	Var. Pts	Aug. 1910	Friend: Ed Mc Cully, Wind Husband: Wm. Burwell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	Mole	U. S. A.	Rousemont, Mich	Eastport Ida	Mar 26, 1914	C.P.R	" 26
10	"	Husband	68 Yes	"	74-05	Iowa	Mar 1908	Leo Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Vernon, Wis	"	"	C.P.R.	" 26
11	"	Self	75 No	—	—	—	—	Brother: Thos. Penney, 1213 Mill Pl, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Middlesborough	St John	Nov. 1906	C.P.R. Empress Ireland	" 27
12	"	"	350 Yes	Yes	07-10	Brooklyn	Apr. 1911	Friend: E Carlson, Box 2022, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Latheron	N.Y.	March 1907	C.P.R. Columbia	" 27
13	"	"	300 "	"	07-11	N.Y.	Nov. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Ireland	Cleyhalonny	"	Oct. 1907	C.P.R. Baltic	" 27
14	"	Husband	— "	"	02-10	Var. Pts	— 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pearell	"	Mar 1902	C.P.R. Teutonic	" 27
15	—	—	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask	Eastport Ida	Mar 27, 1914	C.P.R.	" 27
16	Yes	Self	640 Yes	Yes	86-05	Var. Pts	Oct. 1905	Brother: Wm. Benning, Del Paso Hts, Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Barren	N.Y.	April 1885	C.P.R. Westernland	" 27
17	"	"	82 "	"	66-05	"	Mar 1907	Friend: John White, Grand Junction Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Duxbury Miss	Eastport Ida	Mar 28, 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
18	"	Husband	— "	"	76-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Bloomington Ida	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
19	No	—	— No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Candiac, Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
20	Yes	Self	1700 Yes	Yes	97-06	Var. Pts	May 1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wyatt Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
21	"	Husband	— "	"	80-06	"	Jul. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Newberg Ore	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
22	"	Self	50 "	Var Pts	03-14		Feb 17 1914	Headquarters: I.W.W. Hall, 115 N. Brown St, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Omas, Que	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
23	"	"	60 "	"	05-13	"	Mar 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Kingsbridge Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
24	"	"	450 "	"	11-12	Minn	Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar on bridge of nose	Scotland	Grangemouth	Halifax	Jan 1906	C.P.R. Corinthian	" 28
25	"	"	80 "	"	58-10	Var. Pts	June 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	U. S. A.	Astoria Ills	Eastport Ida	Mar 29 1914	C.P.R.	" 29
26	"	"	50 "	"	92-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 29
27	"	"	80 "	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1907	(-)	Friend: Florence Peterson, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Fortuna	N.Y.	Sept 1909	C.P.R. La Savoie	" 29
28	"	"	150 "	"	"	"	Nov. 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	Rt thumb crooked	"	Cavedine	"	Nov. 1909	C.P.R. St. Paul	" 29
29	"	"	100 "	"	"	"	Jul. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Hazel	None	"	"	"	July 1907	C.P.R. La Touraine	"
30	"	"	40 "	"	02-10	Var. Pts	Jan. 1914	Father in Law: Andrew Jacobson, Adams, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	"	Finland	Abo	Quebec	April 1902	C.P.R.	"

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur McElmeel
Charles E. Kelley
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26

384

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Uxebesund	Ethel ✓	25	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Berseker, Alta	Bro in Law: Eino Westerlund. Berseker Alta, Canada	Ore	Adams
2	Yopek	Mary ✓	–	2	F	D "	–	–	•	Polish	"	Drumheller, Alta	Uncle: Pagel Yopan, Drumheller Alta Canada	Wash	Aberdeen
3	Noicent	Stephanie ✓	34		M	D Farmer	Yes	Yes	•	French	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Mother: Stefanie Noicent Lang Gordon, Sask Canada	"	Sponone
4	Vance	Joseph ✓	36		M	D "	"	"	"	English	"	Taber, Alta	Cousin: Ora Vance, Rosemeath, Ont, Canada	Ore	Bend
5	Woods	Walter Sainsbu ✓	30		M	Wd Auto. Salesman	"	"	•	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Woods Hull, England	Wash	Sponone
6	Gipson	[illegible] ✓	27		M	D Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kimball, Alta	Father: J W Gipson Kimball Alta, Canada	Ore	LaGrande
7	Grant	[illegible] ✓	42		M	M Stone mason	No	No	"	French	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wife: D Drouy Edmonton, Alta Canada	Wash	Sponone
8	Pennell	[illegible] ✓	26		M	D Lumberman	Yes	Yes	•	English	"	Jaffray B.C.	Brother: David Pinett, Montreal, Que. "	"	"
9	Moen	Knute ✓	36		M	M Logger	"	"	"	Pcand	"	Cadogan, Alta	Wife: Bertha Moen, Cadogan Alta. Canada	Ida.	Nopeka
Debarred 10	Thacker	William A. ✓	38		M	D Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Geo Thacker, Pere de Fort, Que. "	Wash	Sponone
11	Gregory	David ✓	33		M	M Mone	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie B.C.	No relative	"	North Yakima
12	Gregory	Lillian Marg ✓	12		F	D "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gregory	Wilfred ✓	10		M	D "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gregory	James (13) ✓	8		M	D "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gregory	Louise ✓	6		M	D "	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Drowes	Charles ✓	31		M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lloydminister Alta	No relative	"	Sponone
17	Munroe	Horace ✓	25		M	M Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Brother: Alex Munroe, Montagu Bridge P.E.I. Canada	Idaho	Moscow
18	Dorsgreen	Wilfred ✓ 20/12308	22		M	D Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	Pcand	"	Revelstoke B.C.	No relative	Ore	Pt Helena
19	Andrews	George Washington ✓	52		M	M Farmer	•	"	"	Irish	"	Pincher Alta	Wife: Luella J. Andrews Pincher, Alta., Canada	"	Portland
20	Racy	Conrad ✓	54		M	D "	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver Wash	No relative	Idaho	Spirit Lake
21	Pippany	George B ✓	26		M	D Pte. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Margaret Pippany 21 Brunswick St, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Sponone
22	Hamel	Conrad ✓	65		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	German	Left U.P. via Dumas, Wash U.P.A. Pass Agent, Cal		Son: Jacob Hamel McLaw, Sask, Canada	Cal	Santa Anna
23	Armour	Orissa ✓	20		F	D None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father: James Armour, Pasqueton, Ont, Canada	Wash	Sponone
24	Morris	Maggie ✓	32		F	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Father: W. J McLean Allison, Ont., "	Mont	Thompson Falls
25	McAfee	Bessie L ✓	24		F	M "	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: A. P. McAfee, Edmonton Alta "	"	Missoula
26	MacMillan	[illegible] ✓	48		F	S "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Brother: Andrew, MacMillan, Manitoulen Island, Ont., Canada	Cal	San Francisco
27	Mason	Frank ✓	46		M	M Real estate Dealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	Brother: John Mason, Lethbridge Alta, Canada	Wash	Seattle
28	Morris	Silas ✓	45		M	D Oil miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ainsworth B.C.	Brother: Robert Morris, Vancouver, B.C. "	"	Sponone
29	Sparrow	Oscar G ✓	32		M	M Commercial Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Father: John Sparrow Paisley Ont. "	Ore	Portland
30	Sparrow	Ada ✓	21		F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"

NOT USED

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN AIRPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 1914, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	—	Y. 8 9-14	Cal	Jan 9		Father: Andrew Jacobson, Adams, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	Mole	U.S.A.	Pendleton Or.	Eastport Ida	Mar 29, 1914	C.P.R.	March 29
2	—	—	No	—	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Dunnabella Alta	"	Mar 30 1914	C.P.R	" 30
3	Yes	Bro	Yes	05-10	Cal	Mar 1910		Brother: Eva Vasco, Bend, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Large Gadien	"	"	C.P.R	" 30
4	"	"	200	13-06	Var. Pts	Apr 1913		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Orroffe, Mich	"	"	C.P.R	" 30
5	"	"	80	09-10	Cal	Jan		Sister: Jane Spence La Grande	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	Mole over right jaw	England	Frome —	Antwerp	about 1906	C.P.R Minnewaska	" 30
6	"	"	40	87-01	Ala	Mar 14		Son: Peter Spence 307½ 2nd Ave W., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Layton Wash	Eastport Ida	May 31 1914	C.P.R	" 31
7	"	"	13	1912	Minn	Annual			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gronville, Que	"	"	C.P.R	" 31
8	No	—	—	08-13	Wash	Sept 1913		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	"	England	Gloucester	Quebec	June 1906	C.P.R Empress of Ireland	" 31
9	Yes	"	60	93-07	N.Y. & Mass	1907		Spouse: L. H. Mortenson, Naples Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Blue	Mole on right jaw	Norway	Tellemarken	N.Y.	July 1893	C.P.R Norge	" 31
10	"	L.P.C.	160	1912	Wash	Sept		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Left leg amputated below knee	5	8	Med	Aub.	Blue	Left leg amputated below knee	Canada	Parsdefort Que	Eastport Ida	Mar 31 1914	C.P.R	" 31
11	"	Husband	70	1913	"	Sept 1913		Husband: Herbert Gregory, North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	None	England	Brigston	Montreal	July 6 1905	C.P.R Lake Champlain	April 1
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Eastwood	"	"	C.P.R Lake Champlain	" 1
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R Lake Champlain	" 1
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Fernie BC	Eastport Ida	Sept 1914	C.P.R	" 1
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	April 1914	C.P.R	" 1
16	"	Prof	200	Yes	83-04	Var. Pts	Apr 1904	Wife: Eleanor Drewry, 221 Montgomery ave., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Brandy ny.	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
17	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Mother in Law: Mrs H. Woods, Moscow Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montague Bridge	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
18	No	"	30	No	—	—	—	Father: John Torogreen, St. Helens Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	"	"	Malagma BC	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
19	Yes	"	300	Yes	62-08	Misc Ida	Sept 1908	Brother: Christopher Ryan, Spirit Lake Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Fayette Wis	Ind	"	C.P.R	" 1
20	"	"	200	"	60-09	Var. Pts	Mar		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	"	"	Allegheny Co	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
21	"	"	90	"	11-12	Wash	May 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
22	Brother	"	60	"	12-14	California	Mar 1914	Wife: Margaret Hamer Sister: Anna Cox Brother in Law: O.W. Schmidt, R.D.8, Pts B. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Waterloo Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
23	Yes	Brother in Law	16	"	12-13	Spokane Wash	Apr 1913	Husband: C.P. Morris, Thompson Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Brigham Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 1
24	"	Husband	40	"	04-14	Var. Pts	Mar 17 1914	Father: A.J. Whiting, Missoula, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Elmgrove Ont	"	April 2 1914	C.P.R	" 2
25	"	"	50	"	90-13	"	Nov 1913	Friend: Mrs C.B. Luckey, 1207 Schrader St, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Denver, Colo	"	"	C.P.R	" 2
26	"	Self	20	"	07-13	Cal	Oct 1913	Wife: Bertha L. Mason, 43-30 E. Modesto, Pocatello, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Dundee	"	"	C.P.R	" 2
27	No	"	50	"	68-01	Var. Pts	Mar 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	C.P.R	" 2
28	Yes	"	75	"	05-07	Wash	Mar 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brampton Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 2
29	"	"	70	"	07-10	Mass	Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Huntingdon Que	"	"	C.P.R	" 2
30	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1875	C.P.R Umbria	"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur McKeina
Charles E. Kelley
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26

385

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070/15136.	Primary (Amt)														
1	Pilling	Spruce ✓	39	m	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kaslo, B.C.	Wife: Anna Pilling, Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Mont	Havre
2	Perrine Primary (Amt)	Marion R. ✓	29	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Castor, Alta	Cousin: Mrs A. Van Cleave, Shmelda, Alta., Canada	Ore	Pt Johns
3	Perrine Primary (Amt)	Florence ✓	27	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perrine Primary (Amt)	Orville ✓	4	m	S	"	—	—	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
5	Steward Primary (Amt)	Mary ✓	59	f	Ad	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kimball, Alta	Son: Chas L. Steward, Kimberly, Alta., Canada	Ida	Boise
Debarred	Lanskin Appeal Amt'd BSI	Joseph ✓	35	m	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coronation, Alta	Brother: Arthur Lanskin, Vancouver, BC "	Cal	San Francisco
✓ 7	Harsch Appeal & Affm'd by dis'n'r Bd BSI	Benjamin Nicholas ✓	35	m	M	Pla. Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Provost, Alta	Father: Christ Harsch, Provost, Alta., Canada	Ida	Bonners Ferry
8	Vanaackes Primary (Amt)	Emma ✓	34	f	M	None	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Fernie, BC	Husband: L. Vanaackes, Fernie, BC "	Wash	Spokane
9	Perkin Primary C.E.D.	Wilfred James ✓	38	m	D	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lacombe, Alta	Mother: Anne Perkin, Birmingham, England	"	"
10	Brockie Primary B.E.D.	Jno. ✓	61	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Son: Wm Brockie, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Brockie Primary B.E.D.	Elizabeth ✓	28	f	D	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: "	"	"
12	Edelstien Primary Amt	Rachel ✓	32	f	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	St Boswells, Scot	Husband: A Edelstien, St. Boswells, Scot. Canada	Ore	Portland
13	Edelstien Primary Amt	Benjamin ✓	5	m	D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
14	Edelstien Primary Amt	Louis ✓	9	m	D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ray Primary (B.E.D)	Joseph Tinkiss ✓	45	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Paddican, Scot.	Bro in Law: Jas. Mc Millan, Pickleville, Ont., Canada	"	Albany
16	Ray Primary B.E.D	Jennie ✓	44	f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"
Debarred	Clark BSI	Archibald ✓	25	m	D	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Arsten Clark, Norwich, England	Wash	Spokane
18	McArthur Primary B.E.D.	Margaret ✓	55	f	M	Mon.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son: H.H. McArthur, Calgary, Alta, Canada	Cal	San Fernando
19	Cuda Primary Amt	Joseph ✓	38	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian-south	"	Cranbrook, BC	Wife: Anna Cuda, Altilia, Italy	Wash	Spokane
20	Pagnotta Primary Amt	John ✓	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosaria Pagnotta, altilia, Italy	"	"
21	Lundell Primary B.E.D.	Andrew ✓	54	m	D	Farmer	"	"	"	Swed	"	Meeting Creek, Alta	Brother: Ole Lundell, Meeting Creek, Alta., Canada	Ore	Portland
22	Heffner	Arthur ✓	27	m	S	Stenographer				English		Edmonton, Alta	Father: James Heffner, Newport Mon, England	Wash	Spokane
Debarred	Hasch Appl & Affm'd Appeal dism'd by Secretary Apr 13/14 BSI	Henry ✓	26	m	D	Palminer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Brother: Wm Hasch, Edmonton, Alta, Canada	"	Spangle
24	Jacello	Pierorante ✓	31	m	D	"	"	"	"	Italian-north	"	Canmore, Alta	No relative	Idaho	Burke
25	Montgomery Primary B.E.D.	Jno ✓	45	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brownfield, Alta	Sister in Law: Miranda Montgomery, Shelton, Ont., Canada	Wash	Spokane
26	Robinson Primary B.E.D.	Elizabeth ✓	55	f	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister: Mrs D.W. MacLeod, Calgary, Alta	"	Palouse
27	Robinson Primary B.E.D.	Jean ✓ C.A. Mon. 15, 26.	18	f	D	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
28	Byrne BSI	William Bede ✓	17	m	D	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Malden, Sask.	Father: John Jos Byrne, Malden, Sask., Canada	Ore	Portland
✓ 29	Redlund Primary C.E.D.	Gottfried Carl ✓	28	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wardena, Sask.	Uncle: J.L. Anderson, Wardena, Sask "	"	Paisley
30	Olson Primary B.E.D.	Peter ✓	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tompkins, Sask.	Wife Evilena Olson, Tompkins, Sask "	"	"

NOT USED

30

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$24	No	—	—	—	Son: O. D. Pilling, Havre, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Gr	Gr	None	England	Burnley	Montreal	Oct. 1907	C.P.R	April 2
2	"	"	100	Yes	85-03	Van. Pts	Aug 1907	Father: E. L. Pilling, St Johns Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bal	Br	"	U.S.A	Palmyra Kans	Eastport Ida	Apr. 3 1914	C.P.R	" 3
3	"	Husband	—	"	94-04	"	Apr 1907	Father in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 3
4	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grand father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Redvillers, Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 3
5	Yes	Son.	35	Yes	55-91	Van. Pts	Sept 1903	Daughter: Sarah Brassfield 212 Po. St. Pl., Boise Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	"	Denmark	Unknown	Unknown	-1862	C.P.R	Unknown " 3
6	"	Self Procurer	850	"	99-03	N. Dak.	Spring 1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	London, Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr. 3 1914	C.P.R	" 3
7	"	"	250	"	79-[illegible]	Van. Pts	Feb. 1914	J. P. Downs, Bonners Ferry Idaho	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr.	"	U.S.A	Green Bay Wis	"	Apr 4 1914	C.P.R	" 4
8	"	Husband	50	"	07-10	"	Jan 1910	No Address	"	"	"	No	Chronic Pharyngitis	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Belgium	West Pennsbake	St John	April 1905	C.P.R Ex. Michigan	" 4
9	"	Self	50	"	06-09	Mont.	Apr 1909	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	Cut scar left hand	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Aug 1908	C.P.R Mgantic	" 4
10	"	"	65	"	11-12	Cal	June 1912	Son in Law: Dr. W. A. Huntson, 1029 W. St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	Walpole Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr 4 1914	C.P.R	" 4
11	"	"	27	"	11-12	"	"	Pro in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Fergus, Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 4
12	"	Husband	50	"	Trans	N.Y.	- 1907	Uncle: A. Goodman, 207 Grand St, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Koorland	N.Y.	May 1906	C.P.R Unknown	" 4
13	No	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	London Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr 4 1914	C.P.R	" 4
14	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pt Brownes Ford	"	"	C.P.R	" 4
15	Yes	Self	800	Yes	86-03	N. Dak.	May 1903	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dr	Br	"	"	"	Wingham	"	"	C.P.R	" 4
16	"	Husband	—	"	75-06	Penn & Ny	Aug 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gal	"	Mole on left side face.	"	Leeds	"	"	C.P.R	" 4
17	"	Self Contract Laborer	—	No	—	—	—	Edward Ward, Advertising Mgr. Spokesman Review, Spokane, Wash. Husband: John McCarthur, San Fernando, Cal. Friend: F. Abbi	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	Occasional stuttering of eyes	England	Norwich	St John	March 1907	C.P.R Victorian	" 5
18	"	Husband	20	Yes	10-13	Cal.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Mole	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I	Eastport Ida	Apr 5 1914	C.P.R	" 5
19	"	Self	50	"	05-08	Van. Pts	— 1908	Pal Box 1840 Spokane, Wash. Brom Law: Jos Silica, — Front St. Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br.	"	Italy	St Rocco	N.Y.	Apr 1905	C.P.R Unknown	" 5
20	"	"	60	"	Trans	N.Y	Nov 1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Altalia	"	Nov 1906	C.P.R Unknown	" 5
21	"	"	175	"	83-02	Van. Pts	— 1902	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Falkun	Quebec	June 1883	C.P.R Unknown	" 5
22	"	"	16	"	Trans	Portland Me	Mar 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Newport	Portland Me	Mar 1905	C.P.R Kensington	" 6
23	Spouse	Wife Contract Laborer	63	Yes	04-09	Van. Pts	Sept 1909	Uncle: Rudolf Danger, Brother: Paul & Wook, Brother: John Talotto, Burns, Idaho	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wackendorf Pl	N.Y.	Apr. 1908	C.P.R Ingdonsdon	" 6
24	Yes	"	63	"	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 3 1910		"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5½	Dr	"	"	"	Italy	Torino	"	Apr 3 1910	C.P.R Lawrence	" 7
25	"	Husband	"	"	89-09	Van. Pts	Jul 1909	Husband: R. A. Montgomery, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	USA	Seneca, Wis	Eastport Ida	Apr 7, 1914	C.P.R	" 7
26	"	Self	35	"	07-13	Wash	May 23 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Ayrshire	St John	March 1868	C.P.R Unknown	" 7
27	"	Mother	—	"	07-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Eastport Ida	Apr 7 1914	C.P.R	" 7
28	"	Father	26	No	—	—	—	Brother: J. P. Byrne, 390 E. 10 St., Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	"	Blue	"	England	Preston	Montreal	May 24th 1908	C.P.R Corsican	" 8
29	"	Self	100	Yes	02-06	Minn	Spring 1906	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Dear on left chin	Sweden	Salen	Boston	Aug 1892	C.P.R Saxonia	" 8
30	"	"	130	"	05-09	Wis & Minn	Mar 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole	"	Mackfield	Quebec	May 1908	C.P.R Victorian	" 8

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur M. Heino
Charles E. Selby

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—08

386

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwartzendruber	Jacob,	37		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Tofield, Alta	Father in Law: L. D. Yoder Tofield, Alta, Canada	Ore	Albany
2	Schwartzendruber	Mary	33		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
3	Schwartzendruber	Emma	8		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
4	Schwartzendruber	Lydia	1	11	F. S.	"			"	"	"	"	Mother: Amelia Moritz Olds, Alta., Canada	Cal.	Corning
5	Moritz	Frederick Carl	33		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Olds, Alta	Mother in Law: " "	"	"
6	Moritz	Dophia	30		F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"
7	Moritz	Martin Orrend	5		M. S.	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Moritz	Frederick John	2		M. S.	"			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	Anderson	Daniel L. 11215 8223	25		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Wardena, Sask.	Father: L. J. Anderson, Wardena, Sask., Canada	Ore	Fairley
10	Anderson	Simeon	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Anderson	John	39		M. S.	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Bute River B. C.	Father: Anders Oberg Transtand, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
12	Frank	Amanda	48		F. M.	None	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Bro. Law: Fred Frank Berlin, Ont., Canada	Ore	Gresham
13	Frank	Otto C. Ca 10/27/27	26		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
14	Frank	Beatrice A.	17		F. S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Frank	Laurence	10		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Frank	Gladys	5		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	Johnson	Victor	22		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Golden B.C.	Father: John Anderson, Grobru, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
18	Lund	Albert	37		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Lund, Lafpete, Sweden	"	"
19	Markland	Alonzo	30		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"
20	Olson	Olof	26		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Olof Olson, Osbbo, Sweden	"	"
21	Weden	Charles Olson	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole Olson, Osbbo, Sweden	"	"
22	Almen	Andrew Olson	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole Olson, Osbbo, Sweden	"	"
23	Dovedoff	Anna	7		F. S.	None	No	No	"	Russian	"	Veregin, Sask.	Grandfather: Nicolai Dovedoff, Veregin, Sask., Canada	Oregon	Halsey
24	Papoff	Paul	8		F. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Semin Papoff, Blaine Lake, Sask	"	"
25	Papoff	Mabel	11		F. S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	Papoff	Nasty	2		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Papoff	Wasyl	5		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Dovedoff	Vasele Jr.	9		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mafa Dovedoff, Grand Forks BC.	"	"
29	Dovedoff	Lukeria	6		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Dovedoff	Oscip.	2		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

57

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x 1: Daniel Schwartzendruber, age 10, U.D.C.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 21 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$170	Yes	06 10	Iowa	Oct 1910	Uncle: Daniel Erb, Albany, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Yarmouth, Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr 8 1914	C.P.R.	April 8
2	"	Husband	—	"	81-04	Nor. Dak.	Oct 1910	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wellman Ia	"	"	C.P.R	" 8
3	"	Father	—	"	06 10	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cassel, Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
4	—	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Tofield, Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 8
5	Yes	Self	400	Yes	81-04	Iowa	Feb 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Colo, Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
6	"	Husband	—	"	84-01	"	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Cleves Iowa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 8
7	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bl	Fair	"	Canada	Olds Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 8
8	—	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 8
9	Yes	Self	400	Yes	89-04	Minn	Jun 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	Wardena Minn	"	"	C.P.R	" 8
10	"	"	300	"	90-07	"	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Scar on upper lip	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 8
11	"	"	300	"	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1907	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchial Catarrh	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar over left eye	Sweden	Granstand	N.Y.	Apr. 1909	C.P.R Lusitania	" 8
12	"	Husband	400	"	1889	Buffalo N.Y.	1889	Husband: J.O. Frank, Gresham, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr.	None	Canada	Elmira	Eastport Ida	Apr 9, 1914	C.P.R	" 9
13	"	Mother	—	No.				Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	Berlin Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
14	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
15	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	"	"	Vernon BC	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
16	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
17	"	Self	100	Yes	1910	Nor. Dak	Sept 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Orebro	N.Y.	May 1913	C.P.R Mauretania	" 9
18	"	"	50	"	02-10	"	Jun 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Luelpete	Boston	Oct. 1902	C.P.R Saxonia	" 9
19	"	"	100	"	02-05	"	May 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Andreasval	N.Y.	May 1902	C.P.R N.Y	" 9
20	"	"	100	"	07 10	"	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hastberg	Boston	Oct. 1907	C.P.R Republic	" 9
21	"	"	250	"	08-10	"	Apr 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1908	C.P.R Ivernia	" 9
22	"	"	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Father: Mathuey Doundoff Halsey Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfd.	Nov. 1910	C.P.R Mauretania	" 9
23	—	—	—	No				Uncle: Nikolai Doundoffs. Halsey Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Gr	"	Canada	Vergin Peak	Eastport Ida	Apr 9 1914	C.P.R.	" 9
24	Yes	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Blairs Lone Rock	"	Apr 9 1914	C.P.R	" 9
25	—	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vergin Cove	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
26	—	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
27	—	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
28	Yes	Father	—	No				Cousin: Nicolai Doundoff. Halsey, Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
29	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 9
30	No	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur McElvine
Charles E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter C. Bauer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GAEU TON

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26

387

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Rice	Olive B.	20	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Husband: R. N. Rice, Bernard, Peace, Canada	Oregon	Elgin
Debarred	Rice	Minnie	11	F	D	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
Debarred	Rice	Lorne	3	M	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Prior	Jesse W.	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Morse, Sask.	Wife: Nellie Prior, Morse, Sask. Canada	"	Rosebury
5	Sproule	John L.	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father: John Sproule, Brandon, Man., Canada	Wash.	Poppenish
6	Sproule	Iva B.	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
7	Sproule	John R.	4	M	D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
8	Sproule	Ralph	4	M	D	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morton	Thomas J.	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Coronation Alta	Brother: John Morton, Lethbridge, Alta, Canada	Cal.	Pres Pinos
10	Foy	Robert James	23	M	S	Farm Laborers	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Hugh Foy, Berneley Ont. Canada	Wash	Sponone
11	Bellecx	William	56	M	M	Loco. Engr.	"	"	"	French	"	Pender Harbor, B.C.	Wife: Ida Bellecx, Grand Forks, B.C., Canada	"	"
12	Breetel	Charles	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Hanna, Alta.	No relative	"	Grandview
13	Prior	Nellie	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Morse, Sask.	Brother in Law: Frank Prior, Morse, Sask., Canada	Ore	Rosebury
14	Prior	Vera	1	F	D	"	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
15	Roberts	Edwin J.	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Radcliff. Alta	Sister: Elizabeth Jones, Winnipeg, Man, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Vincent	Evariono	52	M	Wd	"	No	No	"	French	"	Ledue. Alta	Sister: Mrs D. Jangarons, Magog, Que.	Ore	Union
17	Donnelly	Ged	38	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father: Louis Donnelly, Caddice N.B., Canada	Wash	Sponone
18	Mighton	Frank C.	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father: P.R. Mighton, Box 1393, Winnipeg, Man.	"	Ore. Parkland
19	Mighton	Merle	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"
20	Mighton	Ruth B. 533	1	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
21	Frost	Hubert	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	Red Deer, Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Frost, Moselthorn, Germany.	Wash	Sponone
22	Linn	William Oliver	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Drumheller, Alta	Father: David Linn, Red Deer, Alta, Canada	"	"
23	McKay	James Duncan	32	M	Wd	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Firm: Bowness Lignor Co., Cranbrook, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
24	Dallaire	Hippolyte	63	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Moose Creek, Ont	Son: Aime Dallaire, Ottawa, Ont., Canada	Oregon	Medford
25	Dallaire	Delphine	56	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cadieux	Samuel	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alaska, B.C.	Wife: Emily Cadieux, Alaska, B.C., Canada	Wash	Sponone
27	Gray	Nellie	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband: Fred B. Gray, Wash, B.C.	"	"
28	Elder	David Pontar	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Queenstown Alta	Mother: Eliza Elder, Lake McGregor, Alta	Ore	Bend
29	Olson	Henry Martinus	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Anton Olson, Queenstown Alta	"	"
30	Bridgett	Ernest	35	M	S	Lumber Grader	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Father: Lee Bridgett, Birmingham, England	Wash	Sponone
	NOT USED														

58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x13: Grace Prior, Age 18, Wife
Gladys " " 16 "
Eugene " " 13 "
Hugh " " 11 "
Jessie " " 7 "
Orland " " 4 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 1 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	L.P.C. Pref	90	Yes	95-04	Oregon	Uncle: Sam Emerson, Elgin, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	Crossed	U.S.A.	Somerville Ore	Emigrants	Apr 9 1914	C.P.R.	April 9
2	—	L.P.C.	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Kelowna BC	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
3	—	L.P.C.	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
4	Yes	Pref	1100	Yes	68-09	Var. Pts.	Bro in Law: B. Balco, Roseburg, Oregon	"	"	"	"	Sciatica	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	Little nt finger off	U.S.A.	Smithtown Ia	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
5	"	"	No	"	" 12	"	Father in Law: D.A. Bleiner, 613 Jefferson Av. Toppenish Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	Br	None	Canada	Winchester Ont	"	Apr 10 1914	C.P.R.	" 10
6	"	Husband	—	"	85-96	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blue	Br	"	U.S.A.	Quincy Ills	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
7	—	—	—	No			Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
8	—	—	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
9	Yes	Pref	45	Yes	76-06	Var. Pts.	Mar 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Cissna Park Ills	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
10	"	"	12	"	1909	Pittmon	Aug 1909	Aunt: Maggie Foy, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rockland Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
11	"	"	20	"	10-13	Var. Pts.	Apr 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Cambrow, Ont	"	Apr 10 1914	C.P.R.	" 10
12	"	"	135	"	57-09	"	Mar 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1st finger nt hand amputated	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
13	"	Husband	135	"	74-09	"	Oct 1909	Brother: B.F. Balco Roseburg, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	None	"	Clio, Ia.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
14	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gr	"	Canada	Moose Jaw	"	"	C.P.R.	" 10
15	Yes	Pref	110	No			Uncle: A.J. Roberts 2 Potrero Ave, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	Wales	Carnarvonshire	Quebec	Apr 9 1911	C.P.R. Lake Champlain	" 10
16	"	"	71	Yes	98-09	Mass.	July 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Br	Mole on left cheek	Canada	Ft Yoom Dae	Eastport Ida	Apr 11 1914	C.P.R.	" 11
17	"	"	115	"	96-11	Maine	" 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	None	"	Padiac N.B.	"	"	C.P.R.	" 11
18	"	"	300	"	1913	Var. Pts.	Dec 1913	Pacific College of Chiropractic, 1509 Commonwealth Bldg., Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Gr.	None	"	Winnipeg	"	Apr 12 1914	C.P.R.	" 12
19	"	Husband	—	"	84-11	"	Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Shawnee Okla	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
20	—	—	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
21	—	—	—	No			Father: Nicholas Frost Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Holden, Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
22	Yes	Pref	200	No			Friend: David Benson, 252½ Pine St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Peterborough Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 12
23	"	"	1100	Yes	85-06	Spokane Wash	Mar 1906	Sister: Catherine McPherson, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinborough	St John	1887	Carthaginian	" 12
24	"	"	100	No			Son: Adelard Dallaire, Medford, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Murray Ave	Eastport Ida	Apr 13 1914	C.P.R.	" 13
25	"	Husband	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
26	"	Pref	100	Yes	various times 13-14	Var. States	Feb 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Abdominal adhesions	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	"	C.P.R.	" 13
27	"	"	75	No			Cousin: Miss Jane Boggs, Island States, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Beaconsfield	St John	Mar 17 1911	C.P.R. Victorian	" 13
28	"	"	90	Yes	90-08	N. Dak.	Nov 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6	¾	"	"	Gr	Bid scar on back of neck	Canada	Killarney	Eastport Ida	Apr 14 1914	C.P.R.	" 14
29	"	"	70	"	91-09	Mass	May 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	Mole	U.S.A.	Milton, Mass	"	"	C.P.R.	" 14
30	"	"	50	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	St John	April 1914	C.P.R. Victorian	"

Arthur M Stein
Charles E Seelye
Immigrant Inspector.

Bela Hurm
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C.P.R..... Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

388

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Hamilton	Maria ✓	39		F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Okotoks, Alta	Father: Thos Rowles Okotoks, Alta., Canada	Cal.	Berkeley	
2	Rowles	Eva May ✓	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Rowles Okotoks, Alta., "	"	"	
3	Svanburg	Guest ✓	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Athalmere, BC	Father: M Svanburg, Karlskrona, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
4	Campbell	Isabelle ✓	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mile 49, BC	Husband: D.M. Campbell, Mile 49, BC, Canada	"	"	
5	Mason	John F. ✓	40		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Brother: Wm Mason, Pocatello, Ida., "	Cal	Fallbrook	
6	Mason	Frederick ✓	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
7	Cook	James ✓	29		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: J. Cook, Calgary, Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane	
8	Cook	Olive ✓	18		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Smith	Oline ✓	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Husband: P. M. B. Smith, Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Mont	Troy	
10	Smith	Calder ✓	4		M	S	"			"	English	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
11	Whytal	Margaret Dickson ✓	68		F	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Niece: Mrs J.R. Thompson, Cranbrook, BC, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	
12	Thibodeau	Amie 7/c 11/30/26 Off ✓	31		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Athabasca, Alta	Father: Dyprien Thibodeau, Farnham, Que Canada	"	Red Bluff	
13	Thibodeau	Rachel ✓	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law: "	"	"	
14	Phillips	Andrew W ✓	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mrs. F.J. Stephenson, Brant, Alta Canada	Wash	Spokane	
Debarred	Taylor	Minnie	30		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Banff, Alta	Mother: Mrs. James King, Lefroy, Ont., Canada	Ida	Bonnersferry	
Debarred	Taylor	Percy ✓	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"	
17	Wiens	John A ✓	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Herbert Sask	Father: Jacob Wiens, Herbert Sask, Canada	Ore	Portland	
18	Wiens	Agnes ✓	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Wiens	Jacob David ✓	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
20	Wiens	Frank Peter ✓ CA-2-36 09778	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Wiens	John Cornie ✓ C/A 21-591	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Wiens	Isaac George ✓	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Wiens	Mary Rosa ✓	6		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Wiens	Edward ✓	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: Olof Olson, Tranastrand Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
25	Dahl	Oscar ✓	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Brantford, BC	Wife: Carolina Micone, Campo Basso, Italy	"	"	
26	Micone	Angelo Antonio ✓	54		M	M	Coalminer	"	"	"	Italian-South	"	Hosmer BC	Mother: Mary Ann Turnell, Banff, Alta., Canada	Ida	Sandpoint	
27	Arnell	James E. ✓	40		M	M	Logger	"	"	"	English	Left U.S.A. at Eastport, Idaho, U.S.A.	Sandpoint Ida		"	"	
28	Arnell	Myrtle ✓	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. at Eastport, Idaho, U.S.A.	Sandpoint Ida				
29	Clifford	Silas ✓	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wittenburg, Alta	Daughter: Mrs. T.J. Tessinger, Brooks, Alta., Canada	Wash	Vancouver	
30	Clifford	Ida ✓	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

30
2 Rec

59

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*4: Daniel Tompkins, Age 20, U.S.C.
Elizabeth " " 4 U.S.C.
*9: Lucile Smith, " 7 U.S.C.
George " " 6 U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 1914, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read and write the language or dialect of some country in Europe? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, previously made, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	05-13	Cal.	Oct 1913	Hom: 1729 Francisco St, Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Listowell Ont	Eastport Ida	April 15 1914	S.P.R.	April 15
2	"	Father	—	No				Aunt: Maria Hamilton, 1729 Francisco St. Berkeley Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	Owatona, Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 15
3	"	Self	90	Yes	96-10	Nor. Pac.	Aug 1911	Friend: John Carlsson, 221 Lacka St, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Lt.	Blue	Woman tattooed on back of hand	Sweden	Karlskrona	N.Y.	May 1896	CPR Unknown	" 15
4	"	Husband	25	No	7-11	"	Apr. 1913.	Sister: Mrs. Art Brewer, 1601-11 Ave., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	USA	Minneapolis Minn	Eastport Ida	Apr 15 1914	C.P.R	" 15
5	"	Self	300	"	7-11-00	"	Jan. 1912	Sister: Mrs Letitia Henderson, Tallbrook, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Greenfield Sa	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
6	"	Father	—	"	1912	"	Mar. 1912	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Spokane Wash	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
7	"	Self	do	No				Mo Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Listowell Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
8	"	Husband	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
9	"	"	30	Yes	04-09	Van. Pac	Sept 09	Father: Rev. W. L. McCutcheon, Troy, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grant Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
10	—	—	—	No				Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
11	Yes	Self	over	Yes	14-13	Ill. Cent.	1913.	Sister: Mrs. Isabella Moore, (Monrovia) Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Pams, N.B.	"	"	C.P.R	" 15
12	Yes	"	2000	"	00-13	Van. Pac	Apr. 1913	Mo Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Farnham Que	"	Apr 16 1914	C.P.R	" 16
13	"	Husband	—	"	84-13	"	"	Wife: Maggie Stubbins,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	So. Manchester Conn	"	"	C.P.R	" 16
14	"	Self	50	"	84-04	"	Dec 1908	( ) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gr	"	"	Okla, Sa	"	"	C.P.R	" 16
15	"	L.P.C.	100	"	10-11	Mont.	Oct. 1911	Mo Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	Mole under left ear.	Canada	Guelph Ont	"	Apr 17 1914	C.P.R.	" 17
16	"	L.P.C.	—	"	10-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
17	"	Self	5125	No				Sister: Mrs. Sarah H. Peters, 1039-E25 St., Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	"	Br.	Left thumb nail deformed	Russia	Katrinalofsky	Unknown	1879	CPR Unknown	" 17
18	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	Mole on chin	Canada	Roanfield Man	Eastport Ida	Apr 17 1914	C.P.R	" 17
19	"	Father	—	No				Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Br.	Numerous moles on face	"	Roanoke Man	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
20	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	None	"	Rosthern Sask	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
21	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb			"	"	"	Mole on chin	"	Stanbert Man	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
22	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Fr.	"	Blue	None	"	Rosthern Sask	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
23	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Hazel	Birth mark upper lip	"	Stanbert Sask	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
24	—	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	None	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
25	No	Self	200	Yes	09-10	Wis.	Oct 1910	Cousin: Martin Olson, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Transtrand	Boston	Apr 30 1909	CPR Hekonia	" 17
26	Yes	"	25	"	Mar.	Boston	Dec 1900	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br.	"	Italy	Pompe Rome	"	Dec 16 1900	CPR Umbria	" 17
27	"	"	60	"	00-13	Idaho	Apr. 13 1914	Box 60-3, Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr 17 1914	C.P.R.	" 17
28	"	Husband	—	"	12-10	Van. Pac	Jan. 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Huntsville Ont.	"	"	C.P.R	" 17
29	"	Self	500	"	58-05	"	Sept. 1913.	Sister: Mrs. W.H. Hotchcox, Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Lenora, Ills	"	"	C.P.R.	"
30	"	Husband	—	"	58-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	C.P.R	

C. P. R..... Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Heinz
Charles C. Reedy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—26

Luis 14-30 nicheir RG.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 16 — 14—38

389

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hebb	Samuel	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Brother: John J. Hebb, Fernie, B.C., Canada	Wash	Valley Ford
2	Lozier	Etta	22		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Weyburn Sask.	Father: Edward Loaer, Weyburn, Sask., "	Ida	Spokane
3	Pawlozyny	Cornelius P	59		M M	Missionary C.J.L.	"	"	"	German	"	Herbert, Sask.	Brother: Thos. Pawlozyny, Herbert, Sask., "	Ore	The Dalles
4	Pawlozyny	Mary	42		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law: "	"	"
5	Pawlozyny	Lena	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
6	Pawlozyny	Sarah	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pawlozyny	Lizzie	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pawlozyny	Katie	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Davis	Harvey	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kinmondale Alta	Cousin: Emery Davis, Kinmondale, Alta, Canada	"	Hillsboro
10	Chartier	William	27		M S	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Edward, Alta	Sister: Virginia Ballard, St Edwards Alta. Canada	Ida	Sandpoint
11	Strom	Ruth	1	1	F S	None	—	—	"	Scand.	"	Calgary Alta	Aunt: Albertine Stromsvag, Christiansund Norway	Wash	Spokane
12	Eddy	Era Alberta	27		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Lemberg, Sask.	Father: Era Beck, Lemberg Sask., Canada	"	Meade
13	Eddy	Lorne William	11		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
14	Eddy	George Addie	5		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eddy	Era Marjorie	1		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bell	David Van	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bow Island Alta	Brother: Clyde N Bell, Bow Island, Alta, Canada	"	Spokane
17	Essar	Michael	53		M M	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Irvine Alta	Brother: Peter Essar, Tumatz, Siberia	"	North Yakima
18	Essar	Bertha Pauline	35		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law: "	"	"
19	Essar	Olga	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
20	Essar	Albert	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Essar	Lydia	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Essar	John	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Essar	Alma	4		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bischoff	Charles	42		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Brother in Law: Robert Ogg, Calgary Alta, Canada	Ore	Portland
25	Bischoff	Addie	41		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: "	"	"
26	Levasseur	John Joseph	31		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Fernie B.C.	Brother: T. E. Levasseur, Spokane, B.C., Canada	Mont	Butte
27	Guzzi	Lorenzo	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian-South	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Matteo Guzzi, Tadano, Italy	Wash	Spokane
28	Horwith	Samuel A.	25		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Albert Horwith, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada	"	"
29	Horwith	Della	21		F M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mahi	Herman	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Crowsnest B.C.	Wife: Ida Mahi, Vasa, Finland	"	"

NOT USED

30

60

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—88

CLASS E

MONTH OF APR 2 : 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1914
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	07-14	Wash	Mar. 1914	Father; Thos. Neat. Valley Ford, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Lemington Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr. 17 1914	C.P.R.	April 17
2	"	"	350	No				Sister: Mrs Eva Morrison, Heart Heart disap. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	Bathurst, NB	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
3	"	"	389	Yes	75-87	Van. Fla	-1887	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	Russia	Bergthel	Quebec	Dec 1875	CPR	Unknown " 17
4	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr.	Removal makes me left one foot.	"	Hayford.	"	-1874	Unknown	" 17
5	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br.	None	Canada	Gretna, Man	Eastport Ida	Apr 17 1914	C.P.R.	" 17
6	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Steinbeck, Man	"	"	C.P.R.	" 17
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	"	Blue	"	"	Herbert Sask	"	"	CPR	" 17
8	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	"	"	Horselip.	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 17
9	"	Self	32	Yes	88-10	Van. Fla	Mar 1911	Brother: Fred Davis, Hillsboro, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Gretna Centre Ida	"	Apr 18 1914	C.P.R.	" 18
10	"	"	75	"	87-10	Wis	Apr. 1910	Friend: Alfonse Demarais Sandpoint Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Br	"	Canada	Unknown	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
11	—	—	—	No				Friend: Louis Peterson, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Jr	"	Blue	"	"	Calgary, Alta	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
12	Yes	Husband	15	No				(-) Husband: Wilbur Eddy Box 216, Medo. Wash. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Alfin Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
13	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gr	"	"	Wilcox, Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
14	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Lemburg, Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
15	—	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Bowmanbee, Sask	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
16	Yes	Self	55	Yes	83-07	Mich	Spring 1907	Wife: Ereta A. Bree, 1616 Olympic Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Right hand deformed.	U.S.A.	West Branch, Mich	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18
17	"	"	400	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Grossolven	Quebec	May 1899	CPR Lv. Superior	" 19
18	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Barnes	"	-1901	CPR Unknown	" 19
19	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta	Eastport Ida	Apr 19, 1914	C.P.R	" 19
20	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
21	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Hzl	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	" 19
22	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R	" 19
23	—	—		Yes				" Brother: Wm. J. Brackett	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gr	Warts on back of left hand	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	CPR	" 19
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	97-06	Van. Fla	July 1913	Last Res., Carlsend Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Hzl	None	(Canada)	Lonefield Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 19
25	"	Husband	—	"	86-06	"	"	Brother-in-Law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Brecadine NB	"	"	CPR	" 19
26	No	Self	100	"	05-06	Montana	Sept 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Jr	"	Blue	"	"	Sedro	Quebec	Apr 25 1911	CPR Unknown	" 19
27	Yes	"	70	"	09-10	Ill & Pa	Jan. 1910.	Friend: Salvatore Ciselli. 210 Lakeside Pl. Spokane Wash Cousin: J. Aspen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Br	Mole on right cheek	States	Sedro	"	Sept. 1906	CPR Pres.	" 20
28	"	"	235	"	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Spokane Rescue Mission Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	Germany	Memel	N.Y.	Apr 20 1914	CPR.	"
29	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	Eastport Ida	Apr 19, 1914	C.P.R.	"
30	"	Self	60	Yes	Various 96-04	Van. Fla	— 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Gr	Lumps	Finland	Abo	Gothenburg	Apr 1906	CPR Pres. Buffalo	

C.P.R.... Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur M. Steine
Charles E. Kelley
Immigrant Inspectors

14—88

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 4-30 inclusive B.B.

Ports

Eastport, Idaho

April, 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	21	20	1			
CLASS B						
Stat	18	18				
Short	38	37	1			
CLASS C						
	7	7				
CLASS CC						
	74	72	2			
CLASS D						
	232	221	11			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	390	375	15			

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			UNION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	—	—	7	1	—	1	—	—				1	—	—	3	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit. ____

Tourists ____ 3

Residents of United States ____

Total 3

292

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—16

Class B

Norway & Russia

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	1	—	—												

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26 — 390 — PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Williams	Primary (1914) Alfred	34	M	M	Coalminer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pchumuenn Ont	Brother: J. U. Williams, Pchumuenn, Ont Canada	Wash	Spokane	
2	McCallum	Robert	32	M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Friend: John Bond, Red Deer, Alta., Canada	"	"	
Debarred 3	Sowell	Primary B.S.I. Claude C.	26	M	D	Farmer	Dismissed 5/7/14	Mel file 10986/1753		Irish	"	Olds, Alta.	Father: F. D. Powell, Olds, Alta. Canada	"	Harrington	
4	Brown	Primary B.S.I. Elizabeth	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Daughter: Mrs. H. R. Jamieson, Calgary Alta. Canada	"	Spokane	
5	Cummering	Primary B.S.I. James	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vulcan, Alta	Wife: Mabel Cummings, Vulcan Alta.	"	"	
6	Glendenning	Primary B.S.I. Andrew	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Brother: Thos Glendinning, Calgary Alta.	Ida	Boise	
7	Lange	Primary C.S.D. John	37	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Kramer, Alta	No relative	Ore	Klamath Falls	
8	McLean	B.S.I. John Angus	34	M	D	Lumberman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother: Christine McLean, Little Narrows N.S., Canada	Wash	Spokane	
9	Bentley	B.S.I. Nathan	68	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Penn Person Alta.	Friend: John Randalls, Penn Person Alta, Canada	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Bentley	B.S.I. Elizabeth	62	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Leary	Primary C.S.D. Frank	18	M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingsgate B.C.	Father: Frank Leary, Coleman, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane	
12	Baillod	Primary (1914) William August	40	M	D	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Yorkton Sask	Brother: Arthur Baillod, Porcupine Ont	Ore	Medel	
13	Eggen	B.S.I. John B.	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Black Falls, Alta	Wife: Clara Eggen, Black Falls Alta.	"	Portland	
14	Marchand	Primary Am. St. Napoleon	35	M	D	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Albert, Sask.	Painter: Clarence Dixon, Bacon Comm Ave	Cal	San Francisco	
15	Dahlman	Julia	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Kronau, Sask.	Husband: Joseph Dahlman, Kronau, Sask.	Ida	Chicago	
16	Dahlman	Primary Am. St. Peter	1	M	D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
17	Olsen	Primary C.S.D. Swan Martin	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Glendevon, Sask	Brother: August Olsen, Bodwell, Sask. Canada	Ore	Portland	
18	Lunan	Primary B.S.I. Genevieve	3	F	D	None	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Chas. Lunan, McDonald St., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	San Francisco	
Debarred 19	Parkhurst	B.S.I. George	16	M	D	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Regina Sask.	No relative	Wash	Seattle	
20	Oslen	Primary B.E.S. David	26	M	D	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Major Alta	Brother: James Oslen, Major, Alta., Canada	"	Medicine Lake	
21	Patrick	Primary C.S.D. William Alexander	37	M	D	Civil Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Friend: Alex. Allen, Arcola B.C.	"	Spokane	
22	Ipdal 11213 11949	Primary B.E.S. Severin 11213 12164	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Danish	"	Bow Island, Alta	Wife: Nellie Ipdal, Bow Island, Alta	"	Emphrata	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

22

61

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or anarchist, or [illegible] for one and [illegible] of the United States or [illegible] by [illegible]? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$35				No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf & Dumb	5	8¼	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right jaw	England	Manchester	Halifax	Mar. 1911	S.S. Campion	April 20
2	Yes	"	$100	Yes	08-13	Wash	No Address	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	Deaf & Dumb	5	10	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb	Canada	St Arthur Ont	Eastport Ida	Apr. 20 1914	C.P.R	" 20
3	"	Contract Laborer	$6	Var. Yrs	Var. Yrs	Wash	Friend: Bud Watson, Harrington Wash	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Gr.	None	U.S.A.	Indiana	"	Apr. 21 1914	C.P.R	" 21
4	"	Husband	$60	"	57-04	"	Oct. 1909	Husband: W.J. Brown, (-) Spokane Wash	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	Aub.	Blue	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	C.P.R.	" 21
5	"	Self	$50	"	92-96	"	Mar 1913	Friend: Otto Meyers, 428 Main St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dem	Br	Br	Small scar on left side of forehead	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pensacola	Mar. 1892	C.P.R Unknown	" 21
6	"	"	$60	"	1909	"	Apr. 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med	"	Blue	None	Canada	Carnduff Sask	Eastport Ida	Apr. 22 1914	C.P.R	" 22
7	No	"	$50	"	Years	N.Y.	Aug. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Germany	Allenstrand	N.Y.	Aug. 8. 1908	C.P.R Baloff	" 22
8	Yes	"	$0	No				Friend: Alf Peters, 208 Riverside Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dem	"	Blue	"	Canada	Baddeck N.S.	Eastport Ida	Apr. 22 1914	C.P.R	" 22
9	"	"	No	Yes	96-07	N.Dak.	June 1907	Son: Fred Beasley, Hotel Arno, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Sickness absent at entry	"	5	11	Dr	Gr	"	1st joint middle right finger amputated	U.S.A.	Rockford Wash	"	"	C.P.R	" 22
10	"	Husband	"	"	52-04	Ky & Ill.	March 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Maysville Ky	"	"	C.P.R	" 22
11	No	Pedestrian	$2	"	01-04	Boston, Mass	Dept.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Springhill	"	"	Ped.	" 23
12	Yes	"	$0	No				Sister: Mary Piquet, Michel Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dem	"	Br	"	Switzerland	Locle	Quebec	1884	C.P.R Peruvian	" 23
13	"	"	$0	Yes	$2.00	Var. Dkts.	May 1913	Uncle: M.G. Eggen, Everett, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr.	"	Gr.	"	Norway	Levanger	N.Y.	1882	Unknown	" 23
14	"	"	$75	"	96-12	Mass.	Mar. 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Original Valvular Left Side	5	5	Dem	"	Br.	Large wen on top of head	Canada	St Andrews	Eastport Ida	Apr. 23 1914	C.P.R	" 23
15	"	Husband	$50	"	91-11	Var. Pts.	Feb. 1911	Father: Paul Kuch, Chicago Ill, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	Med	"	Gr	None	Germany	Unknown	Unknown	- 1891	Unknown	" 23
16	—	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Br	"	Canada	Keenan	Eastport Ida	Apr. 23 1914	C.P.R	" 23
17	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	86-05	West'n Minn	Mar. 1914	Brother-in-Law: P.C. Nelson, 1176 E. 52nd Pl, Pancoast Ore. Mother: Mrs Chas F. Leenan, 1801 Hayes St, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Polmeburg	Boston	Apr. 1886	Unknown	" 23
18	—	—	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Eastport Ida	Apr. 23 1914	C.P.R	" 23
19	No	L.P.C.	$5	No				No Address, Uncle: John Coleman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Br	Gr.	Burn scar at base left little finger	"	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	C.P.R	" 23
20	Yes	"	$0	No				Medical Lake, Wash. Friend: Wal Bassett,	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	11	"	"	Br	None	Scotland	Forfar	Halifax	March 1907	Virginian	" 24
21	"	"	$50	No				706 Dean Ave. Spokane, Wash. Friend: M. Pearson,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	Dem	Gray	Gray	1st & 2nd fingers left hand, Gray partially gone	Canada	Chipmanto	Eastport Ida	Apr. 24 1914	C.P.R	" 24
22	"	"	$20	Yes	05-09	N.Dak	Apr. 1909	Ephrata, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	St John	April 1905	Lake Erie	" 24
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped.—Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Graham M. Steine
Charles E. Seeley Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Bela G. Tower
INSPECTION IN CHARGE

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Enfield, Me

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

292

102

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—06

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	63	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						Primary R.B.P.						N.B.			
✓ 1	Watson	Thomas	77	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth,	Sister Lizzie Hanson Perth, N.B.	Me	Presque Isle
✓ 2	Robinson	Kenneth	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Father John Cambridge, "	"	"	Mars Hill
✓ 3	Churchill	Gladys	23	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Rockland	" Ebens Churchill Rockland, "	"	"	Sherman
✓ 4	Underwood	Hiram	70	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Mother Sarah Perth, "	"	"	Ft Fairfield
✓ 5	De Witt	Daniel	18	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Fred Woodstock, "	"	"	Presque Isle
✓ 6	Sayes	Charles	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsdale	" John W. Hillsdale, "	"	"	"
✓ 7	McLaughlin	Harry	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley N.B.	cousin John McLaughlin Fredericksburg, N.S.	"	"	Caribou
✓ 8	Eyr	Dennis	50	"	Wdr	Farmer	—	—	"	Finch	"	Drummond	Son Battis Drummond, N.B.	"	"	Ft Fairfield
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or a child under 16 years, not accompanied by father or mother? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$175	No	—	—	—	Sister Hettie Doucke Presque Isle, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	N.B.	Grand Falls	W.R.		Mar 20/14	
2	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	No Address Cousin Nyria Buxton Sherman, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	Cambridge	"	26/	C.P.Ry	26/
3	"	"	19	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Blk	Dk	Mole on chin	"	"	Rockland	"	27/	"	27/
4	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	No Address Uncle Lawrence DeWitt Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	"	Perth	"	1/14	"	Apl 1/
5	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Friend Aquilla Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Woodstock	N.B.C.R.	13/	"	13/
6	"	"	20	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	Hillsdale	"	16/	"	16/
7	"	"	5	yes	1912 - 13	Mar Pittsfield	Mar 1913	Cousin James McLaughlin Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	"	Stanley	N.S.	14/	"	"
8	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Mother, Amos, Cyr Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	Drummond	N.B.	20/	"	20/14
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. R. -- Wagon Road
C.P.R. -- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis
Richard B. Foster
Immigrant Inspectors

14—28

Lists & Manifests of Alien Passengers 1892

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Coaticook

Fort Kent Me.

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	13	13				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	13	13	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Fe.			ATION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

292
103

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—28

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6 61	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary R.F.K.														
1	Woods	Napoleon	30	M	s	Stationery Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls N.B.	Mother Adelaide Ledgis, Grand Falls, N.B. Can.	Me.	Eagle Lake
2	Albert "	Isidore	51	"	m	Laborer	—	—	"	"	"	Ledges, "	Brother Victor Pelkeys Mill, " "	"	Ft Kent
3	" "	Adithe	47	"	"	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father Regis Cayer Ledges, " "	"	"
4	" "	Rosa	16	"	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr Fath Do	"	"
5	" "	Leodor	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"
6	" "	Delia	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	" "	Phedime	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	" "	Bennie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	" "	Roldof	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
10	" "	Imelda	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Docite " " "	"	"
11	Bouchard "	Stanley	23	m	m	Shingle Sawyer	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother Pheomin Landry " "	"	Van Buren Me
12	" "	Rosa L.	23	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr " Dr " " "	"	"
13	"	Ernest	1	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1 yr 3 mos	Me. Eagle Lake	Nov 1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Br	Br	Little finger missing L Hand	Canada	Grand Falls NB	F Rt.	April 1/14	Ferry Route	April 1/14
2	"	"	130	"	1913 - 1 yr	Me. Ft Kent	April 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Gr	—	"	Ledges "	"	" 3/14	"	" 3/14
3	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	—	"	1891-91 3	Sherman Me	1891 Apr	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	" "	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	Self	40	Yes	- 1 yr	Island Road	1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	U. S. A.	Sherman Me	"	" 13/14	"	" 13/14
12	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Wheelock "	"	" "	"	" "
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Ledges NB	"	" "	"	" "
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F Rt -- Ferry Route (over ice)

CLASS E.

Roy F. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

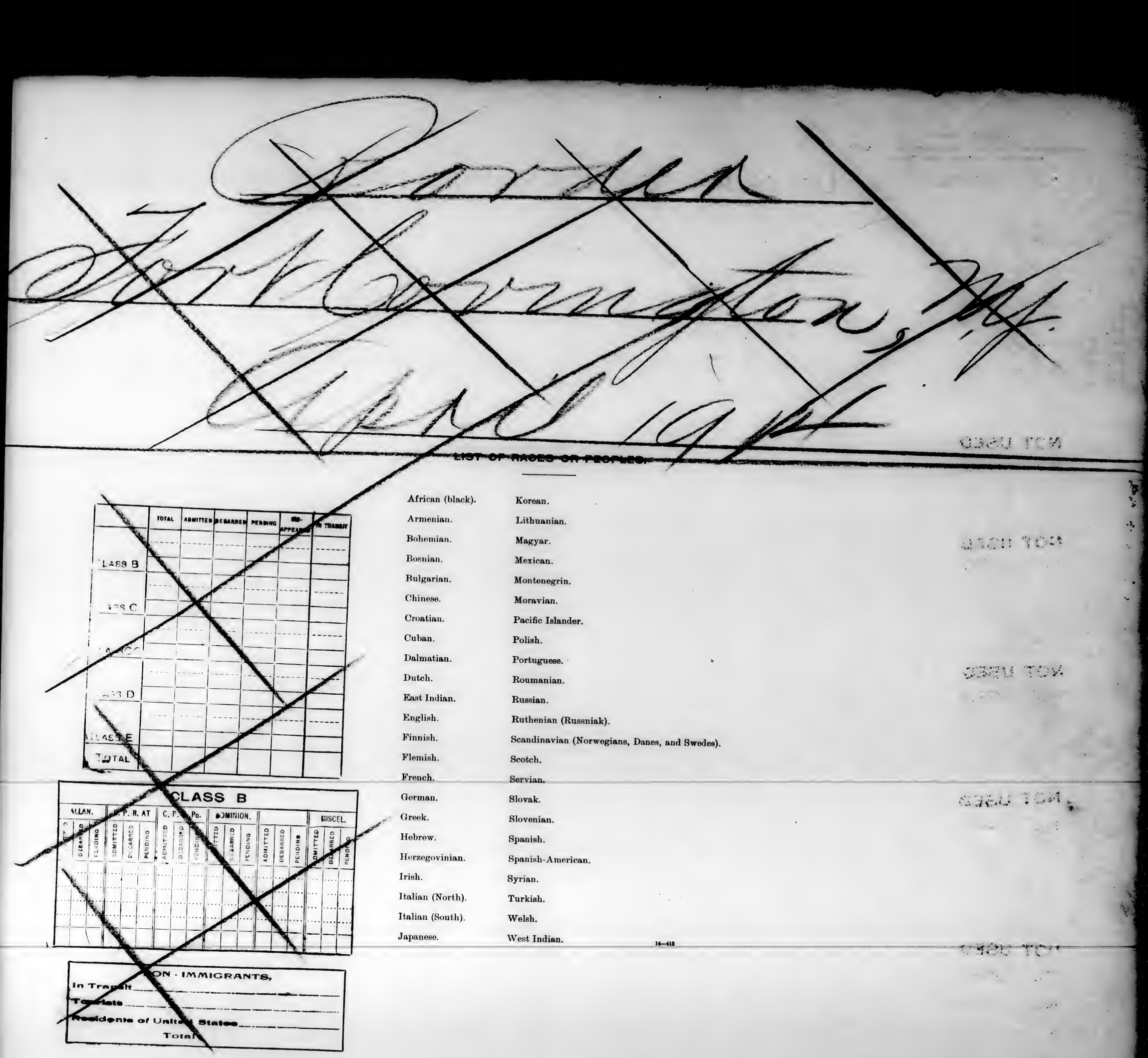
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO APPEARANCE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
T. P.	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

ON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—418

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Fort Covington, Ny.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Barone	Adamo ✓	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	St. Lambert	No relations	N.Y.	Massena Springs
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9																
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15																
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20																
	21																
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1914 Class D.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend Louis White Massena Springs, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Confolasso Inglenook	G.T.Ry Quebec	May, 1907	M. Royal	March 25
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.Ry - Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS D.

Walter H. Halsted

14—413 *Immigrant Inspector.*

B.A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Covington

Ft Covington, Ky

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	28	28				
TOTAL	29	29	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

292
104

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	37	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Haney	Esther ✓	27	7	M	None	Ye	Ye	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father Richard Bussey 55 Delorimier Av, Montreal, Canada	Ny.	Massena	Ca
2	Dragon	Frederic ✓	36	M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Ste Agnes de Dundee	No relatives	"	Fort Covington	"
3	Dragon	Minina ✓	33	F	"	None	yes	Ye	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Dragon	Rosario V-2/10/28 ✓	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	Dragon	Rosani ✓	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	Dragon	Alfagina ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Dragon	Alice ✓	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	Dragon	Laurents ✓	3	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Dragon	Eloi ✓	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Allard	Eugene ✓	18	"	"	"	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Leon Allard De la Roche St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"
11	Butchino	Albert ✓ V-2-10-28 7/14/28 Que	21	"	"	Farm labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Huntingdon	No relations	"	Massena Spgs	"
12	Gaudreau	Hubert ✓	32	"	M	Laborer	yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Edamer Gaudreau 9 Girouard, Que., Canada	"	Massena	"
13	Gaudreau	Amelie ✓	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"
14	Gaudreau C/A	Albert ✓ 11/9/28	9	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather [illegible]	"	"	"
15	Gowan	Gordon H. ✓	25	M	"	Farm laborer	Ye	Ye	"	Irish	Canada	E. Bloomfield Ny.	Father Jos. Gowan Roxborough, Que., Canada	"	E. Bloomfield	"
16	Maynard	Mabel G. ✓	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Lambert	Father Thos. Maynard St. Lambert, Que., Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
17	Ellement	Robert Victor ✓	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Robt Ellement 1381 Panthenais St, Montreal, Canada	"	Massena	"
18	Napier	Francis ✓	69	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beaver, Que.	Brother Wm. Napier Beaver, Que., Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
19	Napier	Mary ✓	54	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Jas. Arnold Dundee Ctr., Que., Canada	"	"	"
20	X Menard	Louis ✓	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Potsdam Ny	Father Jos. Menard Stuarts Falls, Que., Canada	"	Potsdam	"
21	X Menard	Rosa ✓	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father Thos. Richelieu Ste. Clothilde, Que., Canada	"	"	"
22	Cousineau	Diece ✓	17	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coteau, P.Q.	Father N. Cousineau Coteau, Que., Canada	"	Fort Covington	"
23	Collette	Cordia ✓	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. D. Chollett 126 Workman St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	"
24	Loughlin	Agatha ✓	20	"	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Massena Ny	No relation	"	Massena	"
25	Degruchy	James ✓	33	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Edith Degruchy 77 Panthenais St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	Nor
26	Cartier	Emile ✓	53	"	S	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cazaville	Brother Isidore Cartier Cazaville, P.Q., Canada	"	Fort Covington	Ca
27	Peets	Alice ✓	55	F	Wd.	None	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta.	No relation	"	Massena Spgs	"
28	Peets	Olin ✓	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ca
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
-	NOT USED															

28 / 25

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Menard, Eva 6 mos. U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24th, 1914. **CLASS E**

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Husband	$37	No	-	-	-	Husband Wm. Heaney Massena, Ny. Rented home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Fort Covington	Mar. 26	G.T. Ry	March 26.
2	"	Self	20.	"	-	-	-	Fort Covington Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Valleyfield P.Q.	"	Mar. 25	H. R.	" 28
3	"	Husband		"	-	-	-	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Gy	"	"	St Cyprien de Dibley P.Q.	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	Father		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Br	"	"	Cazaville P.Q.	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"		"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	Self	10.	Yes	1912-1913	Fort Covington Ny	Oct. 1912	Friend Floyd Mc Kenna Fort Covington, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Dorval P.Q.	"	Mar. 31	G.T. Ry	" 31
11	"	"	5.	"	1905-1910	Constable Ny	Oct. 1910	Brother Gilbert Batchelor Massena Springs, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gro	"	Scar on nose	"	Cazaville P.J.	"	After 1	"	After 1
12	"	"	35.	"	1910-1913	Massena, Ny.	July 1913	Sister Mrs. Geo. Wabbenhorst Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"	None	"	D'Efflemire P.J.	"	" 2	"	" 2
13	"	Husband		"	1902-1909	Ogdensburg, Ny.	June. 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2
14	"	Father	No	"	1910-1913	Massena, "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	" 2
15	"	Self	30.	Yes	1910-1914	Bloomfield, Ny.	Mar. 15 1914	Employer H. N. Howard S. Bloomfield, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Rockburn P.Q.	"	" 6	"	" 6
16	"	Father	50.	No	-	-	-	Friend Lyn Shoen Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Lambert P.Q.	"	" 7	"	" 7
17	"	Self	10.	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspe P.Q.	"	" 7	"	" 7
18	"	"	500.	"	-	-	-	Own home Chateaugay St, Fort Covington Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr.	"	"	"	Lachine P.Q.	"	" 7	H. R.	" 7
19	"	Husband		"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	D. Br	Br	"	"	Dundee Centre P.Q.	"	" 7	"	" 7
20	"	Self	20.	Yes	1911-1914	Potsdam, Ny	Mar. 20 1914	Rented home 7½ Willow St., Potsdam, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Br	"	"	"	Stugeon Lake P.J.	"	" 8	G.T. Ry	" 8
21	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Br	Gr	"	"	St Clothilde P.J.	"	" 8	"	" 8
22	"	Self	1.	No	-	-	-	Friend Chas Leclair Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	D. Br	Br	"	"	Coteau P.J.	"	" 13	"	" 13
23	"	"	40.	"	-	-	-	Father Edwd. Collette Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis de la Bouteillerie P.J.	"	" 14	"	" 14
24	"	"	10.	Yes	1894-1913	Bombay, Ny. Massena, "	Apr. 10 1914	Mother Mrs. T.B. Masterson 127 Bridge St, Massena, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Summerstown Ont.	"	" 17	"	" 17
25	"	"	5.	No	-	-	-	No address Brother Louis Cartier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	St Johns P.Q.	Lake Bronson	1888	Lake Bronson	" 17
26	"	"	50.	Yes	1885-1888	Bombay, Ny.	1888	Fort Covington, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Anicet P.Q.	Fort Covington	Apr. 20 1914	H. R.	" 20
27	"	"	100.	"	1859-1906	Norfolk, Ny. Massena, "	Sept. 1906	Sister in law Mrs. Edwin Lacombe Massena Springs, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	"	Irish.	Norfolk Gore P.Q.	"	Apr. 24 1914	G.T. Ry	" 24
28	"	Mother	No	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Pomona P.Q.	"	"	"	" 24
29																										
30																										

G.T.Ry. - Grand Trunk Railway.
H.R. - Wagon road.

Walter H. Haletead
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

412

PORT OF Spring, Wash.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikalicick	Kate	✓	24	4	M	None	Yes		Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	Luka & Petra Mikalicick, Fiume, Austria	Wash	Ferry
2	Mikalicick	Mat	✓	6	8	M	None			Austrian	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	"	Wash	Ferry
3	Torina	John	✓	48	M	M	Miner	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	Wife, Mataja Torina, Rulova, Austria	Wash	Spokane
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

3'

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother	—	Yes	1913	Sept	Bro. John Klepsick Ferry, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Finme	N Y	1913 May	Mauretania	Mch 27
2	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1913	Sept	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Finme	N Y	1913 May	Mauretania	Mch 27
3	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1913	Sept	Bro. Jacob Tonna, 1012 Kalispell St., Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Grey	Scars on nose	Austria	Potora	N Y	1913 Aug	Carpathia	Feb 19
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G N Ry — Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Walter N. Stowers
George N. Stewart

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ferry, Wash

SHEET No. 2

413

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Peter ✓	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Greenwood	Father, John Petterson, Gjaleva, Sweden	Idaho	Wallace
2	Sannell	Kristoffer ✓	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Greenwood	Rev. Peter Hannell Greenwood, BC	Idaho	Wallace
3	Stepich	John ✓	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	None	Idaho	Ferry
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

3

1

2

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1912 1913	various	1913 Nov	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Galeva	Mty	1910 June 4	G.N.Ry	Mar 31
2	Yes	Self	80	Yes	3 Mo 1913	various	1913 Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Galeva	Mty	1910 June 4	G.N.Ry	Mar 31
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1908 1913	various	1913 Sept	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Finnis	Mty	1905 June	Teuton W.R.	Mar 27
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

G N Ry — Great Northern Ry
W R — Wagon Road

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Walter H. Stowers

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

88 44 34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Terry Mack

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
B Taxable	3	3				
B Non-Tax	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	8	8	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. PC.			UNION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ITTED					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

292
105

RECEIVED
APR 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—1504

414

PORT OF Terry, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McArthur (Mrs Emma)	Elsie	31		F	M	waitress	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Midway	Step father, Chas Gunderson, Midway, B.C.	Wash	Colville
2	McArthur (Mrs Emma)	Maell	8		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Midway	Stepfather	Wash	Colville
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

68

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

11—1104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	4	Yes	1898 1894	Cle Elum Wash	Father, Mrs Rebecca Calvelle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cle Elum	Seattle	4/1/14	G.N.Ry	April 11
2	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Ed Father "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Medway	Seattle	4/1/14	G.N.Ry	April 11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry

George n. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1104

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

256

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has... Ca...
1	Maz (Penna)	Frank	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian Austria	Slovak	Canada	Fernie	None given	Wash	Seattle	C...
2	Maziner	Mike	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

17

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 1914.

LC Class.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U.S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$5.00	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	L	S.B.	blue	None	Austria	unknown	G.T.R.Ry.	Montreal April 11		
2	"	"	20 /					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	d	d	Black	"	"	"	Quebec	Montreal Dec. 7 1912	unknown	April 11
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										

Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Charles Senwood
Immigration Inspector.

11—6678

GA. GA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porder

Gateway, Mont.

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	9	9				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fo.				MISCEL.		
DMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

292

106

11—1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIÈRE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1504

257

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olson (Primary, C. L.)	Ole	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Waldo	Friend, Carl Olson, Waldo, B.C.	Mont.	Eureka
2	Tanner (Primary, C. L.)	George	36		M		do	"	"	"	English	"	Bull Lake	Friend, Harry Griffiths, Bull Lake, B.C.	"	"
3	Frazer (Primary, C. L.)	Annie	23		F	"	occupation	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie	Friend, [illegible], Fernie, B.C.	"	Kalispell
4	Chapman (Primary, C. L.) (110706 E381)	George H.	59		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook	Friend, James Henderson, Cranbrook, B.C.	"	Lewiston
5	Chapman (Primary, C. L.)	Margaret Jane	60		F	"	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chapman (Primary, C. L.)	Edith May	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chapman (Primary, C. L.)	Harcourt H.	29		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in given, or slanderous, or landlation for care and treatment of the no which supported by charity? If so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of the same, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	10	yes	1909	Chehalis	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	L	L.B	blue	None	Norway	Christiania	Boston	1907	Sinaria	March 30
					clear																	Eng. Ry.	act. &		
2	"	"	23	yes	1912	Okay		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	England	London	Quebec	1906	Dunnottar	April 6.
																						Can. Pac. Ry.	Apr.		
3	"	Husband	100	No			Husband Fred. Fraser Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	"	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1907	Cameronia	" 9.
						care.																Can. Pac. Ry.			
4	"	Self	150	yes	1913	Portland	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Ottawa				" 23
																						Can. Pac. Ry.			
5	"	Husband	-	"	1912	Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "
																						Can. Pac. Ry.			
6	"	Father	-	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L.B	"	"	"	Jean Pierre				" "
																						Can. Pac. Ry.			
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L	"	"	"	"				" "
8																									
9																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									

Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

Charles Senwood

Inspector.

11—1894

Louis J. Nicholas 3.9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2563

170 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Form 569 #4215. 1	B.S.I. Hegarty	Christine	22		f	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	mother - Nora Hegarty #6. King St. Queenstown	Mass.	Whitinsville	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF April, 1914.

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25 —	No				uncle Jeremiah Hegarty Centre St. Whitesville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Aub.	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown	Montreal	1914 Sept. 9	* C.A.-P.S.S. Co Ltd 1913 Virginia	Feb. 11. —
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Patrick Enright
Insp-in charge

Ladislas P. Lemieux Insp. Insp.
manifested No 1. —

* Canada, Atlantic Plant S.S. Co Ltd.

CLASS B.

BB.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2. 11—2063 171 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Majesty 251	Thomas ✓	27		m	s	coalminer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hattowitz	Father Josef Majesty Laurahutte Gerbudny	Ill	New Baden	
Debarred 1/1910 25603	Schreiger	Mendel	32		m	m	painter	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	mother Sarang Schreiger Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	Esther	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law do	-	-	
3	"	Joseph	5		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	-	-	
4	"	Feige	1	2	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	-	-	
5	Jacko	Michael ✓	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hohan Zamplonka	Wife Maria Jacko Zamplau Hohan	Pa	Johnstown	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

72

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN ADJACENT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF April, 1914.

(OVER.)

11—6068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection, examination, and inquiry; if not, mention defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	L.P.G.	48	no	-	-	Friend Wilhelm Guamm New Baden, Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	gy	none		Germany	Siemionowa	Halifax N.S.	3/20-14	Noordam	April 3-14
2	no	-	100	Yes	1907	New York	Uncle Max Baddeman 1104 East 4th Str New York	Entered at Vancoboro, Me. (Date) APR - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																	
3	no	"	no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dk	dk			Russia	Warsaw	"	"	"	"
4	no	father	no	-	-	-	do	Entered at Vancoboro, Me. (Date) APR - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																	
5	"	"	no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	dk	dk			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	36	Yes	1896-97 1903-05 1906-1908	Buffalo Pa.	Brother-in-law - John Starnch 514 Bradley Alley	Entered at Vancoboro, Me. (Date) APR - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																	
						Sept 1908		Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.																	
								no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10½	"	"	gy	"	Hungary	Rakoze	"	3/10-14	Rhein	" 11 "

Eddie & Linnenweg Lith. Sup.
Manifested - No. 6.

Patrick Enright.
Immig Insp-in-charge

CLASS B.

Encl. 1 to Lindsay's B.13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. 11—2663 172 PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Detained	Cornfield	Rosa ✓	19		f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	N S Glace Bay	Step-father Joel Yaker Sterling Glace Bay. N S	N Y	New York	n
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

37

73

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know la person or alien, or lunatic, or idiot, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	L.P.C.	200	—	—	—	—	Kucic, Schaje Cohn 465 East 8th ay N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	br	br	none	Russia	Gus Bezan Chotin	Quebec	1913 16/24	Mount Royal	4/23/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Robert E. Enright
Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4. 11—2663

173 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nolcraut DOT	Hugo	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father in law Friedrich Hohle Preussish Holand	Mich	Saginaw	
2	"	Elizabeth	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	
3	"	Margaret	6		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	
4	"	Fritz	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

74

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	—	Mother Olivina Wolensak West Saginaw Mich Box A 24 R.F.D. 5	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dk	gr	none	Germany	Klingenthal	Halifax	4/14/14	Arcana	4/17/14
2	husb		yes	—	—	—																			
3	father		yes	—	—	—															Prussia				
4	"		"	—	—	—															Berlin				
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Patrick Enright
Insp. in Charge

CLASS B.

4,8, 84 08. 83.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5. 11—2663

174 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ising	Emil Albert	24		m.	s.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Germany	~~German~~	Canada Nova Scotia	Halifax N.S.	brother - Franz Ising Gymnasiast ~~Charles Ising 2208 Broadway, New York~~ Re Vater Germany	N.Y.	New York	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

75

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Halifax, N.S., MONTH OF April, 1914.

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
21																									
1	do	self	15	No.				brother. Charles Seing 2228 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	A.W. Perry, C. Germany	A-P. 1915 Gummersbach	Halifax N.S	Oct 3	Uranium	March 25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Patrick Eisenhardt
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

Canada, Atlantic Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

8B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6. 11—2663

175

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
Debarred	Downes	Archibald	22		m	s	Shoemaker	Ya	Yes	Barbados	African Black	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father William Downes Station Hill, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

76

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class B.

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—											Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	No.	L.P.C. Brother	15 No	-				Brother Cuthbert Townes Baton, Barbados 85 Co Lincoln Rd Reading Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk bro	None	Barbados	Bridgetown	Halifax	4/20/14	Schooner Comity Sundersen	4/20/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Takeett Enright

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

B.63.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7. 11—1504

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.,

176

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griffith	Arthur	23		M	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	B.W.I. Barbados	African	B.W.I. Barbados	Bridgetown	Father James Griffith Martinsdale Rd. Barbados, B.W.I.	Barbados B.W.I.	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912. CLASS ## C. C.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or alienhouses, or book written for care and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Chase 250627 304 Washington St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	none	Barbados	‡ B.A.P.S.S. Co. Ltd. Crumpstone Village	Hawkesbury, N.S.	Apl. 1912	S.S. A.W. Perry, Mar. 25	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

‡ Canada Atlantic and Plant SS. Co., S.S. A.W. Perry.

Patrick Ennis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

A.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8. 11—1504

177

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bugden	Ansel	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada Nova Scotia	Halifax.	father - James Bugden Trinity Bay - South Sound Nfld.	Mass.	Boston
2	Roach	Lizzie	22		f	m	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newfoundland	Middle Cove	Middle Cove, N.F.	✓	Charlestown
3	Woodfine	Robert	30		m	w	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Johns Nfld.	Torbay, N.F.	✓	E. Boston
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

H[illegible]

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1914.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$ 70	Yes			Cousin - George Bugden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	brn	gry	None	Newfoundland	Trinity Bay	Halifax, NS	Jan 7. 1914	Stephano	1914, March 25
2	✓	✓	25	✓	several times on visit	Sept. Newport R.I. 26/13.	Bro. Martin Roach 28 Endeavor St. Boston. Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	br	blue	✓	✓	Middle Cove	✓	Jan 1st 1913	Florizel	Apr. 22, 1914
3	✓	✓	30	yes	✓	✓	Aunt Emely Bell 201 Byron St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	Torbay	✓	about Jan 30 1913.	D.C.R.	✓
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29							lines 1-3.																		
30							Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.																		

Patrick Enright
Inspector in Charge.

Ladislas V. Lemieszewski
No. 1.

CLASS D.

Canada Atlantic and Plant SS. Co., Ltd. S.S. "W. Perry."

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Halifax N.S.

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1891

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	14	11	3			
CLASS C	1	1				1
CLASS CC	3	3				
CLASS D	20	16	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	38	31	7			1

292

107

CLASS B

ALL'N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	1	—							5	1	—	—	1	—
1	—	—	—	1	—							5	1	—	—	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7

Class B. Continued

Cunard Virginian

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	1	—	—						
4	—	—	1	—	—						

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9. 11—1504

178

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newcomb	Robert	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father Geo. Newcombe Pleasant Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	Gunn	Margaret	24		F		Domestic						Country Harbor N.S.	Father Wm. Gunn Country Harbor N.S.	R.I.	Providence
3	Taylor	Burton	16		M		Laborer				Scotch		Truro, N.S.	Father Adam Taylor Truro, N.S.	Mass	Boston
	McLachlan alias McLachlan	Lawrence	28		M		Boilermaker						Dartmouth, N.S.	Friend Geo. Chapman Windmill Rd., Dartmouth, N.S.		
	Chapman	Rasa	30		F	S	Domestic				English			Father Ditto		Mansfield
6	Robinson	Blanche	16		F								Halifax, N.S.	Father Wm. Robinson Woodside Dartmouth, N.S.		Roxbury
7	Strahan	Philip	20		M	S	Sailor						Port Mulgrave	Father James Strahan Port Mulgrave N.S.		Somerville
8	Burrell	James	19				Fisherman				French		Arichat, C.B.	Mother Jane Burrell Arichat, C.B., N.S.		Malden
9	Miller	Vinie	19		F		none				Irish		Moose River N.S.	Father Henry Miller Moose River, N.S.		Medford
	Cazzo	Peter	33		M	M	Steamfitter				English		Halifax	Bro. Frank Cazzo 71 Bonch St. Halifax N.S.		Boston
		Mary	33		F	M	No occupation	as above.						Bro. in-l. Ditto		
12	Cooley	Julia	24		F	S	Tailoress				Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Sister Mrs. Douglas Bloomerhill 3 Belvedere Court, Halifax, N.S.	N.H.	Manchester
13	Budreau	Sam	22		M	S	fisherman	no	no	"	French	"	Bonnyfac River N.S.	father - Michael Budreau Hantsport Co. N.S.	Mass.	Lawrence
14	Mc Phee	Frank	20					Yes	Yes					Simon Mac Phee		Charlestown
15	Le Blanc	Elias	64		M	M	Farmer						Arichat C.B.	Ditto Wife Elizabeth D. Desconse Arichat C.B. N.S.		Cape Haitian
16	Julian	Dan	23			S	Labo				English		Porters Lake N.S.	Father Tom Julian Porters Lake, N.S.		E. Braintree
17		Albin	19											Ditto		
18	Lapierre	Agnes	19		F		Domestic				French		Grand Desert	Mother Judith Grand Desert, N.S.		Boston
19		Ethel	20											Father Jos. Grand Desert N.S.		Somerville
20	Blakeney	Freda	16		F	S	None				English		Halifax	Mother Jessie Blakeney Windsor Jct. N.S.	N.Y.	Tannersville
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Deported — Mch 14/14 B.S.N. — Mch 14/14 H.A. — Primary H.A. — Primary L.C.S. — Apr 28/14 B.S.N. — Apr 28/14 B.S.N. — Primary H.A. — Primary H.A. — Primary H.A

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been a procurer, or supported by charity? If an alien, deported as such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	No	No	—	—	Sister Mrs John Dead 208 Black St. Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	br	none	Canada	Accord't Harbor N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	May 1912	Margaret	3/25/14
2	✓	✓	50. ✓	✓	✓	—	—	Aunt Mary Gunn R.I. Hospital, Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Country Harbor N.S.	✓	3/24/14	C.P.R.	✓
3	✓	✓	150.	✓	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs. Williams 16 Upton St., Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med.	br	blue	✓	✓	Truro, N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	L.P.C.	50.	Yes	short visit	Boston	July 1905	friend Peter Cass 1 this Add., 14 Carver St. Bost.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	br	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	✓	7/12/03	Siberian	4/1/14
5	✓	L.P.C.	none	No.	—	—	—	Uncle Samuel Chapman Mansfield, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	✓	br	✓	Canada	Dartmouth	✓	4/1/14	C.P.R. Ferry	✓
6	✓	friend	5.00	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. James Swimmer 90 Fisher Ave Roxbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Resident of	Halifax		4/8/14
7	✓	Sister	20.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thomas Gomes 12 Leland St. Somerville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Post Mulgrave N.S.	Halifax N.S.	4/7/14	C.P.R.	✓
8	Yes	✓	8.50	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Thos. Timmins 24 Centre St. Malden	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	gr	✓	✓	Arichat N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	50.	Yes	1912	Bedford in Germany	Aug. 1912	Aunt Mrs Herbert Gorley 6 Cross St. Medford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	br	br	✓	✓	Inverse River N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	No	Criminal	95.	✓	1899	Boston, Mass.	Dec 1913	Bro. Dan Cass 78 Carver St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Halifax, N.S.	Yarmouth N.S.		Prince Arthur	4/14/14
11	✓	Criminal		✓	1903 to 1913	✓	✓	Bro. in Law Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	br	✓	✓	Dartmouth N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Yes	✓	23.00	✓	1910	Manchester N.H.	Sept. 1911.	friend Elizabeth Forbes 363 Amherst St. Manchester N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Halifax, N.S.	Resident of	Halifax N.S.		4/15/14
13	"	"	6.00	"	1911 - May - Sept 1912 - " - " 1913 - " - Aug.		Aug. 1913	Cousin - Thomas Pendream Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	-	-	6	-	"	brn	blue	"	Canada	Bonaventure, N.S.	Halifax N.S.	4/21	C.P.R.	4/22
14	✓	✓	7.00	No	—			Uncle Joe Mc Phee 31½ Chelsea St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lameness	5	5	✓	✓	br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	20.00	Yes	an annual visit	Boston Mass	Jan 1st 1914	San Henry Le Blanc Orient Heights, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	1	✓	gr	gr	✓	✓	Descousse N.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	20.00	✓	3 months'	E. Braintree	1911	Uncle Joe Julian 323 Commercial St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	br	br	✓	✓	Chezzencook N.S.	✓	7/20.	By Team	✓
17	✓	✓	100.00	No	—	—	—	Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	ruddy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	3.00	✓	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs J Griffin 32 Myrtle St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	gr	✓	✓	Grand Desert N.S.	✓	✓	By Stage Coach	✓
19	✓	✓	15.00	✓	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wilfred Leonard 5 Perkins St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	br	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	50.00	✓	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Cyrenus Smith 129 Johnson Ave Jamaica Pl. Mass	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Halifax N.S.	Resident of	Halifax		4/8
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29								Examining 1-2-3-10-11-14 to 20 Incl., Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp., Exam. line 12.																	
30																										

Edward D. Jucker, Insp.

Ladies C. Steerage Imm. Insp.
Rec. 6. 7. & 13. —

CLASS E. Cabin

Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co., Ltd., S.S. "Prince Arthur"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Luisi 1 to 20 inclusive R.B.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6 68	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Curry B.S.L.	Ernest ✓	37		M	M	Blksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Andover N.B.	Wife Eliza Tolpuddle, Engl.	Me	Steinfield	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

24

1

80

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Houlton, Me., MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "B."

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	—	Friend George Gray Fort Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br	Br	—	England	Grafindale	St John	6	Apr 3/14	Royal George	Apr 15/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John B. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

8/3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6 69	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Smith (Primary J.B.J)	John H.	34	m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N.B. Centerville	Mother Eliza Centerville, N.B. Can. Father Benjamin Mc Isaac		Me	Bridgewater
✓ 2	"	Jennie P.	27	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 3	Demerchant	Albert B.	40	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bath, "	Mother Matilda Bath, " in law Do	" "	"	Island Falls
✓ 4	"	Martha	37	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 5	"	Grace	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 6	"	Edna	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 7	"	Flora	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 8	"	Madeline	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 9	Palmer	Calvin	58	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Richmond "	none	"	Houlton
✓ 10	"	Sarah	62	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	George	22	m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank O. "	"	"
✓ 12	Porter	Edwin	26	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock "	Woodstock, N.B. Can. " William E Nickerson	"	Smyrna Mills
✓ 13	"	Ella	21	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr " Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 14	"	Eva	3	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 15	"	Laura	1	6	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother Shippard "	" " "	"	"
✓ 16	Yerxa	Richard	37	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Richmond "	" in law Richmond,	" "	"	Houlton
✓ 17	"	Emily	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 18	McDugal	Wellington	70	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth "	Son Abraham Perth,	" "	"	Hodgdon
✓ 19	"	Marian	70	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 20	Grant	Abner A.	27	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Canterbury "	Sister Mrs Todd Ritchie "	"	"	Monticello
✓ 21	"	Cora	26	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 22	"	Burnis	5	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	" " "	"	"
✓ 23	"	Viola	3	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 24	"	Mildred	1	6	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 25	Leighton	Fred	39	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benton "	Father Fred Benton,	" "	"	Howebrook
✓ 26	"	Louise	31	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 27	"	Florence	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 28	Flemming	Scott	39	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield "	Mother Mathilda Bloomfield,	" "	"	Bridgewater
✓ 29	"	Jennie	27	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	" " "	"	"
✓ 30	"	Eldridge	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	" " "	"	"

NOT USED

81

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Given in prison or almshouse, or public institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express order, or otherwise, procured in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Brinlaw Bert & Sliff Bridgewater, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	Scars on left cheek	Canada	N.B. Centerville	W.R. Houlton	May 26/14	Wagon Road	May 26/14
2	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	" Florenceville	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	75	"	—	—	—	Friend F. W. Hugot Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Gr	—	"	" Bath	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husb	18	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	1000	yes	1893 - 08	Houlton Me.	Sept 1908	Friend Dick Philips Military St. Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	" Wentford NS	"	Apr 4/14	"	Apr 4/14
10	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Gr	"	—	"	" Preston	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	" Wentford	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend Roger McGary Smyrna Mills, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" Meductic	"	7/14	"	7/14
13	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" Woodstock	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Friend John Daley Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blk	"	—	"	" Fichmond	W.R.	"	"	"
17	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Br	"	—	England	Birmingham	St John	May 1897	Unknown	"
18	"	Self	7000	"	—	—	—	Son in law George Simmons Hodgson, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	Canada N.B.	Bristville	Houlton Me	Apr 10/14	C.P.Ry	10/14
19	"	"	—	yes	1844 - 74	Houlton Me.	Aug 1874	With Husband Friend Chas Conger Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	—	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	175	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	—	Canada N.B.	Canterbury	"	11/14	"	" 11/14
21	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Friend S. P. Dëon Howebrooke, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	" Barren	"	13/14	"	13/14
26	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	" Benton	"	"	"	"
27	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	700	"	—	—	—	Cousin William Black Bridgewater, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	"	—	"	" Bloomfield	W.R.	"	Wagon Road	16/14
29	"	Husb	—	yes	1887 - 06	Monticello Me	Jun 1906	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	—	U.S.A.	Monticello Me	"	"	"	"
30	"	Fath	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	—	Canada	Bloomfield N.B.	"	"	"	"

W. R. — Wagon Road
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—28

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Louis 1-30 milwaukee R.R.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland

Houlton, Me.

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	31	31				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	32	32	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			MISSION. Regal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
									1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

292
108

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 3 — 14—26

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

70

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
	Primary J.B.J.												N.B.				
1	Flemming	Currey ✓	2		m	s	None	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Bloomfield	Gr Moth Mathilda Bloomfield, N.B. Can.	Me	Bridgewater	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Bloomfield N.B.	W.R. Houlton	Apr 16/14	Wagon Rd	Apr 16/14	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W. R. -- Wagon Road

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron Mich

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	20	20		
TOTAL	20	20		

292

109

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			UNION.				DISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total none

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

119

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

433

PORT OF Hannah, North Dakota

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cit bef citi
✓	1	Primary D.M.B. Kaucherr	Richard 6/6/1 11095/1254	34		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Swan River (Manitoba)	Father, Leonhart Kaucherr Posen, Germany, Pettberg Prov.	N.Dak.	Langdon	Ger
✓	2	Primary D.M.B. Kaucherr	Mary 6/6/1	27		F	M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Swan River (Manitoba)	Mother, Ellen Lobb, Glascow Scotland	N.Dak.	Langdon	Sco
✓	3	Primary D.M.B. Kaucherr	Elda Mary	5		F	-	No Occupation	-	-	Canada	Gr. Scotch	Canada	Swan River (Manitoba)	Accompanies parents	N.Dak.	Langdon	Born
✓	4	Primary D.M.B. Kaucherr	Ellen Mary	3		F	-	No Occupation	-	-	Canada	Gr. Scotch	Canada	Swan River (Manitoba)	Accompanies parents	N.Dak.	Langdon	Born
✓	5	Primary D.M.B. Dodden	Hilfred	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B. C.	Uncle, William Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	6	Primary D.M.B. Daymond	Edward James	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Brother, William Henry Daymond Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Eng
✓	7	Primary D.M.B. Daymond	Alma	17		F	M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Uncle, William James Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	8	Primary D.M.B. Daymond	Ellen	1	3	F	-	No occupation	-	-	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Accompanies parents	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	9	Primary D.M.B. Dodden	Samuel	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Brother-in-law, William James Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Eng
✓	10	Primary D.M.B. [illegible]	Ellen	40		F	M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Brother, William James Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	11	Primary D.M.B. Dodden	Grace	14		F	S	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Uncle, William James Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	12	Primary D.M.B. Dodden	Ernest	10		M	S	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Uncle, William James Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	13	Primary D.M.B. Dodden	Mildred	8		F	S	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Uncle, William James Stronde Vernon B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	14	Primary D.M.B. Dodden	Ethel	6		F	S	No occupation	-	-	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Uncle, William James Stronde Vernon, B.C. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	15	Primary D.M.B. Smith	Alfred	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	La Riviere, Man.	Sister, Elizabeth Taylor Scotland, Ont. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	16	Primary D.M.B. Smith	Olive	26		F	M	No occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	La Riviere, Man.	Has no relatives in Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Unit
✓	17	Primary D.M.B. Smith	Ina Evelyn	5		F	-	No occupation	-	-	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	La Riviere, Man.	Aunt, Elizabeth Taylor Scotland, Ont. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	18	Primary D.M.B. Smith	Howard Andrew	4		M	-	No occupation	-	-	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	La Riviere, Man.	Aunt, Elizabeth Taylor Scotland, Ont. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	19	Primary D.M.B. Smith	Cecil Raymond	3		M	-	No occupation	-	-	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	La Riviere, Man.	Aunt, Elizabeth Taylor Scotland, Ont. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
✓	20	Primary D.M.B. Smith	Lillian Elizabeth	2		F	-	No occupation	-	-	Canada	Can. Eng.	Canada	La Riviere, Man.	Aunt, Elizabeth Taylor Scotland, Ont. Canada	N.Dak.	Hannah	Born
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

20

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$400	No	-	-	-	Has no friends or relatives in U. S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Med	Dk. bro.	Blue	None	Germany	Mettman	St. John N. Dak.		Lake Erie	Apr. 7. 1914
2	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Has no friends or relatives in U. S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Med	Blk.	Bro.	None	Scotland	Saltcoats	Hannah N. D. Quebec		H. R. Sicilian	Apr. 7-1914
3	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Dk. bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Winnipeg	Hannah N. Dak	4/9/14	H. R.	Apr. 7-1914
4	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Med.	bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg	Hannah N. Dak	4/7/14	H. R.	Apr. 7 1914
5	Yes	Self	$300	No	-	-	-	Friend Leonard Harrack Hannah N Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk.	Blue	None	Canada	Deloraine Manitoba	Hannah N. D.	4/15/14	H. R.	Apr. 15-1914
6	Yes	Self	$150	No	-	-	-	Friend William Harrick Hannah N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Brigmton Devonshire	Hannah N. Dak.	4/11/14	H. R.	Apr. 17. 1914
7	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Friend William Harrick Hannah N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro.	Wears glasses	Canada	Deloraine Manitoba	Hannah N. Dak.	4/7/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
8	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Vernon B. C.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/7/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
9	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	-	-	Friend William Harrick Hannah N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gray	Blue	Second finger of right hand off 1st second joint	England	Barnstable Quebec	Hannah N. Dak.	4/7/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
10	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Friend William Harrick Hannah N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk. Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Wingham Ont.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/7/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
11	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Accompanies parents	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro.	None	Canada	Deloraine Man.	Hannah N. Dak	4/7/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Accompanies parents	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Deloraine Man.	Hannah N. Dak	4/13/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Accompanies parents	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Halpole Sask.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/17/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Accompanies parents	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Halpole Sask.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/17/14	H. R.	Apr. 17-1914
15	Yes	Self	$65	No	Aug 1905	Detroit	Aug. 16. 1906	Mother in law, Janette Hewitt Hannah N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Tavistock Ont.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/21/14	H. R.	Apr. 21. 1914
16	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Aug 1906 1888 1907	Michigan Hannah N. Dak	1906 July 1907	Mother, Janette Hewitt Hannah, N. Dak,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Gray	None	United States	Hannah N. Dak.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/21/14	H. R.	Apr. 21. 1914
17	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Grand Mother Janette Hewitt Hannah N. Dak.	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	La Riviere Man.	Hannah N. Dak.	4/24/14	H. R.	Apr. 21. 1914
18	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Grand Mother Janette Hewitt Hannah N. Dak.	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere Man	Hannah N. Dak.	4/21/14	H. R.	Apr. 21. 1914
19	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Grand Mother Janette Hewitt Hannah N. Dak.	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere Man	Hannah N. Dak	4/21/14	H. R.	Apr 21. 1914
20	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	Grand Mother Janette Hewitt Hannah N. Dak.	-	-	-	-	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere Man	Hannah N. Dak.	4/21/14	H. R.	Apr. 21. 1914
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H.R - Hagon Road

CLASS E.

Will M Brashear

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

333 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Primary S.S.A.						Allan No. 61505. Stationery			Winnipeg, Mch 24, 1914.		Scotland					
✓ 1	Cruse "	Andrew	21	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Conrad Cruse. Father. Highbonny Bridge. Portland		Highbonny Bridge	Scotland N
✓ 2	McMorran "	Mrs	67	F	M		Occupation	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Mch 17, 1914.	Seaforth	Mrs Eleighley. Broadley. Daughter		Troon, Scotland	"
✓ 3	Park "	Mrs D	34	F	M		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Mch 25, 1914.	Montreal	Daniel Stewart. Father. Glasgow. Scot.		Glasgow. "	"
✓ 4	Park "	James	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mch 25, 1914.	"	"		"	"
✓ 5	Fearnley "	Walter	62	M	Mar		Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mch 31, 1914.	Liverpool	Annie Fearnley. Wife. Dewsbury. England		Dewsbury England	
✓ 6	Wells "	Mrs Louisa	39	F	M		Occupation	"	"	"	"	Mch 31, 1914.	Lake Megantic	Mrs Gertrude Davis. Sister. London. England		London. "	
✓ 7	Carter A.M.C.	Ernest	30	M	M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	Mch 31, 1914.	Toronto	Sarah Carter. Wife. Blackstone. England		Blackstone "	
✓ 8	Howes S.K.C.	William	43	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mch 20, 1914.	Ausonia	Elizabeth Howes. Wife. Ewell. England		Ewell "	
✓ 9	Howes "	William (jr)	12	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mch 20, 1914.	"	"		"	"
✓ 10	Keefe A.M.C.	William	25	M	S		Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	April 1, 1914.	Montreal	James Keefe. Mother. Father. London. England		London "	
✓ 11	Asmundsson A.M.C.	Calbert	57	M	M		Farmer	"	"	Iceland	Icelandic	April 7, 1914.	Winnipeg	Axell Asmundsson. Son. Reakon. Iceland		Reakon. Iceland	
✓ 12	Asmundsson A.M.C.	Alex	18	M	S		Occupation	"	"	"	"	April 7, 1914.	"	"		"	"
✓ 13	Christie "	Georgianna	38	F	M			Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	April 6, 1914.	Scandinavia	Jane White. Sister. Burnside. Scot.		Burnside. Scot.	
✓ 14	Codernazzie "	Josephine	34	F	M			"	"	Italy	Italian	April 7, 1914.	Toronto	Carl Codernazzie. Husband. Glasgow. Scotland		Glasgow "	
✓ 15	Codernazzie "	Carolotta	3	F	S			"	"	"	"	April 7, 1914.	"	Same. Father.		"	"
✓ 16	Milne S.K.C.	Miss Jessie	18	F	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mch 19, 1914.	Scandinavian	Mrs Annie Milne. Mother. Aberdeen. Scot.		Aberdeen "	
✓ 17	Vallence "	Mr W. B.	56	M	M		Engineer	"	"	England	English	April 3, 1914.	Almonte	Janet Vallence. Wife. Croft Road. Scot.		Croft Road. "	
✓ 18	Bryce "	John	42	M	M		Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	April 3, 1914.	Winnipeg	Josephine Bryce. Wife. Edinburgh. Scot.		Edinburgh "	
✓ 19	Wilson "	Miss E	30	F	S		Florist	"	"	"	"	April 1, 1913.	Toronto	Mrs Margaret Wilson. Mother. Edinburgh. Scot.		"	
✓ 20	Howie "	Robert	78	M	M		Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	April 3, 1914.	Victoria	Mrs Geo Burnett. Daughter. Glasgow. Scot.		Glasgow "	
✓ 21	Howie "	Mrs Robert	39	F	M		Occupation	"	"	"	"	April 3, 1914.	Winnipeg	Same. Step-Son.		"	"
✓ 22	Thornton A.M.C.	George	23	M	S		Carpenter	"	"	England	English	April 15, 1914.	Toronto	Herbert Wilson. Uncle. Leeds. England		Leeds. England	
✓ 23	Adams "	Fred	38	M	M		Farmer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	April 16, 1914.	Hamilton	Annie Adams. Brother. Gloucester. England		Gloucester "	
✓ 24	Teale "	Jennie	21	F	S		Occupation	"	"	"	"	April 15, 1914.	Toronto	Maria Teale. Mother. Leeds. England		Leeds "	
✓ 25	Dresser "	Arthur	42	M	M		Farmer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	April 1, 1914.	Leskard	Brent Dresser. Brother. Yorkshire. England		Yorkshire "	
✓ 26	Dresser "	Mary	40	F	M		Occupation	"	"	"	"	April 1, 1914.	Canada	Same. Brother in law.		"	"
✓ 27	Davey S.K.C.	Mr A	35	M	M		Lawyer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	April 6, 1914.	Toronto	Richard Davey. Father. Torquay. England		Torquay. "	
✓ 28	Gillman "	Mrs M	82	F	W		Occupation	"	"	"	"	April 14, 1914.	Peterboro	Mrs Gillman. Father in law. London. England		London "	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

28

28 Names

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

1V 3 71

BSS.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Island Pond Vt., MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							G. T. Ry.		
																							1913		1914
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1 day 1913	Port Huron Aug. 5 Mich. 1913	Conrad Cruse. Father Lightonmyfidge. Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Gr	None	Scotland	Lightonmyfidge bridge	Quebec	June 15	Hesperian	March 31
2	"	"	$25	No			Mrs Arleigh Boadley. Sister Govan. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	England	Comberbach Eng.	Halifax	Dec. 15	Pretorian	" 31
3	"	"	$200	"			David Stewart. Father Glasgow. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Dec. 14	Pretorian	" 31
4	"	Mother	None	"			Laura Sandbrooker Annie Fearnley. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"	" 31
5	"	Self	$25	"			Dimpley. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	England	Pudsey	Quebec	Feb. 21	Dominion	Apr. 3
6	"	"	$3	"			Mrs Annie Davis. Aunt London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	London	Montreal	Aug. 6	Dominion	" 3
7	"	"	$50	"			Sarah Carter. Wife Blackstone. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Blackstone	"	June 19	Dominion	" 3
8	"	"	$16	"			Elizabeth Hanson. Wife Ewell. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Bald Head	"	Middlesboro	Quebec	June 26	Corinthian	" 4
9	"	Father	None	"			Laura Mother Jayes Keefe. Father London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	½	"	"	None	"	Hartlepool	"	" 26	"	" 4
10	"	Self	$35	"			Apell Asmonadshir. Son Reykeam Iceland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	London	Halifax	Apr. 25	Mongolian	" 4
11	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	"	"	Iceland	Reykeam	Quebec	June 27	Hesperian	" 13
12	"	Father	None	"			Laura. Brother Jane White. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 13
13	"	Self	$150	"			Buxside. Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	July 29	Dominion	" 18
14	"	"	$20	"			Carl Bodemann. Husband Glasgow. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Perth	"	Aug. 17	Pretorian	" 13
15	"	Mother	None	"			Laura. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 13
16	"	Self	$250	"			Mrs Annie Milne. Mother Aberdeen. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 31	Dominion	" 14
17	"	"	$30	"			Janet Vallence. Wife Croft Road. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Carnwath	"	June 16	Hesperian	" 14
18	"	"	$20	"			Josephine Breyer. Wife Edinburgh. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	June	Pretorian	" 14
19	"	"	$30	"			Mrs Margaret Wilson. Mother Edinburgh. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ft.	"	Montreal Sept. 12	Hesperian	" 14
20	"	"	$50	"			Mrs Jno. Bufnall. Sister Glasgow. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	White	Blue	"	"	Gilcunning	"	Sept. 22	Dominion	" 14
21	"	"	None	"			Laura. Step Sister Herbert Wilson. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 14
22	"	"	$21	"			Leeds. Eng. Ann Adams. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Lt Gr	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	June 25	Dominion	" 17
23	"	"	$30	"			Gloucester. Eng. Maria Leafe. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gloucester	"	Aug. 14	"	" 17
24	"	"	$2	"			Leeds. Eng. Ernest Dresser. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Leeds	"	June 25	"	" 17
25	"	"	$80	"			Leeksend. Yorkshire. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Montreal	Sept. 25	Corsican	" 17
26	"	"	None	"			Laura. Brother in Law Richard Davey. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 17
27	"	"	$99	"			Torquay. Eng. Mrs Dillman. Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Quebec	June 26	Corinthian	" 18
28	"	"	$35	"			London. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Blk	Bro	"	"	Manchester	Montreal	July 10	Dominian	" 18
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry.; Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

George R. Allen Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors.

Lines 1 to 35 inclusive - 13 B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2903 — 334 — PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian ci
	Primary 1914					Allan Line No. 111442.			Montreal Mch. 26, 1914.	Scotian			Peter Mac Kenzie, Brother			
1	Mac Kenzie	Miss Lizzie	22		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Glasgow, Scotland	Glasgow, Scot.		
2	Patterson "	Mrs A	32		M	Dressmaker	"	"	Ottawa Mch. 31, 1914.	Scotian		Ottawa	James Mac Kenzie, Brother			
3	Maggs A. McC	Laurence	25		M	Mining Engr	"	"	Calgary, B.C., Mch. 24, 1914.	"			Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Spondon, Derbyshire, England		
4	Maggs "	Kathleen	22		F	" occupation	"	"	Calgary, B.C., Mch. 24, 1914.	"		Calgary	Maggs, Father			
5	Fearnley Lt.	Emile	37		M	White Star Dom.	No. 60239		England	English			Boothe, Eng.	Boothe, England		
6	Fearnley "	John E.	39		M	White Star Dom.	No. 284176		Barrie, Mch. 31, 1914.	Scotch			Maggs, Father in Law			
7	Gilham A. McC	John L	19		M	Laborer	No. 150079.		Pass. Cut, Mch. 27, 1914.	"			Barrie, Ont.			
8	Gibbs Lt.	Frank R	25		M	Farmer	No. 284176.		Barrie, Mch. 31, 1914.	"			Megantic			
9	Simpson "	Mrs Belle	28		M	White Star Dom.	No. 261302.		Montreal, April 1, 1914.	"			Arthur Gilhams, Father			
10	Lazarus "	Abraham	29		M	Clerk	No. 261402.		Ottawa, April 1, 1914.	"			Canterbury, Eng.	Canterbury		
11	Watson "	Mrs A. M.	25		M	Tailor	No. 277212.		Montreal Mch. 30, 1914.	"			Francis A. Gibbs, Father	London,		
12	Sadler "	Mrs S	21		M	Tailoress	No. 515 38.		Winnipeg, Mch. 12, 1914.	"			London, Eng.	London,		
13	Nicholls "	Mrs	18		M	Domestic	No. 5 1440.		Toronto, April 14, 1914.	Ottawa			Ronald Sutherland, Father	Acharcle,		
14	Davey "	Mrs Albert	34		F	Housework	"	"	"	Ascania		Toronto	Archarcle, Scotland			
15	Senior "	Charles H.	37		M	Shoeman	No. 10879.		Victoria, April 9, 1914.	Ascania		Victoria	Mrs Agnes Lazarus, Wife	Manchester,		
16	Senior "	Mrs Charles H	36		F	" occupation	"	"	"	"		"	Manchester, Eng.			
17	Senior "	Herman	11		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Arthur E. Watson, Husband	Leeds,		
18	NOT USED												Leeds, Eng.			
19	NOT USED												Chas Somerfield, Father	Nilsell,		
20	Long Primary a. McC	Robt. Wm	37		M	Machinist	No. 25888.		Nelson, Ont. Mch. 31, 1914.	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Nilsell, Eng.			
21	Hodgins "	Frank	22		S	Farmer	No. 27168.		Regina, Mch. 24, 1914.	"		Regina	Edwd Nicholls, Father	London,		
22	Bailey Lt.	M. R.	34		M	Grocer	No. 44642.		Winnipeg, Mch. 18, 1914.	"		Winnipeg	London, Eng.			
23	Wilson "	Mrs Priscilla	70		M	Domestic	No. 515 41.		Toronto, April 7, 1914.	"		Toronto	Mrs Rose Bard, Mother	Torquay,		
24	Papeman A. McC	Hannah	32		M	Housework	No. 104030.		Goderich, Ont. April 9, 1914.	"		Goderich	Torquay, Eng.			
25	Papeman "	Lillie	7		S	"	No. 104031.		"	"		"	Mrs Mary Senior, Mother	Bridlington,		
26	Fraser "	Lillie	30		M	White Star Dom.	No. 84674.		Winnipeg, April 15, 1914.	Scotch		Montreal	Bridlington, Eng.			
27	Fraser "	Lawrence	31		M	Farmer	No. 84674.		Montreal, April 15, 1914.	"		"	Same, Mother in Law			
28	NOT USED												" Grandmother			
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Canadian Pacific Ry. S/S Line

						White Star Dom.	No. 25888.		Nelson, Ont. Mch. 31, 1914.	Megantic			Helen Long, Wife			
20	Long Primary a. McC	Robt. Wm	37	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	West Hartlepool, Eng.	West Hartlepool, Eng.		
21	Hodgins "	Frank	22		S	Farmer	"	"	Regina, Mch. 24, 1914.	"		Regina	James Hodgins, Father			
22	Bailey Lt.	M. R.	34		M	Grocer	"	"	Winnipeg, Mch. 18, 1914.	"		Winnipeg	Brighton, Eng.	Brighton,		
23	Wilson "	Mrs Priscilla	70		M	Domestic	"	"	Toronto, April 7, 1914.	"		Toronto	Edith Bailey, Wife			
24	Papeman A. McC	Hannah	32		M	Housework	"	"	Goderick, Ont. April 9, 1914.	"		Goderick	Kings Lane, Eng.	Kings Lane,		
25	Papeman "	Lillie	7		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mrs Amelia Barlow, Daughter			
26	Fraser "	Lillie	30		M	White Star Dom.	No. 84674.		Winnipeg, April 15, 1914.	Scotch		Montreal	Leith, Eng.	Leith,		
27	Fraser "	Lawrence	31		M	Farmer	"	"	Montreal, April 15, 1914.	"		"	Father Greendale, Father			
28	NOT USED												Oldham, Eng.	Oldham,		
29	NOT USED												Canada			
30	NOT USED												Same, Grandfather	"	"	
	NOT USED												Magnus Fraser, Father in Law			
													Loch Ferry, Eng.	Loch Ferry,		
													Same, Father	"	"	

85

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

a/ Sailing of "Teutonic" cancelled. Alien probably sailed on Megantic same date.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 — Class B

OF Island Pond, Vt., MONTH OF April, 1914.

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							G. T. Ry.	
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Peter Mac Kenzie, Brother, Glasgow, Scot.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1913 Aug 5	Canada	1913 Mch. 31
2	"	"	$35	"			James Meadows, Brother, Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Aub	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	June 2	Megantic	" 31
3	"	"	$35	"			Joseph Maggs, Father, Bootle, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Bootle	Montreal	May 16	Teutonic	Apr. 2
4	"	Husband	$35	"			Same, Father in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 2
5	"	"	$180	"			James Fearnley, Father in law, Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Aub	"	"	"	Stanningley	"	July 10	Canada	" 3
6	"	Self	None	"			Same, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Pudsey	"	" 10	"	" 3
7	"	"	$18	"			Arthur Gilham, Father, Canterbury, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Halifax	May 4	Arabic	" 3
8	"	"	$50	"			Francis A. Stubbs, Father, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	London	Montreal	" 25	Megantic	" 4
9	"	"	$10	"			Reginald Sutherland, Father, Acharacle, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Apr. 29	Teutonic	" 4
10	"	"	$9	"			Fannie Langans, Wife, Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Brn	"	Austria	Lopatik	"	July 5	Megantic	" 4
11	"	"	$40	"			Arthur E. Watson, Husband, Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	Montreal	Nov 1	Canada	" 4
12	"	"	$114	"			Amos Somerfield, Father, Wilsell, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Wilsell	Halifax	May 3	Arabic	" 12
13	"	"	$7	"			Edw. Michells, Father, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Brighton	Quebec	Sept. 8	Megantic	" 18
14	"	"	$10	"			Mrs Rose Bard, Mother, Torquay, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	"	"	"	Torquay	Halifax	Apr. 24	Arabic	" 18
15	"	"	$200	"			Mrs Mary Senior, Mother, Bridlington, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Elsecar	Montreal	June 13	Canada	" 18
16	"	"	None	"			Same, Mother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 18
17	"	"	"	"			" Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 18
18																									
19																									
20	Yes	Self	$35	No			Helen Long, Wife, West Hartlepool, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool	Halifax	1913 Dec 5	Empress of Ireland	1914 Apr. 3
21	"	"	$30	"			James Hodgins, Father, Brighton, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Brighton	Quebec	Apr. 28	Lake Manitoba	" 3
22	"	"	$35	"			Edith Bailey, Wife, King's Lynn, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Carlstown	Montreal	" 28	"	" 11
23	"	"	$2	"			Mrs Amelia Barlow, Daughter, Leith, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Gr	Gr	"	"	Leith	Quebec	June 21	Empress of Ireland	" 16
24	"	"	$30	"			James Tweedale, Father, Oldham, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Oldham	"	May 22	Empress of Britain	" 17
25	"	Mother	None	"			Same, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 17
26	"	Self	"	"			Magnus Fraser, Father in law, Rock Ferry, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	"	Sharp features, large mouth	"	Rock Ferry	"	July 4	"	" 17
27	"	"	$200	"			Same, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	"	" 4	"	" 17
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

Geo. F. Allen, Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspectors

Lines 1 & 27 - 0.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 335 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	Primary S.R.A.						Cunard No. 52558. Toronto Apr. 2. 1914. Ausonia,										
✓ 1	Evans	Wyndham M.	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welch	Canada	Toronto	Emily Evans. Wife. Cardiff. Wales	Cardiff. Wales		
✓ 2	Dip "	Thomas Henry	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Sea	Jessie Dip. Mother. Falton on Sea. Eng.	Falton on Sea. England		
							Cunard No. 52756. Toronto Apl 4. 1914. Ausonia,										
✓ 3	Dip "	Kathleen	24		F	"	Waitress	"	"	England	English	England	Sea	Louie Mathews Nurse	"		
							White Star No. 84663. Montreal Mch. 13. 1914. Megantic										
✓ 4	Ballance "	Miss M. E.	32		"	"	Nurse	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Edward L. Ballance. Father. London. Eng.	London "		
							White Star Dom. No. 149052. Calgary. April 8. 1914. Empress										
✓ 5	Hobbs A. McC	Geo. J. R.	27		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	Margaret Hobbs. Wife. Eyfieldboro. Eng.	Eyfieldboro. "		
							Cunard No. 51454. Hamilton Jct. April 16. 1914. Carpathia										
✓ 6	Curtis "	Geo.	36		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Alice Curtis. Wife. Brixton. England	Brixton "		
							Cunard No. 11536. Edmonton. April 10. 1914. Ascania										
✓ 7	Hawke Dlle	John	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Annie Hawke. Wife. Exeter. Eng.	Exeter. "		
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
							Allan No. 31727. Toronto. Mch 24. 1914. Donaldson Line S/S										
✓ 10	Wright S.R.A.	Jeanie	48		F	Widow	Folder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Annie S. Wright. Mother. Glasgow. Scot.	Glasgow. Scotland		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
							Cunard No. 52084. Montreal. April 11. 1914. Uranium Line S/S										
✓ 13	Krivorutzenko S.R.A.	Nikon J.	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Anastasia Krivorutzenko. Wife. Tibolof. Russia	Tibolof. Russia		
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
							Allan No. 56325. Calgary. Mch. 23. 1914. Canadian Australian Royal Mail Line S/S										
✓ 16	Spence S.R.A.	John	59		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mrs E. Spencer. Wife. Hilleld. Scotland	Hilleld. Scotland		
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
							Cunard No. 52761. Toronto April 13. 1914. Royal Line S/S Canadian Northern										
✓ 19	Love S.R.A.	Violet	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Jessie Love. Mother. Plymouth. Eng.	Plymouth. England		
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
							Allan No. 11035. Victoria. April 9. 1914. Londonderry. Miscellaneous										
22	Pengriff S.R.A.	Mr L. J.	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Leicester	Mrs Pengriff. Father. Leicester. England	Leicester "		
							Allan No. 29104. London. Ont. Mch. 28. 1914. Scotsman										
✓ 23	Kloyboek "	Yaramk	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Susanna Kloyboek. Wife. Mitskom. Russia	Mitskom. Russia		
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

13 / 13 Cancelled

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF Inland Pond Vt., MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2662

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person in whatever part of the United States he may choose, or has labor engagement, or has assurance of employment; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$7	No				Emily Evans. Wife Cardiff. Wales	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Blk	Gr	None	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	31 Aug 1913	G. T. Ry.	1914
2	"	"	$100	"				Jessie Lee. Mother Plymouth. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12½	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	England	Kirkdale Liverpool	Halifax	17 Mch 1914	Alsatia	Apr. 4
3	"	"	None	"				Same. Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	"	13 "	"	" 4
4	"	"	$35	"				Edgar K. Ballance. Father London. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Hazel		"	"	Penge	Montreal	19 May 1913	Tacoma	" 4
5	"	"	$18	"				Margaret Lotte. Wife Sutfedebon. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Linden	Quebec	19 May	Ausonia	" 17
6	"	"	$25	"				Alice Curtis. Wife Brixton. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Brixton	Halifax	4 Apr.	Andania	" 17
7	"	"	$8	"				Annie Fairfax. Wife Exeter. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Aub	Brn	"	"	Chudleigh	Quebec	3 May	Ausonia	" 18
8																											
9																											
10	"	"	$30	"				Mrs. Annie S. Wright. Mother Glasgow. Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	25 May	Letitia	Mch. 31
11																											
12																											
13	"	"	$10	"				Anastasia Krivzutenko wife Tibolof. Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dr Brn	Gr	"	Russia	Tibolof	Halifax	16 Apr.	Franconia	Apr. 11
14																											
15																											
16	"	"	$22	"				Wm. C. Spence. Son Hillend. Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gr	Brn	"	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Vancouver	13 Jan. 1914	Makura	Mch. 31
17																											
18																											
19	Yes	"	$47	"				Mrs. Jessie Lee. Mother Plymouth. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Brn	"	"	England	Enfield	Quebec	27 June	Royal George	Apr. 18
20																											
21																											
22	"	"	$39	"				Wm. Pengriff. Father Leicester. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gr	"	"	Leicester	Victoria	1914 Mch. 12	Dom. Govt. Fisheries Ship	" 14
23	"	"	$25	"				Susanna Kloyfak. Wife Mitskow. Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	"	Russia	Mitskow	Quebec	May 10	alien cannot recall name of ship.	Mch. 31
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

George R. Allen Asst. Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

336

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
	Primary 5RA									Cunard No. 52614. Toronto Mch 27. 1914 Ausonia							
✓ 1	Eppinstall	Mrs Mary	76		F	W	No occupation	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Kate Handley. Sister. Galton Buckinghamshire England	Galton.	England	
✓ 2	Belcher "	Miss Mabel	25		F	S	Companion	"	"	White Star Line No. 24506 f. Toronto Mch. 30. 1914. Majestic		"	"	Mrs Fredk. Shurlow. Aunt. Reading, England	Reading	"	
✓ 3	Zilberbeth	Moses	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	White Star Line No. 26066 f. Montreal C. Apr. 3. 1914. "	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Antwerp, Belgium	
✓ 4	Frankland "	Harry	31		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Hripeler	Esther Zilberbeth. Wife. Antwerp, Belgium	Antwerp, Belgium		
														Phoebe Frankland. Wife. Bingley. Eng.	England		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

87

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O. TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

on for p.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
	1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Four	Portland, Me.	1913 Apr. 4	Mrs. Kate Handley, Sister, Galton, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Ge	Blue	None	England	Southwood	Portland Me.	1913 June 12	Franconia	1914 Apr. 14
	2	"	"	$15	"	"	"	" 4	Mrs Fred'k. Shubon, Aunt, Reading, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	Gr	"	"	Dunning	"	" 1	"	" 4
	3	"	"	$10	"	"	New York N.Y.	Aug.	Esther Hildebrand, Wife, Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Moscow	New York N.Y.	Aug. 1	Amerika	" 4
	4	"	"	$40	"	"	Boston Mass.	Mch. 18	Phoebe Hartley, Wife, Burnley, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/12	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	Burnley	Boston Mass.	Mch. 18	Bohemian	" 22
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

B. & L. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Louis 1 47y mickiewicz Pole

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

337

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓ Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Primary SRA. Campbell	David Jr.	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	John White. Friend 567 Drummond St., Montreal, Can.	Me.	Winn	Y
2	Campbell	David Sr	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1906-13	Boston Mass.	Aug. 1913 Edna M. Campbell. Wife Winn, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith	Boston Mass.	June 9, 1906	Parisian	1914 Mch. 29
2	"	"	$8	"	1906-13	"	Aug. 1913 Same. Daughter in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9, 1906	"	" 29
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. Ry.: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

13A 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—36

338

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ch be citi
	Primary A. Mc6	c/a 1-264273 3/27/38/clo														
✓ 1	Bernier	Pete	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Patrie	Alvina Bernier, Wife La Patrie, Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	Be 6
✓ 2	Roy DRA	Clement	41		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Eloi	Isidore Roy, Brother St Elois, Que.	Me	Lewiston,	
✓ 3	Lapointe "	Evariste	45		" "	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Alexander	Fabien L. Lapointe Brother St. Alexander Que.	"	"	
✓ 4	Lapointe "	Effemie	61		J "	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander	same Brother in law	"	"	
✓ 5	Lapointe "	Marie	14		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same Uncle	"	"	
✓ 6	Lapointe "	Alma	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
✓ 7	Lapointe "	Orienne	15		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
✓ 8	Lapointe "	Yvonne	12		J "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
✓ 9	Gilbert "	Alex.	76		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Coaticook	None	N.H.	Whitefield	
✓ 10	Gilbert "	Adeline	64		J "	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Nadeau "	Pierre	33		M "	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drummond-ville	Delias Nadeau Uncle Stanfold Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
✓ 12	Nadeau "	Celine	32		J "	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same H. husband's Uncle	"	"	
✓ 13	Nadeau "	Armel	5		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same great Uncle	"	"	
✓ 14	Croteau "	Maria	23		J M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Garby	Alfred Robert Father Garby Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
✓ 15	Belanger "	Narcisse	60		M "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cedar Hill	Georgina Belanger Wife Cedar Hill, Que.	Mass	Lawrence	
✓ 16	Beveligo Amc6	Emma	52		J "	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Chenier	John Beveligo Son Chenier Que.	N.H.	Berlin.	
✓ 17	McClelland "	Elija	23		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Earl Angus	John McClelland Father Earl Angus Que.	Me	Lewiston Paris	
✓ 18	Robin DRA	Claire 11215/2857	44		M M	Beach-smith	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Edmond Robin Brother Valcourt Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	
✓ 19	Carreau "	Aurele	39		" S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Ham Nord	Joseph Carreau Brother Ham Nord Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
✓ 20	Guertin "	Napoleon	50		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Mrs Louis Roy (Sister) Sherbrooke Que.	Me	Lewiston	
✓ 21	Boisvert "	Ephraim	53		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold	Amede Boisvert Brother Stanfold Que.	"	Biddeford	
✓ 22	Boisvert "	Malvina	47		J "	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same Brother in law	"	"	
✓ 23	Renaud "	Edmond	72		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Claire	Joseph Renaud Brother St. Claire Que.	N.H.	Berlin	
✓ 24	Bernard "	Pierre	36		" "	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Acme	Emma Bernard Wife Acme Que.	N.H.	"	
✓ 25	Shaliba Amc6	Joe	38		" "	Peumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sicier	Arron Bacaca Uncle Sicier Que.	"	Summers-worth	
✓ 26	Shaliba "	Mary	27		J "	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Uncle in law	"	"	
✓ 27	Shaliba "	Ibrahim	7		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same great Uncle	"	"	
✓ 28	Roy DRA	Simoney	31		" "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	Mrs Frank Roy Sister Perth N.B.	Me.	Bangor	
✓ 29	Robin "	Regina	46		J M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Edmond Robin Brother in law Valcourt Que.	Vt.	Island Pond	
✓ 30	Robin "	Omar 11215/1346	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Uncle	"	"	

NOT USED

89

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Jos Bernier. Brother																	Gand	1914
1	yes	Self	$45	No	1913	Lewiston	Roland Pond Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	La Patrie	✓	✓	Fourk Ry.	Mch. 25
2	"	"	$100	yes	14	Me.	Genevieve O. Roy. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	St Elie	✓	✓	"	" 26
3	"	"	$25	"	1895	"	25 Whitford St, Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Gr.	"	No colors in ears.	"	St Alexander	✓	✓	"	" 26
4	"	Husband	None	"	1899		Mrs. Paul Levasseur Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro.	"	None	"	St Hellene de Chesler	✓	✓	"	" 26
5	"	Father	"	No	1895	"	242. Park St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St Alexander	✓	✓	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	yes	1899	Me.	same.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	No.			sister in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	No			same aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 27
9	"	Self	$40.	yes	1912	Whitefield	Mrs Jos Gagne Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk.	Gr.	"	"	"	Sorel	✓	✓	"	" 27
10	"	Husband	None	"	1914	N.H.	Whitefield N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Quebec	✓	✓	"	" 27
11	"	Self	$34	"	1912	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	United States	Levisten Me.	✓	✓	"	" 27
12	"	Husband	None	"	1909	Levisten	Alfred Nadeau Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bth	"	"	Canada	Notre Dame de Grande	✓	✓	"	" 28
13	"	Father	"	"	1912	Me.	104. 2nd St. Levisten Me	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	✓	✓	"	" 28
14	"	Self	$118.	"	1909	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 28
					1912		same father in law																		
					1909		same grandfather.																		
					1912	"	Philias Trotier																		
15	"	"	$20	"	1913	Manchester N.H.	Husband Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Garby St.	✓	✓	"	" 28
16	"	"	$35	"	1897	Lawiston	Napolin Dubec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	gr	Bro	"	"	St Laveen	✓	✓	"	" 28
17	"	"	$60	"	1912	Mass.	Lawiston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	Small face wears brown wig	"	Ainabaska	✓	✓	"	" 28
18	"	"	$50	"	1910	Berlin	George Main Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	None	Canada	Alberta	Came to Canada when two years of age.			
19	"	"	$30	"	1910	N.H.	in law Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Beniam	✓	✓	"	" 30
20	"	"	$5	"	1912	Berlin	Roy Parker Brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Quebec	✓	✓	"	" 30
					1913	Paris Me	law South Paris Me.																		
21	"	"	$160	"	1913	Me.	same sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	gr	"	"	St Claire	✓	✓	"	April 1
					1913		Philip Bernard Son										gr								
22	"	Husband	None	"	1913		same sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	Blue	"	"	H. Claire	✓	✓	"	" 1
23	"	Self	$60	"	1909	Berlin N.H	Peter Laflamme Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Anna	✓	✓	"	" 1
24	"	"	$32	"	1913	Providence R.I.	in law Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"	Bailey deaf	"	Sorel	✓	✓	"	" 1
25	"	"	$65	"	1913	R.I.	for Emelia Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Blk	"	Saw fingers off, small eyes	"	St Francois Beauce	✓	✓	"	" 1
					1906	Dover	same mother in law																		
26	"	Husband	None	"	1912	N.H.	Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	None	"	Sister	✓	✓	"	" 1
					1912		same																		
27	No			No			same grandfather																		
					1906	Oldtown	Albert Roy Brother																		
28	yes	Self	$100	yes	1911	Me.	Berlin Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	"	"	"	St Casaire	✓	✓	"	"
29	"	"	$50	"	1892	Newport	Roland Pond Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Romuald Richelieu	✓	✓	"	
30	"	Mother	None	No			same																		

CLASS E.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—28 — 339 — PORT OF Island Pond VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a citizen born citizen
	Previously D.L.&L.					No							Edmond N. Robin Uncle			Br
✓ 1	Robin	Ernestine	17		F S	occupation	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Valcourt Que.	Vt.	Island Pond.	b
✓ 2	Robin	" Armand	8		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 3	Robin	" Beatrice	6		F "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 4	Robin	" Irene	5		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 5	Robin	" Eilene	3		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 6	Robin	" Yvonne	1		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 7	Beaudin	" Henry	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	st jonas de	Mary L. Beaudin wife	NH	Berlin	
✓ 8	Ellerbrock AMC	Louis	46	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	morgan	St Jonas de Morgan	"	"	
✓ 9	Ellerbrock "	Valeria	44	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St Jude	St Jude Que.	Mass	Hadley	
✓ 10	Ellerbrock "	Archie	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same father in law	"	"	
✓ 11	Ellerbrock "	Ernestine	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same grandfather	"	"	
✓ 12	Ellerbrock "	Mildred	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 13	Ellerbrock "	Andy	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 14	Ellerbrock "	Eugenie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 15	Ellerbrock "	Willie	5	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
16	Ellerbrock "	Rea	2	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
17	Ellerbrock "	Eva	7 mo	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 18	Campbell SAK	Norman	23	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Bay Richelieu	Allan Campbell father Bay Richelieu Que.	"	South Paris	
✓ 19	Michaud "	Ernest	33	"	M	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Yamaraska	Thomas Michaud father Yamaraska Que.	"	Swanton	
✓ 20	Michaud "	Jean	23	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father in law Isaac Vegnes father	"	Portland	
✓ 21	Vegnes AMC	Lidda	21	"	S	telegraph operator	"	"	"	"	"	Walton	Walton Que.	"	Swanton	
✓ 22	Nadeau SK	Joseph	37	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Levis	Joseph Nadeau father Levis Que.	"	"	
✓ 23	Nadeau "	Virginie	38	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father in law Charles Fournier father	"	Perry Creek	
✓ 24	Fournier "	Auguste	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Isaac	St Isaac Que.	"	"	
✓ 25	Fortin "	Euphronie	39	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Cap St Ignace	Cap St Ignace Amanda Hervouette father	"	"	
✓ 26	Hervouette "	Fortunat	33	M	Wd	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Eugene	St Eugene Que.			
✓ 27	Morrow "	William	21	"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Antoine de Pontmiand	St Antoine de Pontmiand Que.	NH	Berlin	
✓ 28	Veona AMC	George	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Drummond	Ephraim Veona father St Patrice Que.	"	North Stratford	
✓ 29	Marnett "	Alphonse	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joe Marnett father St Patrice Que.	"	"	
✓ 30	Grenier BRA	Alec	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Honore Grenier father St Patrice Que.	Me	Berlin	

NOT USED

90

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over, in prison or almshouse, or hospitals, for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Miner	Nme	No			Louis G. Pageau Island Pond Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	Nme	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	grand Trunk Ry.	April 3 ✓
2	"	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
3	"	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
4	No		"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
5	"		"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
6	"		"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
7	yes	Self	$9	Yes	1908	Upper Woodstock N.B.	Oreste B. Beaudoin Swan Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	St Jean de Champlain	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
8	"	"	$300	No	1911	Same N.H.	Wm. Bureau Burton in care 2 S. Hill St. Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Red	Gry	"	"	St Jude	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
9	"	Husband	Nme	"			Same wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
10	"	Father	"	"			Same uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
11	"	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gry	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
12	"	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
13	"	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
14	"	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
15	No		"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
16	"		"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
17	"		"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 3 ✓
18	yes	Self	$150	✓			Fred Bench Friend Swan Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Jr	"	Blue	"	"	Bay Richelieu	—	—	"	" 5 ✓
19	"	"	$12	Yes	1913	Jewell Mass	2 mo Mrs. Julienne wife same 1914 under Levision Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska	—	—	"	" 5 ✓
20	"	Husband	Nme	"	1913 2 mo	"	Same uncle Thomas Mc any Swan in care J.B. Anderson & Bilbao Me Cyril N Hamblen uncle 28 Sidon St. Levision Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Jr	"	"	"	"	St. Lyard	—	—	"	" 5 ✓
21	"	Self	$0	No										5	5	Med	Dark	Brn	"	"	Walton	—	—	"	" 6
22	"	"	$50	✓										5	7	Jr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Levis	—	—	"	" 7
23	"	Husband	Nme	Yes	1890 1913	Rochester N.H.	Same wife of Husband Fortin Rochester Swan	Sept 1893	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	"	St. Patricks	—	—	"	" 7
24	"	Self	$50	✓	1909 1913	Passaquoddy Me.	Passaquoddy Me.	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Dark	"	"	Quebec	—	—	"	" 7
25	"	"	Nme going to Nme	No			Same.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	St Jean	—	—	"	" 7
26	"	"		Yes	1911 1914	Passaq Scot Me	Aurelie Fortin Swan	April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Brn	Gry	"	"	St Eugene	—	—	"	" 7
27	"	"	$10	✓	1913 3 mo	Jackman Me	Passaquoddy Me.	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	"	"	"	St Aniceta Portneuf	—	—	"	" 7
28	"	"	$15	✓	1911 1912	Berlin N.H.	Berlin N H.	August 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	Birth mark on right forearm	"	Cowansville	—	—	"	" 7
29	"	"	$5	✓	1911 1912	"	No	August 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar right wrist	"	St Patrice	—	—	"	" 7
30	"	"	$5	✓	1913 7 mo	Levision Me	No	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Nme	"	St Denis de Kamouraska	—	—	"	

CLASS E.

George R. Allen Allen

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Loubardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-4-30 effective by - BB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—28

PORT OF Island Pond Vt.

340

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen born citizen
	Primary 2.1.A.															
✓ 1	allaire	William	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	D'Israeli	cyril allaire Father D'Israeli Que	N.H.	Berlin.	
✓ 2	Nault	alphonse	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sie Sophie de Duval	alphonse Nault Father sie Sophie de Duval Que	"	"	
✓ 3	St Pierre	Ferdinand	28	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Ephrem de Beauce	Joseph St Pierre Father St. Ephrem de Beauce Que	Me	Lewiston	
✓ 4	Annesley a/mC	arthur	45	"	M	Rubber worker	yes	yes	"	English	Toronto	"	James Haughney Father in Laws Toronto Ont.	"	Portland	
✓ 5	Annesley "	Lucy	34	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit de Beauce	Edward Roy Father St Sebastien de Beauce Que.	"	Lewiston	
✓ 6	Roy SRA	gideon	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Milford	Wm. Mc Elroy Father Milford Que.	N H	gorham	
✓ 7	Mc Elroy "	Erwin	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mexico	Leaving o this Father	Me	Biddeford	
✓ 8	O Tis "	Henry	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	grand Mere	mattawa Que.	"	"	
✓ 9	O Tis "	alice	22	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	same Father in law Mac Mastersville	N.H.	Berlin.	
✓ 10	Mac Iver "	joseph	25	M	S	Tree cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Megantic	Megantic Que.	Me.	Lewiston	
✓ 11	11032/15 St. Pierre "	Francois	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Aubert	St Aubert Que.	"	"	
✓ 12	Deschenes "	Phidien 11035/0678	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	joseph Tousi Uncle St John Que	"	"	
✓ 13	Deschenes "	albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
✓ 14	Turcotte "	Telesphore	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie	Thomas Turcotte Father Sacre Coeur de Marie	NH	Berlin	
✓ 15	Turcotte "	Odile	29	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	same Father in law	"	"	
✓ 16	Turcotte "	Marie	2	"	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	same grandfather Francis Hogan Sister	"	"	
✓ 17	O dare a/mC	William	18	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Newcastle	Newcastle Que Brother Uncle British	"	"	
✓ 18	Jarvis "	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sawyer	Carleton Que. Father Edward Simard Sister	Me	Lewiston	
✓ 19	Gardner Grandmere "	Georgiana	26	F	M	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke Que.	"	"	
✓ 20	Grandmere "	Jannee	4	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same aunt	"	"	
✓ 21	Grandmere "	Lucian Maurice	3	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	same aunt	"	"	
✓ 22	Grandmere "	Emma	18	F	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	same Rosie Fortin. Friend Sherbrooke. Que.	"	"	
✓ 23	Maurie "	Emma	25	F	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stamford	George Languese. Father Stamford. Que.	"	"	
✓ 24	Languese "	Orite	24	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Father in law	"	"	
✓ 25	Languese "	Velentie	22	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Mc King. Father	N.H.	Crawford	
✓ 26	King SRA	Ernest F	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Georgeville	Georgeville. Que. Thomas Mill. Father	"	Berlin	
✓ 27	Mill a/mC	Thomas H.	17	"	"	Farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valcartier	Valcartier. Que. Prudent Gagne. Father	Me.	Lewiston	
✓ 28	Gagne SRA	Phillip	44	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Isle Verte	Isle Verte. Que.	"	"	
✓ 29	Gagne "	Alice	46	F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same. Father in law	"	"	
✓ 30	Gagne "	Letitia	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Grand father			

NOT USED

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$15 yes		1912	Manches-ter N.H.	Alfred Allaire Brother Berlin N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Israeli	—	—	Grand Trunk Ry.	April 8,
2	"	"	$35 "		1906	Berlin N.H.	April 1912 Edward Noel Allaire Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	St Sophie de Durel	—	—	"	" 8
3	"	"	$22 "		1910	Swanzey	June 1913 Ferdinand St Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bald	Brn	"	"	St Ephrem de Tring	—	—	"	" 8
4	"	"	$460 No		1913	Me	under Swanzey Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Jr	Brn	Blue	Thin face sharp features	Japan	Nagami	Quebec	July 1906.	G.T.R.R. Unknown	" 8
5	"	Husband	None "				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Brn	None	England	Little Hampton	Do	Do	G.T.R.R.	" 8
6	"	Self	$30 No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gr	Small ears.	Canada	St Samuel de Blowett	—	—	G.T.R.R.	" 9
7	"	"	$17 yes		1911	Gorham	Oct. 1911 Estelene Cousin Uncle Swanzey Maine Bertha Miles cousin Gorham N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Jr	"	Brn	None	"	Leeds	—	—	"	" 11
8	"	"	$22 No				François Belanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dr	Bald	Brn	Sharp	"	Mattawa	—	—	"	" 11
9	"	Husband	None No				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Jr	Brn	Brn	None	"	Ste. Thérèse	—	—	"	" 11
10	"	Self	$40. yes		1912 1914	Littleton N.H.	Jan 1 1914 John M. Shay cousin Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Megantic	—	—	"	" 14
11	"	"	$30 No				Delia Deschenes friend Swanzey Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Jr	Dk Brn	Brn	Curly hair	"	St. Aubert	—	—	"	" 14
12	"	"	$23 "				Same sister.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	St Johns	—	—	"	" 14
13	"	"	$31 "				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel gr	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 14
14	"	"	$70 "				Leonidas Lucville Brien Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	St Xiem	—	—	"	" 14
15	"	Husband	None "				Same Swanzey Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Sacre Coeur de Marie	—	—	"	" 14
16	No	"	"				Same Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" 14
17	yes	Self	$17 yes		1910 1912	Berlin N.H.	Sept 19 1912 Annie Adore Maine Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gr	"	"	Newcastle	—	—	"	" 14
18	"	"	$38 No				Henry Laverie Swanzey Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	Scar on right eye	"	St. Malachie	—	—	"	" 14
19	"	"	$30 "				Joseph Grandmaître 16. First St. Swanzey Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	None	"	Bois Franc	—	—	"	" 18
20	No		None "				Same Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			Jr	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	"	" 18
21	No	"	"				Same Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	"	" 18
22	No	"	"				Same Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	—	—	"	" 18
23	Yes	Self	$30 yes	1906	11 mo.	Lewiston, Me.	Sept. 15. 1911 John Maurice, Father 89 Pine st., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	D'Israell	✓	✓	"	" 11
24	"	"	$220 No				David Hennond, Father in law 84 Maple st., Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Round shouldered	"	"	Stamford	✓	✓	"	" 213
25	"	Husband	None "				Same, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	Gr	None	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 213
26	"	Self	$8 yes	1 mo.	1913	Crawford, N.H.	Dec 26. 1913 Reginald King, Uncle Crawford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58½	Dr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	St Sylvester	✓	✓	"	" 23
27	"	"	$26 No				Arthur Mill, Brother Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Md	"	"	"	"	"	Valgertier	✓	✓	"	" 24
28	"	"	$440 "				Philias Pagne, Son Lewiston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55½	Dr	Blk	Gr	"	"	"	Isle Verte	✓	✓	"	" 24
29	"	Husband	None "				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 2
30	"	Father	" "				" Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓		

CLASS E. George R. Allen Allen McCullough

14—36 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland
Island Pond, Vt.
Derby Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	66	66				66
CLASS B						
C Tap.	4	4				4
C Mont.	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	96	96				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	168	168				70

292
110

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
28			8			1			17			7			2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	70
Tourists	"
Residents of United States	"
Total	70

Class B

Dominion Royal Francium

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1			1								

RECEIVED
APR 30 1914
Immigration
CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—96

341

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen of the United States, state whether he has a wife, father, mother, brother, sister, husband, or other relative (and what relative) residing in the country whence he came, and his name and complete address.
✓	1	Gagne	Elepina	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Isle Verte	Brother Gagnes Father Isle Verte, Que.	Me.	Lewiston	Brother
✓	2	Gagne	Adelard	16		M	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	
✓	3	Gagne	Alcide	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	4	Gagne	Mary J	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	5	Gagne	Joseph	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	6	Gagne	Eugene	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	None	No				Phileas Gagne, Brother Lewiston, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Daly Verte	✓	✓	Grand Trunk Ry.	April 24 1914
2	"	"	"	"				Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 24 "
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 24 "
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 24 "
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 24 "
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 24 "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

George R. Ellers
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2063

283

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Peltomaki	Leander	22	M	M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Wolfe Siding Ont	Wife: Mary Kogoski,	Finland	Mich	Marquette
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

21—6068

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Ly	Bro	18	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Juan Jokinen & Ruthowski 532 beaten St Marquette, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	Pimple, Blotches over face	Finland	Kopoki	Nfar	13/14	D. W. & P. Ry. Canadian	Apr 15
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Clyde M. Stark

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

B.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

284 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Zowadiuk	Ignatz ✓	33		M.	Md	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Ft Francis Ont.	Daughter, Marie, Alt Mamayeshty, Aust.	Minn	Int'l Falls	
2	Yakobowitz	George ✓	43		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Verbonna, Alt Mamayeshty, Aust.	"	"	
3	Smereka	Iwan. ✓	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paraskwtah, Alt Mamayeshty, Aust.	"	"	
4	Witiuk	Iwan ✓	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dotinna, Alt. Mamayeshty, Aust.	"	"	
5	Andruszko	Panko ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Rainy River	Maria, Czerczkow, Aust.	"	"	
6	Bundza	Annie ✓	18		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ft Frances	Father, Prokipa, Romanowka, Aust.	"	"	
Detained	Fiwczuk	Onufrij ✓	32		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	"	Wife, Anna, Kitzman, Aust.	"	"	
8	Gejdza	Wasyl ✓	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katheryna do	"	"	
9	Rudry	Iwan ✓	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stefan Via Marmatie, Austr	"	"	
10	Maruda	Mark ✓	26		"	"	"	"	"	Russ.	Russian	"	"	Semen Dybno, Russia	"	"	
11	Doekes	Cornelis ✓	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sask Lajard	Gerrit Haarlem, Holland	Ohio	Akron	
Detained	Wezni	Alex ✓	16		"	"	Labr	No	No	Austr	Ruth	"	Ft Frances	Fedot Via Marmatie, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

12

94

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF *April*, 1914 *Class B*

(OVER)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If over said limitation of the law is to be proposed by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	$21	No	—	—	—	Friend Nick Yakobowitz 807-6th St. Int'l Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Aust.	Mamayechtz	Halifax	Bridge 2/24/14	Noordam	1914 3/25
2	"	"	$27	"	—	—	—	Cousin Nick Yakobowitz 807-6th St. Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Bro	Mole right cheek	"	"	"	Bridge "	"	3/25
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	—	Friend Nick Yakobowitz 807-6th St. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Gra	Wart base 2nd finger right hand	"	"	"	Bridge "	"	3/26
4	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	Friend Nick Yakobowitz 807-6th St. Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bro	Enlarged knuckle 3rd finger right hand	"	"	"	Bridge "	"	3/25
5	"	"	$3	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joe Bregunski 9th St Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"	None	"	Wolkowze	Quebec	Bridge 11-1/13	Barcelona	3/27
6	"	"	50¢	"	—	—	—	Wm Spanos, Greek Rest. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Kobytowolsky	"	Bridge 4/5/13	Bremen	4/4
7	D.C.D.-(Trachoma)		$10		—	—	—	Burton John, Fairmont. 9th St. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	D&P (Trachoma)	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kotzman	Halifax	Bridge 3/14/14	Rhein	4/8
8	"	"	$11.4	"	—	—	—	Eug: Gea Fairmont Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Gr	Bro	Mole on left neck	"	"	"	Bridge "	"	Apr 11
9	"	"	$41	"	—	—	—	Fr: Nick Fedorinczuk Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	None	"	Nia Manestie	"	Bridge 4/24/14	Bremen	" 21
10	"	"	$1.2	"	11/13 4/24	Int'l Falls	4/14	Eug: Yaroshoff Ft. H. Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	"	Dubno	"	Bridge 11/19/13 D. W. & P. Ry.	Rotterdam	" 22
11	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: N. Foster Sis Holloway, Akron, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	"	Blu	Blu	Pit scar under left eye	Holland	Amsterdam	"	4/7/14	Rijndam	" 22
12	"	L.P.C.	$14.	"	—	—	—	Bro Li: Geo Petrak Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	"	Wart under left eye	Austr.	Nia Manestie	"	Ferry 4/7/14	Bremen	" 24
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Stark
Immigrant Inspector

11—1906

Lists 1 & 2 with Circulars - Supplied by GB.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063

285 PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Detained	Koldowan	Iwan	17		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft. Frances	Father Wasyl Dobrogrontz,	Minn	Duluth	No
2	Petterson	Walfrid Konar	36		"	M	Farm	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Bergland	Wife Selma Mjosiba,	Ill	Rockford	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

95

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 285 — PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Departed	Moldowan	Ivan	17		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	Can	Ft. Frances on	Father Wasyl Dobyposnty, Austr	Minn	Ft Falls	Y
2	Petterson	Walfrid Konar	36		"	M	Farm	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Bergland	Wife Helena Myositsa, Sweden	Ill	Rockford	Y
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

95

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF April, 1924. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Self	$65	No	—	—	Bro: Aleck Wolfenson, Fall Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	(Trachoma) Dec.	No	5	4½	Dk.	Brn.	Blk.	Dimple left Cheek	Russia	Dobronosty	Que	Bridge D. V. & P. Ry. 8/1/23	Montoro	Apr 15
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro: Victor Pettersson 7330-9th St., Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fr.	Lt.	Blu	None	Sweden	Mjosita	"	11/22/23	C.P.R.	"	18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Clyde M. Starks

Bridge: International Bridge
D. V. & P. Ry., Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2963 — 286 — PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1	Nilsson	Johan Magni	34		M	S	Lab	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Can	Ft Frances Ont	Mrs. Hagga Nilsson Hygga Bofa Ryd, Sweden	Minn	Ely	No
1102 1/632 2	Persson	Henrik	36		"	"	Cement Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Christina Jonsson Ryd	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "F"

(OVER.)

11—8663

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Y	Self	$108.	No	—	—	Cor. Antone Jonastad Box 968 Ely, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fr	L. Be.	Blu	No Crooked R little finger	Sweden	Flygar Bode Ryd	Que	Bridge 7/27/14 Bridge	Amerika	April 1
	2	"	"	$75.	"	—	—	Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ryd.	"	"	"	" 1
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Clyde M. Starks

Bridge Entrance Bridge

CLASS B.

313 3.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

287

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Stromstad	Henning	26		M.	S.	Blacksmith	y	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kewatin Ont.	Mother, Anna, Delsbo, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth	No
2	Westerlynd	Jonas Petter	21		"	"	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Jonas, Delsbo, Swed.	"	"	"
3	Grahn	Albert.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, Delsbo, Swed.	"	"	"
4	Christiansen	Vahl	20		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Father, Mons Christian, Theadoren Wife, Gracekod, Norway	"	"	
5	Hansen	Hans Jacob	29		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret Thune, Smaalenene, "	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

5

97

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8008

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$26	No.	—	—	—		No address Duluth, Minn.	no	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Hazl.	None	Sweden	Delsto.	Quebec	Bridge 10/5/13	Megantic	1914 4/6
2	"	"	$56	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	blue	Deformed pupil left eye.	"	"	"	Bridge 10/5/13	"	4/6
3	"	"	$61	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Bridge 10/5/13	"	4/6
4	"	"	$170.	"	—	—	—		Road " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Lt Br	"	Scar base left thumb	Norway	Grenkot	"	Bridge 5/7/13	Lawrentic	Apr 10
5	"	"	$125.	"	Yes	Austria	Athens	5/1913	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	None	"	Fredericktad	"	Bridge	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Clyde M. Starks

Bridge International Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—9863 — 288 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Pynnonen	Kalle	37	M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Can	Ont Norbert	Wife: Maanda Leppa veten, Finland	Minn	Duluth	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

98

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOGS NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF April, 1924

Class "A"

(OVER.)

11—6169

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" explain fully in each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	75	No	—	—	Bro: Alex 148 4th Ave. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bl	Blu	None	Finland	Lappajarvi	D. W. & P. Ry.	Apr. 12	Cruse	1924
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Clyde M. Starks

D.W.&P.Ry. Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
M. W. & P. Ry. Duluth [illegible] Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

B.13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663 — 289 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Isaac	Ejof	30	-	M.	M.	Laborer	y	y.	Syria	Syrian.	Canada	Ft William	or Mother, Sanany Isaac Falghumpny Syria.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes
1	Lostowski	Stanislaw	21	"	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Leaves U.S. at	Ft Frances	Father, Pawlo Stat Russia	Canada	"	"
2	Panko	Wladimir	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at	Rainier	Father, Carl Gorokovka, Rus.	"	"	"
3	Jaya	John	46	"	M	"	"	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Ft. William	on Wife: Mary Wany, Syria	Ind	Gary	
Debarred	Libka	Stif	17	"	S	"	"	Y	Y	Austr	Ruth	"	"	Mother, Varvara Nia Menestie, Austr	Minn	Int'l Falls	
5	Lipka	George	35	"	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rainy River	Wife: Danka Nia Menestie	"	"	"
6	Lipka	George												Father: George			
Debarred	Twerczak	Mike	16	5	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Frances	do do	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT (PORTLAND, ME., EXCEPTED) WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF April, 1914

Class "B"

(COVER.)

11—6889

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	$24	No	—	—	Brother in law A. J. Kightlow 1236 Chicago St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Gra	Badly pock marked.	Syria	Guetafa	Quebec	7/13	DM&P	?	1914
2	"	Filcheski	—	"	—	—	no address Namakin Lake, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	None	Russia	Stat.	Halifax	6/13	DW&P	?	4/2
3	"	"	$6	"	—	—	" " 20625	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Oleskowegane	"	6/13	DW&P	?	4/8
4	"	L.P.C.	$35.	"	—	—	Cozi Mike Bales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Pock marked	"	Guemy	St Jno	2/14	D.W. & P. Ry.	?	4/8
5	"	"	None	"	—	—	1044 Jefferson St, Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	Scar R side neck Light scar L side	Syria	Nie	Que	7/13	Bridge	?	Apr 14
6	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Cozi Nick Fodor 4th St. Int Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Finger rubbed off	Austro	Monnestier	Que	7/13	"	?	" 20
7	"	L.P.C.	$15.	"	—	—	Cozi Nick Todosinozuk 4th St. Int Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Hzl	Br	Cut scar L.E. Tattoo L forearm	"	do	Nfx	3/1914	Bridge	?	" 21
8							Cozi Kasyl Smetzka 4th St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Hzl	Br	None	"	do	"	2/1914	Bridge	?	" 23
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: Information I Bridge

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Storr
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1801

Lines 1 to 7 inclusive 12¢

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

290

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Kol BSL	Nikolaj ✓	24	-	M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ft Frances Ont	Wife, Maria, Pitigas, Russia	Minn	Intl Falls	No
2	Ahlstrom "	Oscar ✓	28	"	S.	"	"	Y.	Y.	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kewatin Ont	Mother, Emma, Eskilshamn, Swed.	"	Duluth	"
3	Menis "	Guido ✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	"	Sudbury	Father, Valentino, Cignico, Italy	"	Intl Falls	"
4	" Bunny Carl	Arduino ✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria Pettentino, Fagagna, Italy.	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

100

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

Cass Taxable

(OVER.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.						Place of Birth.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	y	Self	$50	y	trans	N.Y.	8/13		No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar 1st joint left index finger	Russia	Gitina	N.Y.	Bridge 8/27/13	Ivernia	1914 Apr. 4
2	"	"	$4/6	"	trans	N.Y.	4/28/13		No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Eskelhem	"	Bridge 4/28/13	Cassmania	" 6
3	"	"	$100	"	"	"	6/21/13		No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cicnico	"	Bridge 6/21/13	Rochambeau	" 8
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/30/3		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Fagagna	"	6/30/13	"	" 8.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Bridge: International Bridge:

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starkes Carlos Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

63. Aug 66 A7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**,

SHEET No. 9

291

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... has... Ca...
✓ 1	Dacyk. B&O	Teodor.	43	M.	M.	Laborer	y	y	Aust.	Ruth.	Canada	Ft William Ont	Wife, Anastasia, Sorvicko, Aust.	Minn	Arbutus	
✓ 2	Nehvilainen "	Aaro	43	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Emo, Ont.	Maria, Kuopio, Finland	"	Orrisburg	
✓ 3	Louis Primary L & G	Iwan	26	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lith.	"	Winnipeg	Father, Iwan, Aphuk, Russia	"	Int'l Falls	
✓ 4	Pisano B&S	Michele	28	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Ital.(S)	"	North Bay Ont	Wife, Teresa, Polista, Italy.	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 5	Grenoski Primary H T R	John	27	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father, Mike, Jaslowica, Austria	Mo	St Louis	
✓ 6	Caeman " G & S	Steve	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Do.	" Brick " Wapesech, "	Minn	Int'l Falls,	
✓ 7	Cederfeldt " G & S	Axel	26	"	"	"	y	y	Sweden	Scand.	"	Kewatin, Ont.	Father, Andreas, Sala, Sweden	"	Duluth	
✓ 8	Bjur " Exam	Frederick	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft Francis	None	"	Nigpak	
✓ 9	Johnson "	Carl Gust	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. John Johnson Nyd, Sweden Wife, Annie	"	Minneapolis	
✓ 10	Anderson Primary Exp	Andrew	29	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife, Hilma, Kiehuy, Finland	"	Int'l Falls	
✓ 11	Johnson " L & S	Adolf	23	"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father, Alfred Johnson, Bjorp, Sweden	"	"	
✓ 12	Sandell "	Victor	33	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Fort Frances Ont	Fath. Guy Kumpelka, Finland	"	Duluth	
✓ 13	Wyman " J.T.W.	Ban	20	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	" Father Lowin, Bilsk, Russia	Ind.	Emmond	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

13

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

Class Non Taxable

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	self	$4.50 Y	9/1913 12/1913	Minn Arbutus, Minn	12/1/13		Brother-in-law, Andrew Kazhek. Arbutus, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Partly bald	Aust.	Olawoge	St John	D.W.&P. 3/2/14	Batavia	1914 3/25
2	"	"	$2. Y	10/1/11 11/1/14	Minn Hibbing	1/1/14		Cruesburg, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Finland	Leppa Virta	Quebec	D.W.&P. 11/12/11	Gentonic	3/27
3	"	"	$40 "	1909 1913	Balto. Md Bismark, N.D.	12/1/13		no address. Argyll Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	None	Russia	Ashluk.	Balto.	Bridge 11/1/09	?	3/27
4	"	"	$75 "	10/1/10 10/1/13	N.Y. New York.	10/1/13		Sister Maria Pogano 135-21st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brn	Large nose, both cheeks.	Italy	Polista	N.Y.	D.W.&P. 10/1/10	?	3/31
5	"	"	$8 "	1907 to 10-25-13	Various	10/25/13		1430 Nebr. 13th St, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	Brn	none	Austria	Pizlewice	"	Ferry 4/5/07	Patrician	April 6
6	"	"	500 "	1906 to 10/1913	Ore. & Int'l Falls.	10/1913		Int'l Falls, Minn Lumber Co. Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	Slight lesion Index & wrist Index finger right hand 1st joint scar left temple.	"	Uspesch	Boston	Bridge 10/1906	?	" 5
7	"	"	$20 "	4/1st 8/1/13	Me.	8/1/13		Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hzl		Sweden	Sala	N.Y.	Bridge 4/1st	Olympus	" 6
8	"	"	$12 "	1902 1907	N.D.	3/7/14		No address Mixpah, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn.	Blu		"	Melo Soltan	"	Bridge 11-/02	?	" 8
9	"	"	$200 "	5-20 5-13	Can.	5-1913		In John Johnson #1473 Ulrich Ave. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	None	"	Pyd	"	Bridge 5/2/06	Germania	" 10
10	"	"	$28 "	3/0 4/14/14	Minn	4/14/14		No address Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	LBr	"	"	Finland	Wiebury	Nfk	Blue 4/17/09	Finician	" 15
11	"	"	$30 "	6/1913 11/1913	Minn Beaudette,	11/1913		" Isaac Lee " 924 4th W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	Sweden	Lidkaping	Me. Portland	Bridge 1/22/12	Ascania	" 15
12	"	"	$108 "	1-07 to 1-1914	Minn Duluth	1/1914		1st St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	Dutch nose	Finland	Kumpella	Ore.	Ship 7/1907	Parasian	" 18.
13	"	"	$348 "	1911 to 1914	Ind.	3/22/14		Bro. in law Lois Lavigne Fremont, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Wh.	Lt. Br.	None	Russia	Bilak	N.Y.	Bridge 12/1/11	Pennsylvania	" 21
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: "

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James I. Watson
Henry T. Reppy
L. G. Gokey

Clyde M. Banks
Immigrant Inspector

Rec'd 1-4-13 Buchanan - Copied by RB.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

292

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
	Bdd	4A-11-194146 - 11/8/38 - 28														
✓ 1	Alksne	John	23	M.	S.	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Lith.	Canada	Pt Arthur	Mother, Olaig. Vueksini, Rus.	Minn	Minneapolis	
✓ 2	Backman	Gustaf	26	"	M.	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ft William	Wife, Mina. Viborg, Finland.	"	Angora	
✓ 3	Jyzkjainen	Edward	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Arthur	Father, Mat. Viborg, Finland	"	"	
✓ 4	Schkowyra	Enfim	28	"	M.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ft William	Wife, Matrona, Lyachuny, Rus.	"	Sault Ste Marie	
✓ 5	Rodakowitz	Lazar	27	"	"	"	No	No.	Austria	Galat.	"	Ft George, B.C.	Wife, Mitka, Bybacz, Aust.	"	Bovey	
✓ 6	"	Michael	30	"	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zoya, Bybacz, Aust.	"	"	
✓ 7	Lazaruk	Jacob	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Leave U.S. at Ranier	Pt Arthur	Wife, Chaelyna, Wasyoka Lzwoka, Rus.		Canada	
✓ 8	Zayat	John	46	"	"	"	Not	Japan	Japan	"	Ft Frances	Ont	Wife, Mary	Japan	Ind Farm	
Detained 9	Pawada	Ivan ✓	29	"	"	"	"	"	Austr	Ruth	"	Ft William	Wife, Maryca Kotzman,	Austr	Elmira	Ind Farm
	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 "Class CC"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or if helper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	$17	No					Cousin, John Jekman, 728 6th St. N. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Uneksma	Quebec	D.W.&P.		1914
2	"	"	$30	y.	6-1/12 10-1/13	Minn.	10-1/13		Friend, Alek Rantala Angora, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dek	"	Bro	scar left side chin.	Finland	Viborg	"	D.W.&P.	?	3/29
3	"	"	$35	No					Brother, Alek Rantala Angora, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	None	"	"	Halifax	D.W.&P. 8-1/13	Virginian	3/29
4	"	"	$54	y					No address Last Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Lvachny	"	D.W.&P. 2-1/13 Bridge	Corsican	3/29
5	"	"	$300	y	8-1/12 8-1/13	Minn Bovey,	8-1/13		Sister, Pirka Stupar, Bovey, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dek	"	"	Wart back left hand,	Austria	Byhacz	N.Y.	D.W.&P. 3-1/13	Birma	4/4
6	"	"	$300	y	3-1/12 6-1/13	"	6-1/13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	split nail right fore finger	"	"	"	D.W.&P. 3-1/13	?	4/7
7	"	Filcheski	—	No	—	—	—		No address, 7676 Hamilton Lake, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	None	Russia	Uneckka	Halifax	D.W.&P. 2-1/13	Ogar	4/7
8	"	Self	$35	"	—	—	—		Cp. Mike Balo ~~Long Jefferson St. Gary, Ind~~ Box: Petro Beki Last Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	Pock Marked	~~Austria~~ Austria	~~Birmay~~ Kotzman	~~Quebec~~ D. W. & P. Bridge	~~1913~~ 1913	?	~~April 13~~ 4/8
9	L.P.C.			40	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Austr	Kotzman	St Jos	4/9.3	Montreal	4/5
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS CC.

Clyde M. Starkes
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4473

Lines 1 & 9 withdrawn - Copied by BIG

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

SHEET NO. 11

293

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Melnechuk (Primary 1912)	John	20		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthen	Canada	Ft Francis ont	Wife Mary Jarkow Austria	Minn	Int Falls	
2	Gutaski (B.J.)	Gusta	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mother Johanna Kardinyce Austria	"	"	
3	Tabchert (Primary 1912)	Edward	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	St Arthur Ont	Brother Anton, Kamyewkolo Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Yetcuk (B.S.L)	Kosma	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ft France Ont	Ft. Warsaw, Russia. Father Romman Zachtgow, Russia	Minn	Int Falls	
5	Niemi	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Schreiber	Father, Johan, Kirjikrgin, Finland	"	"	
6	Kishtow	Jerusha	27		F	M	None	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Ft William	Mother Hannan Isaac, Takehuman, Syria,	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Pigott (Primary 1912)	Harriet	59		"	wd	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Burriss Ont.	Dau. Mrs. Harry Swift 39 Mallcliffe Road Dillsboro, England	Minn	Int Falls	
8	Simingson	Sam	27		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Harding Ont.	Father Simon Jacobson Lillestrom Norway	"	Virginia	
9	Charczowy (B.J.)	Nick	20		M	"	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Ft Francis Ont.	Father, Mikola: Kolyngan Aust	"	Int Falls	
10	Rodkowitz (B.J.)	Daniel	25		"	"	"	Y	"	"	Croat.	"	B.C. St George, Man.	Father Silas. Byhacz, Aust.	"	Bovey	
11	Wickberg (Primary 1912)	Charles Walfred	22		"	"	Carpenter	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Fenlon. ont	No address Sweden.	"	Manitou	
12	Hupka (B.J.)	nick	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	St. Frances ont	Bro: Dmytro, Ruzie Zelone, Austria	"	Int Falls	
13	Nakansson (B.J.)	Helmer Jonas	25		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Moth: Beta Nakansson Hjemladslagen, Sweden	"	Warman	
14	Kostenko	(Mrs) Anna	20		F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Ft William ont	Father: Michajlo Kostodenka, Austr. Father, Marem.	"	Duluth	
15	Byk (Primary 1912)	Stefan	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ft Frances ont	Bodzanowin, Aust.	"	Int Falls	
16	Baran	Mike	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Kost: Kepinci, Aust.	"	"	
17	Chimnik	Dan	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Ft Francis ont	Dyran: Kemnitashuck Russ. Wife, Christina:	"	"	
18	Halvarson	Alfred	37		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Throndyan, Norway Father, Peter	"	"	
19	Nydlund	Otto	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Swed.	"	"	"	Voorflaede, Swed. Alex.	"	"	
20	Smolak	Nasyl	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	"	"	Uscie Biskipk, Aust. Kost	"	"	
21	Grygotza (Primary 1912)	Todor	24		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Demetrick Kzmar,	"	"	
22	Skokum	John	19		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Polish	"	"	Father, Talisczki Austria	"	"	
23	Nygert	Louis G.	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Edam Sask	Father, Emilien Maillet, France	"	Bimidji	
24	Martinson (B.J.)	Magnus	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Father, Martin Martinsson Grorud Norway	"	Int Falls	
25	Mathesen	Ole	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuntzville Man.	Father Mathes Mathesen Skeen, Norway	"	"	
26	Mentland	Kristian	50		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Winnipeg Man.	Wife, Amelia Chyblin, Russia	"	"	
27	Arndt	Fred.	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Moth: Mariana — Kesler,	"	"	
28	Marson (B.J.)	Giuseppi	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (R.)	"	Ft Frances Ont	" Angela Castelanno Ogdenovo, Italy	"	"	
29	Ork (Primary 1912)	Tony	22		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	" Mary. Kopy Oprock, Aust.	"	"	
30	Ponka (B.J.)	Iwan	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Lacy River	Father: Nikolki Tyurkowicz	"	Stanbol	
	NOT USED															

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class D

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	4	Self	$ 1.00	No	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br	Bl	Scar on knuckle L. finger L. hand	Austria	Dobrocenty	St Johns	3/1911	?	1914 Inch 2 6
2	"	"	$ 19.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Be	None	"	Kudringen	Halifax	3/1911	Kotredame	" "
3	"	"	$ 90.00	No	—	—	—	No address Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	small scar center forehead.	Russia	Warsaw.	St John	3/1911	Corinthian	" 31
4	"	"	$ 15.00	"	—	—	—	Fr. John Cuska 9th St. Int'l Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl.	Jerry freckled	"	Zachtocet	Halifax	3/1911	Uranium	" 31
5	"	"	$ 50.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Large scars					Bridge	
6	"	Husband	Me "	—	—	—	—	Husband, Gj Kishtow 1236 Ohio St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Br	Left side neck. Right eye	Finland	Kinjarem	St John	1-13	Bridge Dwtd	Ireland 4/1
7	"	Self	$ 25.00	"	—	—	—	No address. Int'l Falls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Gra	Blue	Blind out.	Syria	Guetafa	N.Y.	12-1-10	Bridge	Patricia 4/2
8		"	$ 1,000.00	Y.	1904 to 3/1913	Minn	3/1913	Fred. Jack Jacobson. Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	L Br.	"	None. U.S. flag flattened on right arm	England	London	Halifax	11/22/12	Jetty	Corsican " "
9	"	"	$ 10.00	No	5 mos to 8 mos	"	9/1911	No address Int'l Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brn	Gr.	scars end L. index	Norway	Lillestrom	Boston	6/30/04	Bridge	Ivernia 4/3
10	"	"	$ 400.00	No	6/11 to 10/12	Wis.	10/1912	Sister Berka Stupar Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	Scar under lip.	Austria	Dotzman	Gerbers	5/16/1911	Bridge DWtd	Unk. 4/2
11	"	"	$ 85.00	No	—	—	—	No address Manitou, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue	None.	Austria	Byhacz.	N.Y.	5-/11	?	4/7.
12	"	"	$ 0.00	yes	2/1910 to 4/1911	Minn	Duluth 9/1911	No address Int'l Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Soderhamn	?	1893	Bridge	? " "
13	"	"	$ 175.00	No	—	—	—	Asst: Mrs Christina Kastean Wagman, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Scar below left hand	Austria	Petrylow Alaneseb	St John	5-17-09	Bridge	? 4/9
14	"	Neighbor	$ 11.00	"	—	—	—	Asst: John (Sven) Kostenfo 10 N. Blue. W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	4/6/13	Bridge D.W. & P. Ry.	Victoria Apr 10
15	"	Self	$ .75	"	—	—	—	No address. Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br.	Scar per L. little finger	Austr	Korodenko	St John	3/1910	Bridge	Watezonia " 11
16	"	"	$ 1.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	Br	Brn.	Scar 1st joint L. year 2nd finger R. Index	"	Kolzenzin	"	3/1913	Bridge	Unk. " 7
17	"	"	$ 1.25	"	—	—	—	Bro. Agency Int'l Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Blue	Mole neck.	Russia	Kipfinci	Halifax	1912	Bridge	" 7
18	"	"	$ 500.00	Y.	1910-1911	Minn	1/1911	No address Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Brn	Gr.	Cut scar L. cheek.	Russia	Lemandeskenck	Halifax	1912	Bridge	Unk " 6
19	"	"	$ 10.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	Regt R 3rd finger	Norway	Trandyan	Quebec	1910	Bridge	Unk " 6
20	"	"	$ 100.00	"	—	—	—	Mike Mgonzaky Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brn.	Blue Haz	"	Austria	Uscip Bodipe	Halifax	1909	Bridge	" " 14
21	"	"	$					No addr:							5	9½	"	Bl	Gr. Bro	Round scar inner R. wrist	"	Jacovarco	St Jno	3/08	Bridge	Montreal " 15
22	"	"	$ 17.00	Yes	1909 to 3-1913	Dak	3-1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Mole middle R. cheek.	"	Jalizeski	N.Y.	7-09	Ferry	? " 16
23	"	"	$ 600.00	"	3/1911	"	3/1911	Ternazio Cesare Negrey Bemidji. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue	Cattern L. thumb nail	France	Maller	"	1904	Bridge ?	? " 17
24	"	"	$ 20.00	"	5/1910 11/1912	Wis.	11-12	No address. Int'l Falls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	Norway	Ground	Boston	5-1-10	Bridge	Cymric " 16
25	"	"	$ 28.70	No	—	—	—	No add " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	L Br	"	1st joint left forefinger stiff	"	Pamle	Que	5/1/08	Bridge	Estbel " 17
26	"	"	$ 111.00	Yes	3/1913	France	N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Ruddy	Gra. Wht.	"	Large mole L. side face	Russia	Lublin	N.Y.	3/1913	Ferry	Imperator " 18
27	"	"	$ 15.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Do.	Bro.	Blue	no marks	"	Kesler	St Jno.	3/1910	?	" " "
28	"	"	$ 40.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Italy	Cordenons	Que	4/28/12	Bridge	Pietro " 2
29	"	"	$ 10.00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	Scar per L. little finger C.N.R.	Austria	Popplowce	"	1906	Bridge	Manitou " 3
30	"	"	$ 10.00	"	—	—	—	Baudette "	Entered at Baudette, Minn. (Date) APR 24 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	Scar bad R. index fing	"	Gretowicz	"	5/16/12	Bridge	2

D. W. & P. Ry.

Ferry: " Ferry **CLASS D.**

Cnty. Bdge: Can. Northern Ry. Bridge Baudette

Alien Stenographer Clyde M. Steele

L. D. Gokey

Henry T. Reppe

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**,

SHEET No. 11

294

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to Canada.
1	Primary Pd. Andersson	August ✓	27	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandv.	Canada	Fort Frances, Ont.	Falk, Enders Gjalevad, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes
2	Andersson	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Do.	Do.	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class D.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	2 mo	1911	Spooner, Minn.	Mrs. L. A. Arthur Anderson New Haven, Mpls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Pit scar R jaw upper R face Long eyelash edge R palm	Sweden	Gfleva	Quebec	1914 Bridge 4/23/14 Bridge	Ionian	April 23. 1914.
2	"	"	$150	"	8/1912	Francis N.Y.	8/16/12	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	edge R palm	"	"	N.Y.	8/15/12	Caronia	" "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Bridge: International Bridge

Clyde M. Stark

Charles D. Kemp

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

11—4673

G.R. 69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1504

295

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	Matheson	Daniel	26		M	S	Laborer	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Banning Ont.	Brother, Angus Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls	
2	Langlois	Fred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Prince George B.C.	Bro. William Ste. Daniel, Quebec, Canada	"	"	
3	Paananen	William	23		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Schreiber, Ont.	None	"	"	Fin
4	Kishlow	Elizabeth	2	7	F.	"	none	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Ft William	Uncle Baba Kishlow West Ft William, Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
5	"	William	-	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
6	Ree Le	Robert Hugh	24		M.	Real Estate Agt.		Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, N. Ot Comber, Ont.	Minn.	Int'l Falls.	Br.
7	" "	Gertrude Salina	20		F.	"	None.	"	"	"	French	"	"	" H. H. Lehurch. Kenaston, Sask	"	"	
8	Richards	Peter Patrick	22		M.	S	Real Estate Agt.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Frederick Bedeque, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
9	Evans	Elmers James	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	" John Virginia, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
10	Dennis	Edward Peter	19		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Fath: Peter — Dingwall Lass, Toronto, Canada	"	"	
11	O'Keefe	Thomas Patrick	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayflower Ont.	Bro: John Montreal, Can.	"	"	
12	La Combe	Stephen	28		"	M.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Thessalon, Ont.	Father, Joseph Hawkesbury, Canada.	"	"	
13	" "	Nettie	24		9	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sophia Nephew, 2 Machar Ave. Ft Arthur, Can.	"	"	
14	Robitaille	Aurelien	c/a 20-30	00	M.	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Que.	Father, Napoleon 59 Jacotte St. Quebec, Que	"	"	
15	Coombe	Chas. Emerson	27		"	Saw Filer		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kenora Ont.	Fath: J. F. Lake Jolly N.S	"	Rochester	
16	Mc Curdy	Daniel	25		"	"	Labner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury Ont.	Father, Daniel Montlack, Sask. Can.	"	Int'l Falls	
17	Kostenko	Stefania		11	F.	"	None	—	—	"	Ruth	"	Ft Williams Ont.	Cor. Mike Kostenko 1079 Montague Ave. Westfort	"	Duluth	
18	Galpeau	Joe	25		M.	"	Lbr Jack	y	y	"	French	"	Pt. Arthur Ont.	Bro: Fred Galpeau Quebec, P.Q.	"	Int'l Falls	
19	Gagne	John	c/a 1-18	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke Que.	Bro: Tom Same	"	"	
20	Morin	Alfred		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauceville Que.	Fath: Dane " Same	"	"	
21	Dupont	Wilfred		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull Que.	" William 86 Dupont St. Hull, P.Q.	"	"	
22	Reynolds	Thomas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Cor. Mrs Jack Craggett Edgewood. Ont.	"	"	
23	Roy	Francis	35		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	French	"	Do.	Bro: John — St Jerome, Que. Canada	"	"	
24	Chenier	Peter	25		"	"	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	St Boniface Man.	Fath: Leon — " 13 2nd Ave Hotel St. St Boniface Man.	"	"	
25	Glennie	Ernest	32		"	"	Sta. Engineer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Ft Frances, Ont.	Father, William Orillia, Ont.	"	"	
26	Kelly	Jack Thos.	29		"	"	Lbr Jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	"	"	
27	Baick	Charles	32		"	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Mayflower Ont.	Father, Michael Kemptville, Ont.	"	"	
28	Grisson	Arthur	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Larecet Phonetique 7 N.B.	"	"	
29	Enright	Mike James	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Ft Frances Ont.	Mother, Mrs Jno Mc Brantford, Ont.	"	"	
30	Arnold	John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Mrs Edw Stratton, Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

105

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1914 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" to each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	self	$5	y	1906 1913	Minn Mpls.	10/13	No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	P.E.I. Charlottetown	Int'l Falls	3/27/14	Bridge	3/27
2	"	"	$30	"	1897 to 1913	Minn	4/1913	Step father Geo. Langlois Int'l Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Bro.	Burn scar on right cheek	"	P.E.I. Dan.	"	3/31/14	"	3/31/1914
3	"	"	$25	"	1914 1911	Ohio	1/1911	No address Int'l Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gra	Burn scar right side forehead.	Finland	Kuojarvi	N.Y.	5/20/14 Bridge	?	4/1
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Mathey A. J. Lightstown 1238 Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dak	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Ft. Wilkie	Rainier	4/2/14	D.W.&P.	4/2
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/2
6	"	Self	$300	y	1890 to 1891	Ohio	1891	No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Blue	"	U.S.	Youngstown Ohio	Int'l Falls	3/2/14	Bridge	4/2
7	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Canada	Ont. Fenelon Falls	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$25	y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	P.Q. Bedeque	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$35	y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Gra	"	"	Ont. Virginia	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Dk. Br.	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	4/5/14	Ferry	4-5.
11	"	"	900	y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Carpenter's Limit and thumb	"	Montreal	"	4/4/14	Bridge	4/4
12	"	"	$25	y	1904 1907	N.Y. Tupper Lake	1907	Brother in law, Fra Neffero Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Hawkesbury	"	4/6/14	Bridge	4/6.
13	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk.	"	Bro.	"	"	Thessalon	"	"	"	4/6.
14	"	Self	$6.75	y	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Complete defects	"	5	5	"	Dk. Br.	"	Deep scar left thumb & R hand Deaf.	"	Quebec Que.	"	4/9/14	"	4/9
15	"	"	$60	"	—	—	—	Mayo Bros Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dy.	"	"	"	Annapolis	"	4/8/14	Ferry	Apr 9
16	"	"	$1.00	"	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	none	"	Shelburne Ont.	"	4/10/14	"	" 10
17	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	Accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	"	"	Westport Ont.	Rainier	4/11/14	D.W.&P.	" 11
18	y	Self	$7.50	y	09 10 11	Me	1910	Employment Office Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gra	"	"	Beauceville Que	Int'l Falls	4/11/14	Bridge	" 11
19	"	"	None	"	09	N.H.	1909	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	"	"	Sherbrooke Que	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	"	06 11	Me	1911	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Beauceville Que	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	"	"	07 08	Minn	08	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Hull Que	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	"	1910 cmo.	Minn	1910	Jas Sidore Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Pilley Creek	"	4/12/14	Ferry	" 12
23	"	"	$2.	"	1910	Duluth, Sept. 1910.		No address Int'l Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue Gra	Blue	Long cut scar inside palm L hand	"	St. Jerome Que	"	4/13/14	Bridge	4-13.
24	"	"	$1.	"	No.	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Ruddy	Br.	"	2 Cut scars R palm near wrist	"	La Baguerie Man.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$23	No	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	"	"	None	"	Orillia	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	None	y	Fall 1909 to 1913	Minn	4/1913	Backus Brooks Saw Mill Int'l Falls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	Long scar inside	Isle Man	Douglas Que	Rainier	2/18/14	Ferry D.W.&P.	" 11
27	"	"	$75	No	—	—	—	No address Int'l Falls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Hazel	None	Canada	Ridgeville Ont.	Int'l Falls	4/14/14	Ferry	" 11
28	"	"	$30	y	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	Gr.	Long scar face 3rd & 4th fingers	"	Lancaster N.B	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	.75	Up.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Renfrew	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	None	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Gr. Brn	Long scar 2 fingers & thumb R hand. Mole R chest.	"	Stratton	"	"	"	"

Clyde McClasky — Laurie L. Waters

Pliny Patrick — L. G. Gokey

William J. Saunders — Ernest P. Stevens

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: " Ferry

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

International Falls, Minn

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	30	25	5			2
C Fax	4	4				
C Mont	13	13				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	8	7	1			1
CLASS D	32	32				
CLASS E	40	40				
TOTAL	127	121	6			3

CLASS B

ALLEN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canadian			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	10	2	-	3	2	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

292

111

Class B

Cunard Donaldson

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	-	-	1	-	-									

RECEIVED
APR 28 1914
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

† Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11—1504

296

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
✓ 1	Tastan " & Primary Insp.	Archie	34	—	M	S	Cook	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ft Frances Ont	Father. Damos; Trenton. Ont	Minn	International Falls	—
✓ 2	Thompson " &	George	36	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Wilson; Belleville Ont	"	"	—
✓ 3	Heald " &	Richard	21	"	"	Cooper Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" George; Paris, Ont.	"	"	—
✓ 4	McMinn " &	Jno. Danl.	57	"	M	Driver Despatcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Rosa Toomey; Ft Frances Ont	"	"	—
✓ 5	McRae " &	James Jno.	60	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Scotch
✓ 6	McCutcheon " &	Alfred Wm.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Benj. F; St John. N.B	"	"	—
✓ 7	Black " &	Eugene	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" John; St Wilson. N.B	"	"	—
✓ 8	Vertanen " & Wife	Alvar	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Ft Arthur, Ont.	Fr. John Hill C.P.R. Dept. Ft. Arthur, Ont.	"	Duluth	Finland
✓ 9	Rajamaa " &	Nestor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mike Copper Cliff	"	Gilbert	"
✓ 10	Karonen "	Mikko	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Rel	"	"	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self $25	No	—				No address Fulton Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Brn.	Brn	Scar on R wrist & fingers of R. hand	Canada	St Leroy P.Q.	Intowhich	4/14/1914	Ferry	4/14-1914
2	"	"	$25 Y	4/1913 to 8/1913	Yes.	10/1913		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brn	Blue	Scar on L. side of throat Tattoo marks on R hand & wrist	"	Britteville	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$700 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr Blue	Two scars on L. side of head	"	Paris Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$100 "	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	Cut scar on nose	"	Basse Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$200 Y	3/1913 to 1/1914	Minn	1/1914		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Gr.	Gr.	Cut scar on nose and R thumb	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	Years 1895	Unk	"
6	"	"	$500 No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	"	None	Canada	St John N.B	Intowhich	4/14-1914	Bridge	"
7	"	"	$500 Yes	10/1913 to 3/1913	"	3/1913		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gr.	"	"	St Regis N.Y.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$150 "	7/1908 to 7/1910	Minn Virginia	7/21/10		John Saronen 5th Ave. E. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Gre.	Blu	Scar back rt. index finger	Finland	Alastro	N.Y.	Years 7/1905	Philadelphia	"
9	"	"	$26 No	—	—	—		Sis and I Int Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hzy	Branch R temple	"	Kurikka	Que	Years 6/06	Steamer	"
10	"	"	$700	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	None	"	Wiebury	Mass	Years 9/09	Repeated	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bridge. Ferry " Ferry

CLASS E.

Clyde M. Hawks
Thos Patrick
Charles D. Kemp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Lowell town, Me

April 14th

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	14	14				
	14	14	—	—	—	—

292

712

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit —

Tourists —

Residents of United States —

Total None

RECEIVED
APR 25 1914
U. S. Immigration Service
MONTREAL, CANADA.

CANCELLED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF Lowellown Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	105	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Brault	Armand	22	M M.	Actor	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Mere	Father Joseph Brault Grand Mere Que	Maine	Jackman	Bor Can	
2	Brault	Cora B.	18	f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Father in Law Joseph Brault Grand Mere Que	"	"	"	
3	Boldue	Edward	30	M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Martinville	Father Joseph Boldue Martinville Que	"	"	"	
4	Gosselin	Francis	29	" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	No Address.	"	Brassau	"	
5	Gosselin	Roseanna	25	F. "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	
6	Gosselin	Alice	5	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	
7	King	Delle	30	M M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Father Joseph King St Benoit Que	"	Greenville	"	
8	King	Alphonsine	28	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law Joseph King St Benoit Que	"	"	"	
9	King	Lucien	2	M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Joseph King St Benoit Que	"	"	"	
10	Boldue	Arthur	24	M S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St George	Father Joseph Boldue St George Que	"	Jackman	"	
11	Beaudoin	Edward	27	" M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Father in Law Vital Drouin Lake Megantic Que	"	Waterville	"	
12	Beaudoin	Delia	25	f "	Millhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vital Drouin Lake Megantic Que	"	"	"	
13	Drouin	Alphidor	22	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St George	St George Que	"	Jackman	"	
14	Tallon	Agle	55	F W.	None	No	No.	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Son Frod. Tallon 65 Market Sherbrooke, P. Q.	"	Long Pond		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	$20.00 Y	1918	1916	Thorndale	Friend Medas Michaud 25-1910. Jackman Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	Large nose 140#	Canada Province Que	Montreal	Lowell Mass	3/24/17	B.&M.Ry	3/28/17
2	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	— Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	115	"	Lambton	"	4/5/17	"	4/5/17
3	"	Self	15 cts Y	1900 1904	Jackman	July 10 1904	Brother Alfred Boldue Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	175#	"	St George	"	4/7/17	"	4/7/17
4	"	"	Yes No	—	—	—	Bro. William Gosselin Brassau, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	none.	"	Lambton	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	— "	—	—	—	Bro-in-law. William Gosselin, Brassau Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"	"	"	St Samuels	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	Uncle William Gosselin Brassau, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	Yes Yes	1897 1899	Waterville	Maine June 1899	Friend Louis Oakes Guerrille Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk	Blk	145#	"	St Benoit	"	4/9/17	"	4/9/17
8	"	Husband	— No	—	—	—	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	115#	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	— —	—	—	—	Same Same	—	—	—	—	#	//	—	—	Hair	Dk Br	Grey	—	"	St Benoit	"	"	"	"
10	Y	Self	Yes Yes	1913 1914	Jackman	Maine Feb 14 1914	Brother Fred Boldue Jackman Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	160#	"	St George	"	4/23/17	"	4/23/17
11	Y	"	20 cts "	1911 1913	Waterville	Maine Dec 8 1913	Uncle D. Bastien 10 Grey St Waterville Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	Small scar under left eye 152#	"	Lake Megantic	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	— "	1899 1913	"	"	Same Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Blk	Blk	130#	United States V.N.H.	Berlin Falls	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	10 cts "	1913 1914	Jackman	Jan 1914	Friend Philebar Boldue Jackman Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	155#	Canada	St George	"	4/24/17	"	4/24/17
14	"	"	Yes "	1912 1914	Long Pond	Mar 1914	Son Ezear Tallon Long Pond Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Blue	None	"	St Luce	"	"	"	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Y

CLASS E.

14—86

James L. Ford
Immigrant Inspector
John E. Raven

Lists & Manifests - 1893

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Mountain Lake, Me
April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6	=	=	=	=

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

292
113

14—26

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14—26

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine,

106

1	2 ✓		3	4	5	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a c... bel... cit...
	Primary to N.B.															
✓ 1	Martin Do.	Joseph B.	34		m. m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Basile, N.B.	mother: Verenty Martin St. Basile, N.B., Canada.	Me.	Eagle Lake	
													mo' in-law: Do. Do.	"	"	
✓ 2	Do. Do	Susan	35		f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston N.B.	Father: Elai Cyr Edmundston, N.B. "	Mass	Holyoke	
✓ 3	Cyr Do.	George	26		m. s.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		wife: Votalean Do. "	"	"	
✓ 4	Ouelette	George B.	41		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Bro: Ernest Sarlabous Edmundston, N.B. "	Me.	Eagle Lake	
✓ 5	Sarlabous Do.	Are	44		f. s.	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Leone St. Helaire, " "	"	Caribou	
✓ 6	Leone	Ozille	17		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helaire N.B.				
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

27

6

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. or route.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self.	$60	yes	1910-'10	Eagle Lake, Me.	Bro-in-law: Jos. L. Garneau Eagle Lake, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Br.	Gr.	—	Canada	Green River, N.B.	St. David Me.	Mar. 25/14	F.R. Ferry Route over St. John River, on ice.	Mar. 30/14.
2	"	Husband	—	"	1879-1910	Do.	with husband. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	U.S.A.	Eagle Lake, Me.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	"	Self	26	"	1913-'13	Holyoke Mass.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	—	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	Canada-waska, Me	Mar. 30/14	F.R. Do.	Mar. 30/14.
4	"	"	30	"	1899-'03	Presque Isle, Me	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	—	"	St. Jacque N.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	"	"	30	"	1912-'13	Eagle Lake, Me.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Hazel	—	"	Edmundston, N.B.	Do.	Apr. 2/14	Do.	Apr. 2/14.
6	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	Br.	—	"	St. Helaire N.B.	Do.	Apr. 8/14	"	" 8/14.
7							Aunt: Delema Ouelette Caribou, Me.																		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. R. = Ferry Route over St. John River on ice.

CLASS E.

14—26

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 14-6-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. One

11—2863

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

1 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Walker	John	23		m	m	Chemical	Y	Y	Scot	Scot	Scot	Ayr	wife Isabelle 27 miles	Mass	Boston	
2	Baurdiel	Lapierre	36		m	m	none	"	"	France	French	Can	Ottawa	Mother Josephine Hebert (Clearwater)	Ont		
3	Cordelle	Charles	25				machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montr.	Father Louis Chapeau Rouge Trappe	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Walke	Emil	19		m	s	gak.	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Edward Walke Kelly Keim Gleaic	Ont	Ont	
Debarred	George	Sarah	25		f	w	dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Irish	Liverpool	Sister Wm Grange 30 Dane St Deerfield	N J	Paterson	
Debarred	"	Anna	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
	Wallace	Bridget	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Father Michael John Havana St	"	"	
8	Davis	Emelia	49		f	w	none	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Toronto via Mont.	Bro. Wm Shackelton Royal Oaks Buckingham Palace	England		
9	prim. ass't	Mary	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	via N.Y.	do	do		
10	Klatkin	Joseph	25		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Nephew Isaac Nochem Klatkin	N.Y.	N.Y.	
11	"	Sarah	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nochem Klatkin	"	"	
Debarred	Gardner	Emma	22		f	s	maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father Morris Gardner	N.Y.	N.Y.	
Debarred	Di Giovine	Teodoro	54		m	m	labr.	No	No	Italy	It.	"	"	Sister Eufemia Cleto wife Domenica	Pa	Pittsburg	
Debarred	"	Francesco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Felice	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta do	"	"	
16	Tecoraio	Giuseppe	44		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adelina Gloncello Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia	
17	Coles	Ellen	32		f	s	maid	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng	Kent	Mother Mary Newspaper Eng	Mass	Stockbridge	
18	Buteneers	Jean	32		m	m	clothier	"	"	Belg.	Flemish	Can	Montr.	Bro. Delick 129 Olive Ave Belg.	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	Sandford	George	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Mother Mary Richard Allen Lane Scot.	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Felsenreich	Leopold	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Bro Frederick Vienna Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.	
alias Kepenick	Kepenick	Leopoldine			f	s	dom	"	"	Aust.	"	"	"	Mother Anna Votick			
Debarred	Petares	Jules	31		m	s	cook	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father Alb Ponce Allegre Duchesne wife Marianna	Mass	Boston	
Disappeared	Klusik	Jan	30		m	m	Lab.	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	"	Bro Fabian Uncle Peter Macky	Ohio	Cango	
24	Breese	Walter	20		m		office clerk	Yes	Yes	Aust	German	"	"	Husband Tina	Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Aboiwanna	Malaky	48		f	w	dom	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	No relatives	Mass	Lowell	
26	Chew Lain	Harry	41		m	m	laundryman	Eng	Eng	"	"	Montr.	1403 Bleury Rd	Uncle James Lange Restaurant	Mass	Haverhill	
27	Lagarce	Adolph	42		m	m	surgeon	"	"	France	French	"	Duck Lake Sask.	wife Emilie Belford, France		France	
28	Selden	Arthur	21		m	s	labr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	Toronto	No relatives	Me	Canada	
Debarred	Roby	George	23		m	s	labr.	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	Father Wm Roby 48 Stanley St Bootle	"	"	
	Hatchell	Albert	16		m	s	labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Montr.	Father Wm Clay Bellamy Mill Lane Hampton Hill	"	Canada	

NOT USED

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

11—6869

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																				Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAR 26 [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.						
1	No	see fro	No					Con Mo Daly Nelson							5	7½	med	blue	160	Deerland Lee	Cyp.	10/13	Montreal		
2	Con	[illegible]	22	"				Sister Do Bastien Mo		No					5	11	"	"	160	Cyprus "	France	7/13	"		20
3	No	see fro	No	"				Rev Aug Bourbeau							5	2	fr	blue	175	Quebec "	Quebec	7/13	Longueuil		30
4	Con	Contract Laborer		"				237 W 38th St.							5	10	med	"	150	Do Italian "	Do Italy	9/13	Naples		30
5	Con	L.P.C.		"				No address							5	3	fr	blue	130	Derry Ireland "	Derry Ireland	8/13	Virginia		30
6	"	L.P.C.	No	"				Fred Otto Sentsch							5	6	fr	blue	130	Belfast "	Belfast	8/13	Vancouver		30
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"				236 Broadway							5	6	fr	blue	135	Belfast "	Belfast	8/13	Vancouver		30
8	"	"	"	"				Jos Joseph Lacasse							5	6	fr	blue	120	do "	do	"	"		30
9	"	"	"	"				36 Harris St							5	3	fr	blue	130	do "	do	"	"		30
10	No	see fro	58	"				do do							5	3	fr	blue	130	do "	do	"	"		30
11	"	Land	"	"				do do							5	3	fr	blue	130	do "	do	"	"		30
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Col H Clinton Dellplaine							5	3	fr	blue	125	England Liverpool	Mont	2nd/13	Victorian		30
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Con Mo Debrat							5	3	fr	blue	115	Lorraine Lee	Lorraine	9/13	Lorraine		30
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"				197-131st Ave Flushing							5	3	fr	blue	115	Lorraine Lee	Lorraine	9/13	Lorraine		30
15	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	Bro Lauens Di Pietro							5	3½	med	brn	blue 130	Italy	Italy	3/14	Sicilian		30
16	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	3	fr	blue	130	Saint Lupo St John	St John	1/14	Lorraine		30
17	"	L.P.C.	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Con Dairo Di Cesare							5	3	fr	blue	130	do do	do	"	"		30
18	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	12/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	3	fr	blue	130	do do	do	"	"		30
19	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	fr	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
20	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	do do							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
21	"	L.P.C.	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
22	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
23	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Con Dairo Di Cesare							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
24	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
25	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
26	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	do do							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
27	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
28	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	do do							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
29	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
30	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
1	No	see fro	No					Con Mo Daly Nelson							5	7½	med	blue	160	Deerland Lee	Cyp.	10/13	Montreal		
2	Con	[illegible]	22	"				Sister Do Bastien Mo		No					5	11	"	"	160	Cyprus "	France	7/13	"		20
3	No	see fro	No	"				Rev Aug Bourbeau							5	2	fr	blue	175	Quebec "	Quebec	7/13	Longueuil		30
4	Con	Contract Laborer		"				237 W 38th St.							5	10	med	"	150	Do Italian "	Do Italy	9/13	Naples		30
5	No	see fro	No	"				No address							5	3	fr	blue	130	Derry Ireland "	Derry Ireland	8/13	Virginia		30
6	Con	L.P.C.	No	"				Fred Otto Sentsch							5	6	fr	blue	130	Belfast "	Belfast	8/13	Vancouver		30
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"				236 Broadway							5	6	fr	blue	135	Belfast "	Belfast	8/13	Vancouver		30
8	"	"	"	"				Jos Joseph Lacasse							5	6	fr	blue	120	do "	do	"	"		30
9	"	"	"	"				36 Harris St							5	3	fr	blue	130	do "	do	"	"		30
10	No	see fro	58	"				do do							5	3	fr	blue	130	do "	do	"	"		30
11	"	Land	"	"				do do							5	3	fr	blue	130	do "	do	"	"		30
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Col H Clinton Dellplaine							5	3	fr	blue	125	England Liverpool	Mont	2nd/13	Victorian		30
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Con Mo Debrat							5	3	fr	blue	115	Lorraine Lee	Lorraine	9/13	Lorraine		30
14	"	L.P.C.	"	"				197-131st Ave Flushing							5	3	fr	blue	115	Lorraine Lee	Lorraine	9/13	Lorraine		30
15	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	Bro Lauens Di Pietro							5	3½	med	brn	blue 130	Italy	Italy	3/14	Sicilian		30
16	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	3	fr	blue	130	Saint Lupo St John	St John	1/14	Lorraine		30
17	"	L.P.C.	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Con Dairo Di Cesare							5	3	fr	blue	130	do do	do	"	"		30
18	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	3	fr	blue	130	do do	do	"	"		30
19	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	fr	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
20	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	do do							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
21	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
22	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
23	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Con Dairo Di Cesare							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
24	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
25	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
26	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	do do							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
27	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
28	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1909	12/	1913	do do							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30
29	"	"	38	Yes	Phila Pa	7/	1913	Nephew Gaetano Di Biase							5	2	brn	blue	145	do do	do	"	"		30
30	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1910	12/	1913	605 Webster Ave							5	2	brn	blue	140	do do	do	"	"		30

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Inspector.

Luis 18-31 milwaukee-Wis.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 2 — PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Appealed 4/7/14 Sustained 4/14/14. Mail file 10986/1657 Entered Newport, Vt. C.P.R. 4/16/14																
Debarred	Saunders Bridget		38		f	m	dom.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Can	Mont.	Grasmere Place Narsh[illegible] Father Reginald	Mass	Taunton	
Visitor 2	Leaver Prim Wed.	Cecil	24		m	S	none	"	"	England	English	England	Bognor	Bognor Sussex, England	"	do	X
Visitor 3	Wood Prim Wed.	Collin	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bathcombe	Bailbrook Devon, England	"	"	
4	Tuzey	Elizabeth	38		f	S	dom	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mont.	Father Alfred Frank 39 Poyden St. Dunedin	All	Chicago	
5	Desmarais	Etienne	27		m	"	gardener	"	"	France	French	"	"	Uncle Louis Desmarais Farmer. Grancelg	Ill	Chicago	
6	Puret	Francois	20		m	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Puret 12 Grande Rue Paris	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Stongquist	Karl A.	28		m	"	engr.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Illinois	Father Adolph Stongquist Wife Margaret 39 Shaftesbury Rd London	Ill	Chicago	
8	Satter	Ludwig	33		m	"	waiter	"	"	Aust.	Germany	Leaves U.S. via Quebec	Mont.	wife Elizabeth 2 York Place, Kingsland, Glasgow, Scot.	Canada		X
Temporary Visitor 9	Simpson Prim Wed.	William	40		m	m	timber Broker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Europe			
10	Hauptmann	Wilhelm	21		m	S	photographer	"	"	Aust.	German	Can	Mont.	Vienna Austria Father Damon	Ill	Chicago	
11070	Taylar	Wm	32		m	m	Artiste Worker	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	24 Bank Side New Mills Derbyshire Father do	Ill	Chicago	
12		Hannah	29		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Anderson 11 Lancaster Pl. Pattick, Dev.	Ill	Chicago	
13	Cassidy	Kate	34		f	m	none	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
14	"	Connie	12		f	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
15	"	Nellie	10		f	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
16	"	Kate	8		f	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
17	"	Mary	6		f	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
18	"	Francis	5		f	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
19	"	James	4		m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
20	"	John	3		m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
21	"	Terence	1		m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
22	"	Joseph	1		m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
23	Clark	Thomas	27		m	M	labr	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Thomas Clark Manchester England	Ill	Chicago	
24	Burgess	Edith	19		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	N.J.	Atlantic City	
25	"	Edith Jr.	14		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Arthur	17		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Mullen	James	29		m	wd	Policeman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle Jas Clark Aloncurry	Mass	Boston	
	Carinci	Francesco	28		m	m	Labr	N	N	Italy	It.	"	"	Wife Nazzarena Piperno Roma	Ny	Syracuse	
	Caponera	Manuele	23		m	m	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Amelia Piperno Roma	Ny	Syracuse	
	Walsh	Thomas	25		m	S	Farmer Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brampton	Mother Maria Mahon Bridge Waterford Co.	Mass	Boston	
30	NOT USED																

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	40	No				R. [redacted] 78 Drake St.	No	No	No	No	Not	No	5	2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Iceland	Stanford Mass	Due	4/11/13	Corsican	April 7
2	"	"	40	"				no address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 9 1914 (Via) Rut R.R.				Alburgh, Vt.	"	5	9	Blue		145		England	Bognor	Halifax	1/20/14	1st Cabin Corsican	" 7
3	"	"	50	"				no address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 9 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	6	2	"	Blue	200		"	London			1st Cabin	" 7
4	"	"	46	"				Miss Margaret 178 Maitland Ave	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	3	"	Bro	130		Liverpool	Eng	St John	3/14	Virginian	" 7
5	"	"	100	"				No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	3	"	"	178		Glasgow	Scotland	Montreal	3/9/13	Pretorian	" 7
6	"	"	66	"				No address	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	2	"	Bro	130		Paris	France	"	3/9/13	Scotian	" 7
7	No	"	90	"				Fred Hugo Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	140		Sweden	Kyrsland Sepe	"	4/13	Empress	" 8
8	"	"	58	"				No address General Delivery 1/3 E W 4th St	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 8 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.				"	"	5	3	"	Gr.	160		Russia	Hartland	Halifax	4/13/13	1st Cabin Carpathian	" 8
9	Yes	"	150	Yes Trans. Niagara Falls, '12				Taylor, Harvey, Stockton, Grant & Smith, Solicitors, Vancouver, B.C.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	5	10	"	Blue	175		Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/30/14	1st Cabin Grampian	" 8
10	No	"	50	No				No address	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	5	4	"	Bro	135		Austria	Germany	Mont.	10/13	Scotian	" 10
11	"	"	200	"				Friend John Manuel	Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	5	4	"	Bro	135		England	Kingsmeadow	Low	4/23/13	Lusitania	" 11
12	"	Lush.	"					do do	Entered at Alburgh Vt. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	5	6	"	Blue	130		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	Lush	"					Bro Terence 605 Erie St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	2	"	"	135		Scotland	Glasgow	"	5/13	Pretorian	" 11
14	"	Sailor	"					Uncle do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	Bro	160		Scotland	Portuck	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	10	"				do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"					do do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	6	"	"	160		do	do	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	Self	Yes					Mother Mary Cell & Co Dangonon Bros Cons. Mrs. Margaret Wallis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) G. T. R.				"	"	5	4	"	Blue	145		England	Manchester	"	8/13	Tunisian	" 11
24	"	"	1000	Yes 1886 Wife 1898				Champion Agts. Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	5	4	fr.	"	135		"	Blackheath	"	9/13	Corinthian	March 27
25	"	Mother	No					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Leighton	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) Rutland				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	"					No address Bro Archangel Galicia	Entered at Williams, Vt. (Date) APR 14 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				"	"	5	4½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Iceland	Copinkeely	"	3/13	Victorian	"
28	"	L.P.C.	Nil					Cath. Pilgrim Line Bro Peter Calusso	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	5	11½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Italy	Ronsolo	John	4/10/14	Carmania	"
29	"	self	Bal.	1906 Syracuse 1913				Cath. Burnett Ave	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				[redacted]	[redacted]	5	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Italy	Potenza	"	4/14	Carmania	"
30	"	"	6/10	No				Bro Michael 152 Main St	Entered at Williams, Vt. (Date) APR 14 1914 (Via) C.V.R.				"	"	5	2	"	Blue	145		England	Manchester	"	8/13	Tunisian	" 11

CERTIFICATE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE ALIEN

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gerrans

11—1004

W. S. and

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 3

11—2863

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

3 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bernstein	Yankel	63		m m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Can		Brother Abram Katznelson	N.Y.	Cortland	
2	"	Fanny	63		f m	"	No	No	"	"	"		do do	"	"	
3	Joslovitch	Ray	35		m m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	"	36 Pine Av.	Mother Elie Burstein	"	"	
4	Wade	Emily	25		f m	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	via Liv.	Husband Alfred Wade	"	"	
5	"	Cyril	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lane Exley	"	"	
6	Mann	Janet	26		f m	dom	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Ottawa	Bro Wm Mann	"	"	
7	May	Mary	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Graham	"	"	
8	Waite	Joseph	27		m m	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Bernard Waite	"	Canada	
9	Adlam	Emilea	27		f m	dom	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montl.	Husband Edgar Adlam	Eng.	Sussex	
10	Lawson	Sidney	13		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Father Jno Lawson	"	Cleveland	
11	Garlick	Olive	26		m m	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Ellbert	Bro Ralph Garlick	"	Cornwall	
12	"	Alice	21		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Garlick	"	"	
13	Jennett	Tom	32		m m	farmer artist	"	"	"	"	"	Montl.	Father Richard Jennett	Eng.	Ny	
14	Waddell	Jane	27		f m	dom	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	"	Uncle James Addy	"	Scotland	
15	Young	Emmie	21		f s	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father Joseph Young	"	"	
16	Jonovich	Michovil	25		m m	lab.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Kamloops	Bro Lazar Jonovich	Montl.	Austria	
17	Feorier	Francois	39		m m	cook	"	"	France	French	"	Winnipeg	Bro Louis Gabriel	N.Y.	N.Y.	
18	Fote	Consolato	19		m s	labr.	"	"	Italy	It.	"	Montl.	Father Demetrio Caldaria	"	Sicily	
19	Domanovsky	Paul	21		m m				Russia	Lithuanian			Father Jurgis Domanovsky	N.Y.	Albany	
Debarred 20	Ioumagan	Thomas	19		m s	Photographer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian			Father Elie Ioumagan	Utica	Utica	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Sec 8 & 10 Immigrant Act of '17 "passengers not in possession of" Ruling of Secretary of Labor Oct 16/19 Appealed Nov 1/19 dismissed Nov 24/19 see file 10986/1693

Line 20:- Appealed April 14/14. Dismissed April 25/14 see file 10986/1693

20 Finally admitted

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

3

Allan

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, steamship ticket, express or implied, to become a resident of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	30				Son Isaac Evans 5 Parr Ct.							5	7	Fair	Brn	Gr		Russia	Kustanai	Dec 1913	Scotian	Feb 10
2	"	Lui	35				do do							5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Gr		Russia	Tarta	"	"	" 10
3	Yes	"	5				Bro Wm Burstein 39 Forsythe St							5	7	Fair	Brn	Gr		Russia	Wisotzcie	Apr 4/10	Victorian	10
4	No	"	25				Bro Rec Brier 1416 E 62nd Place							5	5½	Lt	Brn	Gr		England	Tottenham Court Rd	Dec 8/13	Carmanian	16
5	Yes	"	5				Uncle do							5	5	Lt	Brn	Gr		England	Liverpool	"	"	" 16
6	Yes	Self	200				Jos Mac? Wells 3 Dana St Cambridge							5	5½	Lt	Brn	Gr		England	Cheltenham	3/29/13	Victorian	17
7	"	"	127				Bro Thos Welby do							5	5	Dk	Blue	Gr		England	Lowestoft	6/21/13	Hesperian	17
8	Yes	"	90				Bro Edward Welby 3103 Wash Ave							5	8	Dk	Blue	Gr		England	Belfast	Dec 10/13	Megantic	18
9	No	Emp	0				Wm Gillen 10 Irwell St Manchester							5	5	Dk	Blue	Gr		England	Bristol	May 28/13	Dominion	18
10	"	Self	300				aunt Erna Lehman 850 E 146 Av							5	5	Fr	Aub	Hzl		England	London	2 Apr 19/14	Cymric	" 18
11	Yes	"	1½				Bro Jas Wells 275 Bay							5	7	Med	Blue	Gr		England	Stalybridge	Dec 24/13	St John	Victorian 20
12	"	Lui	4				do do							5	5	Lt	Blue	Gr		England	Wakefield	" 6/26/13	"	" 20
13	No	self	50				Jos Walter Pruden 13 Ely							5	6	Dk	Blue	Gr		England	Devon Sawbridge	Nov 6/13	Carmathian	20
14	Yes	"	100	no			Gil C. A. 40 Berkley St							5	5	Dk	Blue	Gr		Scot	Glasgow	" 6/13	Grampian	20
15	No	"	6	"										5	4	Dk	Blue	Gr		England	Keighley	" 6/1/13	Victorian	21
16	Yes	"	100	no			Col Louis Gr 133 W 81st St							5	10	Lt	Blue	Gr		Just Report	Due	9/13	Ionian	21
17	"	"	300	"			Bro Felice 130 East Kelly							5	5	Lt	Blue	Gr		France	Paris	Due 9/26/13	Pomeranian	21
18	No	"	37	"										5	3½	Dk	Brn	Gr		Italy		" 9/13	"	" 22
19	"	"	25	"			Cpl Joseph L 5 T Sheridan Ave							5	9½	Med	Blue	Gr		Roumania	Kunova	" 9/13	Scotian	22
20	"	Assisted friend	48	"			Sr Mother - Rev Jno F. Whitehouse 595 W. Grand Ave. - Hartford, Conn.							5	11	Dk	Br	Br		Austria in Asia	Jerusalem	" 10/13	Scotian	" 44
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Harold Earham

Martin J. Gavin

CERTIFICATE FOR

11—1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663 — 4 — PER Austro-American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Swift	Emile	30	ms			Clerk	yes	yes	Aust.	Ger.	Canada	Mont.	Father Franz Strass Aust.	Mass	Lawrence	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

8

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—6869

OF Montreal, MONTH OF April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
												[redacted]				[redacted]									
														(Date)		(Via)									
1	no	Contract Laborer Self 116	no	no			Cousin Hans Meier 338 2 Ligh St. Lawrence	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5	9	med	Sandy	Brn	155	Aust.	Stiria	Quebec	9/13	Tolonia	Apr. 3
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFIC
FOR TH
HE

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

11—1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663 — 5 — PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Ca 2/383741 RYB 4/29/35																
1	Wojna	Raffael	20		m	s	farmer			Russ	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Bro Isail Gurzel Poly Cleveland Ohio	Ky	Brooklyn	
2	Kozlajiwskaga	Lezeg	22		f	m	none			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	Maslawski	Joseph	28		m	s	tailor			"	"	"	"	Mark Jacobs	"	"	
4	Schwartz	Schlome	27		m	m	tailor	No	No	"	Heb.	"	"	Mauritz Rubin Montreal Mass	Ill	Chicago	
5	"	Mackeleigeh	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solan do	"	"	
6	"	Gelde	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
7	"	Jankel	2		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Mathias Hungary Mass	Boston		
8	Sturtecky	Rafael	Howard		m	s	farmer			Austria	Slovak	"	"	Gazzad Nytra Hungary Mass Wall Baker Radom Poland Ky	Ky	Chester	
9	Kirschenblatt	Macie	28		m	m	tailor	"	"	Russ	Heb	"	"	Wife Josefa Lublin Russia Lawrence	Mass	Lawrence	
10	Sokaka	Frank	23		m	s	labr	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	Mamonditza Lublin " Canada			
11	Parfeneuk	Stefan	1/2							Aust.	Ruth	"	"	Wife Pepka Galicia Canada			
12	Schneider	Joseph	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister Basse Galicia Ky Ky			
Deb	Kuperman	Elias	33		m	m	presser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Basia Galicia " "			
14	Navojciu	Mecislaw	22		m	s	labr	"	"	Russ.	Luth.	"	"	Karabkiewicz Newark Conn Waterbury			
15	Dohrmann	Franz	42		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Germany	Ger.	"	"	wife Anna New Kopl Berlin Germany Ohio Cleveland			
16	Wikler	Gotthard	26		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carl, Rosenthal Schlesing Germany " "			
17	Salatino	Pasquale	44		m	m	lab	none		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Maria Rosa Carbonnale Italy NY		Geneva	
18	Adamiak	Marcin	41		m	m	"	yeoman		Aust	Polish	"	"	Aguara Stanislas Austria Conn Greenwich Wife Rosalia Stanislas Austria Conn Greenwich Bro Salerio Carrozzanico Chieti Pa Greenburg			
Deb	Piccoli	Andrea	50		m	s		none		Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle Peter Mackey Ill Chicago			
	~~Breuss~~	~~Walter~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~			~~Aust.~~	~~German~~			~~Brother Father Cerasthim~~			
20														Bagussi manish Russia Ja Bronx City			
21	Krzeska	Apolonia	20		f	s	tobacco stripper			Russia	Polish	"	"	Jacko Michael Jackymiec Germany "			
22	Sedlatowicz	Jacob	16		m	s				Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Sedlatowicz Sweden " Ky			
Deb	Niebuscl	Heinrich	20		m	m				Germany	German	"	"	Jacob Miguel Germany "			
Deb	Uebelacker	do	22		f	m				do	do	"	"	Freiden Germany "			
Deb	Uebel	Anna	30		f	d	dom			"	"	"	"	Mathy Marie Galicia " Ky			
25	Sattowniak	Sofia	22		f	s	dom	No	No	Aust	Ruth	"	"	Jarnjecko Galicia " "			
Deb	Jonkelewicz	Jachne	17		f	s	none			Russ	Hebrew	Russia	"	Father Salomon Telz Russia Ill Chicago			
27	Lovendal	Ernest	36		m	m	Cigar Maker	Yes	Yes	Aust	Heb	Can	Montreal	Bro Joseph Marienbad Bohemia Ky Ky			
28	Dendirowitz	Marco	40		m	m	maker			Russ	Heb	"	"	Uncle Yosel Mackowitz " "			
29	"	Jane	35		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Tokod Roumania " "			
30	"	Pearl	15		f	s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do " "			

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN UNITED STATES PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	cancelled 5 yrs no						Uncle Israel N. 1904 Park Place no							5	7½	Med	Lt	Blue		Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Jew	10/13	Libau	Mar 25
2	"	Uncle "						do do							5	7	"	"	"		Germany	do	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	self S/Lp. 1911 Lawrence 1909		10/12				155 Arlington St							5	7½	"	Lt. Br.	Blue		Austria	Lubenk	Hal	3/23/14	Palermo	" 25
4	"	" " "		12/				Uncle Joseph Weil							5	3	Med	Lt	Blue		Russia	Smarkitz	Jew	10/11/13	Libau	Mar 25
5	"	Lust "						6530 West 12th St							5	9	"	"	"		Austria	do	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	Sister "						do do							5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Dembeitz	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"						do do							5	7	"	"	"		Canada	do	"	"	"	" 25
8	"	self Jo. 1896 Bro. Boston	10/12					Nicolas Kuzbury 32 Longwood Ave							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	165	Austria	Montreal		3/23/14	Palermo	" 25
9	Upsilon	Jo No						Jos Harris 1786 Baden St							5	2	Med	Lt	Blue	150	Austria	Sanza	Hal.	6/11/13	Palermo	" 25
10	Rose	self Jo Utica mucho						Fred Candelaria							5	3	Med	Lt	Blue	150	Austria	Gadom	Jew		Libau	Mar 25
11	Upsilon	Cousin " June 1913						Joaquin Jakin							5	3	Med	Lt	Blue	145	Russia	Kamanovka	Hal	4/13	Libau	" 25
12	"	Brother "						Fred Wm Wernwood							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	170	Austria	Gustra		3/10/14	Palermo	" 25
13	No	self 23 "						Carl Wm Mecklenburg 194 3rd ave							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	140	Austria	Gozetz	"	9/30/13	Palermo	" 25
14	"	" 36 "						Carl Moses 138 Norfolk St							5	3½	Med	Lt	Blue	140	Austria	Damslone	Jew	9/30/13	Palermo	" 25
15		3 yrs no						Bro Eddie Blue 527 Kenmore St							5	3½	Med	Lt	Blue	150	Austria	Oberlyn	"	9/17/13	Libau	" 25
16	"	" 52 "						friend John Stikowski 67 Washington St. Cleveland							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	160	Russia	Carabekova	Hal	1/13	Apulum	" 25
17	No	" 28 yrs no						friend John Stikowski 67 Washington St Cleveland							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	150	Germany	Berlin	"	3/14	Rhein	" 3
18	"	" 3 Nephews 6/10 Com Greenwich 12/12						Nephew Louis Luzzi 74 Humbert St Geneva							5	7	Med	Lt. Br.		140	Germany	Rosental	"	3/14	"	" 3
19		L.P.C. " 65 no						Cousin Juan Zolapa 15 Le Grand Ave Greenwich							5	1	"	Lt	Blue	135	Italy	Catanzaro Acquaro	"	3/23/14	Napoli	Mar 3
20	"	" 100 "						Nephew Cesidio Pace Ferrara St. 232 12 Gowanda							5	5	do	Lt	Gr	165	Austria	Sbaraz	"	"	"	" 3
21	Yes	Bro-in-law Sister 48 No						Fred Adam Rochner 108 Clinton St							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	135	Italy	Chiete Caramanico	"	"	"	" 3
22	No	self 21 "	12/13					Bro-in-law Julius Ossipower 1804 Dack St Sioux City							5	2	Med	Lt	Blue	175	Austria	Tarnawka	Jew	6/13	Libau	Mar 3
23	"	Criminal 5 Yr.	May 4 1908					Uncle Jas Riazken 84 6 Av							5	Fr.	Med	Lt	Gr.	135	Austria	Buczacz	Hal	5/13	Palermo	" 3
24	"	Criminal 8 No						Fred Carl Meile 37 Emily St.							5	9½	Med	Lt	Blue	170	Germany	Bagnea minah	Jew	6/13	Bremen	" 3
25	"	" 40 "						Uncle Jacko Mak 330 E 42d St							5	4	"	Lt	Gr	170	Germany	Erpel	Jew	5/13	Palermo	" 3
26	"	Father 53 "	L.P.C.					Bro Herman Schmuel 1014 Lincoln St							5	7	Med	Lt	Blue	165	Austria	Kalquerburg	"	6/13	Libau	" 3
27	"	self 68 "						No address							5	5½	"	Lt	Blue	120	Austria	Jaroslaw	Hal	3/13	Kamnitz	" 3
28	"	"						Bro Kran Cald 193 Columbus St							5	7	"	Lt	Blue	120	Russia	Tultz Kamno	"	4/14	Arad	" 3
29	"	Lust 116 "						do							5	2½	"	Lt	Blue	120	Austria	Gusbra		9/30/13	Palermo	" 3
30	"	Father "						Uncle do							5	7	"	Lt	Blue	140	Austria	Karlsruhe	Jew	9/30/13	Palermo	" 3
															5	7	"	Lt	Blue	140	Austria	Zhlo	"	6/13	Libau	" 3
															5	7	"	Lt	Blue	140	Austria	Kasse Kamm	"	4/13	Libau	" 3
															5	7	"	Lt	Blue	140	Austria	do	"	"	"	" 3

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gleason

11—1886

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663

6 PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Sendirovich Sander	10 m				Austria	Hebrew		Montreal	uncle Yosel Moskantz	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2	" Aaron	6 mm				"	"		"	do do	"	"	
3	" Rhael	3 mm				"	"		"	do do	"	"	
4	Bobilij John	29 mm		labr	No	Austria	Slavonian		"	wife Eulista Depeto Bohemia	Minn	Minneapolis	
5	Curte Georgio	36 mm		"	Can	Italy	It.		"	wife Carolina Tobacco Zeramonkis	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Cobelle George	34 mm		"	"	Austria	Roumanian		"	wife Dominika Stolozynetz Bukowina	Minn	St Paul	
7	St Clair Reuben	20 m		cooper	"	Russia	Heb.		"	Jack Dall	"	Brooklyn	
8	Cishna Chaim	35 m		laborer	"	"	"		"	Balt Galicia wife Rockey 3 Skytoskey	Ohio	Brooklyn	
	Stroicz Cedar	21 m		labr	Can	Austria	Polish		"	Wasaw Galicia Walker Nicholai	Ky	N.Y.	
	Demiroff Mechamed	30 mm		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulg.		"	Wagnau Galicia wife Rama	"	New York	
	Acoff Mutto	31 "	"	"	"	"	Turkish		"	Idontz Looceena, Bulg wife Amiszda	Mont	Harlem	
	Stein Marris	45 "	"	Presser	No	Austria	Hebrew		"	Bro. Nerich	"	"	
	Stein Pearl	40 fm		none	"	"	"		"	Bro Nacia Galicia	Mass	Boston	
	Alexander Sam	22 m		seam stress	"	"	"		"	Brother Galicia	"	"	
	Nikolaff Ignatz	28 m		labr	"	Bulg.	Bulg.		"	Father Galicia	Ohio	Toledo	
	Kapseemg Matem	14 mo		"	"	Russia	Russ		"	do do	"	Toledo	

18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

Admitted — 2-28521-4 — 2-1-33 — Via-2-518309-6/15/38 — CA-2-518309-6/20/38

Deported — Appeal dismissed May 7/14 — Sec. Mail file 10986/1750 — Appeal dismissed May 7/14 — Sec. Mail file 10986/1750 — Appeal dismissed May 7/14 — Sec. Mail file 10986/1750 — Appeal dismissed May 7/14 — Sec. Mail file 10986/1750

114

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, steamship or ticket, or by means of any other prepaid conveyance, or by whom such ticket or means of conveyance was procured.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle Aaran Galdstein 193 Columbia St. Malone, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Malone, N. Y.	No	5	6	Dk	Brn		Roumania	Jassy	Hal	11/15/13	Olympian	Apr. 15
2	"	"	Can't	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn		do	do	"	"	"	"	15
3	"	"	39	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn		do	do	"	"	"	"	15
4	"	L.P.C.	25	"	1905	Mpls	Bro John Lebor 3430 24 ave N. Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Brn		Austria	Regeto	"	4/15/14	Bremen	17
5	"	"	5	"	1906	1909	Bro Nenei Lebor 1135 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn		Italy	Fabreccia	"	"	"	18
6	"	Bro & Sp	Do	St Paul	1910		Bro John Lebor St Paul	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	5	9	Fr	Brn		Austria	Hungary	"	4/1/14	Lyndenia	18
7	"	self	34	No			Uncle Frederick Eldred 20 Buely Ave	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	5½	Med	Blue		Russia	Batte	Lue	6/1/13	Barcelona	21
8	"	"	44	"	11/1/13	New York	11/21/13 Bro Nat Spivak 66 E 106th St	"	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	"	5	5½	Med	Blue		do	do	Hal	6/13	Patricia	21
9	"	L.P.C.	40	No			Bro Michal Kocher 255 Pacific St.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	5½	Med	Blue		Austria	Kaznow	Lueba	6/13	Tiva	22
10	"	L.P.C.	77	no			Ibram Mostofsky Box 135 Harlonton, Montana	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	6	Dk	Brn		Bulg.	Katonitz	"	6/13	Grefeld	22
11	"	L.P.C.	80	"			do	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	22
12	No	self	450	Procurer Immoral Purpose			No address	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	7	Med	Brn		Austria	Belkod	Hal	2/25/14	Okemutz	22
13	"	Husb	50	"			No address	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	6	Dk	Brn		do	Galicia	"	"	"	22
14	"	self	100	L.P.C.			No address	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	5½	Med	Brn		Bulgaria	Belaked	"	"	"	22
15	"	L.P.C.	6	No			Geo Mar 153 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	5	Med	Brn		Bulgaria	Belaked	"	4/15/14	Bremen	22
16	"	L.P.C.	6	"			Ben do	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	9	Dk	Brn		do	do	"	"	"	22
17	"	L.P.C.	5	"			Bro Wagie Castelia Ohio	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	8	Dk	Blue		Russia	Jakanis	Lue	10/1/13	Hellelad	22
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RI
CERTIFICA

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

11—1804

Lists 1 & 2 attached to S.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has b… Canad…
1	Headford	Edward	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	British	English	England	Stone	Brother Mary Stone Mary Ellen Eppley	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Annelee	Alice	25		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Abraham	"	"	
3	Bryan	Elias	53		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Son Morgan Bryan	"	"	
4	Burward	Alice	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Master Jane	Mass.	Boston	
5	Watkin	Arthur	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Scat. 18 Nelson St.	"	Lynn	
6	Lauvergeon	Emma	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	France	French	Mad. Alice	"	Philadelphia	
														Mad. Louis Baumont, La Terriere	La.	New Orleans	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Can Nor.

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ..... CLASS B. , MONTH OF April , 1914

(OVER.)

11—8000

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination	33
1	No see L.P.C.	Self	19	Detroit	3	2	7	Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Detroit. Mich.	(Date) APR - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	Med.	Dk.	Blue	140	English	Montreal	Que.	3/14	Quebec	6
2	" Feb 25 "	No						do					Entered at Detroit. Mich.														
3	" see 31							Bro Israel Brackstein						(Date) (Via) C.P.R.		5	2	"	"	Dk	140	"	Kenwood	Que	"	"	6
4	" see 30							390 E 3rd St						(Date) (Via)		5	7½	"	"	Blue	140	"	Montreal	"	3/14	Quebec	8
5	No " 17 "							Frd James Oscar Brackstein					Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		5	3	"	"	"	130	"	Liverpool	England	6/13	Royal Edw.	10
6	" " 43 "							Brd Clarence Brackstein								5	9½	"	"	"	140	"	Bristol	"	5/13	Edw	14
7								Brd Max Harry Brackstein																			
8								1169 E Jefferson Ave																			
9								Frd Bergman Brackstein					Detroit. Mich.	(Date) APR 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2½	"	"	"	115	"	Paumont	Mont.	8/13	"	17
10								111 Broad St. New Calumet																			
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

11—1804

Martin L. Leinman

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 to 6 inclusive 88.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 PER CANADIAN PACIFIC (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Falia	Flaviano								Italy				uncle Tullio de Campo			
Deb'rred	Scandusa	Maria	23		f	s	dom	No	No	Italy	Italian	Can	Montreal	Cav. Pellegrino Catagnia	Mass	Boston	
Deb'rred	Flaum	Isaac	16		m	s	baker	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Bro Maurice 57 Eaton St Clapham Jct	London		
	Zeidenberg	Perl	54		m	d	tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Isaac Lewis	"		
	Del Tappa	Angelo	25		m	s				Italy	Italian			Pasquale Magdelena			
	Nulak	Nick	35		m	m	labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Can	Ottawa	Neslie Bukaumna	Ont	Austria	
	Jacovangelo	Elizadetta	30		f	m	dom	No	No	Italy	Italian			Cesare Pasquia		Italy	
	Deganovic	Pauk	39		m	m	labr	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Sotevansa Palecia	Ny	Ny	
alia	Jank	Dusan					black							Pasta Bronzatanzuro	"	Olyracuse	
Deb'rred	Campese	Francesco	41		m	m	smith	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Peleroma	Mass	Holyoke	
	Karlsson	Albert	25		m	s	baker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Illinois	Father Simon		Boston	
	Saber	Julius	18		m	s	mail	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Montr	Germanetz	Bukaumna		
	Sentchef	Stoitcho	28		m	m	labr	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Batzka	Bulgaria	Nevada	Saint Vincent
	Pickman	Hersck	19		m	s	mud	"	"	Russ	Hebrew	"	"	Sadie Gankle	Ill	Minneapolis	
Deb'rred	Nicolaidis	Stamatios	32		m	m				Greece	Greek			Daughter Else			
Deb'rred	Paris	Apostolos	23		m	s				Greece	Greek			Emiokil Wasyleaani		Mayo	Rochester
Deb'rred	Karas	Dimitrios	20		m	s				Greece	Greek			Mark Kardanis			Toledo
	Carlisle	Joseph	23		m	s				Ireland	Irish			Martha Belfast Ireland			Ireland
	Blomquist	Carl	25		m	m				Sweden	Scand			Jacob Adolf			Saratoga
Deb'rred	Karas	Constantinos	33		m	m	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Gramma Westerland			Spy
	Clarke	Margaret	23		f	s	dom	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Marie	Greece	Mich	Detroit
	Lundstrom	Johan	35		m	m	labr	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ontario	Father Nicholas			
	Dalakoske	Hugo	26		m	s	miner	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	Mines	Father Constantinos			
Deb'rred	Nomikos	Dimitrios	15		m	s	farm labr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafplion	Father Spiros	Greece	Mo	St Louis
	Nomikos	Dimitrios	45		m	m	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Spiros		Utah	Ogden
	Papagagaupoulas		27		m	s	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pasqualina	Italy	Ny	Mattawan
	Fabris	Vincenzo	31		m	m	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Can	Montreal	Filippo Chrisanna			
Deb'rred	Panko	Jakov	33		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Dohkalutza Dessapalo			
	Tampion	Antonio	31		m	m				Italy	Italian			wife Carmenella	Italy	Mass	Wilkes
	Bonder	Manasse	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Father Leah		Ny	Ny
	Vaelakes	Demetro	28		m	s	labr	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montr	Father Demetrios	Greece		
	Simone	Evangelista	38		m	m	labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Conka della Campana			
	Pappantakes	Pappas	17		m	s				Greece	Greek			wife Maria	Crete		
	Sherman	Kaim N.	33		m	m				Russia	Hebrew			Father Abraham	Petrokof	Ny	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—6988

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	No				Husband Residence 28 Ave St. Mother Father 169 Rapert St Montreal Que	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	No	No	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	3½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Italy	[redacted]	Quebec	4/3	Pretoria	Feb 26
2	"	Assisted	5	"				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	No	No	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	5	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	England	[redacted]	Quebec	4/3	Tunisian	"
3	No	Self	178	"			Brother Paul Cayuga Co N.Y. 114-116 10th St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) [redacted] (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Fair	Blue	Light	130	Canada	London	Quebec	4/4	Lake Champlain	"
4								Entered at " " " " (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	5½	Sallow	Brn	Brn	130	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	Quebec	4/3	Mesaba	"
5	Yes	self	20	No			Cal 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	170	Austria	Magellin	Quebec	4/3	Pleiades	"
6	"	"	45	No			Cal 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8½	Dk	Brn	Brn	170	Italy	Italy	Quebec	4/3	Montreal	"
7	No	"	400	No			Bro Simon Sk 221 Ave B Bayonne Co N.J.	Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) APR 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	5	[redacted]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	Austria	Austria	Quebec	4/3	Lake Michigan	"
8	Yes	Convict	38	"			Cousin Johns Pittsburg 1 N Lodi St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Italy	Italy	Quebec	4/6/13	Bordeaux	"
9	"	"	120	"				Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	10½	Fair	Blue	Blue	140	Syria	Syria	Quebec	4/6/13	Lake Michigan	"
10	"	"	25	"			Address Unc Beedy St Cousin Beedy St 52 Temple St Dedham	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR - 2 1914 (Via) G.V.R.						5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	Austria	Austria	Quebec	4/3/13	Royal	"
11	"	Bro	10	"			Bro Steve Box 43 Cor Abraham 193 Lyle St Box 43	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8½	Fair	Brn	Brn	160	Bulgaria	Tabatska	Quebec	4/6/13	Montrose	"
13	"	Assisted	3	"			Bro James Sab Box 43	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	5½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	140	Austria	Austria	Quebec	4/6/13	Montezuma	"
14	No	Contract Laborer	1906				Bro James McCl 1413 Monroe St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	11½	[redacted]	Blue	Blue	135	England	Almaka	Quebec	4/13	Belgian	"
15	Yes	self	60	No			Cal 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR 6 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	5½	Dk	Brn	Brn	135	Greece	Kapsami	St John	3/30/14	Mt. Royal	"
16	Yes	Contract Laborer		"			Helen Wife Saratoga Wife Bro Pius Box 61 Cousin Mary Dailey	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	8½	[redacted]	Blue	[redacted]	140	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	4/13	Empress of Britain	"
17	"	L.P.C.	40	"			Bro Louis Box 61 Cousin Mary Dailey	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	4½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Greece	Greece	St John	3/30/14	Mt. Royal	"
18	"	emp	10	"			Box 61	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4½	Fair	Brn	Brn	140	Greece	Capenaus	St John	3/30/14	Mt. Royal	"
19	"	self	70	"	L.P.C.		Cousin Upplegard 27 Upstairs Box 148	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	3½	[redacted]	Blue	[redacted]	135	Ireland	Ireland	Quebec	4/13	Lake Manitoba	"
20	"	"	4	No			Bro Dave Jacobs 38 Dana St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) FEB 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	150	Sweden	Skarbetze	St John	4/13	Empress of Britain	"
21	"	Under 16 yrs.		"			Uncle Cousin Box 148	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	8½	[redacted]	Blue	[redacted]	160	Sweden	Sweden	St John	4/13	Empress of Britain	"
22	"	self	40	Yes	1906	Quebec	1480 No Park St	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						5	2½	Fair	Brn	Brn	135	Greece	Kapsion	do	"	"	"
23	"	"	140	No			Bro Alexander 2522 Allen Place Uncle Aut. De Sant	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 15 1914 (Via) Rutland						5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn	165	Italy	Italy	do	"	"	"
24	"	Assisted	3	"			Bro 293 Mattawan N.Y. Cousin Gregory Benz Box 185	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	3½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	160	Austria	Polgno	Que	4/13	Kirkenes	"
25	"	self	36	Yes	1905	Boston	Bro Tomasso 53 Malden St	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	185	Italy	Bonkaluza	"	10/13	Montfort	"
26	"	L.P.C.	35	No			Pol Dudek Bro 327 61st St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	9½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	160	Canada	Canada	"	5/13	Royal	"
27	"	"	50	"			Jos Jos Cousin 1580 W 14th St	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) [redacted]						5	5½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Greece	Oman	Reed	9/13	Montfort	"
28	Yes	G. L. Within [illegible]	38	Yes	1904	Key.	Bro Vincenzo Key	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	3½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Italy	Calgemati	St John	4/14	Montfort	"
29	"	L.P.C.	33	No			Bro George 555 W Pearl St Bro Egnlen Co 213 Manton St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	10½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	150	Greece	Lanca della Camp	Que	4/13	Quebec	"
30	Yes	Assisted	27	"				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	3½	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	140	Greece	Dombia	St John	4/14	Montfort	"

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gleeson
Edward L.
Insp. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

√

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2563 — 9 — PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	√ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
√ 1	Voulez	Albert	29		m	s	builder contractor agent	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Father Jules Voulez 95 Curcade St Brussels Belgium	Belgium		
√ 2	Crosby prim pass	Majorie	24		f	m	none	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng via Canada	London via Quebec	Husband Sigmund Alex Crosby 122 St Johns Lane, Bretton, London	England		
√ 3	"	Anna	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	do	do		
4	McCubbin	John	38		m	m	glass worker	"	"	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Montreal	wife Jane 3 Lyall Terrace, Upper Edinburgh	Montreal		
√ 5	Meznaric	Anton	40		m	m	works	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Montreal	Brother Anna Meznaric 1 Stanislas Crozier	Montreal		
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Cor 11th & Wood Sts	Entered at Rouses Point N.Y. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	br		Belgium	Brussels	Montreal	12/13	Montreal	Apr 22
2	Husband	100	No					Coll	28638 Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr. Ebro	blue	light		Eng	Oxfordshire	Hal	12/13	Montreal	" 23
3	"	Father	—	"					28639 Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"									London	"	"	"	" 23
4	Child	Self	133	"				Bro Thomas 84 Wavern St. North London	"	"	"	"	"	"								Scot. Lanes	Coatbridge	Liverpool	5/13	Virginian	" 23
5	"	"	315	No				No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	medium	brown	dk		Canada	London	Detroit	5/13	Cayuga	" 24
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Harold Nathan

Martin J. Gorman

11—1004

Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

ALL PASSENGERS
CERTIFICATE
FOR
MANIFEST H
BE ENTERED HE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

10 S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Sept 4, 1913

10

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Wegon	Rifka	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminitz	Sister in law Esther Seitz Uniteerg, Brodno Russia
2		✓	"	Gene	9		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3		✓	"	Adeline Bosche	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED	Landed Quebec P.Q.												
7			NOT USED	Sept 16, 1913 ex S.S.												Head Tax + 12 00 paid
8			NOT USED	Mount Temple												
9			NOT USED	See Montreal file 10834/6951												Bureau Letter # 5378
10			NOT USED	New York " 98613/178												
11			NOT USED	D/F 53781/28												
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

118 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

B/X

CLASS B.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

CPS

Class B. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

CLASS B.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Sept 16, 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	do	Husband	[illegible]				Entered at Portland, Me. (Date) Richard Fischel Wife 739 & 6 St New York Father				(V)a	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kaminetz
2	"	"	"	Father	—	"			do	Entered at ... (Date) ... (V)a						3	6	"	Light	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"			do	Entered at ... (Date) ... (V)a						3	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

, 1914

April 1, 1914

R B Murdoch
Inspector

CLASS B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 1 — 11—2663 — 11 — PER (CANADIAN PACIFIC) Canadian Australian Transpacific LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
1	Sullivan	Robert A.	30	mo.			Elec Engr			Eng	Eng	New Zealand	Christchurch	Mrs Sullivan 101 Rad Flat Ashford Kent London	Ny	Ny	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody, or a bankrupt, or in receipt of or recently applied for charity, or likely to become a public charge, or assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Noselfto	No						Noand	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. No no No no warned Cr fr. Cr. No 180																
									(Date) FEB 23 1914 (Via) Rutland																
1															Eng					London	Canada	Feb 23	Niagara		
2																						3/3/14			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THE
DEPARTMENT
REGISTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

11—1101

Martin Lorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Eugene Tarbet

B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663

12 PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	McNary	Nancy	22		f.	s.				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Peter McNary	Mass.	Boston	
2	"	Thomas	6	mo.	m.	s.				"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
3	Grazis	Emil	23		m.	s.	Tailor			Austria	Slav	"	Kamionka Nowa	Wife Chr	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Seiter	Betzel	39		m.	m.	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Wife Chr	"	"	
5	Nedzusevchas	Tasaus	30		m.	s.	Labaree			Austria	Slav	"	Lipkus	Uncle Alexander	Ky.	Ky.	
6	Barnes	Clarence	25		f.	s.	Cook			Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Chas. Barnes Eng.	Me.	Portland	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	No					By Pat. W. Healy 4 Lincoln Place	No	No	No	No	Fair	Nose	5	3	Med.	Red	Blue	120	Ireland	Milltown	Quebec	9/13	Andania	March 25
2	"	Sister	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				Canada	Toronto				" 25
3	No.	L.P.C.	12	"				Bro. Mateus 4 Virginia Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Dk.	Blue	115	Chromatyka	Lwe		4/13	Andania	" 25
4	"	L.P.C.	55	"				Bro. Joseph 101 Dublin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	160	Austria	Lodzie	Nal	3/14	Alaunia	" 25
5	"	Bro.	8	"				Emp. Miss Bagdad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn.	130	Hungary	Le Mong		3/16	Ausonia	" 25
6	No.	self	10	"				33 Eastern Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	"	No.	113	England	Jackson		4/13	Andania	" 16
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at St. Albans Vt. (Date) MAR 26 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at " " " (Date) MAR 26 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORD
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lines 1 & 6-13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—2663 — 13 — PER WHITE STAR ... LINE SS. CO.— PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Mc Nanny	Francis	23		m	builder	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Can	Toronto	Donaldee Dawn Co. Mass			Boston
2	Fabre	Juliette Eugenie	46		wf	profession	"	"	France	French	"	Ottawa	Cousin Lucie Quebec			
3	Nelson	Nels	40		m	maker music	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mont.	Olof Nelson Salud Langsweden			
4	Campbell	Mc Leod Galen	23		m	mcomp	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	Moncton	Father Fred Carbo London			
5		Kathleen	21		Sm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jack Walter Canta d			
6	Dyson	Harold	28		m	designer	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Father Charles Eng. Highfield Idle Bradford Yorkshire			England
7	Wallace	Alice	22		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister John Wallace Bradford Yorkshire			
8	Nilsen	Lawrence	30		m	s. fakr.	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark		Father Lawrence Nelsen Skargen Denmark			
9	Maddock	Tom	20		m	p. maker	"	"	Eng.	Eng	Can	Mont.	Father Chas Carlton Leeds England			
10	Roe	Wellesley	27		m	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister Miss Belgrave Eng			
11	Cotton	James C.	32		m	s. layer	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	Jack Lee Dyer Eng			
12	Stift	Emile	30		m	clerk	"	"	Austr. German		"	"	Father Frau Braun Austria			
13	Salatino	Pasquale	44		mm	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Maria Rosa (carnovale) Avezzano Prov. Aquila Italy			
14	Kluck	Jan	30			Cpnty			East Prussian							
15	Leith	Emile	22		m	Opr.	Y	Y	England	Eng	"	Mont.	Father Wm Leith 112 Denmark Rd Wimbledon Surrey			
16	Robertson	Leah	19		f	Steno stenographer	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	"	"	Mach. Liege Petrokow Russia Poland			
17	Pontag	Hyman	45		m	tailor	No	No	Austr.	Heb	"	"	Uncle Kelka Salatino Bukowina			
18	Harrison	Hartley	61		mm	none	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng	Eng	Bradford.	Bros Monor Bradford Yorkshire Eng.			England
19		Jane	59		Sm											England
20	Arthur	Susie	23		f	S Clerk					Can.	Montreal	Jno Carlton Tyne, Northumberland, Eng.			England
21	Hunter	Joseph	29		mo	opr.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri	Mother Mrs Middleton Yr. Manchester Eng			England
22	Mullen	Peter	22		m	labr.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mont.	Brother Anthony Mullen Barrow Eccl. St. Barlow Lancaster Eng			Boston
23	Robinson	Kate	30		f	teacher tin	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	"	Father John Pembridge Wampalise Canada			
24	Steller	Gedalia	30		mm	smith	"	"	Russ.	Hebrew	Eng	London	Leah 3 Hurdes St. Old London Eng			Boston
25	Davies	John	11		m	S student	"	"	England	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Grandfather Richard Jarvis 18- Rob Brove Ilkley. Eng			England
26		Richard	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do			England
27	Neill	Emmie	31		Sm	none	Y	Y	Eng.	Eng.	"	Mont.	Father John N. Haynes Peterboro Eng			
28	Gibbon	Clara	27		S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	126 Wadsworth Ave	Father Christopher Westwood Ashbourne Derby. Eng			
29	Inglis	Isabel	26		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father Geo. S. Belgrave Rd Coatbridge Scotland			
30	Topsi	Wm	30		mm	carpenter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Est.	Neighbor Happy Heath Eng			
	NOT USED															

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF April, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry by permit or admission, or post-facto relief granted by Immigration Officials, or supported by claim? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Chas see [illegible]	No					B/f Pat O'Neal	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
							Lincoln Place	No	No	No	Face	Good	Good											
							Cor Dulgarde Edward	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.																
							Mr San Philippi Mexico	Entered at " " "																
							Cor Chas Peters	Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y.																
3	No	"	Cdn. Exp. Bdn				13 14 5 Otto St.	Entered at " " "																
							No add	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.																
4	Chs	"	[illegible]	No				Entered at " " "																
5	"	Lund	[illegible]	"			No add	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.																
6	"	self	[illegible]	"				Entered at " " "																
7	Chs	Lund	30	L.P.C.				Entered at " " "																
8	No	self	[illegible]	L.P.C.			Lee Kay Nate	Entered at " " "																
							209 2nd Ave S.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.																
							Uncle Arthur Farmer	Entered at " " "																
							Mrs. Jed Dr. Pat. Jamieson	Entered at Malone, N.Y.																
							17 n Bo 6 St.	Entered at " " "																
							Uncle Wallace	Entered at " " "																
							509 Wells Ave	Entered at " " "																
							Cousin Hans Meyer	Entered at " " "																
							330 High St. Lawrence	Entered at " " "																
							Neph. Jules Lenzi	Entered at " " "																
							for Humbert, Geneva	Entered at " " "																
14								Entered at " " "																
15	No	L.P.C.	25	No			No address	Entered at " " "																
16								Entered at " " "																
17	"	"	Cdt.				Bro Nathan	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
18	Chs	"	50	No			255 Main St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.																
19	Chs	Lund	[illegible]	No			Col 11	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.																
20	"	self	50	"			do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
							Col John Pierce	Entered at " " "																
21	No	"	70	"			2908 Rosehill St.	Entered at Newport, Vt.																
							Bro Longue	Entered at " " "																
22	"	"	135	"			647 Hall St.	Entered at " " "																
23	Chs	"	50	"			Cpl. C.M.R.A.	Entered at " " "																
							18 Belvidere St. Montr.	Entered at " " "																
							Bro Abraham Rosten	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
24	No	"	85	"			50 Auburn St.	Entered at " " "																
25	No	Father	See				Aunt Engel Mrs. Geo. Thorpe	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
			03/21				770 Y St., Washington, D.C.	Entered at " " "																
26	No	"					Lt. Col. Frederick	Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y.																
							142 2nd St. Indiana Ave	Entered at " " "																
27	"	Rush	[illegible]				Col. 11.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
28	Chs	Self	50	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
29	"	"	50	"			Lt. Col. Clarence Tuckerman	Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y.																
30	Chs	"	42	"			Div Secretary	" " "																

CLASS B.

Lines 1–11 and lines 15 and line 17–30 copied by E. H. Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — 11—2663

14 PER WHITE STAR [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Pope B. S.	Lilly	30		f	m	nurse	✓	✓	England	Eng.	Can	Soo	Bro'l Mamie Daydridge Aunt Lady Aberdeen Mrs. Lady do	Mich	Keene	
2	" B. S.	Elsie	4		f			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	Del Longo	Gian Battista	42		m		labr	✓	✓	Italy	It. No	"	Mont	wife Felicangetta Cousin Bellemo Pa		Hammonds	
4	Marinello	Gian Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena do do	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

122

Dominion

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	No					Clarence Free	Entered at Ogdensburg, N. Y. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) P. & O. Ferry	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	Brown		England	Newark	Nal.	4/13	Cymric	Apr. 17
2	"	"	130	"	1900-1903	Canada	9/11	Friend	Entered at Ogdensburg, N. Y. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) P. & O. Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Harwich	"	3/29/14	"	" 17
3	No	Self	No	Yes	1910	Canada	9/11	Friend No address	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) D.L.&W. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/2	168	Dk		Italy	Calabria	"	"	Megantic	Apr 24
4	"	"	"	"	1903	Canada	11/13	Self Immediate No address	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) D.L.&W. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/2	155	Dk		do	do	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Smiley 1-4 copied by E. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2063 — 15 — PER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
✓ 1	Shanks	Elizabeth	26		f.	s.	cook	Y.	Y.	Ireland	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Jane Shanks Mother Belfast Ireland	Me.	New Sharon	
✓ 2	McLaughlin	Emily	21		f.	s.	domestic	Y.	Y.	"Caledonia"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Jane Gilchrist 20 Mo Elbert St Glasgow	Ia.	"	
✓ 3	May	Jean	26		f.	m.	none	Y.	Y.	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jas Archibald May 21 Duke St Glasgow	Scotland		
✓ 4	McConnell	Thomas	28		m.	s.	gardener	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm McConnell 17 Brae Well Rd Prestwick	Scotland		
✓ 5	Hughes	John	32		m.	s.	Merchant	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Hughes St Hauretta Glasgow Ont	Ont.	do	
✓ 6	Glen	Elizabeth	35		f.	s.	dom. servt	Y.	Y.	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Robert Glen 549 Dorchester Montreal	Que.	do	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

123

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF [illegible], MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6888

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a whitel	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	$50					Bro Harry Fld	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	No	No	No	No		(Date) MAR 31 1914			(Via) C.P.R.			Ireland	Montreal				
2	"	"	"					do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		(Date) MAR 31 1914			(Via) C.P.R.			Scotland	Montreal				
3	Ticket	Self	50					Col 11 Dr John Lane 80 Garland St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	"	"	"	"		(Date) APR 2 1914			(Via) N.Y.C.			Scotland	Montreal				
4	Ticket	Self	50						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		(Date) APR 10 1914			(Via) Rutland			Scotland	Montreal				
5	"	"	100					Col 11 28637 ✓	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"		(Date) APR 30 1914			(Via) C.V.R.			Scotland	Montreal				
6	Ticket	Self	50					Col 11	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.	"	"	"	"		(Date) APR 25 1914			(Via) Rutland			Scotland	Montreal				
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Examining Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–6 copied by J. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — 11—2663 — 16 — PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Fenno Jacques	24	6	M	S	laborer	Can. Fr.	Can. Fr.	Can. Fr.	Can.	"	Mont.	Mother Blanche Fenno Pincourt P.Q.	Ky	Ky	
2	Malan Atanasio	33		M	M	molder	Italy	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	wife Nicca Balle Neuchatel Switz.			
3	Antonini Elizabetta	21		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angelina Ancona Italy			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Deported

124

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [illegible] AL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6888

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				No	self	120	No	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) "H" 1 "5"																
2	"	L.P.C.	29	No	"	190	New Orleans, La.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn	No	Italy	France	Le Havre	4/13	Marsala	Apr. 6
3	"	"	21	No	"	"	"	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 10 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn	Brn	No	Italy	Greece	Hal.	4/14	Caroline	Apr. 18
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS AS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector in Charge

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 + 3 copied by E. H. Jr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17 — 11—2663 — 17 — PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Deberred 1	Stefanchuk	Stefan	34	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Montreal	Dominkufka Kalicia	Ny	Brooklyn	
2	Lady	Nat	4										Malenka			
Deberred	Appledale	Abe	22	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	Grodek Galicia	Austria		
Deberred	Marson	Kasrael	24	m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	Jack Dawson P.O.	Ny	Brooklyn	
Deberred	Faunay	Hubert	21	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Leonora Concept P.O.	"	"	
													Mathe Leonora			
													Evangelon St Simeon	"	"	
													Jack Dawson	"	"	
													Grenada Stafford	"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

125

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF [redacted], MONTH OF April, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If no, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage, or whether assisted, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	L.P.C.	$28	No				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Bujf Stefan Zajaczuk 361 Island St.	No	No	No	No	free	no	5	3	dk br	blue	Galicia Austria	Komarnik	Buffalo	4/13	?	March 25
2	Yes	"	10	"				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) Rutland Carl Ivanoff " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	140	"	Russia	Odessa	St John	3/31/13	?	" 27
3	No	L.P.C.	75	"				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Wm Wilkerson Broadstone	"	"	"	"	free	no	6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	185	"	Kingston	Jamaica	[redacted]	3/21/14	Caraguer	" 17
4	No	L.P.C.	30	"				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Geo Lyseck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[redacted]	140	"	Germany	Berlin	"	"	"	" 15
5	No	L.P.C.	75	"				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Fred Leonard Dunston Bof 3 Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	155	"	Grenada	"	"	"	"	" 7
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Martin Johnson
Examiner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–5 copied by E. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 18 11—2963

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

18 PER RUSSIAN-AMERICA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Deported 1	Mandelura	Justin	26		m	m	Labr	No	No	Finnish	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife Maria Drashkof	Ked	Mackinac	
2	Mirick	Lidek Anton	35		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife Pelagadakea	do	"	"
Deported 3	Lappelainen	Johan	38		"	"	Miner	"	"	Finn	Finnish	"	"	wife Anna Ekaterina	Ekaterina	Mich	Mich
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer as to each.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Pro Pastor		1909 — 1910	1 yr	Bro Sana Montreal		Bro Sana Montreal						D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Cyprus	Hasked.	Hal	3/6/14	Rubina	April 14.
2	"	Pro Pastor		1911	"	Albion Iron Co Montreal		Albion Iron Co Montreal													Cyprus	Hasked.	do	do	"	" 2.
3	"	Pro Pastor		1911	"	Can Japan Puzzle Co Montreal		Can Japan Puzzle Co Montreal													Cyprus	Hasked.	do	do	"	" 15
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Assisted

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector in Charge

11—1004

Lines 1-3 copied by E. B. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 — 11—2663 — 19 — PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Reynaud Umberto	28	m	s.	coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No Canada	Springhill N.S.	father: Giovanni Reynaud Tramonte, Torino	N.S.	Lawrence	
2	Delig Diego	51	m	m	Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	Sydney "	wife: Angelina Guidala Aquila	Italy	"	
3	Apr 7/14 e.s.i. Giorgetto Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Do "	Montr. "	wife: Adelaida Ciuelli Aquila	"	"	
4	Apr 7/14 e.s.i. Calloccchia Vincenzo	21	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	" "	" "	wife: Vendsa Nasuide Mocha	do	"	
5	Apr 7/14 e.s.i. Mancini Americo	19	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	do Giacindina do	do	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or stowaway, or lunatic, or insane person, or epileptic, or person afflicted with chronic alcoholism, or any person who has been within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States a beggar or a professional beggar, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	no	Self 180 no						Aunt, Cath Fresse Parker W. Va.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 4 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	5	dk	bro	bro	140		Italy Tramonto	Hal	4/13	Campanello	Apr 4/14
2		Friend 50 "						Carlo Luigi Rubber 134 W Wilkinsburg Pa	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 9 1914 (Via) B & Rutland						5	7½	"	"	"			Italy Gerrale	Hal	3/13	"	" 8
3	No	self 30 "							Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	7	"	"	"	130	N.Y.C.	Italy Ciella	"	2/17/13	"	" 21
4	"	" 75 "	1910	Newark 0/13				Con Francesco Amadeo 120 Ontario St.	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.						5	7	"	"	"	160	N.Y.C.	Italy Ciella	do	"	"	" 21
5	"	" 2 "	No						Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Canada Express						5	5½	dk	bro	bro	0135		Italy Ciella	do	"	"	" 21
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Inspector in Charge.

11—1604

ALL HELD ABOARD CERTIFICATES RETURNED FOR THIS MANIFEST SHEET DELIVERED

Lines 1–5 copied by E. H. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	*9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Pezzoli Giuseppe	39	m		laborer			Italy	Latin	Can	Mont.	Mrs. Maria Morandi Via Cicco Cremone		Italy
	2	Del Favero Angelo	23	m		"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Teresa Pellegrini Via Cenzo Belluno		"
	3	Simonello Concetta	17	f		none			"	"	"	"	Antonio Carnevale Santuario Via Cenzo Belluno		Italy
	4	Simonello Vincenzo	8	m		at sch.			"	"	"	"	Antonio Teracusa Partino		"
	5	Zorzi Massimo	34	m	m	Tailor			Austria	Lat. No.	"	"	Cugo Madelano Cancleg Via Dante		Italy
Debarred	6	Jackelinsky Rose	28	m	m	Hat maker			Germany	Ger.	"	"	Mrs. Laura Danzig Danzig		Ger.
Debarred	7	" Erna	21	f		none			Do	"	"	"	do do		"
Debarred	8	" Ingeborg	3	f		"			Do	"	"	"	do do		"
Debarred	9	" Peter	1	m		"			Do	"	"	"	do do		"
	10	~~Straucas Jaurgis~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Lab.~~	~~Cp.~~	~~Cp.~~	~~Russ~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs. Ona Jaurgis Aldona~~	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
	11	Staer Albert	38	"	"	Cook	"	"	German	German	"	Winnipeg	Mrs. Alice Staer 958 Lingevo	Canada	Ny
	12	Liberale Igina	24	f		none	"	"	Italy	It. No	"	Mont.	Kath. Cundari Ceccia	Roma	Italy
	13	" Candida	7	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	14	" Ettore	4	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	15	Cipriano Albert	36	m	s	Coachman	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	Bro. Francois Montreuil, Soap Bois		France
Debarred	16	Chrudos Johann	22	m	no	Lab.	"	"	Austria	German	"	N.Y.	Carlo Rufais Rue Sud		Virginia
	17	Buascio Filippo	67	m	m	Cutter	no	no	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Bro-in-law Nicolo Orlando Grand Canyon, Italy		Italy
	18	" Rose	65	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "		Italy
	19	Pearce Paul	45	m	m	Gov't Clerk	yes	yes	Br. Dom.	Eng	Jamaica	Kingston	Lorne Kingston Jamaica		Jamaica
	20	" Harriet	43	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
	21	Mussee Louis	13	m	s	Office Boy	"	"	France	French	Can	Montreal	Madam Philomene Lamperellie, France		N.Y.
	22	Dreyber Dan	23	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Edith Sauer Manuelewapk, Nassau		"
1487		Murray Bernard	32	m	s	Foundation	White Star 070752		Ireland	Irish	Laurentic Mail 4/11/14		Father Daniel Newcastle, Downshire		Ireland
	23	Spring Walter	36	m	s	Works	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Ottawa	Mary Carlisle Nyb. Dawlais		Eng
	24	Prince Louis	26	f	"	Dom.	"	"	Germany	German	488 Grosvenor Ave.	Vent.	Josh. Cutus Frankfort-on-Main Germany		"
	25	Dohmen " Margarita	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	288 "	"	Josh. Heinrich Wife Isadella Carroll		"
	26	De Luca Carmello	29	m	m	Lab.	"	"	Italy	It. No	Canada	Ottawa	Mont. Giordano Lorenzo		Chicago
	27	Reina Pasquale	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Centorna Ville		"
	28	Antonini Lamberto	23	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegueardo Salem Mass.		"
	29	Magallo Domenico	17	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mad. Angela Tomasi Grigeen		"
	30												Kath. Michele Maccliu Campa Conte		"

NOT USED

29 / 2 Waiters 2 Women

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by other persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Self $8		1903	11 yrs	Italy	Go to Brother Giovanni 228 22nd St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	3	Dk	Brn		Italy	Cogliano	N.Y.	10/13	Moltke	March 27
2	No	L.P.C.	Self $11		1904	10 yrs	Italy	Go to Brother Giovanni 228 22nd St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	3	Dk	Brn		Italy	Vernuta	"	6/13	Lapouraine	" 27
3	"		Self $50					Go to Cousin Antonio 228 Pine St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	Dk	Brn		Italy	Bagnara	"	4/13	Adler	" 28
4	"		" "		1903-1907	Italy	Canada	Go to Cousin Luigi 228 Pine St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	3½	Dk	Brn		Italy	do	"	4/13	La Provence	" 28
5	"		Self $8		1903-1907	Italy	Canada	Go to Cousin Luigi 228 Pine St.					Malone, N. Y.		5	3½	Dk	Brn		Italy	Austria	"	4/19/13	La Provence	" 31
6	"	L.P.C.	"		1907	Italy	Canada	Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					[redacted]		5	10½	Blue			Italy	Sweden	"	4/13	Cyndemi	Apr. 2
7	"	L.P.C.	Self $3		1907	Italy	Chicago	Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					[redacted]		5	2	[redacted]			Germany	Danzig	"	4/13	"	" 2
8	"	L.P.C.	"		1907	Italy	Chicago	Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					[redacted]		5	2	[redacted]			Italy	Benlon	"	4/13	"	" 2
9	"	L.P.C.	"		1907	Italy	Chicago	Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					[redacted]		5	2	[redacted]			Italy	do	"	4/13	"	" 2
10	"		self $3		1907	Italy	Canada	Go to Roman 228 Pine St.					[redacted]		5	1	Dk	Hazel	slightly curly	Russia	Bessarabia	"	4/13	Barcelona	" 2
11	"		" $400		5/13	Italy	New York	Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	3	"	Blue	175	Germany	Constant.	N.Y.	5/13	Cayuga	" 3
12	"		Self $1		1913	Italy	Canada	Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					Malone, N. Y.		5	2	Dk	Brn	135	Italy	Cecca	"	5/13	Buffalo	Apr. 6
13	"		"					Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					Malone, N. Y.		5	2	Dk	Brn		do	do	"	"	"	" 6
14	"		"					Go to Cousin Vida 10 Washington St.					Malone, N. Y.		5	2	Dk	Brn		do	do	"	"	"	" 6
15	"		Self $30		2/14	Col'd	Can.	Go to Mike Pazik 228 Poplar St.					St. Albans, Vt.		5	8	Dk	Brn	150	France	Montreuil	"	2/14	France	" 6
16	"	L.P.C.	" $38		4/13	Italy	Canada	Go to Mike Pazik 228 Poplar St.					[redacted]		5	7½	Med	"	160	Italy	Senat.	Part	4/13	Belgic	" 7
17	Yes	"	" $20		5/13	Col'd	Trans N.Y.	Col'd					Malone, N.Y.		5	7	Blue		145	Italy	Agrone,	N.Y.	5/13	?	" 8
18	"	Husband	—			Col'd		Col'd					Malone, N.Y.		5	8	Blue		200			"	5/13	?	" 8
19	yes	Self	$60		10/13	Col'd		Col'd					Alburgh, Vt.		5	9	Gr	Gr	140	Jamaica	Kingston	"	10/13	Oceana	" 8
20	yes	Husb.	—		9/13								Alburgh, Vt.		5	4	Dk	Brn	120			"	9/13	Tonadores	" 8
21	No	Self	$70		3/14	Italy	Can.	Bro. Law Victor Lemaire 378 West 49 St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	6	Dk	Brn	150	France	Lemberville	"	3/14	Niagara	" 10
22	"	"	$40		5/13	Italy	Can.	Bro Herman 228-22nd St.					Malone, N.Y.		5	5	"	"	140	Russia	Warsaw	Part	5/14	Francoma	Feb 9
23	yes	"	$50		3/24/14	Italy	Ny	Col'd Walter Dates 382-44th St. Jersey City					Alburgh, Vt.		5	7	Blue		155	Ireland	New-castle	NY	3/24/14	Cross Lincoln	Apr 12
24	No	"	$50		9/13	Italy	Nyork						Alburgh, Vt.		5	7	Blue		175	Ireland	Mullingar	Ny	9/13	St. Louis	" 13
25	"	"	$70		8/13	Italy	to Ny.	Coming from Uncle Vito 1257 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada					Alburgh, Vt.		5	1	Dk	Brn	130	Germany	Frankfurt	"	8/1913	Rhein	" 15
26	"	"	$50										Alburgh, Vt.		5	2	Dk	Brn	125						
27	"	"	$70		4/13	Col'd	Can.	Go to Carmello Lamas 228 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada					Detroit, Mich.		5	2	Dk	Brn	150	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$40		1906-1909	Italy	Canada	Go to Antonio Lamas 228 Pine St.					Alburgh, Vt.		5	2½	Dk	Brn	140	Italy	Monte Cassano	Ny	4/17/13	Cincinatti	" 6
29	"	"	$38										Newport, Vt.		5	2	Dk	Brn	150	Italy	Bellquaro	Ny.	3/13	Lagonara	" 6
30	"	L.P.C.	$35		4/14	Italy	Can.	Go to Rosalie Lamas 228 Pine St.					[redacted]		5	6	[redacted]			Italy	Arriece	"	4/14	Englehart	" 6
					4/14	Italy	Can.	Bro Cosmo 1127-9 Pine St.							5	2	Dk	Brn	120		Marcha Campa		4/14	Rea	" 6

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

21

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred Rejected	1	Lagallo	Liberato	40	m.		m.	lab.	Y	Y	Italy	It. So.	St. John	Que.	Wife Maria Lagallo	Ont.	Toronto	
✓	2	Tsoftopaulas	Nicolas	21	m.		s.	Merchant	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	Montreal	Que.	Bro. George Tsoftopaulas	Ill.	Chicago	
✓	3	Levrier	Celestie	33	m.	m.		none	Y	Y	France	French	Olympia	Wash.	Husband Marie Duval	N.Y.	N.Y.	
✓	4		Emilie	11	f.						"	"	"	"	La Crosse Duval	Wis.	do	
✓	5	Di Nardo	Luigi	31	m.		m.	lab.	N	N	Italy	It. So.	Montreal	Que.	Wife Delfina Di Nardo	Italy	Brooklyn	
	6	Martinez	Giovanna	38	f.	wid.		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Vincenzo Pagani Palermo, Salerno, Italy		Italy	
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11																	
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16																	
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21																	
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

6

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or alien child in family group 14 years old and over, physically capable of reading, who can read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	Bro					Bro Casimo Mardacci							5	10				Italy	Rocchetta Sotto		4/6/14	Franconia	4/8/14
2	"	$25.00	"	"				Bro Louis Mardacci							5	6				"	Bovino		"	"	"
3	Sp	Lus Del	Sp	"	"			Bro Louis Mardacci							5	3½				"	Ithaca		"	"	"
4	"	Jalapa	"	"				Uncle do							5	2				"	Busaco		"	"	"
5	Rose	30	"	"	1907	6	Mo	Bro Clemente do Mattio 306 3rd ave							5	2½				"	Paris		"	"	"
6	yes	38	yes	bacc	NY	1913	Col	11							5	4				"	Salerno		"	Tennonia	4/22/14
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
✓	1	Thevenot	Justin	33		M	M	Comp. Generale Transatlantique, 15622, Montreal March 24, 1914, Rochambeau N.Y. 3/26/14	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, Eugene, Paris, France	France	
✓	2	"	Georgette	25		F	M	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							Mother, Jeanne, Mouscron, Belgium		
✓	3	Busschart	Joseph	19		M	S	Student	"	"	Belgium	Belgian			Father, Constant, Mouscron, Belgium	France	
Deb.	4	Ellucheria	Alfred	28		M	M	Caterer and dressmaker	"	"	France	French	Can.	Mont.	Sister, Pauline Nordmann, Ohio	Ohio	
✓	5	Farberof	Nad	31		M	M	Impresario	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	Via	N.Y.	Manager, Lazar Saginoff, Brussels, Belg.	Brussels	Belg.
✓	6	Tordalo	Chewa	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Bernie do, Rue de Rivoli, Paris	do	do
✓	7	Gomez	George S.	37		M	S	Insurance	"	"	U.S. of Columbia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Bro. David, Bogota Carrera 2nd No. 182	U.S. of Columbia	
Deb.	8	Del Prete	Michele	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Can.	Montreal	Wife Teresa, Francavilla a mare (Chieti) Italy	Italy	
✓	9	Pinget	Marcelle	30		F	M	wife	"	"	France	French	France	Montreal	Mother-in-law, Emilie Vuneresch, 17 rue de l'Yvette, Paris	France	
Disapp. Deb.	10	Veradouras	Constantina	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	U.S.	N.Y.	Father, Demetrios Veradouras, Sparta, Greece	Greece	
✓	11	Dyer	Percy	41		M	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Wife, Madia Emmerson, Bournemouth, Hampshire, England	England	
Deb.	12	Di Luccio	Benedetto	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It.	"	Mont.	Cousin, Carlo Casey, Casey, Italy	Italy	
Deb.	13	Nadzil	Nechome	58		M	W	none	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	"	"	Son, Abraham Nadzil, Bakrinza Kherson, Russia	Russia	
✓	14	Fleury	Mad	27		M	S	Engr.	"	"	Switz.	German	"	"	Mother, Stephanie Fleury, Berne, Switz.	Ill.	Chicago
✓	15	Lebrik	Emile	40		M	M	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	France	Israel	Russia	Out. Burnt River	Wife, Mary, Val Gruney, Esq.	Mass.	Boston
✓	16	Cottier E. & N.	Emile Desire	34		M	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Via N.Y.	205 Beaudry St. Mont.	Father, Francois, 94 Rue Richard St. Paris, France	Spanish Honduras	
✓	17	Ezzecio	Cambrassio	25		M	S	Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Mont.	Father, Salvatore Cambrassio, Palermo, Italy	England	
Deb. Rej.	18	Moroff	Marin	25		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Canada	Montreal	Father, Nitre Rovasil, Videnska, Bulgaria	Ill.	Peoria
Deb. Rej.	19	Megoneff	Marin	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Phika	"	"
Deb. Rej.	20	Tarteff	Costa	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Mitra, Brego, do	"	"
	21	Farey	Aloys	30		M	M	Dentist	"	"	Switzerland	F.	"	"	wife Rosa, Froberg, Switzerland	Switzerland	
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

2/ 1 First 16 Trans

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

G-163
(10-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

(6-283
(6-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Thevignot Justin	33	m	M	Comp. General Transatlantique, 15622, Montreal March 24, 1914, Leaves via N.Y.	Yes	Yes	French	France	France	Paris	"Rochambeau" N.Y. 3/26/14 Father, Eugene,	France	
✓	1	" Georgette	25	f	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Paris, France N.Y. 3/26/14	"	"
✓	2	" Joseph	19	m	S	Transatl. 15623, "Rochambeau" 3/26/14 Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jeanne Mouem Belgium	France	
✓	3	Busschiart Joseph	19	m	S	Student	"	"	Belgium	France	Belgium		Father, Constant Pauline Nord, France	Ohio	
Debarred	4	Ellucherie Alfred	28	m	M	Cabin Steward dress maker	"	"	France	France	Can.	Mont.	wife, Rayme Rue de Cimetiere Belg.	Brussels	Belg.
✓	5	Farber	31	m	M	Jeweler	"	"	Aust.	Heb.	Vie	Neg.	Husb. Bernie		
✓	6	Pozzolo Neva	37	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Rue Lefrenne do		do
✓	7	Gomez George S.	27	m	S	Insurance	"	"	U.S. of Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Bogota	Bro. David Bogota Carrera Cuesta 182	U.S. of Columbia	
Debarred	8	Del Prete Michele	23	m	M	Mason	"	"	Italy	It.	Italy		wife, Lausa Francavilla a mare Chieti	Chieti	Ng
✓	9	Piuget Marcelle	30	F	M	Comp. Gen. Transatlant. 9617 wife	"	"	Montreal Que. 1914	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Mother-Emilie Veneresch 17 rue de Penthievre Paris	France	
Disappeared	10	Geradouros Constantina	27	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek			Father, Jerusio Galaption Crete	Iowa	
✓	11	Dyer Percy	41	"	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Father, John Bournemouth Hampshire, England	England	
Debarred	12	Di Luscio Benedetto	17	"	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	It.	Do	Mont.	wife Madea Carro Caserta	Mid. Detroit	
Debarred	13	Nadzil Neckome	58	"	Widower	Merch.	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	"	"	Son, Abraham Ludmerka Kherson	Neg.	Neg.
✓	14	Fleury Mad	27	m	S	Engr.	"	"	Switz.	German	"	"	Mother, Stefanie Berne Switz.	Ill.	Chicago
✓	15	Lebrik Emile	40	"	M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	France	Russ.	Vie	Que.	Wife Nancy Val. Guzzuney Eng. Brother, Parisian 205 Beaubien St Mont.	Mass.	Boston
✓	16	Cottier C.P.R. Emile Desire	37	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	France	French	Vie	Mont.	94 Rue Chaux St. Paris, France	Spanish Honduras	
✓	17	Cisneros Embrasses	25	m	S	Cook	"	"	Spain	Spanish			Lady Geromans Valamanca Eglesia Catedral	England	
Debarred Rejected	18	Floroff Marin	25	m	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Bulgar	Bulgar	Canada	Montreal	wife Nitre Bulgaria Novasil Videnska	Ill.	Peoria
Debarred Rejected	19	Megoroff Marin	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Thika do	"	"
Debarred Rejected	20	Tartoff Costa	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	cope Nitra do Brego wife Rosa	"	"
✓	21	Farey Aloys	30	m	M	Dentist	"	"	Switzerland	Fr.	"	"	Trobarg Switzerland	Switzerland	
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

21 + 1 Child = 22 Trans

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Yes	Self	$200	Yes	3 yrs	Trans. N.Y.	12/1913	Columbia 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Bro.	Bro.	135	France	Paris	N.Y.	12/23/13	Lorraine	Mar. 25
2		Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Son			yes	3 yrs	Trans. N.Y.	3/14	Col 11																	
4		L.P.C.						3/14	Col 11																	
5		"						3/14	Col 11																	
6		"						3/14	Col 11																	
7		"						3/14	Col 11																	
8		L.P.C.						3/14	See Col. 11																	
9		Husband						3/14	See Col. 11																	
10		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
11		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
12		L.P.C.						3/14	See Col. 11																	
13		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
14		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
15		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
16		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
17		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
18		L.P.C.						3/14	See Col. 11																	
19		L.P.C.						3/14	See Col. 11																	
20		L.P.C.						3/14	See Col. 11																	
21		"						3/14	See Col. 11																	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. TAXABLE

George E. Tolman
E. Christadwett
Edward L. Hall Jr.
W. S. Bush

Marden J. Germain
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

23

	1	2	3	4 5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Nelson, John	22	m m	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Carl David Palmer Angield Road, Dundee, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit
✓	2	" Grace (certificate cancelled 4/11/14)	23	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
✓	3	Maloney James	20	m s	Sand-hog	"	"	Ireland	Irish	799 Dorion st	"	Uncle Wm Maloney Tuskey, Sligo, Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	4	Coy " John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James — Lodge — Roscommon, Ire.	"	"
✓	5	Guyot Pierre	55	wd	Lab.	No	No	France	French	St Paul Alta		Bro Alayh Nunes Canada France	Conn	Meriden
Debarred ✓	6	Etare Frank (B.S.) Suzanne	35	m m	Fisherman	No	No	Canada	Fr.			Nunes Canada France	Mass	Boston
Debarred ✓	7	Schwartz Jacob (B.S.)	22	m s	Sealed 3/16/14 Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	1602	Mont.	No relatives Jack Joel	N.J.	Newark
✓	8	Strassburg Alexander (prim. mgs.)	37	m m	Clock designer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	2285 Hutchinson st		Butabsan Daumonia No relatives	N.J.	Newark
✓	9	Fleming Patrick (prim. mgs.)	22	m s	Compressed Air-Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	57 Allison st.		Father Thomas Fleming Kilmanee Mayo	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	10	Kamperis Michael (B.S.)	20	"	waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	via Napoli	"	Kaitu Demitrio Sparta Greece	"	Greece
✓	11	Szentagh Louis (B.S.)	27	m m	Carpenter	"	"	Aust. Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Sister Helena Kasatch Kerepes Austria-Hung	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	12	Czizek Edward (B.S.) (prim. mgs.)	31	m s	electrician	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Jack Marten Nodalen Bi Norrsna Sweden	"	"
Debarred ✓	13	Solomon Annie Mch 30/14 (B.S.)	52	f m	none	none		Russia	Heb.	"	"	Sister: Mrs Judes Noakes Detroit Lodz, Russia	"	"
✓	14	Manzin Josephine (prim. mgs.)	22	f m	dau	Yes	Yes	Russia	German			No relatives	"	"
✓	15	Fleming Michael	26	m s	Sand Hog	"	"	Ireland	Irish	381 St. Antoine st.		Father Thomas Kilmovee Mayo, Ireland	"	"
✓	16	Fitzgerald Thomas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Michael — Ballinlough Roscommon, Ireland	"	"
✓	17	Sullivan Patrick	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	446 67 Antoine W.	"	Mother Mary — Buttevant Cork, Ireland	"	"
✓	18	O'Connor Edward	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	211 St. Antoine st.	"	Father Dermick — Clonderg Kerry, Ireland	"	"
✓	19	Ahearn Thomas (prim mgs)	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick — Ballinamult Waterford, Ire.	"	"
✓	20	Flannery Michael	36	m s	Compressed Air worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Sligo, Drumarain	"	Schenectady
✓	21	Ryan " (prim. Cert)	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓	22	Cherry Jules	29	"	Cook	"	"	France	French	"		Mother — Jeanie — Bugey Par Ambrieu, France	"	"
✓	23	England Ellen	58	f wd	Home	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Son — Edward England 62 Caudle St. — Carlisle, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	24	Milkau Ernest (B.S.) (alien Joseph) (prim mgs)	24	m s	clerk Tailor	"	"	Germany	Germ.	"	"	Mother Mary Gotz 15 Wilder St. Bremen	Conn	Baltic
✓	25	Hovsepian Stepan (B.S.)	25	m s	seaman	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	27 Bonsecours	Uncle, Collect Hovsepian, Izmet, Turkey	N.J.	Orange
Debarred ✓	26	Setteng Carl (B.S.)	42	m m	Sealed 4/7/14 Woodmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	10986	1656		N.Y.	Buffalo
✓	27	Paolakis Anthony (B.S.)	22	m s	Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Mont.	No relatives Father Costas	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	28	Goldstein Berta (B.S.)	17	f s	stenographer	"	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	Uncle Crete Greece	"	"
	29	McIntyre Ina (B.S.)	14	f s	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	"	No relatives Father Alexander	"	"
✓	30	Ingram Art (B.S.)	45	m wd	Mfg Maker	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Bro. Ernest Tuckey England Bro. Ernest Hillhill Northampton Eng.	Vt	Danville
		NOT USED											Mass	Campello

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—418

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
T.	1	No	Self	$ 1 Yes	4/12	Detroit	6/13	Bro. George 48 Hartford Ave, Detroit	No	No	No	No	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	Good	Single	5	3	Fair	Blue	Light		Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	4/12	Scotsman	Medical Ex.
	2	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Jos. Maloney 10 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.				Entered at " " " (Date) cancelled see 138/107 (Via)			5	9	Fair	Blue	Light		Ireland	Cassey	Que.	9/12	Kanadian	"
	3	"	Self	500	"	9/02	N.Y.	5/13	Uncle Patrick Carl 13 Ocean Ave, Flatbush, N.Y.				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) Rutland (Via) MAR 26 1914			5	10	Fair	Blue	Light		Ireland	Lodge	N.Y.	9/02	Trudonia	"
R.	4	"	"	100	"	6/03	"	2/13	Bro-in-law Emil Deichmann 27 No Broad St.				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) G. T. R. (Via) MAR 26 1914			5	8	Fair	Blue	Light		France	Nancy	"	6/03	Celtic	"
T.	5	Yes	"	100	Francisco	1887	"	2/14	Restaurant 38 Park St.				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)			5	3	Fair	Blue	Light		Italy	[redacted]	"	1887	Oceanic	26
	6	"	L.P.C.		"	"	Boston	3/13	Bro-in-law Nathan Stekloff 88 So Orange Ave				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) Rutland (Via) MAR 26 1914			5	5	Fair	Ruddy	Light		Russia	Warsaw	"	7/11	?	Mont.
	7	No	L.P.C.	5	"	Newark	10/13	12/13	Wife Rose 80 Carroll St. Brklyn				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) Rutland (Via) MAR 26 1914			5	5	Fair	Blue	Light		Russia	Bratzlavsky	"	10/86	Wisconsin	26
R.	8	"	"	100	"	6/12	N.Y.	7/12	Sister Mrs Kate Mahon 268 State St. N.Y.				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAR 28 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	8	Fair	Blue	Light		Ireland	Mayo	"	6/12	Baltic	26
T.	9	No	"	145	"	7/13	N.Y.	7/13					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 28 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			5	2	Fair	Blue	Light		Greece	"	"	6/12	Saxonia	26
	10	"	"	60	"	1/96	N.Y.	3/14	Cousin Emma 226 E 3rd				Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.			5	11	Fair	Blue	Light		Austria	Cracow	"	1/96	Brandenburg	28
	11	"	"	40	"	1/96	N.Y.	3/14	Husband John Bezek 511 E 80 St.				Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.			5	8	Fair	Blue	Light		Austria	Slyglowiec	"	1/96	?	" 28
	12	"	"	50	"	1/96	N.Y.	3/14	Husband Solomon 10				Entered at Malone, N.Y. (Date) MAR 2 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.			5	5	Fair	Blue	Light		Austria	Lodz	"	5/10	?	" 28
R.	13	No	Head	100	Yes	5/10 1893	N.Y.	2/13	Father John Schultz 231 103 St. Corona L.I.				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)			5	6	Fair	Blue	Light		Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	1892	?	" 30
	14	Yes	L.P.C.	5	"	N.Y.	2/13	2/13	Father Dr. Engelbert Brzezinski 30143 Gregg Ave				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAR 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	6	Fair	Blue	Light		Poland	Kilnover	"	6/1910	Carmania	"
T.	15	No	"	300	"	6/10	N.Y.	4/13	Bro-in-law Columbus Mahoney 268 State St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	10	Fair	Blue	Light		Poland	Palmlough	"	8/1896	Trudonia	"
	16	"	"	3114	"	8/1896	"	2/13	Friend John Powers 587 W 162 St. N.Y.C.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			5	6	Fair	Blue	Light		"	Buttevant	"	4/1898	Saxonia	"
	17	"	"	800	"	4/1898	"	4/13	Bro-in-law John McKeon 1465-2nd Ave, N.Y.C.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			5	10	Fair	Blue	Light		"	Slygo	"	4/1899	Oceanic	30
	18	"	"	100	"	10/07	"	2/14	Bro-in-law Patrick B. Hagan 735 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	11	Fair	Blue	Light		"	Edare	"	10/1907	Mt. Clare	[redacted]
	19	"	"	80	"	9/02	"	2/13	Friend Mrs Mannix 402 W 53 St. N.Y.C.				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	6½	Fair	Blue	Light		"	Kilronah	"	9/02	Trudonia	"
	20	"	"	35	"	5/09	"	5/13	Friend Mrs Mannix 1337 Schnectady Ave				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) MAR 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	6	Fair	Blue	Light		"	Slygo	"	4/1899	Oceanic	30
	21	"	"	50	"	7/02	"	5/13	Wife Mary 27 State St. Schnectady				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.			5	11	Fair	Blue	Light		"	Kilronah	"	7/1902	Celtic	30
	22	"	"	700	"	1/08	"	1/14	Sister Mrs. Ada Cobb 362 W 45 St. N.Y.C.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			5	9	Fair	Blue	Light		England	Surrey	"	11/08	La Savoie	"
	23	Yes	"	25	"	1911 Cobtic Comm.	Jany 1914	8/14	Daughter Ellen England Castle P.O. Box 237				Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) [redacted] (Via) C.P.R.			5	4	Fair	Blue	Light		England	Carlisle	Quebec	Oct. 12 1911	Lusitania	April 3
	24	No	"	75	Yes	1905 Baltimore	Md	8/13	Cousin Herman Katz 677 Huntington Ave				Entered at Ft. Covington, N.Y. (Date) APR 7 1914 (Via) G.T.R.			5	8	Fair	Blue	Light		Germany	Bremen	Baltic	3/06	Prinz Breslau	4
	25	"	"	150	"	1913 Cleveland	O.	12/13	Friend Neidon Vartabedian 77 Clyde St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)			5	6	Fair	Blue	Light		Turkey	Smyrna	N.Y.	3/06	"	6
	26	Yes	Pauper	5	"	1900	N.Y.	1/14	Cousin Leo Shapiro 1000 Cedar Point Ave				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)			5	7	Fair	Blue	Light		Germany	[redacted]	"	7/1900	Island	[redacted]
	27	No	self	50	Yes	1908 Ryan Hotel	Nyack	9/13	Sister Mrs. Jessie Robertson 476 Bedford Ave				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.			5	6	Fair	Blue	Light		Denmark	[redacted]	"	11/08	[redacted]	"
	28	"	"	30	"	1907	Nyack	9/13	Bro-in-law James Reardon 376 Bedford Ave				Entered at Rouses Point, N.Y. (Date) APR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.			5	5	Fair	Blue	Light		Greece	Corinth	"	3/14/04	La Touraine	[redacted]
	29	Bro	self	10	Yes	1907	N.Y.	12/13	Brother Daniel 34 Hillsboro Ave				Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			5	4	Fair	Blue	Light		England	Cadendune	"	6/0	[redacted]	[redacted]
	30	"	self	7	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	8/13	No address				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)			5	9	Fair	Blue	Light		England	Northampton	Dublin	4/13/02	Saxonia	[redacted]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Geo Starkett
Geo E. Johnson
Inspectors

Martin J. Lee

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Smith	Joe	28	m		s	carpenter	Y	Y	Eng.	Can.	Can.	Handley	Mr. Joseph Smith Bay	Ill.	Chicago
✓	2	McGuire	Jennie	24	f		m	housework	Y	Y	Scot.	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Jas. McGuire 13 Gladstone Ave Toronto	"	"
✓	3	Paskin	Esther	22	f		m	none	Y	Y	Russ.	Hebrew	"		Nephew Jack Paskin 1220 Clark St Montreal	Mass.	Boston
✓	4	Palmer	Charles	24	m		s	Student	"	"	B.W.I.	African	"	Kingston	Bro. Rev. Jno. Palmer 2 Church Alley Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓	5	Rhesch	Hans	22	m		s	Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	Switz.	German	"	"	Mother Wilhelmina Rhesch 42 Oberdorfgasse St. Gallen Switz.	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	6	Rath	Robert	33	m		s	Driver	"	"	Finland	Finn	"	Montreal	Bro. Emil Rath Helsingfors Finland	"	"
✓	7	Slobodianuk	Felen	28	f		m	steam stress	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ottawa	Jacko Metrofan Makojeska Odessa Russia	Mass.	Boston
Deborred	8	Miller	Becky	19	f		s	steam stress plaster	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Jacko Simon Konanitz Kovno Russia	N.Y.	Bronx
✓	9	Gregor	Donald	36	m		m	steam fitter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Can.	65 Claudeboy St Montreal	Fort Wm. Jokes Scotland	"	New York
Deborred	10	Gallitte	Peter	25	m		m	Cutler	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Harrisonville	Jacko Gabalo Antonio Gallitte Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
Deborred	11	Gallitte	Rasa	24	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	Jacko Giovanni Gallitte Como	"	"
	12	Aurea	Ferdinando	40	m		m	cement Lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gran Pabos	wife Maria Gardona Aurea Como	Mass.	Boston
11076/17495	13	Krent	Joseph	27	m		m	tailor	yes	yes	Aust.	Bohemian	Can.	Mont.	Father Joseph Krent Gaeding Moravia Aust.	Ill.	Chicago
✓	14	Leslie	Catherine	33	f		m	none	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	Scot.	265 St. Urban	Jacko John Leslie Carsebarn Fifeshire Scot.	N.Y.	Troy
Deborred	15	Janofsky	Max	44	m		m	presser	"	"	Rus.	Heb.	"	"	Nephew Mother Agnie Bertowitsch Pschevna Austria	Penn.	Philadelphia
	16	Jokich	Mike	23	m		s	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	St Jerome	Mother Marie Jokich Bodversailles Austria	Minn.	Duluth
Deborred	17	Rogers	Alfred	11	m		s	none	(L.C.)	B.W.I.	Eng.	"	Mont.	Montreal	Uncle John Rogers Huron	N.Y.	N.Y.
Taken	18	Kampan Hampson	Nedar	20	m		s	pastry cook	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Brother Bukowina	"	"
Deborred	19	Glazer	Dadie	29	f		s	Appealed 11/24/14 Dismissed 5/2/14. Jewd dancer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives Austria	Ill.	Lakewood
Deborred	20	Adler	Harry	25	m		s	same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives Austria	"	"
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

20

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

✓ Line 14 John 1499 mm Russ

6 Non Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Chas. Hardwick

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

Wanda Warham

Eugene A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

G32U TON

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		Appealed 3/25/14 Dism 4/4/14 Mfd 4/6/14 Pfg 10986/1589.													
	1	Nekola Cabr Santelin	33	m		mpedd			Greece	Greek	Can	Montl	wife Brizula Peria Bruce	Ny	Ny
	1	Lepsanjay Jan	51	m		Cabr	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Saskatch	Yorkton	wife Mary Cameron Reed		Russia
✓	2	Scandalbecco Guy	25	m		Cabr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Sask	Regina	Bro Alexandro Tamburra		Italy
Debarred	3	Sedyniczak Katharina	30	m		mpkpr			Austria	Austrian	Ont	Sarnia	Bro Paul Basil Caserna	Ont	Cleveland
Debarred	4	Robinson							England	English	Br Col	Victoria	Mother Mrs. Hattie Atkinson 36 Darling Rd Tower Hill, London Eng		England
Debarred	5	Chechetto Ernesto	27	m		Cabr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Br Col	Cranbrook	Mathilde Zaccola		Italy
	6	" Mathilda	31	f		mmn			"	"	"	Kaslo	Milano "		do
	7	prim Canst Rotondina Enrico	26	m		Cabr	No	No	Italy	Italian	Ont	Toronto	Wife Florinda — Children Bruno, Luigi Jack, Nicola —		do
	8	" " Carlo	32	"		S Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Villa Reggia, Torino, Italy		do
Debarred	9	Vallejo May 11/11													
	10	Flanigan Harry	26	m	S	machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ont	Ottawa	No relatives	Ny	Ny
	11	Triba Thomas	27	m	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	Waterwood	Father Frank Triba Daesch, Aust Hung.		Austria
	12	Dick Alice	19	f	S	none	"	"	"	Russ	"	Ottawa	Father Elie Gornokuz Sister Stella Kirkcaunia		Russia
	13	Klusiewicz Domkus	33	f	M	Factory Oper	No	No	"	"	"	Brandon	Daught Milka Samolenski Galicia		Austria
	14	Baxter Prim Wkr. John	21	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot	"	Mont	Father Andrew Baxter Sister Kuwalk Russia	Mont	Russia
	15	Buzas Kasimer	20	m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	314 St. Charles	Bro. Emily Kells Sister Mathew		Austria
	16	Stark Gardon	27	m	S	Chauffeur	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	Edmonton	Father Edw Watford 12 Victoria Rd Hertford	Ny	Ny
	17	Cachels John							Scot	Scotch	"				
	18	Oja Jakob	48	m	S	Cabr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mont.	Father Jakob Oldeburg, Finland	Mass	Vitchburg
	19	Del Prate Oswaldo	25	m	S	Carver marble	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	344 St Justin	Father: Pietro Carpra Massa-C. Italy	Ny	Buffalo
Debarred	20	Nizneuts Luke	20	m	S	Stripper	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	Via N York	Br Col	Father Ludwig Jacob Zakomitzky Newark	Ny	Ny
	21	Tedaro Ottavio	22	m	S	Cabr	"	"	Italy	Italian	do	Vernier	Father Antonia Leonardo Caserna		Italy
	22	Albo Giovanni	40	m	M	Agriculturist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mont	wife Maria Lucia		do
	23	Janeini Pietro	46	m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Pietro Lucino Sister Rosa Rocca		do
	24	Arrato Matteo	46	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Wife Maria Vincenzo		do
1482	25	prim Mfg. Marcus Manas	30	ms	S	Cloth Cutter	Read	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mont	Father Jacob Brother Hyman	Ny	Ny
	26	Calamaras Panyiotis	20	ms	S	Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father Vasilios Sparta Conantis	Greece	"
1483	27	Forster Samuel	22	ms	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	No relatives	Mass	Lowell
	28	Portnoff Leon	22	m	S	Clerk	CA3-72956		Russia	Russian	"		Uncle Moses Kaplan Tomsk Col Alexandrovsk	Mass	Malden
Debarred	29	Appealed 4/30/14 Dism 5/2/14 Mfd 5/4/14 Pfg 10971/1731													
	29	Giarappa Saverio	29	m	M	maker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	St Jerome	Wife Filomena Bianco Mother Rosa Agnoli	Ny	Ny
Debarred	30	Hookham Edw	20	m	S	Steamfitter	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montl	17 Victoria Place East Toronto	Mass	Boston
133		NOT USED													

✓ Will submit proof of residence in Buffalo NY & substantiate claim of Cabr.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—422

9 CLASS CC. 7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Assisted		22	Yes	1 Yrs	Brooklyn	Bro Caslar, Georgian Bay Can	No	No	No	Sound		5	7	Med	Dk	Ro	150		Greece		My	1 Yrs	?	Mank 25
2	Yes			15	Yes	1 Yrs	Orleans Ny.	Col 1 A 28886	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	6	"	Dk	Blue	140		Russia		"	4/11	?	" 26
3	No			17	Yes	1908	Conn.	Col 11	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	6	"	Dk	Ro	150		Italy		"	6/12	?	" 26
4	"	L.P.C.		13	No			Stanislaus Sgouridauske 1788 Clinton St	"	"	"	"		33	5	"	Gy	Ro	150		Austria	Dymalenk	Quebec	5/10	?	" 26
5	Yes	Assisted		5	No			Father Charles 251 E 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Dk	Ro	150		England	London	"	6/1911	Empress of Britain	" 26
6	"	Tuberculosis	Cousin	16	Yes		Plattsburg Ny	Col 11	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dk	Ro	150		Italy	Ugl Bage	My	4/12	Duca	20 Costa 20
7	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"			Col 11	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dk	Ro	150		Italy	Le Prbuso	"	6/12	?	" 30
8	"	Sep	Bro	35	Yes	1910	Col. 11		"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	"	Dk	Ro	145		Hungary	Carlocito	"	3/05	?	" "
9	"	"	Self	40	Yes	1908	Col. 11		"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	9	"	Dk	Ro	125		Italy	Villa Reggio	"	4/11	Lafayette	"
10	No	L.P.C.		109	Yes	1909	Buffalo	226	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Blue	Ro	140		Canada	Toronto	Nal	4/07	Mongolian	"
11	Yes	"	Bro	58	Yes		Mass Ny.	A 28633	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	5	"	"	"	146		Austr. Daesch	Ny.	5/09	Bremen	Ap. 3
12	"	Lunat	Self	20	No			Neist Billy 829 Green St	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Blue	Ro	140		Austria	Kashstie	Lee	6/12	?	" 3
13	Yes	Bro	Self	35	Yes		Geneseo Ny	Bro Pete Rulet 329 Pond St	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.		5	6	"	Blue	Ro	140		Austria	Galicia	Ny.	12/08	?	" 4
14	Yes	Self	Self	35	Yes	4/13	Little Falls	Bradley Little Falls County	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	11	"	"	Ro	150		Germany	Bellrose	"	4/13	Cameronia	6
15	No	"	"	120	No			Uncle Tony Skites, Rutland, Vermont	"	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		5	4	"	"	"	135		Russia	Brev	Quebec	5/1911	?	" 6
16	Yes	Self	Self	45	No			Father John 211 Madison Ave	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	7	"	Gy	Ro	155		England	Watford	Nal	3/13	Lapland	6
17																					St John	5/11	Cassandra	
18	No	Self	Self	210	Yes	8/11	Laughton Mich	No add	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	"	Dk	Blue	160		England	Elebeng	Ny.	8/11	?	" 10
19	"	"	"	30	Yes	3/14	Buf.	Friend Carlo Soletti 368 Front Ave Buf. Ny	"	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y.		5	6	"	Dk	Ro	160		Italy	Cararra	"	8/12	Shiloda	10
20	Yes	Assisted		6	No	1/09		Mike Ase 11 Rundel Ave	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dk	Blue	130		Austria	Lubezig	Lee	5/12	?	" 13
21	Yes	Self	Self	30	Yes		Spokane	Col 11 A 28695	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	"	Dk	Ro	140		Italy	Sybnadi	Ny	4/09	?	" 13
22	Yes	"	Cousin	6	Yes		Plattsburg Ny	Col 11 A 28694	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	7	"	Gy	Ro	160		do	do	"	6/12	Lapland	20
23	"	"	"	35	Yes	1909	Ny	Col 11	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	8	"	Blue	Ro	150		Austria	Prasdie	"	4/11	Kamma	15
24	No	"	"	38	Yes	1908	York	Col 11	"	"	"	Alburgh, Vt.		5	5	"	Dk	Ro	145		do	Teana	"	5/09	Strange	15
25	No	"	"	38	Yes		Ny	Bro Sam Leek	"	"	"	Rouses Point, N. Y.		5	7	"	Dk	Ro	150		Russia	Gaudan	Ny	7/09	Franconia	Apr 15
26	Yes	Uncle	Self	35	Yes	9/11	Ny	Uncle Sam Leek 205 Sault St	"	"	"	Malone, N. Y.		5	6	"	Blue	Ro	140		Greece	Kanapiti	"	9/11	Macedonia	Apr 15
27	No	Self	Self	15	No			Mark Sam Leek 205 Sault St	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.		5	3	"	Blue	C.P.R.			Austria	Kostendorf	Nyc	5/10	Carpathia	Apr 15
28	"	"	"	38	"			Isr Israel Daisdes 50 Baylston St	"	"	"	Newport, Vt.		5	6	"	Dk	Ro	140		Russia	Kongapal	Nal	1/13	Ugandia	6
29	"	Criminal	Self	86	Yes	05	Nepe	Isr Dick Rempe 319-1984 St	"	"	"	[redacted]		33	[redacted]	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	135		[redacted]	Grebena	Ny	1/05	Cyclonia	6
30	"	L.P.C.		33	No			Road Spec	"	"	"	[redacted]		56	6	"	Dk	Blue	130		England	East Dawne	Lee	1/07	Vancouver	6

Geo Kosloff

W S Cook

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gavin

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1-16 and 18-30 copied by E. L. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Can...
				1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
✓	1	Primary Pole Dis	Pierre	31		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Marie	France		
✓	2	Filipowicz	Zigman	25		ms		Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian		Kamloops B.C.	Father Mitzko Klenowitz, Croatia	Austria		
✓	3	Filipowicz do	Valentine	27		m		"	"	"	"	"			wife Mary do	do		
✓	4	Milonas	Dionisios	30		ms		Lab	no	no	Greece	Greek		Montreal	Father George Milonas Galatho, Zachuto, Greece	Nyo Asperi		
✓	5	Polszie	Michel	34		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian		Montreal	Jack Mike Beerza, Mavno	Mavno Memelpor		
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10																	
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS CC.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$50		1911 to 11	Various Places	March 1911 Col 11							5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	160	France	Ouest	NY	1904 1913	La Savoie	April 20
2	yes	"	40	Yes	Yes	Mass	1911 Col 11							5	11	"	"	"	170	"	Ouest	Quebec	5/07	Caronia	21
3	yes	"	55											5	10	"	"	"	160	"	"	"	5/12	Ionian	21
4	No	"	60	Yes	4/12	Grand Rapids Mich	4/12 34 Box Superior Wyo							5	6	Med	Blk	Brn	155	Greece	Pachitos	NY	4/12	Patras	21
5	"	"	200	Yes	4/08	St Lawrence	3/14 1906 Laval St.							5	6, 50	"	"	"	p. 215	Russia	Kieriza	"	4/08	Petersburg	21
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 21 1914

Entered at " " " " " (Date) APR 21 1914

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 22 1914

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 22 1914

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) APR 24 1914

CLASS CC.

James Yale

Marday Gorman

14—41B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd		1	Bilotsky	Alexander	23	m.	s.		laborer	Can.	Can.	Austria	Polish	289 Frontenac	Montreal	Radu Harry		
		2	Guglomard	Charles	24				Carpenter	Mich.	Mich.	"	Russian			Kaikat Calicia	N.J.	Trenton
																Harry Deluce		
Deb'd		3	Schaffendler	Hermann	23	m.	s.		waiter	Prussia	Germany	"	"		Montr.	Mrs. Ellen Miguelon	Mass.	Boston
																Uncle Adolf Debevor		
Deb'd		4	Schaffenberg	Katie	23	f.	m.		none	Austria	Austria	"	"			Lodg. Gradhoglyes	Ny	Ny
																Dr. Anton Debeckula		
																Eklalom Hungary	"	"
		5	Burstien	Samuel	36	m.	m.		presser	"	Russia	Russ.	Hebr.			mother Shea		
																Drelak Radom Russia		Rochester
		6	Schofield	John	23	m.	s.		baker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.			Father Wm Londonderry		
															2 to Joliet	38 Clarence St Batersade Eng	Com	Belsend
		7	Scantlebury	Joseph	38	m.	s.		plasterer	"	"	Barbados	African			Mother: Margaret Barbados	Pa	Pittsburg
																St James Parish Bay Woods		
Deb'd		8	Katz	Leopold	38	m.	s.		butcher	"	"	Germany	Ger.			Uncle Nachan Ger.		
Deb'd		9	Grbat	Appealed	20	m.	s.		laborer	"	"	Russia	Galick	"		Hannover Hanover	Ny	Ny
		10	Brierley	Ann	34	f.	m.		Cotton Spinner	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	France	No relatives	Mich	Detroit
															Calais	Mrs. James Lane		
																19 Baldwin St Oldham	Com	Baltic
		11	Malisani	Umberto	26	m.	s.		miner	Ital.	Italian	"	"		Porcupine	Father Osvaldo		
																Bellegrada Udine Italy		Italy
		12	Baldissera	Attilio	31	m.	m.		asbestos miner	"	"	"	"		Eppelcliff	wife Maria Tappo		
																Casa 2 Godeo Treviso	do	
		13	Schneider	Rose	24	f.	s.		none	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	"	Montr.	Brother Joel Schneider	N.J.	Newark
																408 Hamilton St		
		14	Kann		3											Uncle do	"	"
		15	Bahmer	Ernest	39	m.	m.		baker	Can.	Germany	Germany	Ger.		Toronto	Bro. Heinrich	Pa	Pittsburg
									confectioner							Neuenmittelbronn Wurtemberg		
		16	Diotallevi	Germano	20	m.	s.		shoem.	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Sudbury	Fr. Ernesto		
																Montefarroccia Pesaro		Italy
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

3 CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 191 1

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	•		L.P.C.			9/09			Lrd Jo Kupits		no	no	no													9/09		125
	1					1911			Rosenberg																			
	2	"				1906			Jan Mandel																			
	3		Criminal			1911			Wm Sellers																			
	4	"	Criminal	"					Carl Pfaff																			
	5								670 1st St.																			
	6	"	"	36	No																							
	7	"	"	50	yrs	6/3	10/12	Pittsby																				
	8	"	L.P.C.	25	No																							
	9	"	L.P.C.	17	Colrain	Ry	3/12																					
	10	Ups	"	86	No																							
	11	no	"	80	trans	Ny.	1/10																					
	12	"	"	10	Yrs trans	Ny.	3/1900																					
	13		Lush	Deg	No																							
	14	"	Sachs	78	"																							
	15		Jessie	36	"																							
	16	no	"	50	Yrs	Mytrans	5/09																					
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 4 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) FEB 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) Rutland

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Evans	E. H.	23		m.	Farmer	Eng.	Eng.	British	Eng.	No relatives		Ogd. Junction		
Debarred	2	Lucci	Giuseppe	26		m.	labr.	No.	No.	Italy	It.	Mont.	Canada	No relatives	Conn.	West Point
Debarred	3	"	Marie	27		f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro'd Barbalano	Depalma	" "
Debarred	4	"	Francesco	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	" "
Debarred	5	"	Maria Donato	68		f.	wid none	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
	6	Linsom	Joseph	25		m.	Cabinet maker	Ger.	Russ.	Lithuanian		Mont.		Father Canton	Narian Palais	Denmark
	7	Larrain	David	25		m.	Carpenter	"	Eng.	Eng.		"	"	Bro. Res.	46 Mitchell St	Oldham Eng.
	8	Zeidenberg	Max	24		m.	Shipholsterer	"	Russ.	Heb.		"	"	Sister Devora	Bardstown	Kentucky
	9	Kalinsky	Charles	27		m.	tailor	"	"	"		"	"	No relatives		Brooklyn
	10	Baduva	Francek	40		m.	labr.	No.	No.	"	Polish	"	"	No relatives		Lawrence
	11	Klupe	Alec	23		m.	Coat maker	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Father Leib	Palaz Radam	Ny Ny
Deported	12	Sudar	Karl	22		m.	sheeter	"	Eng.	Eng.		"	"	Bro. Thomas	99 Ashburton	Liverpool Mass.
	13	Stanulis	Antonas	29		m.	labr.	"	Russ.	Lithuanian		"	"	Father Joseph	Skupas	Mary N. Lowell
	14	"	Damuncelia	20		f.	none	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Grad	Pauenskena	
	15	Segal	Annie	27		f.	seamstress	No.	No.	"	Heb.	"	"	Father Moses	Klerkonas	Alatsk Pa Philadelphia
Admitted																
Debarred	16	Ekstein	Marie	23		f.	"	Ger.	Ger.	Aust.		"	"	Bro. Max	Lemberg	Galicia N.Y. N.Y.
Debarred	17	Lecursi	Pasquale	37		m.	labr.	No.	No.	Italy	It.	"	"	Uncle Nicolina		
Debarred	18	Marinelli	Giuseppe	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Campbell	Pa. Catawissa
	19	Frost	Alfred	25		m.	Plaster	Eng.	Scot.	Scot.		"	"	Father	do	do
Debarred	20	Kluszek	Marcelina	25		f.	Cooks	"	"	Aust.	Ruthenian	"	"	Uncle	Andrew Foost	Pa. Philadelphia
	21	Mannelly	Margaret	21		f.	Cooks	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Uncle	John Glylawski	
	22	Kociuba	Frank	41		m.	labr.	No.	No.	Austria	Ruth.	"	"	Brother	Gusyatyn	Galicia Pa. Cleveland
Debarred	23	Caney	Joe	23		m.	tailor	"	"	Russ.	Heb.	"	"	Father	Dalina Mayo	Ny. Ny.
	24	Kalensky	Annie Maria	48		f.	Housewife	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	Husband	Mayo	
	25	"	Lena	16		f.	factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Wolklatava	Galicia " "
Debarred	26	Ermenara	Antonio	22		m.	labr.	No.	No.	Italy	It.	"	"	Son	Andrew Foost	Pa. Philadelphia
	27	Zubrzycki	Mick	21		m.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father	Helps	Russia Mont. Brooklyn
	28	Cadden	Julia	60		f.	Housework	No.	No.	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Son	Nurse Russia	
	29	Gustafsson	Oscar Edw.	25		m.	labr.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Friend	Mont.	Mont.
	30	Grant	Samuel	32		m.	Printer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father	Stevens	Pa. Philadelphia

NOT USED

136

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
									Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAR 25 1914 (Via) Rutland																	
1	No		See 20			1904	Spain	3/13	No address	No	No	No	No	wanted	No	5	6½	Med	Red	blue	170	Spain	Hartford	Canada	1904		Manuel Madeira
2	"	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.						Bro Nicola					Med		5	8	"	"	brown	160	Italy	Isola Camp	Ny	5/05	Camp Luce	" 26
3	"	"	"						do do																	" 26
4	"	"	"	5		1911	do	4/12	Uncle do																	" 26
5	"	"	"			1905	do	4/12	Son do																	" 26
6	"	self 20	No						Bro Carlo Lenzi 75 W Balto St																	
7	"	"	30	No					Fred Lenzi Det																	
8	"	"	200	"		1913			Cleveland St Uncle Jasel Opp 117-16 Eight St																	
9	"	"	150	Yes			Brooklyn	9/13	Father Dan Myrtle Ave																	
10	"	"	900	"			Clean Ny	3/09	Fred Constantine Ave Uncle Lagorelle Ny																	
11	"	"	45	No					Bro Lewy 130 Congleton St																	
12	"	L.P.C.	28	Yes			Italian Part	3/13	Friend Philip Nedra 27 Spring																	
13	"	"	60	No					Bro Carlo Frazzini 16 Kney St																	
14	"	Land	"						Brd do do																	
15	"	self	125	"					Bro Sam 2007 Gallon St																	
16	"	"	25	"		1909	Ny	6/05	Cousin Nat 333 E 3 St																	
17	"	L.P.C.	25	"	same		Italy	8/12	Bro Constanzi Bardi Uncle 23 Elegatt St																	
18	"	L.P.C.	10	"			Boston	4/10	Bro do do																	
19	"	"	130	no					Bro Alec 59 E Mosher St																	
20	"	Assisted	3	"					Nephew Italy 368 E 61 St																	
21	No	self	35	"					Jenny Compagna 1054 Bath St																	
22	"	"	35	"				6/10	Ny. Bro Gabriel 39-62 St																	
23	"	Assisted	16	"				3/07 9/08	Milmington Father Ab. Carey 99 W 4th Milmington																	
24	No	"	16	No					Con Carl Klein 348 Do 2nd St																	
25	"	Marked	8	"					do																	
26	No	Criminal	15	Yes			Italy	4/06	Pietro Angela Ger 35 Shepherd St																	
27	"	"	42	No					cousin Stanislav Plump 635 Lubin Ave Detroit																	
28	"	self	60	No					Uncle Henry 2612 Hartwell Ave																	
29	"	"	200	"					Con Custos Felo 98 Menlo St																	
30	"	"	80	"					No address																	

CLASS D.

Martin Lee
Edenburg
W. Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1–30 Copied by E. & S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 29

29

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Mr Glinsky	Peter	26		m.	s.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	41a Barrack st		Father Patrick		
	2	Dawes	Dathley	23									Can.	Mont.	Buncrana Donegal Ireland	Mont.	Butte
Debarred	3	Preston	Elizabeth	43		f.	w.	Cook	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father - Rob. C. Dawes Ireland		
Debarred	4		Arthur	18		m.	s.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	558 C. Parliament St Toronto Ont.	Ny.	Brooklyn
Debarred	5	Tarbel	Hugues	27		m.	s.	Barber	"	"	France	French	"	"	Bro. Charles Calif	Calif	Los Angeles
	6	Wineberg	Myllie	21		f.	s.	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
Debarred	7	Shusterman	Elia	49		m.	m.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	2 Mont.	242 Frontenac		
	8	Magid	Gertrude	20		f.	s.	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Attignat Savoie France	Mass	Boston
	9	Bergin	Julia	24		f.	s.	Lady	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Gonsalves Montagua P.E.I.	Ny	Ny
	10	Sodemann	Otto	22		m.	s.	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	No relatives	Mass	Lynn
	11	Meidenberg	Mary	20		f.	s.	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Clara 1292 Cadieux Mont.	Ny	Ny
	12	Gumenicz	Josef	36		m.	m.	Cabr	"	"	Aust.	Polish	"	"	Mother Mary 1217 St. Dominique	"	"
	13	Salter	Anthony	40		m.	m.	Ship Engr	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Brandon	Abbotsford Que. Father Wm	Col	S. Francisco
Debarred	14	Dunlop	Margaret	19		f.	s.	Dom.	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Cochrane	Father - Peter Sodemann Stralsund Prussia, Ger.	Me	Portland
	15	Clapham	Susie	32		f.	m.	Nurse	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	2 Mont.	Father - Wm Parkinhead Eng.	Ny	Ny
Debarred	16	Soland	Henry	53		m.	m.	Contr. Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thos Lackey Tipperary Ire.	Ny	Ny
Debarred	17	Bjoren	Soland	45		m.	m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ryland Grace Sister Millie	Ill.	Chgo
	18	Freier	Barbara	26		f.	m.	Dom.	"	"	Aust.	German	"	"	Bro. Wm Bro. Jos. Bro. Chas.	Calif	Lake Tahoe
	19	Ansell	John	38		m.	m.	Printer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Uncle Nelson Scot Eng	Calif	Tahoe
	20	Siegert	Albert	24		m.	s.	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Bro. do do	"	"
Debarred	21	Butsch	Marguerite	23		f.	s.	Nurse	"	"	France	French	"	"	Father Valentine Galicia	Minn	Kalmar
Debarred	22	Indella	Angelo	32		m.	s.	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father John Drane Ire. 34 Pawsons St Stockton Eng.	Ny	Phila
Debarred	23	Klaf	Nasia	21		m.	m.	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Mother Mary Dresden Germany	Ny	Buffalo
	24	Quinn	John	33		m.	m.	Track Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ire.	Irish	"Dunton"	Kamloops	Mother Catherine Bridge Prairie Creek Ireland	Ny	Ny
	25	Farrar	Edith Ellen	21		f.	m.	Laundry worker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Vell Carrigan	Father Valentine Galicia	Ill.	Chgo
	26	Kane	Frances	22		f.	s.	Nurse Maid marble	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	2 Mont.	Father James Sowerby Bridge Yorkshire Eng.	Mass	Boston
	27	Del Prate	Osvaldo	25		m.	m.	Cop. certificate cancelled	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mother Mrs Alderton Ont. Father Jas. Quigley 15 Wards St Cato Bridge	Ny	New York
	28	Biondi	Michele	29		m.	m.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Father Pietro Carovei Mont. wife; Antonia Clemente	Pa	Clymer
	29	Christoforo	Giovanni	24		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	517 St. Timothee	Cognome Campobasso. Father Paolo Christoforo	Ill.	Chgo
	30	do	Antonina	23		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Riffabatone Campobasso. Father Michelangelo Testa	Ill.	Chgo
		NOT USED													do		

137

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS D.**

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
tion for hip.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or Mormonism, or both? (Strike out last two words if not applicable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	No	Self	116	No			friend John Batt Address unknown Butte, Mont.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date)	No	No	No	Gen'l Clerk	Sound	5	7	med	Br	Blue	140	(Via) G. T. R.		Ireland	Buncrana	Que.	6/12/11	Scotsman	Apr. 1
	2	Yes	15 yrs		Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Bro- Alexander 75 Wyanley Ave. Brooklyn	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR = 1 1914	"	"	"	Farmer	Sound	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	115	(Via) G. T. R.		"	Dublin	"	July 1911	Lake Champlain	" 1
	3	No	L.P.C.	No				Bro- Geo Rest 136 E. 52nd St.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	130	(Via)		"	Grome Grove	"	9/12/11	Carmania	" 2
	4	"	L.P.C.	"				Uncle do do	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	140	(Via)		"	Birmingham	"	"	"	" 2
	5	"	self	55	no			No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	med	bro	blue	140	(Via)		"	Savoie	"	9/11	Sicilian	" 3
	6	No	Cousin	Cuba	No	1909		1916 Lexington Ave	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	4	dk	bro	blue	165	(Via)		"	Jaune Attignot	"	1911	Montagna	" 3
	7	"	self	35 yrs	L.P.C.	1/12		Cousin Isaac Klausman 109 Blossom St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR = 4 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	3	med	bro	gr	145	(Via) Rutland		Russia	Zablynia	N.Y.	1912	?	" 4
	8	Yes	self	10	No			Bro Maxim 253 Henry St.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	3	"	"	"	130	(Via)		"	do	"	8/7	Vulcania	" 4
	9	No	"	30	"			Bro Mrs. Jno. Sawyer 1365 - 5th Ave	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR = 4 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	140	(Via) G. T. R.		"	Kiev	"	8/13	Taurentic	" 4
	10	"	"	100	no			No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	8	"	"	"	130	(Via)		Germany	Stralsund	"	9/11	Victorian	" 4
	11	"	Bro	17	"			uncle Abraham Middenberg 33 Broadway Chelsea Mass.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR = 7 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	140	(Via) C.P.R.		Russia	Pinsk	Sask.	3/13	M. Temple	" 4
	12	No	Self	100	No			Bro Pete Mulos 39 Pond St.	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR = 7 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	140	(Via) C.P.R.		Greece	Katuna	Cal.	3/05	?	" 4
	13	No	Self	60 yrs	8/05	3/13	Chicago	friend Tom Rowe, Forth. Mich. Star Fire, Forth.	Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR = 5 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	10½	"	"	"	165	(Via) G. T. R.		Eng.	Carsbile	Mont.	8/05	Maria	" 4
	14	"	L.P.C.	70	No			For Lizzie Green 1411 6th St.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	130	(Via)		Scotland	Edinburgh	"	6/12	Athenia	" 4
	15	"	self	100	ft.	tran	N.Y.	2/13	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR = 8 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	2	fr	bro	blue	110	(Via) C.P.R.		England	Wakefield	N.Y.	2/13	Dalton	" 6
	16	No	Criminal	No				Cottage Sausalito Road	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Med	Fr	Blue	170	(Via)		Germany	do Russey	Que.	8/11	Carmania	" 6
	17	"	Criminal	50	"				Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	165	(Via)		Germany	Leiders Ridgen	"	6/10	Mt.	" 6
	18	"	self	170	"			Fiance Jas. Sen Walker Mun. Monalypse School Stella. Pa	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) APR = 6 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	130	(Via) C.P.R.		Greece	Kalamata	"	9/12	Temple	" 6
	19	"	"	70	"				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR = 6 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	10	Dk	Br	Blue	138	(Via) Rutland		Eng.	London	"	9/12	Ausonia	" 6
	20	"	"	40	"		Buffalo	5/12	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) APR = 8 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	140	(Via) G. T. R.		Germany	Nassau	Pa.	1911	Manhattan	" 8
	21	Yes	Assisted	3	"	9/07	Mayon	1907	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	130	(Via)		France	Paris	Mont.	5/10	Victorian	" 8
	22	No	Criminal	43	No			1912	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	155	(Via)		Germany	Brahel	Halifax	9/12/12	Uranium	" 8
	23	"	"	45	"				Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	135	(Via)		Russia	Ramonkapapk	"	9/12	Campanello	" 8
	24	Yes	self	30	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 11 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	175	(Via) C.V.R.		England	Cankabed	Que	8/12	Campanonia	" 9
	25	No	Self	14	"	1901	Pa	6/1902	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR - 9 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	6	Fr	bro	blue	130	(Via) C.P.R.		England	Cardiff	Nat	3/13	Virginian	" 9
	26	"	self	5	Yes		Indiana		Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 10 1914	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	med	bro	bro	blue	130	(Via) N.Y.C.		Italy	Cab Bridge	Mont.	5/12	Saturnia	" 10
	27	"	"	30	"	8/12	Buffalo	3/13	Friend Carlo Colitti 368 Front Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	"	bro	blue	135	(Via)		Italy	Cosenza	Italy	3/13	Re Italia	" 10
	28	Yes	"	125	"		Schnectady	10/7	Uncle Filomeno Valente 31 Mechanics St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	5	Dk	Gr	Gray	145	(Via)		"	Campione	"	12/07	Cedric	" 10
	29	No	"	100	yrs	trans	N.Y.	12/10	Bro. Dick Christofo 8 W. Extension St. Newport	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	8	Dk	bro	blue	155	(Via) Rutland		"	Repabetone	"	12/10	Duca D'Aosta	"
	30	"	"	"	"			12/10	do	"	"	"	Laborer	Sound	5	2	"	"	"	115	(Via)		"	"	"	12/10		

Geo. Sackett
Geo. E. Tolman

Maurice J. Connolly

16—433

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Minotta Luigi	29	m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Nicolais Minotta Ripabattone, Campobasso	N.Y.	Newport
✓	2	Weiss Maria Pauline	25	f	s	Dom	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Michelau Hellmershagh Ger.	Pa.	Philada.
Debarred	3	Hertzmann Rebekka	18		M.S.	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father Yurishki Car Kowoff, Bessarabia	N.Y.	Ny
✓		Segal Isidore	21	m	s	Peddler clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mark Rebecca Cohaman Vilna	Conn.	Bridgeport
Debarred	5	Dvorak Alois	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	No relatives	Calif.	San Francisco
Debarred	6	Rafia	41	f	m	None	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	7	Leila	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
Debarred	8	Violet	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Aust. Jack do	"	"
	9	Tapkin Ester	22	f	m	None	(f)	(f)	Russ.	Heb.	"	"	1220 Carl St. Montreal	Pa.	Phila.
✓	10	Le Seine Emile	46	m	m	Chef	"	"	France	French	"	"	Bro. Hesphile Le Seine Savoy, Maine, France	Ny	Ny
✓	11	Giess Peter ✓3410	28	m	s		"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Agatha Beuzdorf, Germany	Pa.	Philada.
	12	Hendry Joseph	22	f	s	Cook	"	"	Scot.	Scot	"	"	Lassemaurel Murray	Ny	Ny
Debarred		Khoury Joseph	19	m	s	Waiter Kitchen	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	15 St. Gerard st.	"	mother Alice Khoury Damascus Syria	Mich.	Wakefield
✓	14	Petrancas Yanny	21	m	s	Laborer	(f)	(f)	Russ.	Lithua	"	"	Nath. Antonas Zamagas Vilna	Ny	Brooklyn
	15	Krzynowski Mikael	42	m	m	Carpenter	Ny	Ny	Aust.	Polish	"	"	Jenny Kracdenna Bladabenzy Galicia	Ohio	Toledo
Debarred	16	Pelvermark Helena	24	f	m	None	(f)	(f)	Russ.	Heb.	"	Montr.	Bro. Chaim Rifszitz Minsk Minsk	Ny	Dak.
Debarred	17	" Nellie	12	m	s	None	"	"	same as line 16	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
Deported	18	" Bessie	10	f	s	"	"	"	same as line 16	"	"	"	do do	"	"
✓	19	Pappas Eva	22	f	s	store Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Bro. Joannis Sparta, Greece	Ore.	Portland
	20	Petrovski Dania	21						Russia	Lithu.					
✓	21	Davies James	46	m	m	Painter and paper hanger	"	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Edmonton	Wife Amelia Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Mass.	Lawrence
✓	22	Palubinczkas Andrea	25	m	s	Cab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Father Jurgis Mariampol, Suwalki, Rus.	Pa.	Allegheny
✓	23	" Jurgis	23	m	s	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	"	Sister Josie do	Pa.	do
✓	24	Valon Peter	32	m	s	Cook	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Canada	Mont.	Miss Charlie Nungs.	N.J.	Trenton
✓	25	McCrum James	24	m	m	Chainman Lab.	"	"	Scot.	Scotland			Father Daniel McCrum 96 Weir St. Kingston, Glasgow	N.Y.	Utica
✓	26	Steward Mollie	19	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Heb.	2274 St. Dominique	"	Mother Morinia Yanders, Cowlers, Russia	Tenn.	Clarksville
✓	27	Sammitzsch Willy	25	m	s	Stenographer	"	"	Germany	German	574 University St.	"	Mother Emily Jan Linda by Bien, Saxony, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.
✓	28	Talby Robert	37	m	m	Laborer	"	"	B.W.I.	Negro	14 St. Antoine	"	Father Robert Kingston, St. Vincent, B.W.I.	"	"
Deported	29	Campisano Bruno	32	m	m	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	Canada	Mont.	Cousin Filomena Philadelphia, Calabria, Italy	Pa.	Shenandoah
Deported	30	Takonakis Eschimaki	30	m	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle Capuska Candia, Greece	Ohio	Akron

NOT USED

138

Line 16 - Bessie 7 Canada
Julius 5 - D 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS D.**

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	No	Self	50	Yes	1	Barn	Boston	Cousin Dick Christofori 8 W. Extension St. Neupt	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				no good	no	5	5	dk	brn	Italy	Pelabetano	Boston	5/11	Carpee	Ap 10.
	2	"	"	17	No				Uncle; Louis Mieo 2423 No. 18th St. Philada	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	5	med	brn	Germany	Nellmerosbach	Hmo	5/12	Virginian	" 10
	3	"	L.P.C.	14					Brother-in-law Sam Berkowitz 74 East 7 St	Entered at [redacted]						5	3½	"	Br	Russia	Mosheniz	Russ	5/12	Mt Temple	" 10
	4	"	"	50	Yes	4/12	Brother		Uncle Hennigan 1417 Main St	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	6	"	"	Russia	Slonam	Mosk	1911	Carpathian	" 11
	5	"	L.P.C.	2	No				No add	Entered at [redacted]						5	9	gr	bro	Russia	Baranna	"	5/11/12	Dominion	" 11
	6	"	Lusk	2	"		L.P.C.		do	Entered at [redacted]						5	2	"	bro	Switzerland	Claut Sylvi	"	"	"	" 11
	7	"	Jack	00	"		L.P.C.		do	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	"	"	France	Cluet	"	"	"	" 11
	8	"	"	"	"		L.P.C.		do	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	"	"	France	Nice	"	"	"	" 11
	9	"	Lusk	Up.	Agent	5/11			Uncle Abraham Mc Taylor St.													Ny.	6/11	Celtic	11
	10	No	Self	25	Yes	5/11	Ny.	Oct 1912	friend M. Pereja 344 W. 46th St	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	3	med	Gr. bro	G. T. R.	France	St Carreau	"	5/11	Lorraine	" 11
	11	"	"	13	No				Sister Mrs. Frida Pere 527 Spring St. Phila	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	8	"	bro bro	G. T. R.	Germany	Neusdorf	Lab.	5/15/12	Virginian	" 11
	12	"	"	150	"				Uncle Dela 350 918 3rd St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	2	"	"	Rutland	Russia	Jassenmand	John	"	"	Britain	" 11
	13	"	Contract Laborer						Uncle Elie Yemat Uzhorowitz Mich.	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	Dk	"	N.Y.C.	Syria	Dahnaya Gahbb	Aus.	5/04	2	Gr.	13
	14	"	"	48	Yes	4/3/13	Trans Port		Bro Romyn 54 Nall St	Entered at Malone, N. Y.				No		5	10	Red	Br	Turkey	Russia	Kolsia	Park	4/3/13	Barcelona	" 12
	15	"	"	5	No				Uncle Narcin Nasielska 8 Congress	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						5	6	"	"	Turkey	Russia	Gusatea	Lus	6/29/12	Italia	" 13
	16	"	L.P.C.	Up	7/06	7/10			Bro Harry Lipshatz Montreal Dale	Entered at [redacted]						5	2	"	bro	Canada	Russia	Gurevich	Ny	7/06	Zeeland	" 13
	17	"	L.P.C.	20	"	7/06		7/10	do do	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	"	"	Canada	do	do	"	"	"	" 13
	18	"	L.P.C.	"		7/06		7/10	do do	Entered at [redacted]						5	6	"	"	Canada	do	do	"	"	"	" 13
	19	Yes	Uncle	20	No				Uncle; Leonida Papa Cor. E. Morrison & 6th St. Portland	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	4	"	bro	G. T. R.	Greece Sparta	Russia	"	4/28	?	" 13
	20																									
	21	No	Self	150	Yes	8/13	Various	1/13	Sister Emily Mungalroyd 220 St. Pros. Ave. Lawrence Mass	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	10	med	brn	C.V.R.	England	Bingley	Boston	7/11	Cymric	" 13
	22	"	"	40	No				Bro Wm Palelauckas Box 87. Alejuppa Pa	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	9	med	bro blue	G. T. R.	Russia	Mariampol	Bal.	3/12	Zeppelin	" 14
	23	"	"	30	Yes	10/3/12	Trans	Ny.		Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						5	9	med	bro blue	G. T. R.	Russia	Sewalki	Ny.	10/3/12	America	" 14
	24	"	"	150	"	4/05	Calo	5/1907	Sister Belencia 116 Cass Ave	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	5	"	"	Rutland	Austria	Cyssaria	Canada	4/05	Vanoa	" 14
	25	"	"	50	No				friend Jos Campbell 150 Bleden St. Utica	Entered at Malone, N.Y.						5	5	"	bro	N.Y.C.	Russia	Kizzmarten	Quebec	5/31/11	Cassandra	" 14
	26	"	"	250	"				Br. Law Solomon Armenis 106 E 6th St. Chattanooga, Tenn	Entered at Caiscelle						5	5	"	"		Russia	Scot Gleagow					
	27	"	"	500	Yes	4/13	Trans. Ny.		Y. M. C. A. 23 St. W. Ny City Brother McKennie Valley	Entered at Alburgh, Vt.						5	0	fr	"	"	Russia	Lender	Hope	4/06	2	"	N
	28	"	"	400	No				230 W 63 st Ny. C. Bro Pietro	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						5	7	Dk	Br	140	Germany	Am Colony by Russia S. W. D.	Ny.	4/14/13	Gr. Wash.	" 15
	29	"	Assisted	0	Yes	6/04	Def.	6/04	821 Apple Alley West	Entered at [redacted]						5	11	Dk	Br	C.V.R.	Italy	St. Vincent	Hope	5/1912	Ocana	" 15
	30	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1901	Trans	Ny.	5 Ind Jim Lukevak Arrow	Entered at [redacted]						5	3½	"	bro	140	Italy	Philadelphia	Que.	6/23/10	Corinthian	" 15
																				Greece	Candea	Ny		York	

CLASS D.

June 1-8, 10-19, 21-30 copied by E.B.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
		1	Kamel	Moustantine	20	m	s	lab.				Russia	Russian	Can	Montreal	Sadalatza Calkyras	Greece		
		2	Jazinsky	Osip	27	m	s	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Tekeusa	Russia		
Deported		3	Weidenacher	Frederic	25	m	s	cook				Germany	Ger	"	"	Father Ernest	Germany		
Deported		4	Minkler	Paul	27	m	s	baker				"	"	"	"	Father Cyprian	Germany		
		5	Woods	Sutcliffe	25	m	m	machinist				England	Engl	"	"	Wife Ellen	Eng	Ill	Chicago
		6	Puranen	Lars	22	m	s	Miner				Finland	Finn	"	Cobalt	Brother Matt	Finland	Conn	Elliott
		7	Martel	Octave	27	m	s	Jobber				France	French	"	Noir.	Mother Leonard	France	Ny	Ny
		8	Douillard	Joseph	20	m	s	cook				"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"	"
		9	Taigle	Elcee	23	m	s	Cook				Eng.	Eng	"	"	Aunt Eliz. Hodges	"	Wisc	Wisc
Admitted		10	DeMasio	Raffaelo	22	m	s	Labr.				Italy	It.	"	"	Father Vincenzo	Italy	Ny	Ny
		11	Woolensky	Benny	22	m	s	tailor				Russia	Heb	"	"	Father Yasef	"	"	"
		12	Kment	Mary	20	f	s	Servant				Aust	Bohemian	"	"	Mother Mary	"	Ill	Chicago
Deported		13	Hamilton	Thomas	29	m	m	Rooper				Scotland	Scot	"	"	Mother Mary Hamilton Glasgow 16 Mott St.	Scotland	Mass	Springfield
Deported		14	Heidlberg	Adolph	29	m	s	waiter				Aust	Ger	"	"	Father Anton	Austria	Ny	Ny
		15	Crowther	Donald	22	m	s	Clerk				Engl	Engl	"	"	Father Thomas	England	Ny	Ny
		16	Leslie	James	30	m	m	Carpenter				Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary	Scotland	Mass	Lawrence
		17	Eisenberg	Maische	26	m	m	peddler				Aust	Hebrew	"	"	Father Aaron	Austria	Ny	Ny
		18	Eigen	Charles	28	m													
		19	O'Connell	Mary	19	f	s	Clerk				Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother Ellen	Ireland	Mass	Brooklyn
		20	Catalfamo	Michele	21	m	s	Maker				Italy	It.	"	"	Father Dante	Italy	Ny	Ny
Deported		21	Schlunegger	Albert	17	m	s	Student	Appealed 4/2/14 Dismissed 5/5/14			Switzerland	German	"	St. Hyacinthe	Uncle Alfred Schlunegger	Switzerland	Ny	Ny
Deported		22	White	Albert	22	m	s	Labr.				Newfoundland	Engl	"	Bay de Verde	Father Uriah White	Newfoundland	Mass	Gloucester
		23	Smith	Joseph	27	m	m	Lab.				England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Wife Alice Best 2132 Wavley St.	England	Ind	Hammond
		24	Reneweicz	Stanislaw	20	m	s	Lab.				Russ.	Russ.	"	Ottawa	Father Vincenz Kittara Poland	Russia	Mass	Boston
		25	Valeri	Pietro	41	m	m	"		No	No	Italy	It.	"	Sudbury	Wife Cesera	Italy	Mass	Stamford
		26	Valeri	Frances	23	f	m	none				"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Valeri Sudbury	"	Conn	"
		27	Valeri	Adriano	13	m	s	"				"	"	No	"	"	Uncle Pietro Valeri Sudbury	"	Conn	"
		28	Tanner	Leslie	N.	21						Eng.	Engl	"			Uncle		
		29	McCubbin	John	38	m	m	sign painter				Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal	wife Jane McCubbin	Scotland	Mass	Andover
		30	Motrice	Emil	23	m	s	waiter				Aust.	German	"	244a St. Antoine	Father Peter Motrice	Austria	Ny	Ny
			NOT USED																

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS D.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	self	160	No				McClinton Harriet E Bowden St.							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					W. Scotch	blue	17	Barbados	Dec	St. Lucia	2	?	Mpr. 16
2	"	"	130	"				Supt. Nursery Hotel Vermont St.							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					"	"	"	Barbados	Dal	"	2	?	" 16
3	"	L.P.C.	34	"				Mrs. Laura Heck 202 E. St. 11 St.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					56	"	blue	145	Germany	Dal	Ft. Worden	2	"	16
4	"	L.P.C.	60	"				No add Bro. Peter Bro.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					54	"	gr.	160	Canada	Que	Gallagiza	2	"	16
5	"	"	50	"				1416 E. 6th Place							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					52	"	hzl.	blue	150	Canada	Que	Falkenham	2	1/17	" 16
6	"	"	100	"				friend Henry Helps Elliott Conn.							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					56	"	Med.	brown	150	Finland	Kuhmamieni	"	Calgiza	2	8/1912	Emp. Brit. 17
7	"	"	150	"				Emp. Mrs. Mills 17 Carleton							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland					52	"	hzl.	blue	150	Canada	Ont	Wolfe Island	Mar	3/1/13	Connemaunt 17
8	"	"	88	"				No address							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) G.V.R.					54	"	hzl.	blue	150	France	Auvergne	Mont	12/5/12	Lake Erie 17
9	"	Emp.	100	Yes	4/13	Rouses Point		Mrs. Emma Jarvis 18 Marbo Rd Staten Island							Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					53	"	hzl.	blue	180	England	Bristol	Sail.	4/17/13	Cedric 18
10	"	self	50	No				Mrs. Rosanna Bro. 1 Elizabeth Place							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.V.R.					36	"	hzl.	blue	135	Italy	Benevento	Lue	3/11/11	Mack. 18
11	"	"	50	Yes	5/12	11		Bro. Dan 1 Ridge St.							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					56	"	hzl.	blue	140	Russia	Pskow	Ny	12/5/10	Vadiland 18
12	"	"	2 3/3	No				Sr. Cav. Mrs. James 5431, 25th Place Chicago							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					54	"	bro.	blue	138	Weimar	Thuringia	Ohio	12/7/10	? 18
13	"	L.P.C.	19	No				No address							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					53	"	"	blue	135	England	Glasgow	Lue	6/11/12	Hesperian 18
14	"	"	50	Yes	5/11	NY		Geneva Club 143, 44th St. West							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland					57	"	"	bro.	140	Austria	Vienna	NY	7/10	Zeppelin 20
15	Yes	L.P.C.	5	No				Central Park S. Edison Elec.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					57	"	bro.	blue	135	Norway	Hardanger	Mont	9/17	Letitia 20
16	"	"	17	Yes	12/12	1908	Troy NY	Gil James Da 436 1st St.							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					59	"	bro.	blue	136	Denmark	Copenhagen	Dal.	4/8	Pretorian 20
17	No	"	55	No				Uncle Mad M 658 Do Main St.							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					53	"	"	blue	135	Germany	Hamburg	Lue	3/31/12	Montreal 20
18								Genl Delia Bro.							Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) G. T. R.										Ireland	Cork	Dal	10	Jackson 20
19	No	self	100	No				Central St. Hotel							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					54	"	bro.	blue	147	Italy	Naples		5	Gaul	20
20	"	"	30	Yes	4/12	Under 16 yrs.	Assisted	Uncle Angelo 163 Eastfield St.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					52	"	bro.	gr.	130	Italy	Lucca	NY	3/24	Guglielmo 20
21	"	Law	100	"	3/10	Phila		Dairy Lunch Vapm 20 E. Clayton St.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					52	"	bro.	bro.	110	Switzerland	Kyla		3/24	Davenport 21
22	"	Assisted	0	No				Emp. Geo. Lee No Craftsbury							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					54	"	"	"	140	Bay St. George	Nfld.		4/6/14	Bruce 21
23	"	Self	30	No				Bro. Thomas Smith 4436 Lafayette Ave.							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					51	"	"	blue	150	England	Rutland	Que.	3/24	Ascania 21
24	"	self	45	Yes	4/13	Trans Port		Con. Wademan 1149 Leverett St.							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]					56	"	bro.	bro.	150	Galatzia	Turk.		4/6/13	Frankfurt 21
25	No	"	2	Yes	5/09	NY		Gil Francketa Bro. Frank Sr. 130							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland					55	"	gr.	gr.	165	Italy	Udine	NY	5/09	Louise 21
26	"	Luck	15	"	"	"	8/11	Uncle do							Entered at [redacted] (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) Rutland					4 106	"	bro.	bro.	110	do	do	"	8/11	Les Cenes 21
27	"	Jack	15	"	"	"	8/11	do							Entered at [redacted] (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) [redacted]					"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	8/11	" " 21
28																														
29	No	Self	133	No	4/11/11	NY	4/30/14	Bro. Thomas 84 Union Ave. N. Andover							Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	"	"	blue	130	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Dal.	2/27/13	Letitia 21
30	"	"	50	Yes	Contract			No add							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					5	Med.	"	bro.	175	Yugoslavia	Dezuwadene		2/14/09	Mr. Rayl

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman

14—413

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

32

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to Canadian destination
✓	1 B.S.I	Hampson George Paul Auguste	9 2	m		Gen Laborer			Aust Hungarian	Can	Montreal		Sister Mrs Alexander Bucharest Rozsa Aleksander Laibar Arnaef	Ky	Ky	
✓	2 B.S.I	Nunbert Anna	33	m		Cast			Grand Duchy Clan	French	"	"	Husband Augustus St Pierre Marie Pascal Muscat	"	"	
✓	3 B.S.I	Brown John	27	m		Cabt			U.S.	Irish	"	"	613 Le Boulevard St. Mont Mrs Jeltrude Magda Cazzanna	Mich	Detroit	
✓	4 B.S.I	Deates Gertrude	23	f		Cook			Eng.	Eng.	"	"	127 Harold Rd Oxford Ernest Boo Geo Mills Jane Oxford	"	"	
✓	5 B.S.I	Miller Frances	23	m		Stm			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mitchelstown Co Cork Ireland Father Wm Harley	Wyo	Sheridan	
✓	6 B.S.I	Harley Ina	39	f		dom			Scotland	Scot	"	"	Edinburg Scot. 28 Bothwell St Father Robt Bro. Alex	"	"	
✓	7 B.S.I	Brown Agnes	30	f		cigarett			"	"	"	"	Blackburn, Falk. Sterlingshire Mr Nicola Abdelnaur	"	"	
Deported	8 B.S.I	White Mary	37	f		Dressmaker	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Beyrouth Syria Uncle do	Ky	Ky	
Deported	9 B.S.I	Bahriya Wasfi	8	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Deported	10 B.S.I	Abdallah	6	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
Rejected	11 B.S.I	Stazokinte Kastancia	21	f		tobacco worker	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Lithuanian	"		Father Vasil Jurwack Ky. Herazis Malac	Ky	Brooklyn	
✓	12 B.S.I	Switzky Sawa	19	ms		Lab	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Russian	"	"	Mother Mrs. Bodnitz Minsk Russia	Via	Londy Lac	
✓	13 B.S.I	Corado Domenico	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Francesco Monte Giordano, Cosenza	Ill	Chicago	
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1914 **CLASS D.**

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any society, corporation, or person, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	No	self	$8	4/11/14	Cran	20	McKeesport, Pa	Self.	No	No	No	Free	Sound		5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Bukowina	Ry.	3/25/14	?	Apr 23
	2	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	Joanna Hanus 348 Strong St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stout	Dk	Brn	None	France	Hal	3/11/14	Lapland	" 23
	3	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	Stephen Kovacs 1180 Keyburn Ave.	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	Detroit. Mich.	"	5	10	"	Sandy	Blue	None	Hungary	Austria	Hungarian Prov.	3/11/14	Lapland	" 23
	4	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	Mrs. Kent 1180 Keyburn Ave.	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	Detroit. Mich.	"	5	7	"	Sandy	Blue	None	Hungary	Austria	Hungarian Prov.	3/11/14	Lapland	" 23
	5	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	do	Entered at do	"	"	"	do	"	5	5	"	Sandy	Blue	None	Hungary	Austria	Hungarian Prov.	3/11/14	Lapland	" 23
	6	Yes	Cousin	$6	1908	4/11/13	Sister	Mrs. Sheridan	Mrs. Wallop Big Horn	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	Detroit. Mich.	"	5	3	"	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Portland	3/13	Cymric	23
	7	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	do	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	do	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	Hal.	3/13	Cymric	23
	8	No	L.P.C. Under 16 yrs.	$50	1907	?	?	?	Mrs. Smith 1 Washington St.	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	None	Syria	Beyrout	St John	1906	?	23
	9	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	do	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	do	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	None	Syria	Syracuse	N.Y.	5/08	U.S. Line	23
	10	"	"	$50	1907	?	?	?	do	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	do	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	None	Syria	do	do	5/08	"	23
	11	"	Assistant	$5	No				Frank Peter Yanchauskas 917 Putnam Ave Detroit Mich	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	do	"	5	2	Med	Sallow	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk	St Johns	3/14/12	Montfort	24
	12	No	Self	$60	Yes	3	12	4/11	Friend: Gerasem Novek 19 John St. Detroit Mich	Entered at Port Huron. Mich.	"	"	"	Port Huron. Mich.	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	None	Russia	Podnitz	N.Y.	3/12	?	24
	13	"	"	$50	"	"	"	4/12	Relative: Carmelo di Lucia 926 S. Clark St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron. Mich.	"	"	"	Port Huron. Mich.	"	5	5	"	Dk	Brn	None	Italy	Monte Giordano	"	4/07/12	Cincinnati	24
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

14-613

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33 — 14—26

33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate destination.
✓																
Deb'd	Plante	Eugenie M.	9	m	s	Appealed 3/25/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/4/14 File 1098/1583.										
✓ 2	Wainwright	Danny	1/9	m	s	" " "			English	"	"	18 Katan	Bath, Eden 1444 Eleanor St. Mont.	My	My	
✓ 3	Martin	Annie	22	f	s	Dom " " "			Irish	"	Gascon.	Notre Dame.	15 Chateauth Montreal	Pa	Phila	
✓ 4	"	Edmond	24	m	s	Driver			"	"	"	Quebec	Canada	Mass	Lowell	
✓ 5	Nason	Albert	40	m	s	Logman Lake " " "			English	"	"		do	"	"	
✓ 6	Nelson	Ronald	5	m	s	" " "			Scotch	Canada	"		Mrs. Adeline Stanford St. Regis Falls (N.Y.)	Ny	Regis Falls	
Deb'd	Lucai	Paulo	6	m	s	Appealed 3/26/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/9/14			Italian	Italian	Kent.		Lynch James Ware 208 Rushbrook Pl. Verdun	Mich	Detroit	
✓ 8	Henderson	James	6	m	s	" " "			Irish	Canada	"		Uncle Luigi Tucci 3005 Clark St. Mont.	Ny	Westport	
Deb'd	Bucchi	Pietro	46	m	m	Appealed 3/26/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/4/14			Italian	File 1098/1600	"	112 Canning St.	none	Fla.	Tampa	
Deb'd	Lavoie	Clara	6	f	s	" " "			Irish	"	"	"			Ogdensburg	
Deb'd	Dubois	Napoleon	44	m	m	Appealed 3/26/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/6/14			French	File 1098/1594	Ottawa		No relatives	Conn	Lacka	
Deb'd	Riccoine	Delma	65	f	wd	none " " "			"	"	Montreal		Mad'e Francesco Catonti 149 Christophe Colomb St.	Pa	Leominster	
Deb'd	Leland	Armand	19	m	s	Telegraph " " "			"	"	"		Daughter Angelina 514 St. Hubert St. Mont.	Vt	Highgate	
✓ 13	Smith	Tom	21	m	s	Gun machinist Machinist No No			"	"	Upton.		Jacko Chas Upton Canada	Vt	St Albans	
✓ 14	Gauthier	Stanislas	50	m	m	Gen " " "			"	"	"	Montreal Que	None	Mass	Chicopee Falls	
Deb'd	Whiteman	Chas	21	m	s	Appealed 3/26/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/6/14			French	File 1098/1598	"		B. L. Louis Gauthier 2239 Lambeau Mont.	Ny	Malone	
Deb'd	Jacko	Kalil	21	m	s	Laborer " " "			Syrian	"	"		2239 St Lawrence St Mont.	Ny	Ny	
Deb'd	Lauckamp	Lawr	20	f	s	Maid " " "			French	Dutch	Montreal		No relatives	Me	Lewiston	
Deb'd	Watling	James	7	mo		" " "			Scotch	"	"		Jacko Thomas 2239 Nicolet St. Mont.	Mass	Dalton	
✓ 18	Lallamme	Joseph	19	m	s	Farm Lab " " "			French	"	"		Father Ferdinand Ste Damien. P.Q.	Vermont	Bennington	
Deb'd	Schwartz	Adelie	26	f	m	Appealed 3/28/14 Dism 4/6/14 Mfd 4/6/14			Hebrew	Canada File 1096/1602	St Damien		Aunt Gaudet 1169 St Dominique St Mont.	Ny	Brooklyn	
Deb'd	"	Jacob	6	mo		do do do			do	do	Mont.		Jacko do	"	"	
Deb'd	"	Benny	2	mo		do do do			do	do	"		do	"	"	
✓ 22	Grant	John	29			Dom Lab " "			Irish	"	"		Bro't. Louis Leonard 5 Palms St Mont.	Ny	Schenectady	
Deb'd	Generieux	Annie	16	m	s	Appealed 3/28/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/9/14			French	File 1098/1605	St Vincent		Mad'e Pierre Dufour 2242 Lafontaine	Pa	Providence	
✓ 24	Meinberg	Abraham	27	m	m	Tailor " " "			Hebrew	"	Mont.		Mfg. Gaudet 219 Bleury St. Mont.	Ny	Ny	
Deb'd	Schultz	Wm	32			Appealed 3/30/14 Dism 4/1/14 Mfd 4/6/14			German	File 1098/1608	"		Father Chas " Clifford Ont.	Mass	Lynn	
Deb'd	"	Marian	26	f	m	do do do			Irish	do	"		Aunt Wm " 306 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
Deb'd	Ufers	Josephine	25	f	s	Dressmaker " " "			"	"	"		Bro. Wm " 306 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	
Deb'd	Gill	Maggie	21	f	s	Cooking dishes " " "			English	"	"		Father Wm Gill 816 Penfield Ave Montreal Que	Ny	Brooklyn	
✓ 29	Desruisseau	Delphis	19	m	s	Cook No No "			French	"	Kent.		Uncle St. Albert Que	Mass	Pawtucket	
✓ 30	Lange	Agnes	26	f	s	Nurse " " "			Irish	"	Mont.		Aunt Mrs Ernest Blackburn 290 Clarence Ave Mont.	Ny	Ny	

NOT USED

141

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 1 Red

CLASS E.

E 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Prostitute	13 Yes	No	11/12	N.Y.		Lizzie Denny 13 Bayard St.	No	No	No	No			5	2	Med	Blue	130		Canada	Manr		1		Manch
								Bro. Thos. 1731 Ave													England	Birmingham				
2	"	"	35 Yes					Dr. Flint Ulmer													Canada		Justice	10/30	Mich	" 2
3	"	"	15 "					Depot Centre Main							5	3					Can.			1		" 2
								do																		
4	"	"	18 "					do							5	9					do	do		1		" 2
5	"	"	18 Yes	1898	Years	3	6	Rose Mas Adelaide							5	2		Blue	G.T.R.		Fredericton			1		" 2
				Canada Maine				Dr Regis Dalle Nye																		
6	"	father	1/2	Uncle	Cross	Nieve		Entered at Detroit, Mich.							(Date) APR - 1 1914				(Via)					1		"
		in-law						Hartford Ave																		
7	"	L.P.C.	Dye 1/3 No					Emil Nicola Dr							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								Box 360																		
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	9/12	Tampa Fla		Sister Mrs. Geo. N. Nims							Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) MAR 27 1914		(Via) G.T.R.		Jordan					
					1913			Suite Hiawatha Ct. Ga														Mass	Dec.	1870	?	"	"
9	"	Assisted	19	No	3/14			Prof John J Byrne							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do					
			40					Lynn Dalton															Dublin	"	6/09	?	"	2
10	No	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1909			Virginia Marguerite							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Canada			1		" 2
					1/14			169 Main St															St Marcelle Lac					
11	"	L.P.C.	2	Yes	Montreal		9/11	Son Henri							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								Olympia Ave															Mont.					
12	"	Assisted	10	No				Dispatch Groom							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								U.S.P.S. St Albans															St Simon					
13	No	Self	96	Yes	1898	Norwood Mass	1911	Stevens Arms Dr							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAR 26 1914		(Via) C.V.R.		Ry USA	Norwood		1		" 2
					9/96			Chocolate Mass																		
14	"	Nephew	0	Yes	Digby		6/14	Aunt John Carter							Entered at Malone, N. Y.				(Date) APR 1 - 1914		(Via) N.V.C. & H.R.R.R.		Canada			1		" 2
								Nephew Malone Ry															Compton					
15	"	Contract Laborer	No					Sister Marguerite							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Quebec					
								219 Clinton Ave															Montreal	Que.	9/10	Dover	"	2
16	"	Immoral Purposes	3	Yes	Lewiston Me		3/13	Mrs Grasso Hotel Keeper							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Canada			1		" 2
								153½ Middle St															Italy	Sicily				
17	"	Under 16 yrs.	No					Mrs Alex Robertson							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								198 Craig St															Mont.					
18	Yes	Self	5	Yes			No	Amalia Joseph Gallum							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAR 25 1914		(Via) C.V.R.		Canada					
								137 Mill St Bennington, Vt															St Clement					
19	No	L.P.C.						Sister Mrs Cuthbertson							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Canada			1		" 2
								192 Longwood Ave															Montreal					
20	"	Father	16	"				do							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								do															Mont.					
21	"	L.P.C.						do							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								do															do					
22	"	Self	2	Yes	Kentucky		7/12	Jack Thomas							Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) APR 4 - 1914		(Via) G.T.R.		do			1		" 2
							3/14	131 Cumberland Ave															do					
23	"	Assisted	No					Aunt Celia Sylvester							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		do			1		" 2
								176 Bulgar St Providence															St Clements					
		Claim													Entered at Inter. Certificate				(Date)		(Via)		Ireland					
24	"	Self	Yes	No	Tampa Fla		1908	Cousin Edward Kavanagh							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Ireland	Kilmallock	Dec.	6/06	?	" 2
								90 Endicott St															Kilmallock					
25	Yes	Contract Laborer	"	1907	America		5/1910	Friend Sidney Griswold							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Canada			1		" 3
								16 Newhall St, Lynn, Mass															Aberdeen Scot.					
26	"	Contract Laborer	No					do							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Ireland					
																							Belfast	"	6/07	Tunnicliffe	"	3
27	"	Contract Laborer	150	"				do							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		Canada					
																							Toronto					
28	"	L.P.C.	20	"				George Henry							Entered at				(Date)		(Via)		England					
								Bradley Dr															Bristol	Quebec	5/10	Letetia	"	3
29	No	"	45	Yes	Johnsonville		8/11	Bro John Dumont							Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) MAR 30 1914		(Via) C.V.R.		Canada					
					Me		5/12	Orchard Belgium															Walcott					
30	"	"	33	Yes	Vermont		1911	Women Christian Assn							Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) MAR 31 1914		(Via) Rutland		England			1		" 3
					Maine			118 W 134 St.															Blackland Nova		6/10	Virginian		

Gen Sackett

CLASS E.

Marion J. Gannon

Daniel Carter

Lines 1-22 inclusive copied by E.M.H.
Lines 23-30 inclusive copied by G.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 34 — 14—26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lalonde	Rodias	26	m	m		machinist	✓	✓	Canada	French	Can	Mont.	Lady Francois 143 Dellwell St Henri	P.Q.	Central Falls
2	"	Leo	2	m	s									Palaw do	do	" "
Deb.	Ross	Joseph	37	m	m		Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	French	Can	Mont.	wife Lena		
		Appealed 3/31/14												6 Dorchester west.	Mont.	ny ny Russia
														Bro. Nat.		
4	Davison	Percival	44	m	m		Carpenter	✓	✓	Canada	French	Can	Mont.	Edmund N.S.	Mass	Allston
5	"	Nilda	21	f	s		dom. office	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	" "
6	"	Eugene	17	m	s		clerk	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
7	"	Phyllis	15	f	s		none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
8	"	Irma	13	f	s		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
9	"	Ella	9	f	s		"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
10	Marlen	Anna	33	f	m		none	✓	✓	Can	Mont	Mother	Diane Garrier	7 Dauguette St. Mont.	NY	Buffalo
11	"	Herbert	6	m	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
12	"	Alice	5	f	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
13	"	Fredk	5	m	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father Nazaire	Que	Franklin
Deb.	Robidaux	Marie Laure	18	f	s			✓	✓	Can	Mont	Sister	Suzie	2 do	do	" "
Deb.	"	Ann	17	f	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Deb.	"	Delina	15	f	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adelard	do	Lisbon Falls ME
17	Delask	Leontine	43	f	wd	none		✓	✓	"	"	"	Mont.	30 Upstairs St Mont.	NY	NY
														Uncle L	do	" "
18	Nerneaut	Libbie	16	f	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
19	Delask	Anna Marie	15	f	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
		Appealed 3/31/14												No relative	mass	Boston
Deb.	Harris	Lemay	37	f	s		Seamstress	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada Mrs. Joseph Lemieux		
														Aylmer St. Montreal	"	"
Deb.	Beauparlan	Celina	22	f	s		Seamstress	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Celia Brunette	NH	New Port
		Appealed 4/1/14														
Deb.	Desjardins	Laura	20	m	m		do	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Deb.	"	Claudia	16	f	m	none		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Deb.	"	do	17	f	s		Factory	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
Deb.	"	Lea	17	f	s			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
		Appealed 4/1/14												as above.		
Deb.	Lafleur	Irving	17	m	s		none	✓	✓	Can	"	"	"	Father Gustave		
		Appealed 4/1/14														
Deb.	Walker	Stanley	19	m	s		electrician	✓	✓	Eng	"	"	La Guerre P.Q.	58 Parthenais Mont. Mother Rites. Elegant Leslie	NY	Conn Hartford
	Leslie	Ella V.	21	f	s		none	yes	yes	Scotch	"	"	La Guerre, P.Q.			
		Samuel N.	18	m	s		F. Lab.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Marie	75	f	wd	none		No	No	"	French	"	Cape St Ignace	Daughter Egelda Cabot	"	Orleans
29	Grenette	Edouard	3½	m	m			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	No Relatives St Ignace	"	"
30	"													Wife do do		

NOT USED

142

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

14—80

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1												Alburgh, Vt.					APR 1 1914 (Date)		Rutland (Via)					
2												Alburgh, Vt.					APR 1 1914 (Date)		Rutland (Via)					
3												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
4												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 6 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
5												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 6 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
6												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 6 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
7												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 6 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
8												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 6 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
9												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 6 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
10												Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					(Date) APR 1 1914		M.C.R. (Via)					
11												Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					(Date) APR 1 1914		M.C.R. (Via)					
12												Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					(Date) APR 1 1914		M.C.R. (Via)					
13												Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.					(Date) APR 1 1914		M.C.R. (Via)					
14												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
15												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
16												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
17												Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) MAR 31 1914		G.T.R. (Via)					
18												Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date)		(Via)					
19												Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.					(Date) MAR 31 1914		G.T.R. (Via)					
20												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
21												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
22												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
23												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
24												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
25												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
26												Entered at [redacted]					(Date) [redacted]		(Via) [redacted]					
27												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 1 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
28												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 1 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
29												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 1 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					
30												Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					(Date) APR 1 1914		C.V.R. (Via)					

CLASS E.

George E. Coleman

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspectors in Charge

Mar 1 - 3d inclusive D.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35 — 14—66 — 35 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ck. if a citizen of U.S.
1	Grant	Josaphat	23		m s	none	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro John 539 Ottawa St Montreal	Ny	Ny	
Debarred	Poirier	Jean	32		m m	Lab	No	No	"	French	"	Ottawa	Jacques Cartier Gatineau Co. Que.	Mass	New Bedford	
Debarred	Cyr	Exilda											Bte Jos Labeille Lucien Canada			
3	Cyr	Josie	38		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Bro Calixte	"	"	
4	Richard	Jacques	31		m s	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"		55 Bennerville Mont. Pachebuet Que.	N.B.	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Abercrombie	Robert	37		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond Que	Richmond Que Uncle Nazaire Lizzie	Vt	No	Graftsbury
6	Lavoie	Jeantine	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Clentaine	Mary Clentaine Mary Isabelle	Me	Lewiston	
7	Tyffe	Elizabeth	23		f s	dom	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	70 Chamberlain Ave	Mass	Boston	
8	"	Jennie	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	
9	Mc Gahey	John	21		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uxbridge	Parker Michael Uxbridge P. E. I.	P.E.I.	Ny	Saranac Lake
Debarred	Houston	Chas L.	32		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Drummondville	Jack Conn Drummondville Que	Que	Holyoke	
11	Mendez	Phyllis	4		f s								Gilmo Mrs Gonsales	Ny	Ny	Bk
Debarred	Murray	Herbert	19		m s	Baker Leather	No	No	"	English	"	Montreal Dorval	Gotzona Bera Jack James Denbale Can	Mass	Boston	
Debarred	Moreau	Charles	21		m s	Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Quebec	Bro Amedee Leveurier 530 Beaudry St Mont.	Ny	Plattsburg	
14	Matte	Domitild	54		f s	dom	"	"	"	"	"	Riponne	Bro Arthur Riponne Que	Vt	Skinnerdale	
15	Blanchard	Fred	25		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Fisher Arthur 375 Laterrace Maisonneuve	Mass	Worcester	
16	Richard	Marie	52		f m	dom	yes	yes	"	"	"		37 Joseph Cape Magdelein P.Q.	P.Q.	Stanstead	
Debarred	Rabi	Rose	33		f s	demonstrator	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Adelaide Sisters of St Joseph Montreal	P.Q.	Newport	
Debarred	Roberge	James	48		m m	Carpenter	No	No	"	French	"	Arthabaska	Bro Chas Fixty Mill Que Notre Dame	Vt	Lewiston	
Debarred	Nadeau	Ernest	29		m s	Lab Cotton Mill	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	Arthabaska Capt Etienne	"	"	
20	Cubin	Peter	27		m m	Opr.	"	"	"	Indian	"	Bayside	Bayside Que Palais de	Conn	Norwich	
21	"	Angeline	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	Singleton Prim W.S.A.	Bessie	17		f s	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"		57 7th Ave, Maisonneuve Uncle James de Thorpe Fort William, Ont.	Mass	Southbridge	Eng
Debarred	Cuotsala	Henry	38		m m	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Pettes Cliff	Wife Rose Delina	"	Rockport	Me
Deported	Lault	Etienne	42		m m	Maker Mocs	"	"	"	French	"	Mont.	Jos Carter Mont. father 2nd	Ny	Ny	
25	Vidal	Joseph L.	27		m s	Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	231 Latourelle Quebec	My	Saratoga	
26	Caron	Moise	32		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Flavie	father Amable Caron St. Flavie, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
27	"	Antoinette	32		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"		Ave Arthur de Levasseur	"	Lewiston	
28	Clie	Mary	65		f wd		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton Can	Mass	Lewiston	
Debarred	Grant	Octave	35		m m	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Plante	Wife Anna Plantagenet Que	Ny	Sandy Hill	
Debarred	Larbitt	John	34		m s	Labr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dorp	Jacko Henri Thessalon Mail Stream Ont.	My	Ny	

NOT USED

143

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$20	No			No address							5	8								Apr. 2
2	Yes	Criminal																					
3	"	Criminal					No address																
4	Yes	"	$4	No			mother Margaret Fitzkee Rock Island							5	4								" 2
5	"	"	$76	No			Wife Lunenburg Que.							5	3								" 2
6	"	"	$30	No			Friend Wilfrid Roudre Rouse St. Eglise Que.							5	4								" 2
7	Yes	"	$30	No			do							5	3½								" 3
8	"	"					do							5	3								" 3
9	"	Contract Laborer	$75	No			Dr King Farm Lyndonville Vt							5	6								" 3
10	No	Contract Laborer		No			Employer Eugene Nay Lafayette St. Ernest Lac Megantic Que.							5	7								" 3
11	No	Aunt	$6	Yes			Ernest Gendreau Sr. Lafayette St. Ernest Lac Megantic Que.							5	6½								" 3
12	Yes	Contract Laborer	$18	No			Ernest Gendreau Sr. Lafayette St. Ernest Lac Megantic Que.							5	6½								" 3
13	Yes	L.P.C.	0	"			23 Park St. Somerville Mass. Joseph Guillet Lake Placid N.Y.							5	7								" 3
14	No	"	$100	Yes	1903	Canada	Friend Frank La Chapelle 1142 Main St. Bay City Mich.							5	6½								" 3
15	"	"	$38	"	'97	Worcester	former Employer Geo. Demers Lake Ave. Lake View Worcester Mass.							5	6								" 4
16	"	"	$19	"	1899	Central Falls R.I.	Friend Rose Quesnel Pittsfield Me.							5	5								" 4
17	Yes	Contract Laborer	$28	No			Bro Clayton St. Isaac 182 Broadway Brockton Mass.							5	6								" 4
18	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1871	Canada	Employer Leppard Bro Albert Lewiston Me.							5	5								" 4
19	"	L.P.C.	0	Yes	1906	Canada	Friend Tom Sawyer Lewiston Me.							5	7½								" 4
20	No	"	$35	Yes	1909	Canada	Uncle Peter Beaudry Lewiston Me.							5	7								" 4
21	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin James Pollard 39 Main St. South Bridge Mass.							5	6								" 4
22	"	"	$27	"			Box 743.							5	9								" 4
23	Yes	L.P.C.	8	Yes	1904	Canada	Employer Baxter							5	7						Quebec	8/10	Empress Ireland " 4
24	No	L.P.C.	3	"			Friend Alex Delage No address							5	7½							2/07	Saxonia " 4
25	Yes	"	$13	No			Wife M. McGregor Sanborton Broland Narcisse Ox Roi							5	7								" 4
26	Yes	"	$65	Yes	1902	Holyoke	Mother St. Holyoke							5	6½								" 6
27	Yes	"																					" 6
28	"	Son	$75	"	1877	Canada	Sister Jas. De La Plante Box 743.							5	7								" 6
29	Yes	L.P.C.	4	Yes	1903	Canada	Friend Lucien Bergeron Box 743.							5	6½								" 6
30	No	Criminal	0	No			No address							5	8								" 6

Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 1914 (Via) D. & H. R.R.

Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) APR 7 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Albugh, Vt. (Date) APR 6 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 4 1914 (Via) C.V.R.

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS E.

A. T. Bergeron

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

Lines 1-3 to Inclosure C.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 36 — 14—26 — 36 — PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	B.S.I. Gauvin	Romeo	28	m	M	Labr	N	N	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father Clar. Lacasse 1151 Lake			
✓ 2	B.S.I. Pairier	August	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jules Germain do	"	"	
✓ 3	B.S.I. Parisie	Magliane	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Philomene do	"	"	
✓ 4	Arnid	Hubert	3	m	none	✓	✓	"	Af Black	"	Mont	Bogoa	Aunt Predenced St James Mont	Mass	Boston	
✓ 5	"	Cynthia	16	f	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
✓ 6	B.S.I.	Mary	36	fm	"	Cp	Cp	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 7	From St N. Trivasais	Desire	40	m	m	Labr	"	"	French	"	Dampfat	St Elie	Pal Father Edgar Co.	Conn	Waterbury	
✓ 8	"	do Angelina	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pal do	"	"	
✓ 9	"	do Matilde	16	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd fa do	"	"	
✓ 10	"	do Edmund	14	m	s	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le do	"	"	
✓ 11	"	do Eugene	9	f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 12	"	do George	8	m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 13	"	do William	6	m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 14	"	do Joseph	4	m	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 15	"	do Margaret	2	f	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 16	B.S.I. Leduc	Paul	27	m	s	Labr	N	N	"	"	Canada	"	Father Clar. Lacasse 1151			
✓ 17	Edouard	James	11	m	s	none	Cp	Cp	"	Scotch	"	Manr	23 Lake James Mont Bl Lake			
✓ 18	B.S.I. Beladeau	Adelaide	24	f	wf	none	"	"	"	French	"	Bay St Paul	Bro Rene Garneau Bay St Paul	Us	Ecureuil	
✓ 19	"	B.S.I. Marie Elise	18	f	dau	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 20	"	B.S.I. Shelly	17	m	s	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 21	"	B.S.I. Mary Louise	11	f	s	none	Cp	Cp	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
✓ 22	Lande	Marcel	40	m	m	Dresser	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mont	38 Inspector St	wife Bettie Mont	Ill	Chicago	
✓ 23	Robichaud	Rosalie	25	m	s	Labr	"	"	French	"	Kinkenham	Father Wm Plaintiff	2468	Ny	Long Lake	
✓ 24	Goldberg	Louis	74	m	m	Jeweler	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	4 Rue 373	wife Nellie Cadieux St	Ny	Ny	
✓ 25	Robichaud	Joseph	9	m	s	Labr	"	"	French	"	Kinkenham	Father Wm Plaintiff	2468	Ny	Long Lake	
Debarred 26	Thomas	Alice	44	m	m	Cotton Mill Operative	"	"	English	"	Mont	1406	wife Julia (Mont's) St Denis St Mont	Mass	Ny	
✓ 27	Dearing	Alice	45	f	wd	Laundress	"	"	English	"	"	137	Bro Thos Dearing Robillard St Mont	Me	Portland	
✓ 28	Turrard	Albert	22	m	s	Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	1399	Bro Paul Lacasse St Mont Father Jacques	Ny	Ny	
✓ 29	McBurney	Alexander	23	m	s	Spleen	"	"	"	"	"	243	Clatham St Mont Father Grand	Mass	Boston	
✓ 30	Stromberg	Margaret	21	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	210	Selby Ave Westmount	"	"	

NOT USED

144

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	$7	3 13 yrs Sept 13 U States	Sister Patrick St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light		Canada Cacouna		✓	Mon.	6
2	"	"	50	9 mos Lincoln, Vt	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light		do do		✓	"	6
3	"	"	11	6 yrs Sept 13	Bro John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	155	do do		✓	"	6
4	"	Self	70		Uncle Joseph Smith	Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) C. P. R.					✓	"	6
5	"	"	9		23 Arnold St	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)			do do		✓	"	6
6	"	Self	7		Bro do	Entered at Newport, Vt.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) C. P. R.					✓	"	6
7	Lost	Self	10		Cousin Mary Eliza Waterbury	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 6 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			Canada		✓	Montreal	6
8	Cpenter	No			do do	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)			do do		✓	"	6
9	Lunk	"			do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 6 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			do do		✓	"	6
10	Farmer	"			do do	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)			do do		✓	"	6
11	"	5	"		do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 6 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			do do		✓	"	6
12	"	"	"		do do	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)			do do		✓	"	6
13	"	"	"		do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 6 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			do do		✓	"	6
14	"	"	"		do do	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	(Date)	(Via)			do do		✓	"	6
15	"	"	"		do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 6 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			Canada		✓	"	6
16	No	self	15	4 yrs Sept 13	No add Cousin Jessie Quile	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) APR 8 1914	(Via) N.Y.C.			Canada		✓	"	7
17	Cpenter	Father	15	1895 - 1899	Bro Frederick Lincoln	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) APR 9 1914	(Via)			Canada		✓	"	7
18	Cpenter	self	7	Westport, N.Y. 1911	Cousin Jr. Vt.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			Canada		✓	"	7
19	"	"	9	1896 - 1897	Uncle do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			do Alpha, N.H.		✓	"	7
20	"	"	1	"	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			do St. Paul		✓	"	7
21	Mrk	"	"	"	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			do do		✓	"	7
22	No	self	10	No	No add Fred Adrien Lozier	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) APR 8 1914	(Via)			Canada	Wal. Fort	?	"	7
23	Cpenter	"	28	No	Long Lake, N.Y.	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) N.Y.C.			Canada		✓	"	7
24	No	"	50	claim 1896 to 1899	Nephew Hackan Ireland	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) APR 9 1914	(Via) G.T.R.			Russia	Mont.	Nov. 17 1886	?	7
25	Cpenter	"	7	No	Fred Felix Lozier	Entered at Malone, N. Y.						(Date) APR 7 1914	(Via) N.Y.C.			Canada		✓	"	7
26	"	Criminal	200	"	Long Lake Hotel Cadillac (N.Y.C.)	Entered at Island Pond, Vt.						(Date) APR 9 1914	(Via) G.T.R.			Syria	N.Y.	1894	?	8
27	No	"	18	✓	Bro John Straight 100 Pearl St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.						(Date) APR 9 1914	(Via) G.T.R.			Canada	Mont.	9 05	Dominion	8
28	"	"	109	✓	Nephew Frd Arthur Beaudin	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR - 8 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			Canada		7 06	Dominion	8
29	"	"	10	✓	Wm Amman Montreal	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR - 8 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			Canada		✓	"	8
30	"	"	64	✓	do do	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.						(Date) APR - 8 1914	(Via) C.V.R.			England		7 06	Dominion	8

CLASS E.

Marcus J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-30 rivd. Q.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 — 14—36

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
1	Boule Prim'm Mfg. Olivine	28	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	262 Labournee Canada	Montreal	father, Elsie Senecal St. Cesaire, P.Q. Canada	Ny	Lockport	
2	" de Juliette	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" de Coranna	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	11095/2170 Calvert James	40	m	m	machinist	"	"	England	"	"	"	Thos. Calvert Talbot Rd Carlisle Eng	Pa	Phila	
5	" Elizabeth	do	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro' do do	"	"	
6	Cohen Prim'm Mfg. Isidore	29	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	Mrs Harry Rapkievsky 276 Dorchester St Montreal	Ny	Brooklyn	
7	Cossette Mederic	52	m	s	shopkeeper	"	"	French	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur Bonaventure Mont.	M.L.	Lebruere	
8	Roy Alvina	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	"	Bro' Joseph Philion 620 Atlantic St.	Mass	Fitchburg	
Debarred Rejected 9	Gareau Philias	21	m	s	labor	No	No	"	"	Mont.	"	Bro' Pelage Lagase Beaudry St Mont.	Vt	Swanton	
Debarred Rejected 10	Pelon Antoine	55	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandre	"	Bro Joseph L. Montagner 2nd	Mass	Pine Tree	
11	Dugas May	19	f	dau	of Jos	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Mme Louis Nadeau 1000 Bordeaux	Mont.	Lawrence	
Debarred Rejected 12	Degagner Augustin	23	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul	Canada	Jacques Jacques Canada	Vt	Essex Jct.	
Debarred Rejected	J. Leda	23	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalan do	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	Vandal Adjutor	17	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacques August	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	Marin Alfanse	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	St Marion	"	Jacques Simon St Marion	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	" Arthur	21	"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	Peron Alfred	18	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bay St Paul	"	Jacques Bay St Paul	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	Lavoie Joseph	21	"	s	"	No	No	"	"	St Aldegonde	"	Jacques Adel	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	Tremblay Arthur	21	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jacques Ozias Cote	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected	Mc Gee Henry	22	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	Bathurst	N.B.	Jacques do St. Wm. B.	"	"	"
Debarred Rejected 21	Appealed 4/3/14 Boutier Thomas	21	m	s	fireman steel	Yes	Yes	French	"	4/15/14 Pte 10986/1677	"	Jacques Bathurst N.B.	Ny	Tupper Lake	
22	Batten Fred	32	m	m	mechanic	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Jacques Ozias Cote 846 De Lorimier Ave Montreal	"	Hartford	
23	CA-1-266871 8/29/33 Taylor	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marcia Celeste 87 Beaudry Manor Court	"	Waterbury	
24	Mc Intyre Ina	14	f	s	none	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"	wife Mary 24 Visitation St. Mont.	"	"	
Debarred Rejected 25	Appealed 4/10/14 Labonte Francis	28	m	m	Bond cancelled 4/8/14 None	No	No	Withdrawn 5/3/14 French	"	Pte 10986/1677	"	Jacques Sanby Quebec	N.H.	Westville	
Debarred Rejected 26	Devan David	12	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mont.	Bro Joseph Sanby Quebec 33 Hermon Montreal	"	Brooklyn	
27	Kristofas Paul	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Uncle Paul Sauro	Ny	Key	
28	" Michelangelo	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	519 St. Timothee St. Mont. do	Nt	Newport	
29	Poulin Jac	21	m	s	labr	No	No	"	French	Mont.	"	Jacques Jac Poulin Prince Edward Ephraim	N.H.	Berlin	
30	Longchamps Edouard	21	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jacques Archille St Ephraim do	"	"	

NOT USED

29

145

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	10	Yes	1910, 2	Holyoke	1910	Husband Adelard 40 Chestnut St. Jackport		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk. br.	br.	200	Canada	St. Hyacinthe				APR 8 1914
2	"	Fr	"	yes	"	1910	"	do		"	"	"	"	"							do				" 8
3	"	"	"	yes	1910	"	1910	do		"	"	"	"	"							do				" 8
4	No	self	500					Bro. Jas. Brooks 460 No Bruce St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	gr	blue	150		Holyoke	Mass			" 8
5	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr	blue	130		do	"	"		" 8
6	Yes	Self	150	yes	1887 to 1907	Nyacity	1907	Father Jacob Cohen 189 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	brown	140	Russia	Plotzke	Ny	1887	Frederick Dyer	8
7	No	"	45	No				Old pal		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	135		Montreal				" 8
8	"	"	13	Yes	1897	Falls Church	3/14	Hugo Jacobi 604 John St. Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bro	bro	130		Clarenceville				" 8
9	"	L.P.C.	0	No	1905	1913	3/13	Albans		"	"	"	"	"	5				130		Montreal				" 9
10	"	L.P.C.	4	Yes	Calais Me.		3/13	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bro	blue	165		Canada				" 9
11	"	"	13	Yes	1909	1913	3/10/13	Henri Mc James Hazel St. Lebanon		"	"	"	"	"	5		bro	blue	115		Montreal				" 9
12	Yes	L.P.C.	6	Yes	Lessor Jct.		4/13	No address.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	150		Bay St Paul				" 9
13	"	L.P.C.	No					No add		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr	150		St Elarion				" 9
14	"	L.P.C.	3	Yes	Lessor Jct.		4/13	No add		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	130		Bay St Paul				" 9
15	"	L.P.C.	3	No				No add		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr	140		St Hays	do			" 9
16	"	L.P.C.	4	Yes	Lessor Jct.	1910	4/13	No add		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	165		do	do			" 9
17	"	L.P.C.	3	No				No add		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	130		Bay St Paul				" 9
18	"	L.P.C.	6					No add.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	130		St Hilaire				" 9
19	"	L.P.C.	4	"				No add		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	br	130		do	do			" 9
20	No	L.P.C.	11	Yes	1913	Lupp Lake	3/14	Fred Wm Bauer Lupp Lake		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	170		Canada	Baltimore			" 9
21	"	Contract Laborer						Uncle Chas Rauber Head Harbor		"	"	Yes	"	"	5	3½	bro	gr.			Canada	Montreal			" 9
22	"	Self	70					Bro. James Mc Bald		"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	blue	light		Eng	Lancs	9/09	Jamaica	9
23	"	"	55	"				Bro. Fred Baltz as above Simbrawn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	135	Blackpool	Nat.	2 Dec 9/10	Canada	9
24																									
25	"	L.P.C.	2	No				Fred Lanette Westville "Dixie"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	140		Canada				" 10
26	Yes	Under 16 yrs.		"				Jack Abrahamson 313-17-2nd St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr	170		Lavaque				" 10
27	"	"	D 3/29	No				Uncle Dick Christopher 8 W. Extension St. Newport		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br.	gr	170		England	London	Nat	3/07	Canada 10
28	"	"	D 3/29	No				do		"	"	"	"	"								Montreal			" 10
29	"	self	2	Yes	1907	Canada	1/10	No address		"	"	No	"	"	5	5	Med	blue	135		Ch Chrann				" 10
30	"	"	25	"	1910	Berlin N	9/13	No address		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	140		do				" 1

ALL RECORDS OF ALIENS CERTIFICATES OF ADMISSION OR REGISTRY FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

14—36

Series 1 - 30 Inal Gen. A.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 38 14—26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deb'd	Holmes	Eleanor	45		F M	Housekeeper	M	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Lambert	Bro Louis Paquette Thurber Station 2nd	N.Y.	Attleboro
Deb'd	"	Wilfred	22		m S	Carpenter	M	M	"	"	"	"	uncle Do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Alice	18		F S	mill operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Agnes	13		F S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
Deb'd	"	Adrienne	10		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
	"	Odilia	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Best alias Barnes alias Martin	Sam	28		m	Speeder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	N.Y.
Deb'd	Bernard alias Bernard	Josephine	26		F S	Waitress Dress Maker	"	"	English	"	Montreal	No Relatives	Uncle Delesme	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9	Brown	James	20		m	Cabinet maker	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Lachine Que	Com	Cohoes
10	"	Mary B.	17		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Mildred V.	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Oralie	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Foy	Patrick	51		m M	Labr	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Montreal	Bro Mary Foard	N.Y.	Penn
Deb'd	Kalat	Frank	27		m S	Labr	"	"	French	"	"	"	Faith Andrew	Ill.	Chicago
Deb'd	McCreadie	George	22		m S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Aged Clergy 120 Balcourt St Mont.	"	"
16	Moran	John	68		mm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Patrick Moran 1760 St Denis St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Margaret	53		fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Wallace	17		m S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Christopher	15		m S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Price	Ernest H.	27		m M	Lab	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	wife Margaret James 70 Lemay St.	N.Y.	Rochester
21	"	Eliz. Jane	3		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother 2 do	"	"
22	Yardumian	Samuel	32		m	Spotter	"	"	"	"	St John	"	wife Lily St John Quebec	N.J.	Trenton
Deb'd	Rabatsky	Joe	30		m	Barber Perfumery	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	Bro Jack 137 Clark St Mont.	Pa	Barton
Deb'd	Perrie	Damase	23		m S	Baker Pastry	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Bro Joseph Bro Emile	Canada Bro Emile Petrin	Mass	Holyoke
Deb'd	Pelkin	Isaac	18		m S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Chas 121 St Denis Que	Pa	Kaska
Deb'd	Silverman	Harry	2		m								Father Abraham	Mont	Montana
	Maille	Perche	19		m S	Lab	"	"	French	"	"	"	Bro Emile	N.Y.	Dale
Deb'd	Jeet	Louis	23		f	Cook	"	"	"	"	Levis	St Sylvestre	Uncle Joseph Jette	N.Y.	St Albans
													Mother Dalton	Mass.	Dalton
29	Coles	Sam	31		m S	Butcher	"	"	Eng.	"	Canada	Que St John	Uncle Geo Coles 136 Kelso St.	Man	Winnipeg
30	Daniels	Sydney	H		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clementine St Jerome Que	"	"

NOT USED

146

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—84

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prearranged purchase of ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	$75	Yes	1890 1892	Pawtucket R.I. Clark's Falls	1892	Bro Jean Baptiste Paquette 71 Carpenter St Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Br	Dk Br	170	Canada	St Etienne Lazaum					April 9
2	"	Contract Laborer	No.					Do																		9
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do																		9
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do																		9
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do																		9
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"				Do																		9
7	"	self & 4 Ch.	$4	No				Cousin Jane Edelstein 209 De Kalb Av Brooklyn																		
8	"	Prostitute	10	"	1888 1906	Wilkesbarre Pa	9/13	The Shaw Hotel 1a Pa State St Wilkesbarre Pa																		
9	"	self	Cy Colored	"	1891		12/10	Friend John Brey Grayson Ky	No Dede																	
10	"	husband	"	"	1906	do	10/11	do	do																	
11	"	father	"	"		Tuscola		do	do																	
12	"	"	No	"	1906		3/16	wife	Race																	
13	"	self & 5 Chn	Cy	No				Mary Julia Mc Cann 140 N Harrison St	do	N.Y.																
14	"	Assisted	"	"				do	do																	
15	"	L.P.C.	$3	No.				do	do																	
16	"	"	150	Yes	'66 '76	Chicago	'76	San Terence Mona 565 W. 148th St.	N.Y.																	
17	"	husb.	—	No				do	do																	
18	"	father	—	No				do	do																	
19	"	"	—	No				do	do																	
20	Cy	self & 2 Ch.	$2	"				Jack Jones 43 No Clinton St																		
21	"	Laborer	"	"				9 yrs	do																	
22	Negro	self & 5 Ch.	10	"	1904 1906	Trenton N.J.	3/10	Negro Grocer																		
23	Contract Laborer	"	6	"	1910	New York	6/10	John J. Johnson Co. Chas Gary Va.	Co.																	
24	Contract Laborer	"	5	"	1907	Egee	6/13	Co Jno Pendergast 339 Bedford St	Co																	
25	L.P.C.	Cook	10	"	1908	Central Falls	11/13	father Christmas 145 Dartley Ave																		
26	"	L.P.C.	$3	No				Uncle Henry Mountain Lake Park Md																		
27	"	Assisted	5	"				Co Prospect St Utica N.Y.																		
28	Cy	self & 1 Ch.	10	"	1891	Indiana	3/14	736 No Fred Beckler Dalton Mass																		
29	No	self & 3 Ch.	4	"	'06	Pyramid	9/09	No address																		
30	"	"	3	No				No address																		

13 No. on List	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prearranged purchase of ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	26 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Br	Dk Br	170		Canada	St Etienne Lazaum				April 9
2											135		"	"				9
3											130		"	Longueil				9
4																		9
5														St Jaumbert				9
6																		9
7							5	6	Dk	Br	150	N.Y.C.	Russia	Odessa	My	West Indies		10
8							5	4	Dk	Br	115	G.T.R.	United States	Boston, Mass				9
9							5	7	Blue	Blue	150		Canada	Leeds Que				10
10							5	3	Br	Br	130		Canada	Gaudreau				10
11														St Pierre Cokes				10
12														Mont.				10
13							5	11	Med	Blue	145		Canada	do St Giles				11
14							5	7	"	"	145		Canada	Montreal				11
15							5	6	"	"	130			do				11
16							5	7	Gr	Br	140	G.T.R.	Ireland	Dublin	Boston	6/1866	Delaware	11
17							5	6	"	"	220		"	Carlow	Mont.	Oct. 1891	Numidian	11
18							5	8½	"	Br	130		Canada	Mont.				11
19							5	4	"	"	115							11
20							5	4	"	Blue	125	G.T.R.	England	Harrowdene Mont		5/07	Ryndam	11
21													Canada					
22							5	10	Med	Blue	130	G.T.R.	Eng	Brighton Sept. Capetown		6/10	Lawrentia	11
23							5	4	Br	Br	138		Russia	Woodville Que Berdichef Galveston		3/05	Dunbum	12
24							5	7½	Dk	Dk	135		Canada	Canada				12
25							5	3	"	"	130			Gaudry Bay St Antoine				12
26														de Montreal				12
27							5	5	Fair	Blue	150	G.T.R.	Canada	Quebec				12
28							5	5	"	Blue	110		Canada	Metcalfe				12
29							5	9	Med	Blue	165		England	New Castle	Ny.	1/06	Ultonia	12
30							5	10	"	Red	Blue	134		St Johns				12

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS E.

Martin J. Brennan
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

14—88

Mar 1-3 inst. U.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39 — 14—26

39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citizen...
Deb'd	Appealed 4/14/14 Dism. 4/25/14 Mtd file 10986/1695															
Deb'd	Appealed 4/14/14 Dism. April 25/14 Mtd file 10986/1698															
Deb'd	Appealed 4/14/14 Dism. 4/24/14 Mtd file 10986/1700															
Deb'd	Appealed 4/14/14 Dism. 4/24/14 Mtd file 10986/1640															
Deb'd	Appealed 4/14/14 Dism. 4/24/14 Mtd file 10986/1640															
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
Deb'd																
13	Abramovich	Nettie	32	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Bro. Nathan Bernard 780 St. Dominique St. Montreal	Tenn.	Chattanooga	R...
14	"	Yetta	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"
15	"	Nathan	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	R...
16	"	Becky	6	f	"	"	No	No	"	"			do	"	"	R...
17	"	Isidor	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"
Deb'd	Thibault	Alfred	33	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montmagny Que Can	wife Marie Louise Ray Pipis	Mass	Belmont	
19	Hoffman	Sara	28	"	s	Delicatessen store	Yes	Yes	"	Heb.	"	1013 Main St.	1133 St. Dominique St. Montreal	Do	Mt. Pleasant	Russia
Deb'd	Bernbe	Chas. Eugene	19	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mere Que Can	Mother Marie	Do	Berwick	Nova Scotia
21	Castonguay	Antoine	18	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Morel Canada	Bro. Alex Paisley 34 Kes St. Montreal	Do	Buffalo	N.Y.
Deb'd	Lucy		23	f	m	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manchester Eng.	wife Katie	Mont.	Philadelphia	Penn.
Deb'd	Diamond	Salomon	47	m	m	Farrier	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	112 St. Dominique St. Montreal	Do	Boston	Mass.
Deb'd	Edmonds	John	22	m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle N.B.	Bro. Howard Edmonds New Castle N.B.	Mass	Boston	Mass.
25	Dion	Louise	45	f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Alex Dion 18 St. Patrique Quebec	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
26	Parent	Delia	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husb. Louis 1614 Bordeaux St.	Mass	Worcester	Mass.
27		George	27	m	s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"
Deb'd	Lapeau	Alfida	29	f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. Alphonse Baldue 351 Jeanne Quebec Can	N.H.	Lenbarton	N.H.
Deb'd	Lagnan	Telesphore	21	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isidore	Sister Delphine Can Mother Mela	Mass	McKeever	Penn.
30	Bernbe	Marie	38	f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Philip	Beauce Que Can	Mont	Nashua	N.H.

NOT USED

30

67

147

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																		
1	Contract Laborer	No	No				Emil P. Peckman Bro																		
2	Contract Laborer	No	No				Paulina St. Bro Jos. Daniel Jr.																		
3	"	Self	No				Bro Frank Jr.																		
4	Cps.	Assisted	Cps	1890			Bro Phillip																		
5	No	L.P.C.	Cps	1898			Bro Nathan Sr.																		
6	Contract Laborer		No				Bro John Stiller																		
7	"	L.P.C.	Cps	1892			Bro Francis Lee																		
8	"	L.P.C.	No				Bro Jacob																		
9	"	L.P.C.	"				Bro Jacob																		
10	Contract Laborer		No				Bro Augustine																		
11	Contract Laborer		"	1900	do	12/13	Bro Augustine																		
12	Contract Laborer		"	1900	do	11/14	Bro Augustine																		
13	No	Self.	200	No			Bro Moses Solomon 108 East 6th St. Chattanooga, Tenn.							5	7	Med.	Gr.	Blue	135	Russia	Kherson	Hebr	11/06	2	N
14	"	Jack.	"	"			do																		
15	"	"	"	"			do																		
16	"	"	"	"			do																		
17	"	"	"	"			do																		
18	Contract Laborer		No	1891	Dawn	N.Y.	Bro Moses Bauna							5	11½	Med.	Gr.	Blue	145	Russia	Odessa	Que.	6/10	2	"
19	"	"	200	"			554 Grant St. Bro John Baptist Pezzo																		
20	Contract Laborer		Cps	1898	Dale	?	Bro Jno							5	3½	Lgt.	Gr.	Blue	145		Canada				15
21	Contract Laborer		Cps	1898	do	1900	2 3rd Ave. Bro Louis																		
22	Contract Laborer		No				Bro John Cohn																		
23	Cps	L.P.C.	V	"			Bro Joseph Bisson							5	5	Med.	Gr.	Blue	130		Canada		9/07		15
24	Cps	L.P.C.	0	no			Bro Wolfe Sr.																		
25	no	"	64	days	1898	Ny.	June 1909 Bro Morgan Park Chicago							5	8	Med.	Gr.	Blue	125		Cape St. Ignas.				15
26	no	"	207	Yes	3/13	Worcester	5 Godard St. Worcester							5	6	Med.	Gr.	Blue	135		U.S.A.				15
27	no	L.P.C.	50	"	190	"	3/13 Do							5	4	Med.	Gr.	Blue	130		Canada				15
28	Cps	"	46	Steubenville	4/14	O.	4/14 76 Main St.							5	7	Med.	Gr.	Blue	150		St. Boniface				16
29	"	L.P.C.	V	"	190	McKeesport	3/14 Main St.							5	10	Med.	Gr.	Blue	160		Canada				16
30	"	"	30	Cps	Dawson	Mex.	1896 111 Fred Broadway							5	3	Med.	Gr.	Blue	130		St. Leon				15
														5	3	Med.	Gr.	Hazel	130		St. Philips				

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Geo. Sandwell

CLASS E.

Morley J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 40 — 14—26

40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before citizen
1	Golut	Marris	19	m		s	Laborer			Canada	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	Uncle Mik Galut. 307 Gadieux St Mont.	Pa	Hazleton	
2	Eyer	Emile	20	m		s	Cpt.	"	"	"	French	"	Marin	Edith James Cpt. Bonaventure Que	"	Brooklyn	
3	Valeteste	Antonio	42	m		m	Shoe Shiner	"	"	"	Ital.	"	"	Bro Geo. 376 Cadieux St. Mont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	"	Seraphina	30	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb de	de	"	
5	"	Felix	10	m		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	de	de	"	
6	"	John	8	m		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	de	de	"	
7	"	Mary	6	f		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	de	de	"	
8	"	Celia	4	f		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	de	de	"	
9	"	Aurelia	3	f		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	de	de	"	
10	Marcuso	Francesco	11	m		s	none	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Lachine	Sister Jake Zanone 79 Cote St. Lachine	Ny	Newark	
11	Suronen	Oate	38	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt		Aunt Gustava Hannila. Outokumpu Lalani Finland	Conn	Elliott	Fin
12	"	Hannah	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	
13	"	Martha	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	
14	"	Reino	3	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"		do do	"	"	
15	Kirchten	Abe	28	ms		Lock Smith	yes	yes		Canada	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro Jake 6 Prince Chas. Montreal	NY	NY	Ru
16	Smid	Della	21	f	s	dom	"	"	"		Eng.	"	"	Sister James Rogaquake Que.	Vt	Burlington	
17	Desjardins	Marie	38	f	m	None	"	"	"	Dismissed 4/27/14 Mill file 10896/1713	French	"	"	Uncle Jean Bte Lacasse 54 Augustin St.	"	"	
18	"	Marianne	7	f		as above	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jack do	"	"	
19	"	Mary Ann	8	f		as above	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
20	Arseneau	Pierre	18	ms		Labr	No	No		"	"	"		Sister Reine Increment R. B. Que.	Ky	Trapper Lake	
21	Pioux	Aurane	20	f	s	none	yes	yes		"	"	"		Sister Joseph Telesphore 4325 Hon Fleur St	Mass	Westfield	
22	Mayfield	Jay S.	21	ms		Labr	"	"		"	Eng.	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Pa	Sandusky	
23	Rashleau	Albert	40	m	m	Baker	yes	yes		"	French	"	Mont.	Uncle Artemise 208 Delorimier St. Mont.	Mass	Haverhill	
24	Poucher	Peter	29	m	m	Lumberman	No	No		"	"	"		1920 Helen Three Pistole 2 yrs	Pa	Salmon Val	
25	"	Eva	27	f	m	None	"	"		"	"	"		Bro Jake 6 Prince Chas.	"	"	
26	White	Fred Arthur	30	m		Musician	yes	yes		Canada	Eng.	"		Bro Frances 73 Rue Dalhousie Mont.	Vt	Vermont	
27	Lauzon	Wallace	6	m		Father	"	"		Dismissed 4/27/14 Mill files 10986/1729 and 10986/1727	French	"	Mont.	1197 Bourbonnais St. Mont.	Conn	Chicago	
28	Martin	Abraham	50	m	m	Labr	"	"		"	Eng	"	Brantford	73 Rue Dom Mathieu West St. Brantford	Pa	Berwick	
29	"	Helen	50	f	m	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
30	Leslie	Agnes	7	f			yes	yes		"	Scotch	"	Mont.	No relatives	Ky	Troy	

NOT USED

148

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 8

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	Sadie Nagler Sister 329 Second St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec				Apr 17
2	Yes	Self	40	No	1897 Sister 320 1st St Troy NY	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	"				" 17
3	"	"	Yes	1897	Sister 97 Chestnut St.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia		1893	Steamboat	" 17
4	"	Self	No		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia		1894	Steamboat	" 17
5	"	"	"		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia				" 17
6	"	"	"		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia				" 17
7	"	"	"		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia				" 17
8	"	"	"		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia				" 17
9	"	"	"		do	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia				" 17
10	Uncle	Self	$100	1899 to 1903	Uncle Hancock Mich 1903	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec				" 17
11	"	"	"		Friend Army Stelp	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	Finland	Outamaki	Quebec	6/1905	Virginian	"	" 17
13	"	Father	0	No	— — —	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	"	7/1909	"	"	" 17
14	"	"	0	"	— — —	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brown	Russia	Radom	"	7/1909	"	"	" 17
15	No	Self	155	No	82 2nd Ave my. Louis Lemon Bros	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec	9/10	Montrose	"	" 17
16	"	"	10	No	L.P.C. 118 Le Chan St	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Canada				" 18
17	"	L.P.C.			Jack Edw Rae 34 Wright St.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia		St. Guillaume		" 18
18	"	L.P.C.			Jack do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia		Mont.		" 18
19	"	L.P.C.			do do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia		do		" 18
20	"	Contract Laborer			Bro Daniel do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Canada		Ingremont		" 18
21	No	Sister	1	1898	Mary 4 Westfield 1905	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec		Montreal		" 18
22	Yes	Self	No	1903	Uncle Palmer 27 Jacob St.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec		Montreal		" 18
28	"	"	2	1882	Bro Samuel Jacobs 27 Bedford 1882	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Canada		Montreal		" 18
24	Contract Laborer	Self	25	1909	Bro Daniel Jacobs 13 Augusta Me	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec		Montreal		" 18
25	Contract Laborer	Self	0	1909	do do 13	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Quebec		Montreal		" 18
26	Contract Laborer	Self	0	No	Kennies New R.R. Keyman NY	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Canada	3/31/14	Lake Erie		" 20
27	No	Self	1	Yes	1886 32 29 Indiana Ave	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Canada				" 20
28	"	Law	0	No	Bro Walter Public Officer in Civil Salary	Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia	8/05	Salmis		" 20
29	"	"	0		do do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Russia				" 20
30	Yes	Father	"		Jacob 436 - 1st St.	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Russia	Radom	Canada				" 20

Lines 28-29. Temp trip Emp Halifax 3/31/14 Emp Indgnd

CLASS E.

James Gale

Martin J. Gleason

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

JAN 1915 — 8 MAILED — ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41 — 14—26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of whether a citizen before citizen
1	McKenna Thomas	13	m	none						Can.	Can.	Mont.		Jack McKenna 770 Dorchester Mont.	Mass.	Boston	
2	McAlear Mafime	12	m	none						Irish	"	"		Mrs. McAlear 770 Dorchester Mont.	"	"	
3	Bouchard Emile	23	m	single			Baker			French	"	Canada		Mrs. Jos. Peschino 2374 Waverly St. Mont.	Mass.	Lawrence	
4	Crook Fanny	24	m	mulatto						Hebrew	"	Russia		Mrs. Nabe Dame St. Theresa 319 Notre Dame W. Mont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
5	Lessard Leda	38	f	widow	none					French	Province of Quebec	Canada		Bro. Jack 114 Notre Dame W. Mont.	Mass.	Cleveland	
6	" Henry	6	m	s.						"	"	"		Bro. Eugene Baulet 89 Alexander St. Mont.	R.I.	Providence	
7	Hellie Hortense	37	f	widow	none					"	"	"		Uncle do	"	"	
Debarred	Lemelin Louis Philippe	18	m	s.	Lab.					"	"	"		Mother Marie Hellie 2 Leonard Ave.	N.H.	Manchester	
Debarred	Gansterre Adelard	19	m	s.	No	No				"	"	"	St. Philippe	Denegi 2 Rue Can.	Mass.	Worcester	
Debarred	Paucher Albert	17	m	s.	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	St. Denis	Jack Thomas do	"	"	
Debarred	Thomas	20	mo							"	"	"		do			
Rejected Debarred	Bujeau Albert	21	m	s.	Rejected	Debarred		5/7/14		Russian	Hebrew	10	St. Petersburg	Bro. Jonas 1732 Demontigny St. E.	Mass.	Boston	
Rejected Debarred	Richambault Cleophas	66	m	wid.	Yes	Yes	Farmer			"	"	"	Mont.	Mary 1202 Henri Julien St.	Mass.	Worcester	
14	Finkelstein Tillie	37	f	m	none	yes	yes			"	Hebrew	"	"	Mrs. Mrt Bukowsca 1 Esplanade Ave. Mont	N.Y.	Louisville	
15	" Liege	12	f	s.						"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	" Bernard	6	m	s.						"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	" Louis	5	"	"	none					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Chapeut Hammida	22	m	s.	Clerk	Yes	Yes			"	French	"	"	Jack Hammida 534 Champlain St.	P.Q.	Drummondville	
19	Odilon	21	m	s.	Lab.					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Fontaine Anysie	25	f	m	none					"	"	"	Acton	Napaleon Pare 534 Rendor Acton	Can.	Williamantic	
21	" Benedetto	3	f	s.						"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	" Lucie	1	f	s.						"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Pare Berche	20	f	s.	Factory	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	"	Jack do	"	"	
24	" Eva	18	f	s.	Dom.					"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred	Marcotte Joseph	25	m	m.	Factory	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	Mont.	Uncle Napi Marcotte	Mass.	Newmarket	
Debarred	" Maria	24	f	m	none					"	"	"	"	Cadet St. Paul Capt. 1 Ave. Mathieu Rue Coteau	"	"	
Debarred	" Irene	1	f	s.						"	"	"	"	St. Cunegonde Canada	"	"	
28	Schneider Joseph	28	m	m.	Lab.	No	No			"	Hebrew	"	"	none Bro. Jack Schneider	"	"	
29	Farmer Leslie N.	21	m	s.	Office Mess.	Yes	Yes			"	English	"	"	401 Main St. Mont.	N.J.	Newark	
Rejected	Barnard Thomas	40	m	s.	Lab.	No	No			"	French	"	France	Jack Jacques Bernard 124 St. Canning St. Mont.	Ky.	Louisville	

NOT USED

149

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 2 pp

CLASS E.

69

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	No					St Gaus Vermont Daughter Rose No No No											Canada	Montreal				Apr 19
2	"	Mother	No					do do do do do											do	do				" 17
3	Ups	Self	No					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 17 1914 (Via) Rutland Cous. Joseph Lacasse Rouses Point N. Y.											Canada	Iberville				" 17
4	No	"	No					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) G. T. R. Jennie Allen Malone, N. Y.											Canada	Rouses Point				" 20
5	"	"	No					Entered at Malone, N. Y. (Date) APR 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Alfred Bessette St. Albans, Vt.											Canada	Coaticook				" 20
6	"	Mother	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Rose Bessette St. Albans, Vt.											Canada	Quebec				" 21
7	Ups	Self	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Celina Delisle St. Albans, Vt.											Canada	St Elzear de Beauce				" 21
8	Ups	L.P.C.	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Alma Delisle St. Albans, Vt.											Canada	St Gregoire				" 21
9	"	L.P.C.	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Jas. Baucher Worcester, Mass.											do	St Phillip				" 21
10	"	L.P.C.	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] do do											do	do				" 21
11	"	L.P.C.	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] do do											do	do				" 21
12	No	Contract Laborer	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Ursula Nadeau Falls											do	do				" 21
13	"	L.P.C.	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Don Theophas Massena											Canada	St Dyacinthe				" 21
14	Yes	Father	No					Husband Mr Finkelstein 530 S. Brook St. Louisville Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											Russ	Warsaw	Hal	1/07	?	" 21
15	"	Father	No					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											"	"	"	"	"	" 21
16	"	"	No					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											Eng.	London	"	"	"	" 21
17	"	"	No					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											Can	Montreal				" 21
18	No	Self	No					No address											do	St Romascaucke				" 21
19	"	"	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											do	do				" 21
20	Yes	Uncle	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R. Wilfred Centre St											Canada	St Isidore				" 22
21	"	"	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											do	Acton				" 22
22	"	"	"					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											do	Acton				" 22
23	"	Father	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											do	St Isidore				" 22
24	"	"	No					Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.V.R.											do	do				" 22
25	No	Self	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Ferdinand Bal 309 de Falaise de gofa											Canada	Valleyfield				" 22
26	"	"	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]											"	St Gabriel				" 22
27	"	"	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]											"	Clarenceville				" 22
28	"	Self	No					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) G.T.R. Bal Isle Nelle Radisson											Europia	Newmarket				" 22
29	"	"	No					Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) Rutland Capt. Edouard Duell Vaudreuil											England	Balad Castle Dew		5/10	?	" 22
30	Ups	"	No					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Joseph Jandreau Bal Isle Aux Noix											Canada	Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds		1/07	Victoria	" 22

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THE [illegible]

Lieut.-[illegible] U.S. Rev. Cutter Service

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

14—26

Nov 1- 30 C.A.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Montreal, P.Q.

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	227	158 5	52 11	4	1	39
CLASS C (T&X)	56	40	15	3	1	18
CLASS C (NON-T&X)	50	39	11	3		1
CLASS CC	50	36	11 3	3		15
CLASS D	126	83 2	32 9	4		
CLASS E	292	177 2	104 9	11		
TOTAL	801	542	257	11	2	61

292

114

CLASS B

MONTREAL			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo.			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
61	16	3	20	14	2	1	-	-	26	2	2	6	-	-	1	4	-
NI	1	1								2							
61	17	4	21	15		1			26	4		6			1	4	

4 Disappeared

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	62
Tourists Visitors	7
Residents of United States	4
Total	73

Class B—continued

Aust. Am.			Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			French			Russ. Am.			Uranium	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	
-	1	-	30	10	6	4	2	3	4	2	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	3	-
			1	5														3	
	1		31	15		4	2		4	2		2	1		1	2		3	

RECEIVED
APR 25 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

42

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gregoire	Leo	27	m	s	driller & fireman	Can	Can	French	Canada	Can	Ste Justine Rouville	Bach Etienne	Vt.	Essex Jct.
2	"	Jean	35	m	s	driller	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Dallaire	Xavier	34	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Bach Joseph 3 Bro Leon Octeau	"	"
4	Octeau	Georges	28	m	s	machinist No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	do 70 Cayuga St Mont.	NH	Manchester
Debarred	Bacharach	Abraham	50	m	m	Clothing Dismissed May 2/14	See Mtl file 12486/1746		Russian	Hebrew	"		Levy Jannie 195 St George Mont.	Ny	Ny Ct
6	Benoit	Natalie	56	f	wd	none	Can	Fr	French	"	"		Son Horace 778 Bordeaux St Mont.	Mass	New Bedford
7	"	Emile	16	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		3rd do	"	"
Debarred	Beaulieu	Edmond	21	m	s	Spreader	Can	Can	French	"	"		Bach Joseph 26 St Elizabeth St Mont.	Ny	Ny
9	Nanton	Constance	15	f	s	Student boat	"	"	English	"	Ft Fauge.	Man	Father Wm Nanton Ft Fauge, Man	Ny	Saranac Lake
10	Tenglio	Henri	35	m	m	Cabinet maker	"	"	Italian	"	Granby	Que	wife Marie Rosina Chamblay PQ	"	Rouses Point
11	Dussault	Napaleon	45	m	m	Mill op.	No	No	French	"	East Broughton	Que	Sister Madame Desmeules	Me	Lewiston
12	"	Rosie	4	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
13	"	Lucien	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14															
15	Kelley	Alice	21	f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	Eng.	"	446 Guy St		Bro Arthur Hudson PQ	NY	NY Scotland
Debarred	Simard	Marie Emma	30	f	d.	dom	Can	Fr	French	"	Montmagny	Que	Father Cabis Cassis	Mass	New Orleans
Deported	Gendreau	Edouard	36	m	m	lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Lucy 1 St Locke	Me	Fairland
18	Peloquin	Theodore	18	m	s	Student	Can	Fr	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sedeam Peloquin Joliette Que	RI	Manville
19	Thomas	Clerina	56	f	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son Victor 83 Agnes St Henri Cote St Paul 319 Marcy	Vt	Burlington
20	"	Adelard	17	m	s	Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
21	"	Oscar	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"
22	Gilday	Frank Pierre	20	m	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Fr law 1336 Logan	Mont.	Ill Chicago
23	"	Eugena	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		do Chapat Joseph	"	"
Debarred	Larocke	Irene	16	f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"		Father Ernest 315 Orleans St Mont.	Mass	Lawrence
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

150

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

T[O] THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
								Entered at St. Albans, Vt.																
								" " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY

PLACE, DATE AND MANNER OF ENTRANCE NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

NO. OF CERTIF.	NAME OF ALIEN	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS.
138091	Mason, Albert	141-5	
?	Richard, Jacques	143-4	
251966	Dia, Pierre	134-1	

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1914

5. CARRIER

292

6. ENDING DATE

APR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

292

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 10, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Hunt

G-163
(5-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-f-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

293

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

293

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations April 1914

continued

Page	Name of Station	
1	Malone	N.Y.
6	Morristown	"
8	Marcus	Wash
14	Newport	Vt.
29	Niagara	N.Y.
30	Niagara Falls	"
58	Noyes	Minn
63	Niche	N.D.
68	Northgate	"
69	Ogdensburg	N.Y.
72	Oroville	Wash
76	Port Huron	Mich
106	Pembina	N.D.
112	Pintal	"
128	Porthill	Ida.
129	Ponsen Point	N.Y.
135	Ranier	Minn
139	St John	N.B.

April 1914

Volume 293

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form

WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, AT E[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 2.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.K.		Cunard Line			27-3425	Lusitania		Calgary	March 16 1914	Leaves U.S. at New York		Father-in-law Frederic Gifford No. 8		
1	Gifford	Ethel	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Dempleville Park Palmerston Dublin Ireland	Ireland	Dublin
	Primary H.K.		Cunard Line			27-3425	Lusitania		Calgary	March 16 1914	Leaves U.S. at New York		Grand father Frederic Gifford No. 8		
2	Gifford	Eric	7	M	—	"	No	No	"	"	"		Dempleville Park Palmerston Dublin Ireland	"	"
													Friend Mrs. Alfred Shaughnessy		
18304 3	Primary H.K.												317 Pine Ave W, Montreal Canada		
	Gantner	Marie	27	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	"	Montreal	Husband Jacob Van Zaanen,	N.Y.	New York
	Primary H.K.		Holland	Am	Line	4251	H	Rotterdam	Moose Jaw	Sept. 16 1914	Leaves U.S.	at New York	Moose Jaw, Sask, Canada	Holland	Overtoom
4	Van Zaanen	Anna	25	"	M	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Moose Jaw			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
	Primary H.K.		White Star Line			0.348236	Laurentic		Ashcroft	Sept 16 1914	Leaves U.S. at New York		Wife Anna Bosic		
9	Bosic	Dominik	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Ashcroft	Sluim St. #31, Trieste, Austria	Austria	Trieste
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
	Primary H.K.												Brother John Wright 269 North		
13	Percell	Elizabeth	51	F	Wid	Housework	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Queene St. Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
	Primary H.K.												Uncle John Wright 269 North		
14	Percell	Hannah	18	"	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queen St, Belfast, Ireland	"	" "
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

"French Line"

White Star-Dominion Line

1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1914. Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—8908

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	30 Mo					Father in Law Frederic Gifford No 8 Templeville Park Rathmines Dublin (en transit)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	10-1-13	NYC&HRRR Saloon	3-29-14
2	"	Father	6 "					Grand father Frederic Gifford No 8 Templeville Park Rathmines Dublin (en transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NYC&HRRR Saloon	3-29-14
3	"	Mistress	25 1 "					Friend Mrs Alfred Vanderbuilt Hotel Vanderbuilt New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Fribourg	Quebec	11-12-13	NYC&HRRR E. cabin	2-9-14
4	"	Husband	Yes 1					Mother Mrs Lammertiel Van der Valk Overtoom Holland (en transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Holland	Vloardingen	Montreal	5-8-13	NYC&HRRR E. cabin	4-19-14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	"	Self	28 1					Wife Anna Bosic (en transit) 31 Stum St. Trieste, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	"	"	Austria	Trieste	Quebec	5-21-13	NYC&HRRR Passage La Touraine	4-12-14
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	"	Mistress	None 1					Friend Mrs. May Bette Tupper Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.gr.bz	br.	"		Ireland	Antrim	Montreal	6-5-13	NYC&HRRR Passage Lauretic	4-11-14
14	"	"	" 1					Friend Mrs. May Bette Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br.	"	"	"	Belfast	"	6-5-13	NYC&HRRR Passage Lauretic	4-11-14
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc&H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Malone N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Deleiza (Primary 4th)	Pierene	✓	19	4	M		Housework	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Coppercliffe	Husband, Giuseppe Imperatori, Boccaiano-Clearo Italy.	Italy	Boccaiano
	2	Deleiza (Primary 4th)	Nella	✓	0	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father, Giuseppi Imperatori, Boccaiano Clearo Italy	"	"
"	3	Slime (Primary 4th)	Cornelius	✓	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves U. S. at New York.	Calgary	Father, Cornelius Slatine, Athea, Limerick Ireland	Ireland	Athea
"	4	Frith (Primary 4th)	Arthur H.	✓	27		"	"	Salesman	"	"	B. W. I.	English	Leaves W. I. at New York. B. W. I.	Bermuda	Father, Arthur H. Frith, Warwick, Bermuda, B. W. I.	B. W. I. Bermuda	Warwick
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "C Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Husband Giuseppe Imperatori (Savonesi)																	
1	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	Trans. 1913	New York	May 1913	Cocorano Casteb Stato (Benevento)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	dk. br.	Br.	None	Italy	Chiusa	New York	May 1913	Lusitania	4-7-14
								Father Giuseppe Imperatori (Benevento)														Ontario				
2	—		No					Cocorano Casaro Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Coppercliffe	Malone	4-7-14	NYC & HRRR	4-7-14
								Father, Cornelius Kenney (En route to 11 Mt. Pleasant St. Lowell Mass 5023)														Othello—				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans. 1913	Boston	6-6-13	Athea Limerick, Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	Br.	"	Ireland	Limerick	Boston	6-6-13	Franconia NYC & HARR	4-18-14
								Father Arthur H. Frith (Portugal)													Bermuda					
4	"	"	50	"	1913	New York	11-10-13	Warwick, Bermuda, B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	B.W.I.	Warwick	New York	11-10-13	Bermudian	4-21-14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyc & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 copied by C. W. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

45

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Mc Carthy (Primary S.R.)	Katie ✓	26		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father, Michael Mc Carthy, Bantry, Cork Co. Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	2	Pellerino (Primary S.R.)	John ✓	28		M	"	Chef	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Rudolph Palmieri No. 40 Quadrillani Rome, Italy	"	New York
"	3	O'Brien (Primary S.R.)	Edward ✓	39		"	"	Timberman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother Thomas O'Brien No. 444 Bonsidine St, Dublin, Ireland	N.J.	Jersey City
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "C" Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 13	Buffalo	9 10 13	Friend Mrs. P. J. Gilmore 651 Virgo Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	None	Ireland	Bantry	New York	Apr 1914	NYC&HRRR Cedric	3-27-14
2	"	"	Yes	"	1911 14	New York	2 12 14	Friend Bertrand Honoutmo 234 E. 30th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	Small scar right side of forehead	Italy	Rome	"	Mch 1911	Pr. Julia NYC&HRRR	3-29-14
3	"	"	"	No	1910 11	"	1 18 14	Friend Walter Tett 282 4th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Scar top of right hand	Ireland	Dublin	"	12 26 10	Cedric	4-10-14
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NYC&HRRR - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 46 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Mellas	James	✓	22		M	S	Confectionery Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Valleyfield	Uncle George Mellas, Astros, Kinouria, Greece.	N. Y.	Potsdam
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 11	California Utah & Illinois	Nov. 11 1911	Friend Peter Drivas, Potsdam, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	Blk	Br.	None	Greece	Astros	New York	April 30 14	Savoie	3-28-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

nyp.NHRR. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS D.

E.W.G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Malone, N.Y.

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	7	7				4
CLASS B						
B Tur	4	4				4
B Mortar	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	29	29				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	44	=	=	=	8

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			French			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—							2	—	—	1	—	—			

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

293
115

11—1594

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6 47	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cappiello (Primary H.K.)	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Huntingdon	Father, Joseph Cappiello Huntingdon P.Q. Canada.	N.Y.	Malone
2	Jette (Primary H.K.)	Harmon	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Johns	Uncle, Edelore Jette St. Bridget P.Q., Canada.	"	Utica
3	Parker (Primary H.K.)	Francis H.	32		"	-	(Operator-) Mono type	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Frederic J. Parker Shepton mallet, Somerset England	"	Old Forge
4	Smith (Primary H.K.)	Mark	28		"	M	Structural Iron worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John C. Smeith Clayton, Ont., Canada.	"	Middletown
5	Gardner (Primary H.K.)	Hector	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French Scotch	"	St. Amicet	Cousin, Medric LeBlanc, St. Amicet P.Q., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake
6	Coutur (Primary H.K.)	Arthur	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Charles	Brother, Napoleon Coutur, Thetford Mines P.Q., Canada	"	" "
7	McEwen (Primary H.K.)	Miriam A.	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pembroke	Uncle, Angus McDonald, Pembroke Ont. Canada.	"	New York
8	Hotte (Primary H.K.)	Alphonse	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Ferdinand Hotte, 1677 Delaroiche St, Montreal, Canada.	"	Tupper Lake
9	Bedard (Primary H.K.)	Emil	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rigaud	Father, Faitbein Bedard, Rigaud, P.Q., Canada.	"	" "
10	McKay (Primary H.K.)	John	64		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	North Sheffold	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Campbell, Hardin, P.Q., Canada.	"	Vernon
11	McKay (Primary H.K.)	Mary	64		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Labruise (Primary H.K.)	Roaul	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Fassett	Mother, Delina Labruise, Fassett, P.Q., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake
13	Labruse (Primary H.K.)	Stanislas	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
14	Russell (Primary H.K.)	Samuel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Father, Philip Russell, Campbellton N.B. Canada.	"	" "
15	Albert (Primary H.K.)	Peter	22		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keguac	Wife, Mary Albert Keguac, N.B. Canada.	"	" "
16	Brault (Primary H.K.)	Louis	17		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Fair Island	Father, Chelarche Brault, Fair Island, N.B., Canada.	"	" "
17	Brault (Primary H.K.)	Peter	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
18	McGee (Primary H.K.)	Herbert	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Farman	Father, Wm. P. McGee, Farman N.B. Canada.	"	" "
19	Saulm (Primary H.K.)	Arthur	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Joseph Saulin, 221 St. Patrick St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Pa.	Plattsburgh
20	Courean (Primary H.K.)	Ludger	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Louis Courean, 279 Valois St, Montreal Canada	N.Y.	St. Regis Falls
21	Darrah (Primary H.K.)	Theresa	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Erin	Father, Patrick Darrah, New Erin P.Q. Canada.	"	Chateaugay
22	Bellefeuille (Primary H.K.)	Alcide	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marie	Father, Albert Bellefeuille, St. Marie, P.Q., Canada	"	Dupper Lake
23	Godbout (Primary H.K.)	Honore'	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Homer	Father, Jean B. Godbout St. Homer P.Q. Canada	"	" "
24	Leduc (Primary H.K.)	Fred	35		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois	Mother, Mary Leduc Beauharnois P.Q. Canada.	"	Ogdensburg
25	Linton (Primary H.K.)	Alice	35		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Montreal	Brother in Law, Robert Gilhooley 275 Drummond St. Montreal, Canada	"	New York
26	Payment (Primary H.K.)	Laurie	28		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Mother, Odille Monette, Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada.	"	Valleyfield
27	Germain	Wilfrid	37		"	M	Admitted on bond for treatment Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Albina Germain 106 Lossyfe St Montreal	"	Rouses Point
28	Saindon	Pierre t.	36		"	"	Admitted on bond for treatment Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	—	Friend—Thomas Beaulieu	"	
29	Dube	Georges	29		"	—	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Flavie P.Q.	✓	"	"
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *April*, 1914.

CLASS E

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; within five years and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	45	No				Friend, Frank Sansone, Malone N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Br.	Br.	none	Quebec Canada	Huntingdon	Malone	3-25-14	myp+HRR	3-25-14
1	"	"	50	Yes	1909	11	Rhode Is. Dec. 1911	Father, Joseph Jette, 9 Truman Ave Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	"	3-25-14	"	3-25-14
2	"	"	30	No				Brother in Law, Frank Thomas, Old Forge N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	light	blue	Scar right eye brow	Somerset England	Shepton-mallet	Montreal	may 1910	Royal Borge	3-27-14
3	"	"	Yes	Yes	1905	12	New York + Maine Jan. 1912	Wife, Edith Smith, 11 North St. Middletown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Br.	Br.		Ontario Canada	Clayton	Malone	3-28-14	myp+HRR	3-28-14
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	1913	1	"	Father, Joseph Gardner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	Blue	none	Quebec Canada	Montreal	"	3-29-14	"	3-29-14
5	"	"	13	No	1914		Tupper Lake 3-1-14	Tupper Lake N. Y. Brother, Mary Contour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Br.	Br.	Right index finger amputated	"	St. Charles	"	3-30-14	"	3-30-14
6	"	"	Yes	No	1913 1914		" 1-5-14	Tupper Lake N. Y. Friend, Miss M. Hogan 26 Metropolitan Hospital Blackwell Is. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"	blue	none	Ontario Canada	Pembroke	"	3-31-14	"	3-31-14
7	"	Uncle	15	No				Friend, Arthur Leblanc, Tupper Lake N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br.	"	Quebec Canada	Montreal	"	3-31-14	"	3-31-14
8	"	Self	37	Yes	1913	Wisconsin	Mch. 1913	Uncle, Lazare Pilon, Tupper Lake N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Aigaud	"	4-6-14	"	4-6-14
9	"	"	12	No	1914	Tupper Lake	2-6-14	Tupper Lake, N. Y. Son, Francis, McKay,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gr.	blue	"	United States	Gloucester Mass	"	4-6-14	"	4-6-14
10	"	"	Yes	No	1850-1874	Mass.	1874	Vernon, N. Y. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Quebec Canada	Shurrington	"	4-6-14	"	4-6-14
11	"	Husband	None	No				" " Sister, Mrs. Edmond Savard,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Br.	gr.	"	Ontario Canada	St. Eugene	"	4-8-14	"	4-8-14
12	"	Self	12	No	1913-1914	Tupper Lake	Feb. 1914	Tupper Lake, N. Y. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	Br.	"	Quebec Canada	St. Andre	"	4-8-14	"	4-8-14
13	"	"	10	No				" " " Sister, Sarah Russell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	N. B. Canada	Bracadie	"	4-8-14	"	4-8-14
14	"	"	18	Yes	1911-1913	Maine	June 1913	Tupper Lake N. Y. Brother, Fred Albert,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan	"	4-8-14	"	4-8-14
15	"	"	17	No				Tupper Lake N. Y. Brother, Joseph Brault,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Island	"	4-8-14	"	4-8-14
16	"	"	18	No				Tupper Lake, N. Y. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-8-14	"	4-8-14
17	"	"	20	No				" " " Brother, Ernest McGee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr.	Scar on first second finger left hand	"	Farming	"	4-9-14	"	4-9-14
18	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Tupper Lake	Feb. 1914	Tupper Lake, N. Y. Friend, Mrs. Gelbach,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br.		Ontario Canada	Ottawa	"	4-10-14	"	4-10-14
19	"	Father	15	No	1901	Buffalo	Sept. 1911	3234 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa. Friend, John St. Denis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	Small scar near left upper lip	Quebec Canada	St. Vallice	"	4-13-14	"	4-13-14
20	"	Self	Yes	No	1887-1903	Wisconsin Michigan New York	July 1903	St. Regis Falls N. Y. Friend, Dr. Leonard Sprague,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	"		"	New Erin	"	4-14-14	"	4-14-24
21	"	"	10	No	1914	Chateaugay	Mch. 1914	Chateaugay, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Scar top of l. i. left hand	"	St. Mary de Blandford	"	4-18-14	"	4-18-14
22	"	"	16	No	1909	Burlington Vt.	June 1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	None	"	St. Homer	"	4-18-14	"	4-18-14
23	"	"	20	No	1912	Brigham, Que.	Jul. 1912	" Friend, Frank Montesory,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Beauharnois	"	4-20-14	"	4-20-14
24	"	"	10	No	1913	Ogdensburg	Dec. 1913	Park St. Ogdensburg N. Y. Friend, Miss Gillet, New York Hospital 84 W 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	blue	Wears heavy spectacles	"	Montreal	"	4-22-14	"	4-22-14
25	"	"	50	No	1912	New York	Mch. 1912	Husband, Edward Payment Pierrefield Mch. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	dark	Br.	None	"	Valleyfield	"	4-23-14	"	4-23-14
26	"	Husband	10	No	1914	Pierrefield	Mch. 1914	Pierrefield N. Y. Dept. Sanitorium Rainbow Lake, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	16c	"	5	11½	Md	Bro	Blue	"	"	Verchieres	"	4-24-14	"	April 24-14
27	"	Self	50	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	St. Arsene P.Q.	"	April 24-14	"	April 24-14
28	"	"	—	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Br	Blue		"	Quebec	"	April 22-14	"	
29	"	"	—	no																						
30																										

myp+HRR.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

11—1304

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2		3		4	5	54	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Primary J. J. Brady Primary J. J.	Mary E. ✓	23		D.	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Uncle. Michael Brady Glanidaw, C. Westmeath, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Helena ✓	17		D.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																		B-M-I. Co						
1	Yes	self	30.00	No				Uncle, Bernard Brady 442 Amsterdam Ave. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle Pollard	Dublin	Aug. 1912	Ivernia	April 10,
2	"	"	30.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Brockville - Morristown - Lacie - C.

CLASS D.

14—613

James J. Darrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Morristown, Vt
April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

293
116

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	12	12				
	14	14	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF Morristown, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary J.J.D.															
1	Cirtwill	William C.	26		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kingston	Father. Charles R. Cirtwill Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Morristown
2	Primary J.J.D. "	Mildred	22		F	M	No occp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Bro. " " "	"	"
3	Primary J.J.D. "	Bernadette	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	G. Father " " "	"	"
4	Primary J.J.D. "	John Charles	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Primary J.J.D. "	Anna		3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Babcock	Charles Arnold	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edwardstown	Father Ira Babcock Edwardstown, Ont.	"	Hailesboro
7	Primary J.J.D. Lachance	Joseph Edward	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish & French	"	Gananoque	" Joel Lachance Dorcy, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bay
8	Primary J.J.D. H.C. Kinney	William	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portland	" Hon M.C. Tiffney Cranworth, Ont.	"	Hailesboro
9	Primary J.J.D. Darling	Stanley	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Lyn, Ont.	" Wells Darling Lyn, Ont.	"	Oak Point
10	Primary J.J.D. Shugars	Margaret C.	25		F	M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gananoque	" Samuel A. Cochrane Gananoque, Ont.	Va.	Vienna
11	Primary J.J.D. H.C. Manus	Basil	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arnprior	" John McManus Arnprior, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Primary J.J.D. Laroque	Charles	21		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Brockville	367 King St. West, Brockville	"	Rochester
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					1907 to												B-M-J-C						
1	Yes	Self	25.00 Yes	1910	Morristown N. Y.	Sept. 1910 via Morristown	Grand Trunk, John Lavine Morristown N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10½	Med	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Leeds Co.	Morristown	March 31	Ferry	Mar. 31.
2	"	Husband	—	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	dark	"	"	"	United States	Morristown	"	"	"	" 31.
3	—	—	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Leeds Co.	"	"	"	" 31
4	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
5	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	" 31
6	Yes	Self	35.00 Yes	1912 to 1913	Rochester N. Y	Nov 1913	Cousin. Alex, Eddington 223 Myers Ave, Watertown, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	" 31.
7	"	"	30.00	No			Friend. Thos White Alexandria Bay, N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Hous Island	"	Apl 2	"	Apl. 2.
8	"	"	100.00	No			Sister. Agnes Rowley 140 Main St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	" 7	"	" 7.
9	"	"	15.00	Yes			Uncle Simon Marcau Oak Point, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Sandy	Sandy	"	"	"	Ayer	"	" 11	"	" 11.
10	"	Husband	—	No			Husband Samuel Shugan Vienna, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	med	Br	"	"	"	Gananoque	"	" 18	"	" 18.
11	"	Self	50.00	No			Uncle Robert Dean 231, Andrew St; Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11½	dark	Blk	Blue	"	"	Arnprior	"	" 21	"	" 21.
12	"	"	50.00	Yes	1909 to 1912	Rochester	Sept. 1912 via Niagara Falls Friend George Mills 310 Fitzhugh St; Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	med	Br	Br	"	"	Brockville	"	" 23	"	" 23
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brockville - Morristown - Trans. Co

CLASS E.

14—26

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 12. Copied by E. W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2563

401 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has ticket to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Larson B&C	Caroline	45		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Russland	Father, Louis Larson, Caterson, Sweden	Idaho	Kendrick	
✓ 2	Kangastuomi B&C	Aukkust	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Siamons	Father, Matt Kangastuomi, Wasa, Finland	Mont	Butte	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
✓ 9	McKenzie B&C	Murdo	35		M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Dinsworth	Per Donaldson S.S. Line Wife, Mary McKenzie Stornoway, Scotland	Mont	Chinook	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
✓ 15	Strong B&C	Albert	38		M	S	Miner	Yes		Australia	English	Canada	Phoenix	Per Canada-Australia S.S. Line Mother, Carrie Strong, Chenton, Australia	Wash	Wallace	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
✓ 21	Thomas B&C	John Owen	46		M	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Per White Star Dominion Line Father, Rolland Thomas, Bethesda, Wales	Idaho	Wardner	
✓ 22	Parry B&C	Cuthbert Richard	21		M	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Mother, Elden Parry Bethesda, Wales	Idaho	Wardner	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash. MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If an adult, supported by charity? If an adult, polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905-1913	Ill. & Minn.	Mar 1913	Evanof, Carolina Moody, Kendrick, Idaho Sister, Mrs Matt Kamoneen, 108 E Broadway, Alley, Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Estonia	Quebec 3 Oct 1913	May 25 1913	Empress 6 M R	April 6
2	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Finland	Russia	St John	Sept 14 1914	Victorian 6 M R	April 23
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Ramsey, Norman Montgomery Edmonds, Mount	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway	Liverpool	Sept 25 1913	Athenia 6 M R	April 10
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906-1912	Various	May 1912	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Chester	Liverpool	Sept 18 1913	Mauretania 3 M R	April 8
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Rev. Rolland Thomas Wardner, Idaho Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Bethesda	Halifax	Sept 17 1913	Canada 6 M R	April 22
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Bethesda	Halifax	Sept 17 1913	Canada 6 M R	April 22
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G N Ry: Great Northern Ry

Alfred Wahgren
James P Sanders

Inspectors in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

402

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ce
1	Zakios	Nicolas	35	M M	Laborer		Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aglamista	Wife, Lena Zakios, Aglamista, Greece	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Lorney	John	40	M S	Miner		Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	None	Idaho	Wallace	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 To Juyable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other assistance, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	32	Yes	M'y	Contract	1914 March 7	Acton	Grocery	Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Blk	Br	None	Greece	Aghanais	N.Y.	1914 March 7	G.N.Ry. Montreal	March
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	M'y	1914 3 mo	Washington	Agst	None							5	6	Sr	Brn	Blue	Scar left hand	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1914 Feb 8	G.N.Ry. Cameron	Agst
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Martin J. Keughy

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

G.N.Ry. Great Northern R.C.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

E. W. H.
E. W. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

403

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pennog BMS Saukola	Yjack	37		M S Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix			Sister, Yjack Mandalan, Lapua, Finland	Wash	Spokane
✓ 2	Pennog BMS Ross	Reginald Carew	35		M W Salesman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Victoria			Sister, Wm Ross, Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
✓ 3	Pennog BMS Nelson	John M	44		M S Saw Filer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Chalk			Sister, Ewen Nelson, Svortoono, Norway	Wash	Spokane
✓ 4	Pennog BMS Reilly	John	50		M S Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada	French Town			Bro, Thomas Reilly, Manchester, Eng	Wash	Spokane
✓ 5	Pennog BMS Larson	Severin	24		M S Miner	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Amsworth			Father, John Larson, Lugnat, Sweden	Wash	Cheney
✓ 6	Pennog BMS Linnen	Gust	30		M S Miner	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix			Bro, Carl Linnen, Finnhyltan, Sweden	Idaho	Wallace
✓ 7	Pennog BMS Cankovich	Eli	30		M M Miner	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix			Wife, Anna Cankovich, Ludburg, Austria	Wash	Spokane
✓ 8	Pennog BMS Berglund	Albin	31		M S Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix			Father, Adolfka Berglund, Reddarhyltan, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
✓ 9	Pennog Bastrom	Charles	30		M S Miner	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix			Father, August Bastrom, Bredago, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class C Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913 1914	various	Jan	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kapuna	Halifax	1913 Feb	Chelsea G N Ry	March
2	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1902 1914	various	Feb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	San Francisco	1909 Jan	Mongolian G N Ry	March
3	Yes	Self	550	Yes	2 mo 1913	various	Sept	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Svartsmo	Mex.	1902 May	Latorno G N Ry	April 16
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911 1913	various	Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Gry	"	England	Sevenoaks	Mex	1889	Cambria G N Ry	April 18
5	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1913	Spokane	May	Bro, Salem Lawson Cheney, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Ingmar	Quebec	1909	Manitoba G N Ry	April 20
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1913	Spokane	1913 May	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Ankarsrum	Quebec	1913	Lawrence G N Ry	April 20
7	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1913	Wash.	1913 May	Friend, Chas Spalding 64 Front Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Lofberg	Mex.	1913 Mar 15	Dakota G N Ry	April 20
8	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1910 1914	various	Mar 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Reddeluf	Mex.	1910 Oct 15	Lawrence G N Ry	April 24
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1908 1914	various	1914 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Bregbyn	Mex	1908 Sept	Finlander G N Ry	April 24
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G N Ry Great Northern Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James A Sanderson
Alfred L Stevens
Walter H. Stevens
Martin Langley
George A. Stewart

11—3613

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

404

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
✓ 1	Kovavic (Primary m'g 8)	Andra	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Austrian & German	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Joh. Kovavic, St George, Austria	Mont	East Helena	M
✓ 2	Anderson (Primary W&S)	William	39	m	S	Miner	Yes		Sweden	Austrian & Scand	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Ole Anderson, England Sweden	Wash	Spokane	M
✓ 3	Jones (Primary m'g 8)	William	35	m	S	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh & Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Jones Carnarbon, Wales	Wash	Spokane	M
✓ 4	Cannon (Primary m'g 8)	Alexander	35	m	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes		Ireland	British & British	Canada	Chiswick	None Father, M. Mascardine,	Wash	Spokane	
Debarred ✓	5 Mascardine (Primary m'g 8)	Alexandria	25	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian & Italian	Canada	Phoenix	Corellia, Lucca, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
✓	6 Slahouski (Primary m'g 8)	Stanislau	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	German & German	Canada	Phoenix	None Father, Luigi Moncenti,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	7 Moncenti (Primary m'g 8)	Lorenzo	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian & Italian	Canada	Trail	Moncchio, Italy Father, Frederick Bauer,	Mont	Belleville	
✓	8 Bauer (Primary m'g 8)	Frederick	24	m	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		German	Germany & Germany	Canada	Midway	Hamburg, Germany Father, Isaac Moore,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	9 Moore (Primary m'g 8)	Ellis	26	m	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		England	English & English	Canada	Phoenix	Rugeley, England Father, Robt McInnes,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	10 Mc Innes (Primary m'g 8)	Rodk	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch & Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Stornoway, Scotland Father, Corp Pat Williams,	Mont	Lloyd	
✓	11 Williams (Primary m'g 8)	Edward 16890	38	m	S	Tailor	Yes		Wales	Welsh & Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Carnarvonshire, Wales Mother, Clara Dixon,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	12 Dixon (Primary m'g 8)	Wm Jas	28	m	S	Miner	Yes		England	English & English	Canada	Phoenix	Lyndal, England Father, John Wilson,	Alaska	Fairbanks	
✓	13 Wilson (Primary m'g 8)	James	25	m	S	Miner	Yes		England	English & English	Canada	Phoenix	Ulverstone, England	Alaska	Fairbanks	
✓ 11070/15324	14 Dreggich (Primary m'g 8)	Joe	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian & Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	None Father, John T. Kelly, Barons,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	15 Kelly (Primary m'g 8)	John T	26	m	M	Miner	Yes		England	English & English	Canada	Phoenix	Inverness, Eng Father, Paul Yakovich,	Wash	Seattle	
✓	16 Yakovich (Primary m'g 8)	Paul	30	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian & Croatian	Canada	Lillooet	Sadayca, Austria Father, Nick Slavich,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	17 Slavich (Primary m'g 8)	Mickelo	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian & Croatian	Canada	Lillooet	Borbi, Austria Wife, Mary Slavich,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	18 Slavich (Primary m'g 8)	Stanko	25	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian & Croatian	Canada	Lillooet	Borbi, Austria Father, L. C. Anderson,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	19 Anderson (Primary W&S)	Fred	24	m	S	Miner	Yes		Denmark	Scand & Scand	Canada	Cranbrook	Copenhagen, Denmark Wife, Annie Kovach,	Alaska	Valdez	
✓	20 Kovich (Primary m'g 8)	George	27	m	M	Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian & Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	Medbing, Austria Mother, Carolina Ledki,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	21 Ledki (Primary m'g 8)	Carl	30	m	S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German & German	Canada	Enderby	Tosen, Germany Wife, Mary Milenek,	Wash	Spokane	
✓	22 Milenek	John	45	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German & German	Canada	Enderby	Golomeay, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

22

11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by order of, or assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by means of any part of the proceeds of any ticket so provided, or by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	—	—	Frank Tono Streiner, East Helena, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt Br	Boy	None	Austria	St George	Montreal	1911	Mont	April 7
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	4 mo 1911	Spokane	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Sweden	Eriland	N Y	1903 Apr.	Unknown	March 30
3	Yes	Self	60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Carnarbon	Quebec	1913 May	Virginian	Apr 1
4	Yes	Self	98	Yes	1908 1912	vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1905 July 31	Champlain	Apr 2
5	Yes	Self	60	Yes	My brother	1913 Apr	None	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease of heart	"	5	4	Lt.	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Carrillon	N Y	1913 Apr 2	Balarno	Apr 7
6	Yes	Self	770	Yes	1910 1914	vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Siciehowce	Quebec	1910 June	Dominion	Apr 7
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905 1913	vancouver	Frank Joseph Petronni, Walkerville, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Lt	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Monocchio	N Y	1905 Apr	La Lorraine	Apr 9
8	Yes	Self	80	Yes	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg	N Y	1905	Hamburg	Apr 11
9	Yes	Self	30	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	Cannock Wood	Quebec	1912 July 12	Empress of Ireland	Apr 13
10	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Carmen Nowis Marmon, Chinook, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Germany	St John	1912 Dec 29	Athenian	Apr 13
11	Yes	Self	60	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Carnarvon shire	St John	1912 Apr	Tunisian	Apr 13
12	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1911	Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar base left eye	England	Lindal	Montreal	1912 May	Montrose	Apr 15
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907	vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar back L. hand	England	Ulverston	N Y	1907 Nov	Adriatic	Apr 18
14	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1906 1913	vancouver	Thomas Elly Mandich, 140 Big Island Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Bocca	Baltimore	1906 Apr 20	Oldenburg	Apr 17
15	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	Left back	England	Barrow	Halifax	1913 May 1	Pretorian	Apr 18
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908 1913	vancouver	Bro. Laurence Gurkovich, 611½ Ave, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar neck L. ear	Austria	Saduca	N Y	1904 Mar 30	Lapland	Apr 18
17	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1905 1911	vancouver	Sister, Mary Georgich 535 Garden Ave, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Brn	Brn	Left great toe off, makes a hop	Austria	Barber	N Y	1905 Apr 14	Manitou	Apr 18
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 1911	vancouver	Sister.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar side left eye	Austria	Barber	N Y	1909 Apr 24	St Paul	Apr 18
19	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907	vancouver	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	N Y	1907 Nov	Oscar II	Apr 20
20	Yes	Self	60	Yes	My brother	1912 Apr	Tony Elen Barbanich, Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Adbini	N Y	1912 Apr	Lapland	Apr 20
21	Yes	Self	90	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Foren	Quebec	1906 Apr	Pisa	Apr 21
22	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt	Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Calomea	St John	1911 Apr	Tunisian	Apr 23
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Page 4, line 16, counted with 6 Non-Tax where same properly belongs.

One CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

G N Ry - Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

James A Sanderson
Alfred Lobzynski
Martin J Smiley
George N. Stewart 1673
Walter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

22 copies mg & TS.
June 1 -

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1894 — 405 — PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald (primary 1898)	Daniel William	46		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father, Daniel McDonald, North River Bridge, N.S. Canada	Mont	Butte
2	Makela (primary 1898)	Kalle	29		m	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada U.S.	Phoenix Northport, Wn	Father, Kalle Makela Hameenlinna, Finland	Wash	Spokane
3	Otto (primary 1898)	Jacob	46		m	m	Miner	Yes		"	German	U.S.	Republic	Bro. John Otto Cobalt, Ont. Canada	Wash	Republic
4	Otto (primary 1898)	Katherine	44		f	m	None	Yes		"	Scotch	Canada	Roseland	Boy Leni Townshend Banks, Smithfield, N.B. Canada	Wash	Republic
5	Otto (primary 1898)	Mamie	17		f	S	None	Yes		"	German	"	Roseland	Uncle, John Otto Cobalt, Ont. Canada	Wash	Republic
6	Hudson (primary 1898)	Clara	25		f	m	None	Yes		"	German	"	Roseland	Uncle "	West	Butte
7	Hudson (primary 1898)	Ellen	5		f	S	None	Yes		"	English	"	Roseland	"	Mont	Butte
8	Hudson (primary 1898)	Morris	7		m	S	None	—		"	English	"	Roseland	"	Mont	Butte
Debarred	O'Brien (alien)	Peter	37		m	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	Indian	"	Roseland	Bro. James O'Brien, Lillooet, B.C. Canada	Wash	Northport
10	Hagen (primary 1898)	Thor	30		m	S	Miners	Yes		"	Scand	"	Nelson	Bro. Hans H. Hagen, Nelson, B.C.	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene
11	St Amour (alien)	Alfred	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	French	"	Cranbrook	Father, Marcel Amour Ste Languinta N. Montreal	Wash	Spokane
12	Lloyd (primary 1898)	William	24		m	S	Miner	Yes		"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	Father, William Lloyd, Carnarbon, Wales	Wash	Chenelal
13	Wallace (primary 1898)	Frances	37		f	m	None	Yes		"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	Husband, Ed. Wallace Grand Forks, B.C.	Ore	Portland
14	Wallace (primary 1898)	Charles	10		m	S	None	Yes		"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	Father "	Ore	Portland
15	Wallace (primary 1898)	George c/a 33-554 9-2	6		m	S	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	"	Ore	Portland
16	Soffa (primary 1898)	Moses	37	6/4/37	m	S	Carpenter	Yes		"	Syrian	left U.S. 1897	Mexico, Minn. Mon. London	Father, Nassar Soffa, Mount Lebon, Syria	Wash	Colville
17	Stoll (primary 1898)	August	39		m	S	Miner	Yes		"	Scand	U.S.	Slocan City	No	Wash	Spokane
18	Donnel (primary 1898)	William	28		m	S	Miner	Yes		"	Irish	Canada	Salmo	Father, William Donnel, Sutton, P. Canada	Wash	Spokane
19	Davies (primary 1898)	Evan	26		m	S	Miner	Yes		"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	Father, Evan Davies, Carnarvonshire, Wales	Wash	Spokane
20	Butcher (primary 1898)	Sydney Leonard	24		m	S	Steel worker	Yes		"	English	"	Taghum	Uncle, Robt Gray Stony Creek, B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
21	Warren (primary 1898)	Roy Hargrave	23		m	S	Iron worker	Yes		"	Irish	"	Taghum	Father, Frances P. Warren, Bracebridge, O. Canada	Wash	Spokane
22	McLeod (primary 1898)	George	31		m	S	Miner	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Bro. Jas McLeod Cranbrook, B.C.	Mont	Chinook
23	Graham (primary 1898)	Robert John	29		m	m	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Slocan City	Mother, Margaret Graham, Slocan City, B.C.	Wash	Colville
24	Graham (primary 1898)	Florence Emely	21		f	m	None	Yes		"	Irish	"	Slocan City	Mother, Margaret Graham, Slocan City, B.C.	Wash	Colville
25	Williams (primary 1898)	William	35		m	S	Marble Cutter	Yes		"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	Father, Griffith Williams, Carnarvonshire, Wales	Wash	Spokane
26	Roberts (primary 1898)	William E	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	Welsh	"	Phoenix	Mother, Grace Roberts, Carnarvonshire, Wales	Wash	Spokane
27	Faulds (primary 1898)	Agnes	27		f	S	Waitress	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Phoenix	Father, Robert Faulds Burton City, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
28	Wood (primary 1898)	Leonard	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		"	English	"	Ymir B.C.	Wife, Alena Wood, Ymir, B.C. Canada	Wash	Spokane
29	Kranatz (primary 1898)	George	26		m	m	Smelterman	Yes		"	Austrian	"	Trail	Bro. John Kranatz Rossland B.C.	Mont	Butte
30	Treherne (primary 1898)	George	29		m	S	Barber	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Greenwood	Father, Geo A. Treherne, Brandon, Man.	Idaho	St Marys

NOT USED

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1204

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Blaine	board	1913 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Sydney	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 5
2	Yes	"	100	Yes	1908 1909	various	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	Lt	Br	Grey	Landed in hand	England	Kamsack Sinnes	Boston	1908	G N Ry Quebec	March 6
3	Yes	"	150	Yes	1913	Republic	1914 Feb	Daughter, Thirza Spraggs Republic, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Fall River	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 6
4	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1912 1913	Wash	1913 Sept	Daughter-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Smithfield	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 6
5	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1912 1913	Wash	1913 Sept	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7	Lt.	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Sunny Brae, N.S.	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 6
6	Yes	Husband	50	Yes	1882 1898	Penn.	1897	Uncle A. W. Pat Hudson 637 N Main St, Butte Mont Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5½	Lt	Blk	Br	"	U.S.	Cameron	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 6
7	Yes	Mother	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Rossland	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 6
8	Yes	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Rossland	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 6
9	No	L.P.C. Father	—	Yes	1908 1909	various	1909	Mary E. Edwards North fork, Wash	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8½	Lt	Blk	Blk	Dark marked	Canada	Lytton	Marcus	1914 March	G N Ry	March 27
10	Yes	Self	70	Yes	4 Mo 1913	Spokane	1913	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	Med	Br	Blue	Hole left cheek	Norway	Hamberg	Quebec	1904 May	G N Ry Duluth	March 30
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1 mo 1914	Spokane	1914 March	Frank L. Ambler Uniontown 316 Post Ave, Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7½	Med	Br	Br	Pit marks on forehead	Canada	Montreal	Marcus	1914 April	G N Ry	April
12	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907 1908	various	1914 March	None	"	"	"	"	Good Health	"	5'	9	Med	Br	Grey	None	Wales	Carnarvon	Quebec	1907 May	G N Ry Liverpool	April
13	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1894	various	1914 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Issaquah	Marcus	1914 April	G N Ry	April
14	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1905	various	1914 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary	Marcus	1914 April	G N Ry	April
15	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1908	various	1914 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary	Marcus	1914 April	G N Ry	April
16	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1912 Mar Sunday 1914	Wis	1914 March	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Mount Sinai Lebanon	Quebec	1912 Nov.	G N Ry Antwerp	April
17	Yes	Self	00	Yes	1892 1910	various	1910	Frank L. Charles Ensign 365 S 8th St, Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Galarva	Boston	1899 Nov	G N Ry Liverpool	April 6
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1 mo 1914	Seattle	1914 Feb	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Lytton	Marcus	1914 April 8	G N Ry	April 8
19	Yes	Self	110	Yes	1910 1913	various	1913 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Carnarvon shire	Quebec	1905 Aug	G N Ry Tunisian	April 8
20	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1 mo 1910	Chicago	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11½	Med	Br	Blue	Male nurse face	Canada	Lytton Canada	Marcus	1914 April 10	G N Ry	April 10
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 mo 1910	N Y	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Lake of Bays Ontario	Marcus	1914 April 10	G N Ry	April 10
22	Yes	Self	60	No			—	Friend, Norma Montgomery Chinook, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8	Med	Br	Grey	"	England	Cleveland way	Quebec	1896 Sept	Athenia	April 10
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1 mo 1914	Colville	1914 April	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Lt	Br	Blue	Male nurse Instrument mark	Canada	Broadview	Marcus	1914 April 10	G N Ry	April 10
24	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1883 1910	Colorado	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	Med	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Georgetown Colo	Marcus	1914 April 10	G N Ry	April 10
25	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blk	Blue	Tattoo mark left hand	Wales	Carnarvon shire	St John	1911 April	G N Ry Tunisian	April 11
26	Yes	Self	98	Yes	1917	Spokane	1917 Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	None	Wales	Carnarvon shire	Montreal	1910 Sept	G N Ry Canada	April 11
27	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1910 1911	various	1911 Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Cumberland shire	Montreal	1904	G N Ry Virginian	April 11
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1904	Maine	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Grey	None	England	London	Halifax	1896 April	G N Ry Carpathia	April 14
29	Yes	Self	300	Yes	May 1904	transit	1909 April	Bro Joseph Krantz 2111 Spruce St, Butte, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Br	Grey	None	Sweden	Leven	NY	1903 April	G N Ry Umbria	April
30	Yes	Self	500	Yes	5 Mo 1907	various	1907	Wife Mrs. Flora Foreman St Marys, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6	Lt Gray	Br	Br	None	Canada	Brandon	Marcus	1914 April	G N Ry	April

G. N. Ry. — Great Northern Ry

CLASS E.

James A. Sanderson
Alfred Johnson
Walter H. Stevens
Martin J. Langley
George N. Stewart

11—1204

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ogden
Marcus, Utah.
April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				
6 Fat 6 Nat.	2 10	2 10				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	21	20	1			
CLASS E	44	43	1			
TOTAL	83	81	2	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALL N.	P.	C.	Pc.	UNION.	Donaldson			MISCEL.		
					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2		1		2	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

293
117

11—1594

NOT USED

RECEIVED
APR 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504 — 406

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… a citi… bef… citi…
1	Douglas	Amey E	28		M	S	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, George Douglas, Mills, Caledon, Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane	—
2	Blundell	Edmund	24		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	England	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Richard Blundell, Brownshill, England	Alaska	Fairbanks	Eng…
3	Michalec	John	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	Slovenian	Canada	Trail	Bro. John Buchna, Trail, BC	Minn	Brook Park	Aust…
4	Michalec	Teresa	25		F	M	None	Yes		"	Slovenian	Canada	Trail	Bro. John Buchna, Trail, BC	Minn	Brook Park	Aust…
5	Michalec	Mary	5		F	S	None	—		"	Slovenian	Canada	Trail	Uncle, John Buchna, Trail, BC	Minn	Brook Park	—
6	Michalec	John	3		M	S	None	—		"	Slovenian	Canada	Trail	Uncle, John Buchna, Trail, BC	Minn	Brook Park	—
7	Noel	Francis	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	French	Canada	Salmo	Sister, Ida Noel, St. Montreal, Que	Wash	Marcus	—
8	Larson	Charles Ben	24		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Scand	Canada	Nelson	Father, John Larson, Lugnat, Sweden	Idaho	Wallace	Swe…
9	Campbell	James	43		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		"	Scotch	Canada	Rossland	Bro. Robert Blair, Rossland BC	Mont	Lewiston	Scot…
10	Lend	Carl	34		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Scand	Canada	Roseville	None	Wash	Spokane	Swe…
11	Nelson	Norman	29		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Scand	Canada	Ainsworth	None	Wash	Spokane	Swe…
12	Palmer	Richard	31		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes		"	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Father, Abraham Palmer, Rathmiland, Ireland	Wash	Spokane	Ire…
13	Carsenelf	Anna Louise	21		F	S	None	Yes		"	Dutch	Canada	Fernvale	Father, Frederick Carsenelf, Fernvale, BC, Canada	Wash	Spokane	Hol…
14	King	Joseph	25		M	S	Steam Fitter	Yes		"	Irish	Canada	Castlegar	Father, Horace King, 337 Fullerton St. Toronto, Ont, Canada	Wash	Spokane	—
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

14

13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

836

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has labor been purchased, or assisted, by others coming?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	23	No	—	—	—	St Joseph Hospital Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	No	Crazy	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Cobden	Marcus	4/14/14	GN Ry	Apr 14
2	Yes	Self	250	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bournbridge	Quebec	1907 Apr	GN Ry & Champlain	Apr 15
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Funds 1913	Minn	1913 July	Sister-in-law Mary Rodtka Brook Park, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Podbilsel	St John	1907 Jan	GN Ry & Unknown	Apr 15
4	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1905 1908	Wis	1908	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Podbilsel	NY	1905 Apr	GN Ry & Unknown	Apr 15
5	Yes	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Trail	Marcus	1914 Apr 15	GN Ry	Apr 15
6	Yes	Father	—	No				Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Trail	Marcus	1914 Apr 15	GN Ry	Apr 15
7	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Funds 1913	Canada	1913 Aug	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Richmond	Marcus	1914 Apr 18	GN Ry	Apr 18
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Spokane	1913 Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Jugnat	NY	1905 July	GN Ry Oceanic	Apr 20
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Jedburgh	Quebec	1907 June	GN Ry Entered at Buffalo	Apr 21
10	Yes	Self	155	Yes	1905 1907	Kansas	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Gottenberg	Baltimore	1905 June	GN Ry Canada	Apr 22
11	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1912 1913	Kansas	1913 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glengarnock	Quebec	1908 June	GN Ry Canada	Apr 22
12	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Athy	Quebec	1909 July	GN Ry Empress of Ireland	Apr 23
13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Bro John Warsewold 10 Baker St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Hevening	Quebec	1911 May	GN Ry Empress of Britain	Apr 24
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 mo 1908	NY	1908	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto	Marcus	1914 4/24	GN Ry	Apr 24
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alfred Dobrigny
Martin J. Quigley
George M. Stewart
Walter H. Stowers

11—1504

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-14 copied by ATL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

238 PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
											Allen Line			
✓ 1	BSI Jontesson / Gustaf	36	M	M	Machinist	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	$2 3 Rivers PQ	Wife Augusta Jontesson Fredrickstad Sweden	Mass	Worcester	
✓ 2	Primary CEA Mc Laughlin / John	26	"	S	Laborer	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Orilla Ont	Bro Wm McLaughlin Londonderry Ireland		Ireland	
✓ 3	Primary CEA Rutherford / Sir Ernest	Cunard Line #13402 Manchester Eng. Mch 1/14 ss Mauretania via Newfoundland			Soldier						Wife Lady Mary Rutherford Manchester England		Manchester England	
✓ 4	Primary CEA Brickley / Elizabeth Ann	42	M	M	Professor	" "	England	English	England	Manchester	Father in Law Benjamin Brierley Mowler Nr. Oldham Lancashire Eng			
✓ 5	Primary CEA Hatch / Fred	28	F	S	None	" "	Canada	"	Canada	Magog PQ	Wife Margaret Hatch Ealing England	Mass	New Haven	
✓ 6	BSI 631-B316/BV-4/2/14 Garnett / Beatrice	Cunard Line #53621 St Thomas Ont. Apr 1/14 ss Ivernia via Portland Me			Brickmaker						Mother Mrs Caroline Elsham 21 Alderson Road Sheffield Eng			England
✓ 7	Primary CEA Burgess / Joseph	40	M	M	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	St Thomas	Father George Burgess Swanson Eng	Mass	Watertown	
8	NOT USED	22	M	M	Boiler maker	" "	"	"	"	"				England
✓ 9	Primary CEA Reed / F W	White Star #32198 Corley, Alba. Mch 26/14 ss Megantic via Portland Me									Canadian Pacific Line			
✓ 10	Primary CEA Brown / Mabel	26	M	S	Preacher	" "	"	"	"	Corley Alba	Mother Elizabeth Reed Wolverhampton Eng			England
11	NOT USED	Cunard Line #51839 Sudbury, Ont. Mch 31/14 ss Ausonia via Portland Me									Sister Ellen Knight Sudbury Ont			England
✓ 12	Primary CEA Swindon / Doris Asquith	26	F	S	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont	Cunard Line			
✓ 13	Primary CEA Craig / William	Canada Line #7918 Tilsonburg, Ont Apr 10/14 Alsatia via Portland Me									Mother Ellen Swindon Derby England			England
✓ 14	Primary BSI Kirkpatrick / Margaret	Allen Line #51647 Edmonton Alb. 7/14 ss "Scandinavian" Leave us via Portland Me			Tilsonburg						Mrs Jane Craig Gloucester England			Scotland
✓ 15	Primary BSI Brownie / Jessie A	45	M	M	Engineer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alb	Donaldson Line			
16	NOT USED	36	F	"	Nurse	" "	Scotland	"	"	Bassewood Man	Father Robert Kirkpatrick Kirkcudbright Kircudbrightshire Scotland			Scotland
✓ 17	Primary BSI Mc Leod / Mrs F A	Allen Line #50588 Winnipeg, Mch 30/14 ss Grampian Leave via Boston									Father Alexander Brownie Grandtown Morayshire Scotland	Mass	Dorchester	
✓ 18	" daugh / Catharine	35	F	Wd	None	" "	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Dominion Line (White Star)			
✓ 19	Primary CEA Walker / Mrs J.	7	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Ronald Mc Rae Skyl. Inverneshire Scotland		Scotland	
✓ 20	Primary CEA Parsons / William	White Star #8420 Montreal, April 1/14 ss Megantic Leave us via Portland Me									Grandfather above			
21	NOT USED	45	M	Wd	Lecturer	" "	England	English	"	Hamilton Ont	Mr William Jewett Eastampton Eng			"
✓ 22	BSI Kamula / Elia	Cunard Line #46743 Kenora Ont. Apr 6/14 ss Andania Leave us via Portland Me									Brother James Parsons London England			England
✓ 23	BSI Melnick / Mirhaile	43	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kenora Ont				England
24	NOT USED	47	M	"	Laborer	No No	Russia	Russian	"	Skiford Mines	Miscellaneous			
25	NOT USED	27	"	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marfa Romula Kosle. Volinskoi Russia	Mass	Watertown	
26	NOT USED										Brother. Andre Melnick Novosloi. Volinskoi "	"	"	
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

19 13 Mar 14

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NEWPORT, VT, , MONTH OF April, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					Newport Vt	Mch 25 Apr 18	BRM #86	1914
1	Yes	Self	10 Yes	Yes	1901 1904	Mass Worcester	1904 Cousin John Bergeson 303 Millbury St Worcester Bro Wm McLaughlen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Gustaffsfors	Halifax	1913 Apr 3	Virginian CPR #20	Inch 26
2	"	"	20 No	✓	✓	✓	Transit Londonderry Ire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Hzl	"	Ireland	Londonderry	"	Dec 1913 Apr 12	Scotian CP #18	Apr 3
3	"	"	✓	Yes visit	Various	1908	Transit Wife May Rutherford Manchester Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Nelson	"	Apr 7 1913	Dominion	" 12
4	"	husbd	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	with husbd Benj H Brickley Jr. Alliston RFD Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Lancashire Oldham	Quebec	Apr 13 May 31 1913 Apr 17	Bost #86 Victorian CP #20	" 13
5	"	Self	70 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit Wife Margaret Hatch Ealing Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	London	"	May 10 1913	Scotian	" 17
6	"	"	✓ 75 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Friend Mrs Stella Holmes 41 Union St Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Sheffield	Halifax	Apr 21 Apr 8 1913	Bost #114 Dominion	" 21
7	"	"	40 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Dunedin	Montreal	Apr 24 Jan 1913	CPR #70 Corsican	" 24
8																									
9	"	Self	50 00 ✓ No	✓	✓	✓	Transit Wolverhampton Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Wolverhampton	Quebec	Apr 1 Nov 1913	CPR #20 Empress of Ireland	" 1
10	"	"	75 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Mother Mary Brown Transit London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub	Bro	"	"	Sussex	"	Apr 10 Sept 1913	CPR #20 " "	" 10
11																									
12	"	"	50 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit Derby England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Derby	Montreal	Apr 24 Oct 16 1913	CPR #70 Ascania	" 24
13	"	"	200 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Transit Wife Jane Craig Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	Scotland	Dumbarton Kirkcudbright	St John	April 13 Mch 31 1914 Mch 27	CPR #20 Athenia CPR #18	" 13
14	"	"	70 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Sister Mrs James Ross 46 Cowen St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright Keith	St Johns	Dec 9 1913 Apr 5	Ascania CPR #18	Inch 27
15	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit Father Alexander Grantown, Morayshire Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	Bro	Gray	"	"	Banffshire	Montreal	Oct 19 1913	"	Apr 5
16																									
17	"	Self	✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit Father Ronald McRae Skye Inverness-shire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Inverness-shire Skye	Quebec	Apr 5 Apr 25 1913	CPR #18 Laurentic	" 5
18	"	Mother	✓	"	"	✓	✓ No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 5 Apr 2	CPR #18 CPR #20	" 5
19	"	Self	60 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit Bro William Jewell Easthampton Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	England	Wayfield	Montreal	1913 Apr 10	Canada CPR #20	" 2
20	"	"	70 00 ✓	"	✓	✓	✓ Transit Bro Jas Parsons London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Exeter	Quebec	June 2 1913	Laurentic	" 10
21																									
22	"	Self	75 00 Yes	Yes	Mass Peabody	1910	Bro Law: Powell Krusle 103 Salem St Boston. To be met Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Vozdorr Valinskoi Haremuba	Halifax	Apr 3 Jan 1914 Apr 23	BRM #86 Unknown BRM #86	" 24
23	"	"	40 00 No	✓	✓	✓	✓ as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	"	Valinskoi	Quebec	Nov 15 1913	Unknown	" 24
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Bost. Boston & Maine R.R.
Cp. Canadian Pacific R.R.

Sydney F Davis
Immigrant Inspector.
at Newport

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-23 copies wy GTH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. V

239

PORT OF Newport Vt.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Nuernberg	Ludwig			✓		Cleaning dem ticket to unknown, SS Milka, apr 16/14					Left US via Newport	Holoken NJ	Cousin Dr Frans Nuernberg	Germany	—
		Germany						Sc - Mch & physician Yes Yes			Germany	German	Leave US via Germany	Berlin	Erfert, Germany	Russia via	
		Cunard Line # 2311 Brantford Ont									Apr 22/14		Port of departure from US Ont			Germany via Port	
	2	Galus	Franciski			✓		Vot " " Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Brantford	None, unintelligible		
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class C. Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	April 8th Aug 1913	Residence: 203 Fredrick St. Berlin Transit to Russia via Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Germany	Eisleben	Ny	April 7/1914 Aug 1913	Victoria Louise CP 2 VO	April 14
2	"	"	Nil	"	"	Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ms	"	Blue	"	Russia	Unknown	"	"	Unknown	" 24
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Sydney F. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
Acting in Charge

Chas. E. Carpenter

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 + 2 copied by A.T.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

240

PORT OF Newport. Vt.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Lovell	Frederick ✓	17	M	"	farm labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Left US via Portland Canada	Sawyerville	Mother Edith Lovell Bowenmouth, England	Ny	Brooklyn
"	2	Hanson (Primary 1918 Harold ✓		16	"	"	Seaman Merch Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Left US via Portland BC	Vancouver	No Relatives	Mass	Everett
"	3	Pringle (Primary 1917 Joseph ✓		20	"	"	baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US via Portland BC	Vancouver	Bro William Pringle East Barnaby. BC	"	Medford
"	4	Jones (Primary 1918 Lewis ✓		21	"	"	accountant Electric motor	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Left US via Newport Vt	Weedon	Bro Daniel Jones Treharris Wales	Ny	New York
"	5	Whelan (Primary 1917 John ✓		22	"	"	engineer	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	Left US via Boston Newfoundland	Bigue	Father Richard Whelan Conception Bay Newfoundland	Mass	Boston
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 191 4 — Class C Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	160 V.	Yes	1910	Boston	June 1914 Friend Miss Bruggette 375 Pacific St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bro blue	Red	England	Bowermouth	Lyce	May 31/06	Brit 86 Virginian	Mch 31
2	"	"	160 V.	"	1913	Boston	Oct 11/13 Engvoldson, 46 Rock Valley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro "	"	Norway	Christiana	Boston	Sept 8/10	CP.18 Saloma	April 8
3	"	"	150 V.	"	1910	Medford	June 1910 Friend Mrs Lee's 6 Harvard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	bro hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	April 1910	CP.18 Hesperian Brust.	" 12
4	"	"	175 V.	"	1900 1913	Lynn	Dec 1913 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" gray	"	Wales	Hirwain	Ny	1903	unknown	" 17
5	"	"	160 V.	"	1910	Boston	Dec 30 " Sister Mrs Gertie Talbot 707 5th St, So. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	" blue	"	Ireland	Bigers	Nova Scotia	April 15/10	CP.18 Bruce	" 17
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Sydney P. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bailey
D. J. McDermott
Acting Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 – 5 cofunde un año

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

241

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		(al. Austes Edmunds)						Franciscan									
✓	No 1	Edgecombe	Elizabeth	35	-	F	W	nun	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Aunt- Mrs Harry Edgecombe Bank Chambers London Eng	Mass	East Boston
✓	" 2	Haywood	Milton	35	-	M	M	colored mission	"	"	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	Sister Mrs Wm Chapman 2414 Esplanade Ave. Montreal	"	Holyoke
✓	3	"	wife Ethel	37	-	F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4	"	dau Gladys	6	-	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5	de Dieterich	Helene	28	-	F	W	modiste	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Montreal P.Q.	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
✓	6	Chaplin	Henry William	19	-	M	S	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Magog P.Q.	"	N.H.	Manchester
Debarred	7	Maccucci	Domenico	53	-	"	M	laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Angus P.Q.	Wife Maria Maccucci Forsacessia Chieta Italy	N.Y.	New York
✓	8	Savas	Agapetos	27	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Magog P.Q.	Wife Anna Savas Rhodos, Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓	9	Smith	Herbert	35	-	"	M	Copper Smith	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro Arthur Smith 21 Emerald St. Holbeck. Yorkshire Eng	R.I.	Saylesville
✓	10	"	wife Hannah Maria	29	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	11	"	son Herbert Jr	6	-	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
✓	12	"	daug Cecelia	3	-	F	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	13	Buckley	Benjamin Wilson	27	-	M	M	mule Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magog P.Q.	Father Benjamin Buckley 2 Fowley St. Oldham, Lenorshire, Eng	Mass	Fairhaven
✓	14	Ouimet	Nancy	64	-	F	W	None	"	"	France	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Mother Nancy Ouimet Selley P.Q.	N.Y.	New York
✓	15	Whelan	Thomas	45	-	M	M	Primary 5th machinery erector	"	"	England	Irish	"	Montreal	No Relatives	R.I.	Providence
✓	16	McDonald	Edward	32	-	"	"	Primary merchant	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Winnipeg B.C.	Father Alex McDonald St Johns Newfoundland	Mass	Lawrence
✓	17	"	wife Mary	27	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	18	"	son Alex	5	-	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	19	Barnes	William	24	-	"	M	Store clerk	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father William Barnes 77 Pleasant St. St Johns Nfld	"	West Lynn
✓	20	"	wife Catherine	21	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	"	son Frederick William	5	-	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	22	"	George	11	-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	23	Dunn	William Peter	27	-	"	M	Primary C&A Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Tweed Ont	Uncle James Dunn Tweed. Ont	"	Lawrence
✓	24	Greenwood	Minnie	21	-	F	S	Ladies Maid	"	"	England	English	"	Portage La Prairie P.Q.	Sister Mrs Arnold Palmer Portage La Prairie PQ	"	Lowell
✓	25	Sellers	Hattie	18	-	"	"	Primary C&A Domestic	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father George Sellers Western Bay. Nfld	"	Chelsea
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

25

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or immigration, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Francesco Order	10	No				Cousin 150 Orient Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro	bro	Nil	England	Plymouth	Duluth	June 1914	Brm 86	1st Insp
2	"	self	15	Yes	1907	Holyoke		Friend Riley Holmes 275 Sargent St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Halifax	1914	Dominion	" 27
3	"	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	"	"	" 27
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	" 27
5	to Cedar	self	25	Yes	Mo. mch 1913	Grand Portland		Bro Gustave de Decker 13 Broadway & 17th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Belgium	Ukkel	Portland	Mch 17/13	Cp 18 Cymric	" 30
6	Yes	"	30	"	"	Manchester	Aug 16/06	Bro Nicola Marcucci 190 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	England	London	Duluth	May 30/13	Brm 86 Virginian	" 30
7	L.P.C.		16	"	Jmes Nfld		Mch 1911	Friend Leonidas Miliaros No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	dk	mix	bro	Italy	Foscacesia	Chieti NY	Aug 16/06	Brm 86 Cecilia	April X
8			55	"	Jmes Lowell			Cousin Mrs Lamb 508 Market St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk			Greece	Rhodos		Sept 19/12	Brm 86 Pannonia	" 10
9	"	Pass	48	"	No	—	—	— 34 Ash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	blue gray	"	England	Yorkshire Leeds	Quebec	June 5/1911	Brm 86 Grampian	" 11
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 13/12	Brm 86 Lake Manitoba	" 11
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	Self	42	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Joseph Allston R.F.D. Box 166 Fair Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	Lancashire Oldham	Halifax	mch 10/12	Brm 86 Virginian	" 13
14	"	Owner	30	"	"	"	"	Convent Jesus & Mary 275 West 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	bro	bro	"	France	Clermont Ferrand	unknown	1854	unknown	" 14
15	"	Self	30	Yes	1887 Oct	Worcester	19	Mrs. Catherine Phelan 126 Broad St Cousin Edw Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	England	Manchester	Boston	Sept 1887	Cp 18 Inman Line	" 15
16	"	"	500	"	No	—	—	127 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	bro	"	Newfoundland	St Johns	Newport	April 17	Cp 20	" 17
17	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
18	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alec Paynes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
19	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	86a Mall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
21	"	father	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Bro Frank Xavier Quinn 49 Light St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt	blue	"	Ireland	Ulster Newtownhamilton	Quebec	Aug 1912	" 18 Lake Manitoba	" 17
23	Self	Self	35	"	—	—	—	Mrs Mary Hoyle 29 Carter St Powder Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Red	"	"	England	Lancashire Rawtenstall	"	1913 Apr	Cp 18 Laurentic	" 14
24	"	"	19	75	"	"	"	Cousin Robert Bellew 140 Broadway Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	No	Bro	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Western Bay	Newport	14 Apr	Cp 20	" 14
25	"	"	10	00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"												
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

Sydney F. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
Acting in Charge

Edan E. Ac...
George St.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26

242

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dubois	Denis	59	M	W	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Bro in law August Marineau Williams St. Montreal	Mass	Lowell
2	Dube	Eugene	42	M	W	Franciscan Friar	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Pierre Dube St Ephrem. P.Q.	"	East Boston
3	Martel	Lucienne	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Martel Danville P.Q.	"	"
4	Lafarte	Peter	44	M	W	loomfixer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Father Henry Lafarte Farnham P.Q.	"	New Bedford
5	Langlois	Henry	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	St David P.Q.	Father Joseph Langlois St David P.Q.	R.I.	Centreville
6	"	wife Rosa	19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Langlois	Henry	43	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Langlois St David P.Q.	"	"
8	"	wife Delina	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	dau Suzanna	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Son Robert	15	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	" Alcide	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	" Theodore	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Lessard	Joseph	45	"	"	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	East Broughton P.Q.	Son Odilon Lessard East Broughton P.Q.	N.H.	Somersworth
14	"	wife Victoria	43	F	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Son Alphonse	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	" Joseph	17	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	dau Emerentienne	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	" Mariane	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Son Archille	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	dau Florida	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	" Delima	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Son Exias	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	" Aldea	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Glidden	Orin L	53	M	W	ladder dealer	yes	yes	"	English	"	No Hatley P.Q.	Wife Alice Glidden East Hatley P.Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Andrews	Alfred	38	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hatley P.Q.	Bro Robert K Andrews Waterville P.Q.	Mass	Campello
26	"	wife Ellen	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
27	Perkins	Henry	65	M	S	laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Richmond P.Q.	Sister Anna Gale Richmond Vt	Vt	St Johnsbury
28	Cordelle	Henry Hart	29	"	"	pianist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	Mother Emma Cordelle Richmond Square Eng	Mass	Boston
29	Barlow	John	39	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Bro in law Dominic Lajoy 339 Hogan St Montreal	N.H.	Chelmsford
30	"	wife Anne	41	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	"		"	"

Deported

NOT USED

30

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 29 { Barlow, Eva 11 / " Anne 9 } USC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	Yes	1885	various	Sept 1911	Jos Arthur Dubois Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	mo		Blk	Brn	Nil	Canada	Montreal PQ	Newport	25	CP 20	Mar 25
2	"	order	No				Conwest 50 Orient Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	bro	hazel	"	"	Cacouna PQ	"	25	BM 86	" 25
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rickham PQ	"	25	"	" 25
4	"	self	55	July 1911	various		Hermine Laforte 67 Coburn St Mme Peter Langlois Centreville Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	"	"	"	No Stanbridge PQ	"	25	CP 18	" 25
5	"	"	115	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	St David PQ	"	25	"	" 25
6	"	husbd	Yes	1910	continuous	April 1913	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
7	"	self	300	Yes	1909	Centreville PQ		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
8	"	husb	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
9	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 25
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dame Mathilda Lessard 95 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur PQ Marie	"	26	BM 86	" 26
13	"	self	200	Yes	1876 various	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
14	"	husb	"	"	1884	1891	Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk med	bro	"	"	"	East Broughton PQ	"	26	"	" 26
15	"	father	"	"	1913	10	Lowell Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Sacre Coeur PQ Marie	"	26	"	" 26
16	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
21	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
22	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
24	"	self	22	Yes	various	July 1911	Bro W L Gladden 1035 Atlantic Ave Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	med	gray	"	England	Yorkshire PQ Quebec	1890	26	" 184 Sardinian	" 26
25	"	"	qr	"	1896	Boston	Johnson, Simpkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gray	"	Sweden	Smoland	1892	unknown	"	" 26
26	"	husb	"	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Richmond PQ Newport	May 26	BM 87	"	" 26
27	Physically Defective	self	11	"	various	"	Nephew Geo Rogers Alden Heights St Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	England	London NB Montreal	1910	CP 20 Teutonic	"	" 27
28	"	"	100	to	No	—	— No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	St John Newport	May 27	CP 18	"	" 27
29	"	"	200	Yes	1884	various	Bro Frank Barlow No Chelmsford Mass	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Pauline PQ	"	27	"	" 27
30	"	husb	"	"	1900	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	"						

B and M — Boston and Maine Ry
C P R — Canadian Pacific "

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 and 31 + 32 copied by A T L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26

243

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deslauriers	Joseph	22	M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Point du Lac	Father Onezime Deslauriers Point du Lac PQ	Mass	Forge Village
2	Square	Nellie	20	F	S	telephone operator	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father Eugene L. Square Compton PQ	N.H.	Manchester
3	Goulet	Louis	33	[illegible]	M	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	St Joseph	Wife Mrs Louis Goulet St Joseph PQ	Mass	Holyoke
4	Gordon	Mallard	1	"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sawyerville	Father J. Stewart Gordon Sawyerville PQ	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Sherrin	Virginie	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Jongwick	Sister Mrs David St Cyr Jongwick PQ	N.H.	Laconia
6	"	dau Emma	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
7	"	" Alphonsine	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	" Emma	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	McKeen	Robert	18	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sawyerville	Father Henry McKaren Sawyerville PQ	Vt	St Johnsbury
10	Lamarche	Augustin	18	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Waterloo	Father Joseph Lamarche Waterloo PQ	Mass	Gardner
Debarred 11	Faulkner	William Robert	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sawyerville	No Relatives	N.Y.	New York
12	Belleau	Joseph	35	"	M	painter	"	"	"	French	"	Plessisville	Grand father in law Louis Caron Plessisville PQ	N.H.	Laconia
13	"	wife Albea	20	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	Whiteman	Justin Rodney	42	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Johnsville	No Relatives	Vt	Bedford
15	"	wife Emma	40	"	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	dau Gertrude	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	son Leo	5	"	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Johnston	William	60	"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Waterville	Br. David Johnston Waterville PQ	Mass	Malden
19	"	wife Ellen	60	"	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Leonne	William Jr	20	"	M	S	laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Johnsville	Father William Leonne Sherbrooke PQ	Vt	Barton
21	Conley	John	43	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lughead Alba	No Relatives	Mass	Haverhill
22	"	wife Katherine	37	"	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son Daniel	1	"	M	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lamoureux	Noel	38	"	M	farmer carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Cap Madeline	Bro in law James Brousseau Cap Madeline PQ	"	Blackstone
25	"	wife Marie Anne	38	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	dau Rose	16	"	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	son Armand	15	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	"	son Daniel	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	"	son Harvey	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	"	dau Annette	10	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

C/a-2-511477-2/17/37-7Pc.
C/a-1-208717-3/2/37-7Pc.
C/a 1-230791 2-1-38 ERB
C/a-1-NB9178 6/10/38 606.
C/a-1/206314-1/22/37 7Pc.
C/a 8-63995 1/24/32

NOT USED

20

19

see line 18. Johnston. Mary May 27. 1[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through this country has been paid for by the United States, or by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1903	Mass	Year	Bro Eugene Destaurier Forge Village Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	br	bro	Red	Canada	Point Pa Lac	Newport	Mch 27	CP 18	Mch 27
2	"	"	25	"	(	Manchester		Mrs Sarah Aspinall 67 Prospect St Ottawa Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	brn	"	"	"	Sutton Pr	"	28	Bm 210	28
3	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Joseph Pr	"	28	86	28
4	"	"	25	"	Nov	Uncle	yrs	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	ruddy	hazel	"	"	"	Dudswell Pr	"	30	"	30
5	Husband	"	1	Yes	1906 Mch	Gardner	1 yr	Wynder St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	gray	bro	"	"	Victoriaville Pr	"	30	"	30
6	Father	"	"	"	1904	Vather		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"	"	"	" Pr	"	30	"	30
7	"	"	"	"	1904				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk	"	"	"	" Pr	"	30	"	30
8	"	"	"	"	1898 1912	"	4 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"	" Pr	"	30	"	30
9	"	Self	8	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	"	blue	"	"	Huntington Pr	"	30	"	30
10	"	"	300	Yes	1910 1911	Mass Gardner	—	Bro Alfred Lamarche 201 Pegan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	med	"	bro	"	"	Ely Pr	"	30	"	30
11	"	L.P.C.	165	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	England	Northamptonshire Maidwell Quebec	1914 Mch	unknown	86	31
12	"	"	50	Yes	6 mos	Laconia	aunt	Father in law Narcisse Lefebvre, 249 Union St	Mch	1914	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bro	"	Canada	St Pch dis Pr	Newport	Mch 31	Btm 87	31
13	Husband	"	"	Yes	1894 to 1912	1894-1912	"	Mother Mrs Elmira Clement	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Laconia NH	"	31	"	31
14	Self	Self	"	Yes	1892	Mass	15 yrs	Bradford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Johnsville Pr	"	31	"	31
15	Husband	"	"	"	1899				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	blue	"	"	Island Brook Pr	"	31	"	31
16	Father	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	Sawyerville Pr	"	31	"	31
17	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Johnsville Pr	"	31	"	31
18	Son	Self	1	Yes	1879-1913	Mass	Over	Sister in law Mrs Mary Gobin, 26 Quincy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	gr.	hazel	"	"	Montreal Pr	"	31	86	31
19	Husband	"	"	"	1854 1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	U.S.	Malden Mass	"	31	"	31
20	Son	Self	12	"	Boston	Mass	Birth	Sister Mrs Florence Fowler Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	gray	"	Canada	Johnsville Pr	"	31	"	31
21	"	"	Head	"	1841 1906	Mass Caro	"	Sister in law Mary McGowan 7 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	blue	"	U.S.	Caro Mich	"	31	CP 18	31
22	Husband	"	"	"	1888 1911	unknown	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	blue	"	Ireland	Tarmaugh	"	31	"	31
23	Father	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	Canada	Loughead	"	31	"	31
24	Self	Self	"	—	—	—	—	Friend Stephens Hamelin Blackstone Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	blue	gray	"	"	Cap Madeline Pr	"	April 1	"	April 1
25	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
26	Father	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	light bro	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
28	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
29	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
30	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1

B. M. — Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 expanded by 4 p.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

244

PORT OF Newport. Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allowance Stub CA 2-445137-2/26/36 C.M.T.														
	Allowable (Quota) CA-1/203776-12/5/36 C.M.T.		9	9	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cap Madeline PQ	Uncle James Brousseau	Mass	Blackstone
✓2	" " Emanoel		7	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
	CA-1/203138-11/30/36 C.M.T.		Del.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	" " Helen		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CA 1-207254 2/9/37 C.M.T.														
5	" " Florence		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	CA-1/203422-12/16/36 C.M.T.														
	" " Lucille		11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Douron Primary 5th Pm George		60	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes			Victoriaville PQ		No Relatives		Lowell
8	" " James		52	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Frank Demarche Victoriaville. PQ	"	"
9	King " Ralph		27	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Thetford Mines PQ		Father Robert King Lower Ireland PQ	Vt	Barre
10	Willard " Clara		23	F	"	pastry cook	"	"	"	English	Sherbrooke PQ		Bro Wm Willard Lime Ridge PQ	NH	Danbury
11	Depugnon Primary CA 9 Rose		2nd			Spooler	"	"	"	French	West Shefford PQ		Father Joseph Depugnon West Shefford PQ	Mass	Lowell
12	Bousseau " Almena		1			domestic	"	"	"	"	Waterloo PQ		Father Louis Bousseau Waterloo PQ	NH	Twin Mtn
See foot note 13	Fecteau Primary 5th Pm Arthur		5			laborer	"	"	"	"	Quebec PQ		Father Etienne Fecteau 31 Parent Ave Quebec	Mass	New Bedford
14	" " Elzo		4	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fordin " Aime		2	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Leeds Village PQ		Abbe Colins Fordin Leeds Village PQ	Conn	Waterbury
16	Fournier " Francois		22	"		laborer	"	"	"	"	St Marie de Bellechasse PQ		Bro Edward Fournier St Marie de Bellechasse	Mass	Hadley Falls
17	Fournier " Josephine		20	F		textile worker	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ		Father J. Bernier 36 Alexander St	RI	Providence
18	Douron " Hebert		18	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Bathurst NB		Father Joseph Douron Bathurst, NB	NH	Lebanon
19	Fournier " Joseph		23	"		farmer	"	"	"	"	Ste de Beauce PQ		Uncle Alexander Blouin Ste Coeur de Beauce PQ	"	Manchester
20	" " Claudia		37	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Robitaille " Marie		50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	"	"
22	Smith " Norman		32	M		laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Lake Megantic PQ		Bro Malcolm Smith Lake Megantic PQ	Vt	Barre
23	Stanhope Primary 1st Pm Alfred		13			farm laborer	"	"	"	English	Sutton PQ		Uncle John Stanhope Sutton PQ	"	Lyndonville
24	Booth Primary 1st Pm Alfred James		7			brasswork plumber	"	"	"	"	Foster PQ		Father Caleph Booth Bolton PQ	Mass	Fitchburg
25	Smith " Grospere		41	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	St Cesaire PQ		Bro Edmond Smith Lapierreville. PQ	Vt	Enosburg Falls
26	" wife Virginia		34	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" dau Alice		5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CA 1-147454 12/16/34 C.M.T.														
28	" son Ferdinand		15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" dau Evelina		12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " Aldea V		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NOT USED														

20

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 13 { Fecteau, blanche 15 / " alice 12 / " Leo 7 / " Florence 4 / " aaron 2 }

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	Grandfather	—	No	—	—	—	With parents to Ulphonse Hamelin, Blackstone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Cap Madeleine PQ	Newport	April 1	C.P. 18	April 1
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	1
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 Lowell	May 1913	Mass	Bro in law Louis Seymour 6 Merrimack St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"	St Joseph de Beauce PQ	2	B&M 82	"	2
8	Husband	—	"	1883	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	brn	"	"	St Pomcal PQ	2	"	"	2
9	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm J Cox Graniteville Barre Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	blue	"	"	Lower Ireland PQ	2	"	"	2
10	"	Yes	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs E E Simons Danbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Leme Ridge PQ	2	"	"	2
11	"	Yes	No	Dec 1911	Dec 1913	Lowell Mass	Sister Rose Bechanger 222 Aiken St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	bro	"	"	West Shefford PQ	2	C.P. 20	"	2
12	"	Yes	No	—	—	—	Aunt Amelia McMillan Town Mountain Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	purple birthmark on left cheek	"	St Anne de Stukley PQ	2	"	"	2
13	"	Yes	Yes	1888 New Bedford	Jan 1913	Mass	Bro in law Ernest Paquette 81 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	blue	Nil	"	"	Portneuf PQ	2	B&M 86	"	2
14	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Joseph Fournier Waterbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	hazel	"	"	St Johns PQ	2	"	"	2
15	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Father Joseph Fournier Waterbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	St Victor de Tring PQ	2	"	"	2
16	"	Yes	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Alfred Pare East Shoreham Hadley Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	St Marie de Bellechasse PQ	2	"	"	2
17	"	"	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jas W McLaren Box 265 Lebanon NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	2	"	"	2
18	"	"	Yes	—	—	—	Bro Thomas Palangue 73 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	hazel	"	"	Blue Cove NB	2	"	"	2
19	"	"	Yes	1914	—	Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	loss of right hand	5	6	med	dk	"	right hand off at wrist	"	Sacre Coeur de Beauce PQ	2	"	"	2
20	Friend	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	blk	"	Nil	"	St Casimir PQ	2	"	"	2
21	Son	—	Yes	1911	—	Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	med	"	"	"	St Patrick PQ	2	"	"	2
22	"	Yes	No	"	Mar 1914	Ka	Spring St N. Adams Mass Employed Ed Bisaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	blue	"	"	Lake Megantic PQ	2	"	11th	2
23	"	"	Yes	"	1907	"	Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton PQ	2	C.P. 18	"	2
24	"	"	Yes	"	1908	Ashburnham Mass	157 Green St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Foster PQ	2	"	27th	2
25	"	"	No	"	—	—	Enosburg Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St Valentine PQ	3	"	28th	3
26	Self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire PQ	3	"	"	3
27	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	St Brigide PQ	3	"	"	3
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	3
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	med	bro	bro	"	"	St Cesaire PQ	3	"	"	3
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	3	"	"	3

B&M — Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Calais Me.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1-30 cofuide

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—28

245

PORT OF Newport. Vt

1	2 ✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of which a citizen before citizen
1	Smith (Primary 1914 Newport)	Mary Blanche	✓	F	S	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	St Cesaire PQ	Uncle Elmer A. Smith	Vt	Enosburg Falls	
2	"	son Elmer	✓	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	dau Sylvia	533 ✓	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		C-AF 1-200593 - 10-20-36 Imp														
4	"	" Olive	✓	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		C/2 1-1-1601	13/11/35	C.M.C.												
5	"	son Lionel	✓	2	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Decelle	Regina	✓	33	F	" Head	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bolton PQ	Father Nazaire Descelle Bolton Que	P.I.	Woonsocket	
7	Landry (Primary 1914 Newport)	Alfred	✓	16	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake PQ	Uncle Cyril Gagnon Black Lake PQ	NH	Laconia	
8	Lacroix (Primary 1914 Newport)	Herman	✓	29	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	East Sherbrooke PQ	Wife Azelie Lacroix East Sherbrooke	Conn	New Haven	
9	Smith (Primary 1914 Newport)	Irving	✓	18	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cookshire PQ	Father Chas. Smith Cookshire PQ	Vt	East Barke	
10	Robert	Clodomer	✓	19	M	farmer carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Farnham PQ	Wife Rose Robert Farnham PQ	Mass	Springfield	
11	Boldue (Primary 1914 Newport)	Denno	✓	40	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Leeds Village PQ	Cousin Augustin Vachon Leeds Village PQ	NH	Amesworth	
12	"	wife Marie	✓	29	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	son Stanislaus	✓	17	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	" Rosaire	✓	11	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" Polsis	✓	10	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	dau Lydia	✓	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	" Alice	✓	14	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	son Philip	✓	7	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Roy	William	✓	63	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenoxville PQ	Wife Mary Roy Lenoxville PQ	Mass	Lowell	
20	White	(Sister Rosalie) Julia Anne	✓	21	F	Franciscan nun	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father John W. White Galway Ireland	"	East Boston	
21	Rochette (Primary 1914 Newport)	Joseph Omer	✓	22	M	drug clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Alfred Rochette 137 Boyceau St Quebec	"	Boston	
22	Giguere (Primary 1914 Newport)	Maxime	✓	37	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Wife Melvina Giguere Berry St Sherbrooke	NH	Claremont	
23	Roger (Primary 1914 Newport)	Joseph	✓	22	M	clock maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Mary de Bellechasse PQ	Bro Octave Roger St. Mary de Bellechasse PQ	Conn	Winsted	
24	"	dau Mary	✓	7	F	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Chapuit (Primary 1914 Newport)	Ofter	✓	27	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Therese PQ	Uncle Eugene Rodeaue St Therese PQ	Vt	Newport	
26	Boldue	Alfred	✓	18	M	shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	Father Thimolaus Boldue 149 Papineau Ave	Me	Sebago Lake	
27	Baillargeon (Primary 1914 Newport)	Alma	✓	16	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Stanfold PQ	Father Louis Baillargeon Stanfold. PQ	Mass	Lawrence	
28	Fortin (Primary 1914 Newport)	Dumass	✓	28	M	M farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Irene PQ	Wife Blanche Fortin St. Irene. PQ	NH	Dover	
29	Poirier	" Mary	✓	22	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister in Law Mrs Raoul Tremblay 1861 Dela Roche St. Montreal	Mass	Lowell	
30	"	dau Gertrude	✓	7	"	S —	—	—	"	French	"	"	Aunt	"	"	

NOT USED 21

21

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 23 { Roger Leo. 5 ; " Alphonse 9 ; " Homer 10 ; " Willie 1 } M.S.O.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or contemplating the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	father	No	—	—	—	—	With parent. Prospere Arnold Enosburg Falls Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Farnham PQ	Newport	April 3	S.S. Prince	April 3
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	3
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt bro	blue	"	"	"	"	3	"	3
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	3
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire PQ	"	3	"	3
6	"	Self	30	Yes	1898	Woonsocket RI	"	Mad. Matilda Dasce 23 Fr 396 Bassington Ave Father Philip Landry	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6½	dk	blk	bro	"	Bolton PQ	"	3	27	3
7	"	"	2	No	—	—	—	13 Beacon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 2	med	bro	"	"	"	St Pierre de Broton PQ	"	3	Bkm 86	3
8	"	"	10	Yes	1907	May	Rochester NH	Bro Oscar Lacroix 365 Sheldon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 7	dk	blk	gray	"	"	St Armand PQ	"	4	" 82	4
9	"	"	8	1	1911	Prud E Burke	Dec 19	Sister Ste Mc Gill East Burke Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 10	med	bro	bro	"	"	Cookshire PQ	"	6	" 114	6
10	"	"	80	Yes	1884 1906	various	1906	Friend Peter Drandonne P.O. Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 11	ruddy	"	"	"	"	L'Ange Gardien PQ	"	6	Cl. 18	6
11	"	"	300	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Thos Lagueux 161 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	St Victor de Beauce PQ	"	6	Bkm 86	6
12	"	husb de	—	Yes	1884 1889	Mass	Amesbury 1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 3	med	"	bro	"	"	St Frederick de Beauce PQ	"	6	"	6
13	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor de Tring PQ	"	6	"	6
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 2	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
18	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	6
19	"	Self	70	Yes	1870 1884	Mass Lowell	1884	"St Jacques" R.C. Cor Prescott and Central Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 9	"	"	hazel	"	"	St Henri de Mascouche PQ	"	6	"	6
20	"	Order	Sister	Yes	1908	Mass	April	Franciscan Convent 10 E. Boston	1910	Quest Key Pl, E Boston Bro Josephs A Rochelle	"	"	"	"	—	5 7	muddy	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway	Boston	Sept 23/08	Dom 86 Saxonia	6
21	"	Sister	5	Yes	1910	Boston	1911	600 Fremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6	fair	"	gray	"	Canada	Quebec PQ	Newport	April 6	6 P.R. 20	6
22	"	"	11	Yes	1882-89	Conn R I	1910	Archie Dennison Claremont NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 7	med	"	gr blue	"	"	St Marcil PQ	"	6	Bkm 86	7
23	"	"	30	No	1899	Canada	Mass	Beaudasse Winsted Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 11	dk	"	bro	"	"	St Mary de Bellechasse PQ	"	6	"	6
24	"	husb de	—	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 0	med	"	hazel	"	"	St Gervais de Bellechasse PQ	"	6	"	6
25	"	Self	75	Yes	1907 1914	Jan various	1914	Father Edward Chaput R T & D Ry Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 8	"	"	bro	"	"	St Pie PQ	"	7	6 P. 20	7
26	"	"	uncle	35	No	—	—	Uncle Joseph St Benoit Sebago Lake Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal PQ	"	7	"	7
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Emma Alfred Vaillancourt, 92 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 0	dk	"	"	"	"	Stanfold PQ	"	7	Bkm 86	7
28	"	Self	20	Yes	1913	Dover	Oct 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 10	med	"	"	"	"	St Irenee PQ	"	7	"	7
29	"	husb	19	Yes	1907	"	Sept 1913	Husband Eugene Pouret 4 Mt Fustein Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Co Carlow Harbolstown	NY	Sale 1907 1914	Cl. 18 unknown	8
30	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal PQ	Newport	Apr 8	Cl. 18	8

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific "

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 - 30 copias

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF Newport Vt.

246

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
1	Morrison	Murdo	76	M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lingwick P.Q.	Father Donald Morrison Lingwick P.Q.	Vt	Barre	Nat
2	Lebel	Joseph	23	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St André P.Q.	Aunt Aurelina Davis St André P.Q.	Mass	Salem	
3	"	wife	Zelica	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me
4	"	dau	Yvonne	2	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nev
5	"	"	Cecile	1	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	mother	Anne	56	"	Wid	school teacher	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
7	Lambert	Joseph	28	"	M	locomotive engineer	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Point Levis P.Q.	Uncle Joseph Lambert	"	Holyoke	
8	Démarais	Arthur	29	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St Helene de Bagot P.Q.	St Helene de Bagot P.Q.	Wife Mrs Odila Desmarais	Vt	West Stowe	
9	"	bro	Louis	27	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Louis Delmarais St Helen de Bagot P.Q.	"	"	
10	Belanger	Florde	38	"	M	boarding house keeper	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Armagh P.Q.	Bro Ovila Batty	NH	Suncook	
11	"	dau	Marie	18	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	Louise	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	Lisa	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	son	Joseph	11	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Morrison	Grace	Agnes	20	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Danville P.Q.	Father John Moran Danville P.Q.	"	Littleton	
16	Mignault	Arthur	Dube	31	M	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Alfred Mignault Nonsbring P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
17	"	wife	Florence	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	
18	Rudd	Osborne	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Scottstown P.Q.	Father John Rudd Scottstown P.Q.	NH	Lebanon	
19	Roy	Atanase	44	"	M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montmagny P.Q.	Cousin Joseph Octave Roy Montmagny P.Q.	Mass	Whitin	
20	"	Flora	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Uxbridge	
21	"	sister	Emelia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Dupont	Joseph	45	"	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Wife Josephine Dupont Danville P.Q.	NH	Nashua	
23	"	bro	Thomas	43	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moise Dupont Point du Lac P.Q.	"	"	
24	Barrett	Philias	40	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Labelle P.Q.	Father Francois Barrie St Cecile de Nicolet P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
25	Leblanc	Alexis	50	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestin P.Q.	Bro Leger Leblanc St Celestin P.Q.	NH	Franklin	
26	"	wife	Malvina	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	son	Nestor	11	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	dau	Ormonde	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	son	Remi	9	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	dau	Jeanne	6	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

22

See line 16 Dube William 15 1150.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN EXPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in or belong to any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	1914
1	yes	self	30 cts		1907 1911	Barre Vt	No Address Uncle Ovide Boucher 29 New Derby St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	ruddy	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Lingwick PQ	Newport	8	Bom 14	April 8
2	"	"	1600	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	hazel	"	"	St André de Kamouraska PQ	"	8	86	" 8
3	"	husbd	Yes		1890	Mass Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	"	West Salem Mass	"	8	"	" 8
4	"	father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St André PQ	"	8	"	" 8
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
6	"	self	1500	"	—	—	Bro Edward Lambert main St Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	med	"	blue	"	"	Notre Dame de Pierreville PQ	"	8	"	" 8
7	"	"	1000	"	—	—	Bro in law Narcisse Pelland West Glover Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Helene de Bagot PQ	"	8	"	" 8
8	"	"	100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
9	"	"	50 cts	Yes	1908 May or July 1913	Springfield Mass	Bro in law Napoleon Blais Sunnyside NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	blk	bro	"	"	Armagh PQ	"	8	"	" 8
10	"	"	29	"	1895 1910	various 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
11	"	mother	—	—	1891 1910	" 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
12	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 8
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle Mr Carl Cross Littleton NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	bro	"	"	Danville PQ	"	8	82	" 8
15	"	father	13	"	—	—	Bro in Law Geo Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	gray	"	"	Nonining PQ	"	9	CP 20	" 9
16	"	self	38 cts	Yes	1912 1912	Worcest Mass	13 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	"	9	"	" 9
17	"	husbd	—	"	1895 1910	"	1910	Miss Edith Rudd Lebanon NH	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk	bro	"	Canada	Canterbury PQ	"	9	Bom 86	" 9
18	"	self	53	"	4 mos	Lebanon NH	1913	Father Edward Drumm	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	Nil	"	St Jean Chrysostome PQ	9	"	" 9
19	"	husbd	25	"	1872 1905	Whitin Mass	1905	Whitin Station Mass Father Ovila Roy	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh PQ	9	"	" 9
20	"	father	—	"	1907 1911	"	1911	North Uxbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	1911	Wife Mrs Thos Dupont 8 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Pont de Lac PQ	9	82	" 9
22	"	self	30 cts	No	—	—	Wife Emma Dupont 8 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
23	"	"	11 cts	Yes	1907 1913	Nashua NH	1913 Cousin Joseph Barrel Sept 8 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	gray	"	"	St Cecile de Nicolet PQ	10	CP 20	" 10
24	"	"	165	"	1898 1913	various	1913 Friend Camille Houle 58 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	bro	hazel	"	"	St Gertrude PQ	10	Bom 86	" 10
25	"	"	175	"	1882 1899	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	blk	bro	"	"	Begaucourt PQ	10	"	" 10
26	"	husbd	—	"	1896 1897	St Johnsbury Vt	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bro	blue	"	"	St Celestine PQ	10	"	" 10
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Precieux Sang PQ	"	10	"	" 10
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
30	"	"	✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									6324	100	

BoM - Boston and Maine Ry
CP.R - Canadian Pacific "

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copies mg ctr 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — 14—26 — 247 — PORT OF Newport. Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen, before citizenship
Debarred 1	Laperriere BSI	Adolphe	45 - 10	M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Levis P.Q.	Bro. Leon Laperriere Windsor St E Sherbrooke	Mass	Holyoke	Yes
2	Fortin BSI	Alphonse	21 - 10	M	S	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Matin P.Q.	Father Ovide Fortin Matin P.Q.	NH	Manchester	"
3	" wife	Marianne	19 - 7	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Son	Joseph Raoul	1 -	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Larocque Primary 6.6.B.	Albina	21 - 7	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Sister Lea Latourneau 33 Prefontaine St	Mass	Lawrence	"
See foot note 6	Brown Primary B.S.I.	Victoria	45 - 0	M	Wd	none	No	No	"	"	"	D'Israeli P.Q.	Father J.B. Roy D'Israeli P.Q.	"	Fitchburg	"
7	Beausejour Primary 6.6.B.	Azarie	21 - 0	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Father in law Desire Bourque Windsor Mills P.Q.	"	Holyoke	"
8	" wife	Laura	21 - 9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" dau	Cora	1 - 8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" "	Jeanne	4 - 0	F	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lessard "	Pierre	33 - 0	M	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Henri P.Q.	Father Joseph Lessard St Henri P.Q.	NH	Manchester	"
12	" wife	Marie	25 - 9	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Son	Frank	1 - 11	M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Corbeil Primary 6.6.B.	Eugene	19 - 0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Wilfred Corbeil 64 St John St Quebec	Vt	Barnet	"
15	Jacque Primary 5.6.B.	Joseph	23 - 0	M	M	Cane maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro Rose Jacque 9 St Antoine St. Sherbrooke	NH	Claremont	"
Debarred	Monte al Carpenter, Henry BSI	Arthur	21 - 0	M	S	Camper	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father Octave Monette 54 St Louis St. St Hyacinthe	Mass	Boston	"
Debarred	St Jean " BSI	Victor	21 - 0	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodule St Jean 59 Francis St. St Hyacinthe	"	"	"
18	Smith Primary 5.6.B.	John William	5 - 4	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.		RI	Saylesville	"
19	Gosselin Primary 5.6.B.	Israel	48 - 0	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Felix	Care Albert Gosselin St John Matthe. P.Q.	"	Warren	"
20	" wife	Rose	45 - 7	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leduc Primary B.S.I.	Berthe V-14448 C/B 23-74935 7-18-39 cem	21 - 0	F	S	cook	"	"	"	English	"	Lenoxville P.Q.	Father J.R. Harvey Dunham P.Q.	Mass	Arlington	"
22	Brown Primary B.S.I.	Eugene Aaron	43 - 0	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Myrtle V. Brown Lenoxville P.Q.	"	Boston	"
23	Brais Primary 6.6.B.	Delphis Jr	22 - 0	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Boston Falls Que	Father Delphis Brais Boston Falls P.Q.	"	Lowell	"
24	Metivier Primary B.S.I.	Calixte	30 - 0	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Leon P.Q.	Bro Joseph Metivier St Leon P.Q.	Conn	Bristol	"
25	" wife	Marie	24 - 9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beaudoin "	Rita	25 - 0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere P.Q.	Mother Marie Beaudoin Grand Mere P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	"
27	Bourque Primary 5.6.B.	Desire	44 - 0	M	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Bromptonville P.Q.	Bro Joseph Bourque Bromptonville P.Q.	"	Holyoke	"
28	" son	Willie	19 - 0	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
29	" " 11/9/60	Albert	16 - 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	Ernest 11/7/5 1143	15 - 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

23 — 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

see line 6. { Brown, Henry Leo 6/5 } USC

see line 24. { Metivier, Florida Evariste } USC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									April		
1	L.P.C.							Mrs Eugene Roy Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	med	gray	brn	Scar right side of face	Canada	Levis P.Q.	Newport	10	Bom 86	April 11 1911
2	" Self	10 Yes		1910 1911	Manchester N.H.	Not Out		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	hazel	Nil	"	Matane P.Q.	"	10	"	" 11
3	" husbd	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	blk	brn	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 11
4	" " "	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brn	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 11
5	Yes Self	82 Yes		1910	Lawrence Mass	Dec	Sister Alcide Bush	51 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Warwick P.Q.	"	11	Cp. 20	" 11
6	" husbd	14 "		1893	Fitchburg Mass	Feb	Husband Herman Brown	Clarendon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Armagh P.Q.	"	11	Bom 86	" 11
7	" Self	15 "		1903	Holyoke Mass	April	Brother Jos. Robert	10 Potwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	St Liguori P.Q.	"	11	" 86	" 11
8	" husbd	"					Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hazel	"	"	St Barnabe P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
9	" father	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	blue	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
10	" " "	"		1911 1913	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	Hudson Mills P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
11	" Self	15 "		1897 1911	Maine	1907	Sister Mrs Jos Boucher	43 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	"	"	St Victor de Tring P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
12	" husbd	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	"	brn	"	"	St Henri P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
13	" father	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Henri P.Q.	"	11	"	" 11
14	" Self	5 "					Uncle Archie Corbain	Barnet Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	12	Cp. 20	" 12
15	" "	15 "	Yes	1902 1912	Laconia N.H.	Spr	Friend Nellie Gilbert	64 Eastman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sainte Cecile de Masham P.Q.	"	13	Bom 86	" 13
16	Criminal	62 No						Not Decided	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt	fair brn	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	12	Cp. 18	" 13
17	Criminal	35 "							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blk	gray	Scar below right ear Stutterer	"	"	"	12	"	" 13
18	" "	~~45~~ "					Uncle Joseph Allen	34 Ash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brn	brn	nil	"	"	"	11	Bom 86	" 11
19	Yes Self	50 Yes		1910	Warren R.I.	Mch	Uncle Joseph Allen	Warden, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Matha P.Q.	"	13	Cp. 18	" 13
20	" husbd	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	med	"	"	"	St Felix P.Q.	"	13	"	" 13
21	" "	"		1911	Woburn Mass	Oct	Aunt Mrs Wm Ryan	27 Lowell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Dunham P.Q.	"	13	Bom 86	" 13
22	"	"					Bro Wm Brown	20 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Mac's River P.Q.	"	14	" 82	" 14
23	" "	"		1903	Worcester Mass	Feb	Uncle Dora Carrier	32 Swift St Label	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brn	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	"	14	Cp. 206	" 14
24	" "	50 "		"	Bristol Conn	Mch	Residence	Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Carrobert P.Q.	"	14	" 18	" 14
25	" husbd	"		1897	Conn	1907	Sister Mrs Jean D'Aug		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	L'Ange Guardian P.Q.	"	14	"	" 14
26	" Self	20 "		1908	Mass	Dec	Sister Mrs Jean D'Aug	14 Lakewater Ave Grand Ozarne Beauce Jour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	red brn	"	"	Grand Mere P.Q.	"	14	"	" 14
27	" "	8 "		1910	Attleboro Mass	1910	Mother	Holyoke Mass 10 Potwin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	gray	"	"	"	St Denis P.Q.	"	14	Bom 86	" 14
28	" father	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brn	"	"	"	St Barnabe P.Q.	"	14	"	" 14
29	" "	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 14
30	" "	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 14

B&M - Boston & Maine Rys
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific "

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—86

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 expires my 8 cr 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26 — 248 — PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Veilleux	Oscar	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Dudswell Jct PQ	Father Thomas Veilleux	NH	Manchester
2	" wife	Annie	21	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father Herbert Dumas PQ	NY	New York
3	Dumas	Maggie	20	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Selby PQ	Bro Cyrille Belanger	Mass	Boston
4	Belanger	Joseph	50	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	St Raphael PQ	St Raphael PQ	"	Springfield
5	Carignan	Arthur	21	"	"	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	Tingwick PQ	Mother Rebecca Carignan	"	Springfield
6	Anger	Antonelle	20	F	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St Augustin Portneuf PQ	Bro Joseph Anger	VT	Manchester
7	Leduc	Telesphore	21	M	"	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Pointe aux Trembles PQ	Sister Celina Dubé	RI	Providence
8	Tinnegan	Adelina	17	"	"	office clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke PQ	Rivere du Loup PQ	Mass	Dorchester
9	Lagacon	Marie	21	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Rock Island PQ	Father Lawrence Finnigan	VT	Derby Line
10	" dau	Marie	21	F	"	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic PQ	"	"
11	" dau	Laura	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Napoleon Lagacon	"	"
12	" Son	Eddy	16	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Durand	Joseph	52	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St John Matthe PQ	Bro Moses Durand	Mass	Lowell
14	" wife	Denise	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Matthe PQ	"	"
15	" Son	Alexander	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	Romeo	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lagacon	Oliver	18	"	"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island PQ	Bro Napoleon Lagacon	VT	Derby Line
18	Vincent	Lawrence	44	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	Father Andra Vincent	NH	Manchester
19	" wife	Rosanna	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Guillaume PQ	"	"
20	" dau	Rosanna	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	Nora	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Son	Archie	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	Anthony	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	Elmer	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" dau	Mary	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reilly	Mary	19	"	"	domestic Childrens nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal PQ	Father Thomas Reilly Vancouver BC	Mass	Canton
27	" sister	Ida	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Monga	Robert	38	M	M	railway Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robert Monga Glasgow Scotland	VT	Montgomery
29	" wife	Ethlyn	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Son	Graydon	9	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

See line 13 {Durand, Theophile, Emilianna}

24

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	125 Yes	3 mos	1907	Sanford Me	32 Brooks St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	Lt brn brn	Nil	Canada Dudswell PQ	Newport	April 14	Bm 86	April 14
2	"	husband	"	19			Convent Jesus & Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	" blue	"	" Ascot Corner PQ	"	14	"	" 14
3	"	Jean Mary order	30 cts	No			222 West 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	"	" St Anselme PQ	"	14	"	" 14
4	"	self	26 cts	Yes	various	1913	Mrs Edouard Nadeau 125 Dublin St, Cambridge Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	med blue	deformity side of nose	" St Raphael PQ	"	14	"	" 15
5	"	"	11 cts	"	1905-1910 3 mos Conn	1914	Bro Wilfred Carignan Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro blue	Nil	" St Remi PQ	"	14	82	" 15
6	"	"	10 cts	"	1911 Manchester	1914	Mrs Jos Drapeau 131 Merrimac St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	"	"	" Point aux Trembles PQ	"	15	86	" 15
7	"	"	50 cts	"	1886 1913 Penacook	1914	Bro Louis Lirette 308 Manton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" bro	"	" Rivière du Loup PQ	"	15	"	" 15
8	"	"	22 cts	No			Aunt Mrs Lide Carter 58 Hartford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Lake Megantic PQ	"	15	"	" 15
9	Yes	self	15 cts	Yes	1894 Derby Line	Aug 1913	Residence Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	fair bro	"	" Stanstead PQ	"	15	WR	" 15
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" bro	"	" " PQ	"	15	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" " PQ	"	15	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	1900 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" "	"	" Rock Island PQ	"	15	"	" 15
13	Yes	self	20 cts	"	various	Aug 1913	Sister Josephine Durand St Hooker St, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	lt bro blue	"	" St John Matthia PQ	"	15	CP 18	" 15
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med	med brn	"	" St Felix PQ	"	15	"	" 15
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	"	" St John Matthia PQ	"	15	"	" 15
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	" " PQ	"	15	"	" 15
17	Yes	Self	50 cts	Yes	1896 Derby Line	Aug 1913	Residence Derby Line Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	" Stanstead PQ	"	15	WR	" 15
18	Yes	self	20 cts	Yes	1908 1911 Manchester	1914	Sister Leona Forsey Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" St Bonaventure PQ	"	16	CP 20	" 16
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	blk	"	" St Guillaume PQ	"	16	"	" 16
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	brn	"	" St Bonaventure PQ	"	16	"	" 16
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	" "	"	16	"	" 16
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	" "	"	16	"	" 16
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "	"	16	"	" 16
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "	"	16	"	" 16
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "	"	16	"	" 16
26	"	Self	15 cts	No	—	—	— Illegible, Dion Sawyer, 112 Sherman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	gry	"	" Montreal PQ	"	16	"	" 16
27	"	"	11 cts	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" "	"	16	"	" 16
28	"	Father	50 cts	Yes	1905 1906 Montgomery	10	Residence Montgomery Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	"	Scotland, Glasgow	Halifax	1913 16	Pennland	" 16
29	"	Self	—	Yes	1888 1905	various 1905	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brn	"	U.S. Newport	Newport	April 16	CP 20	" 16
30	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Canada, Scottstown PQ	"	16	"	" 16

B & M - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26 — 249 — PORT OF Newport Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cartier	Joseph	21	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Rosaire P.Q.	Father Israel Cartier St Rosaire Arthabaska Co P.Q.	Vt	Epping
2	Allard	Adelard	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel P.Q.	Bro Henri Allard Sorel P.Q.	"	"
3	Duval	Adelard	25	M	farmer	No	No		"	"	"	Plessisville P.Q.	Bro Louis Duval Notre Dame du Pontmain P.Q.	"	Manchester
4	"	wife Anna	25	F	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Ernest	12	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Adolphe	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Daniel	7	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Wilfred	5	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" Henri	3	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daug Monica	4	F	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Drapeau	Felix	37	M	laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Bro Paul Drapeau 344½ Beel St Sherbrooke	"	"
12	"	wife Mary	26	F	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Celina Bessonnette	"	"
13	Bessonnette	Jos	28	M	farm laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Cartierville P.Q.	Cartierville P.Q.	"	"
14	Tessier	Eugene	31	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	St Guillaume P.Q.	Father Israel Tessier St Guillaume P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford
15	"	wife Amanda	29	F	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	dau Jeanette	3	"	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Wife Leontine Drolette	"	"
Debarred 13 S.S. 17	Drolette	Joseph	35	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bai St Paul P.Q.	Bai St. Paul P.Q.	Vt	Dover
18	Valois	Henri	21	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jongwick P.Q.	Father Louis Valois Jongwick P.Q.	Me	Sanford
19	Beauregard	Philomene	6	F	Ad	clear woman	No	?	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Son Antoine Beauregard Coxton Falls P.Q.	Vt	Penacook
20	Fleurie	Duncan	53	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lake Megantic P.Q.	No Relatives	Vt	Canterville
21	Seymour	Rose	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Emil Seymour 97 Fleurie St Quebec	Vt	Nashua
22	Dubois	Alfred	50	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Bro Matthew Dubois Ham-Nord P.Q.	Me	Sanford
23	Letourneau	Albertine	2	F	S	textile worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	Sister Marjorie Letourneau 17 Mt Pleasant St	Mass	Haverhill
24	Couture	Jacques	43	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.	Father Jacques Couture L'Ange Gardien P.Q.	Vt	Jay
25	"	wife Hermine	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son Herman	11	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	dau Irma	11	F	S	C/A 1-133611			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	son Raymond	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	dau Anna	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lafond	Armand	34	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Father Celeste Lafond Joliette P.Q.	P.I.	Manville

NOT USED

See line 27 — Couture { Remi 16, Hermidas 15, Ernest 14 } MBC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	38	Yes	1907	Holyoke	1913	Friend Jo Bruhe, Epping N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	fair	brn	Nil	Canada	St Pie de Guire P Q	Newport	April 16	Bom &	April 16
2	"	"	"	"	1909	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel P Q	"	16	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	"	1896	"	1913	Bro in Law Samuel Charpentier Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"	"	"	"	St Monique de Nicolet P Q	"	16	"	" 16
4	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
5	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Felicien P Q	"	16	"	" 16
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique de Nicolet P Q	"	16	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Felician P Q	"	16	"	" 16
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville P Q	"	16	"	" 16
11	"	wife	Yes	Yes	1905	Various	1913	Bro in Law Ernest Lequin, 37 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"	"	"	"	St Fortunat de Wolfe P Q	"	16	"	" 16
12	"	Parents	"	"	1908	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	blue	"	"	St Elie d'Orford P Q	"	16	"	" 16
13	"	wife	"	Yes	Manchester	"	"	Father in Law Bruneau Sr, 545 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ruddy	"	brn	"	"	Ham-Nord de Wolfe P Q	"	16	"	" 16
14	"	"	No	Yes	1905	New Bedford	1913	Bro in Law Israel Lucier 131 Norman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	St Bonaventure P Q	"	16	Cl. 18	" 16
15	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem P Q	"	16	"	" 16
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt brn	"	"	"	St Guillaume P Q	"	16	"	" 16
17	"	Resisted	"	"	1905	Lowell	1913	No Address Uncle James Faulkner Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk brn	gr	scar under left eye	"	Bai St Paul P Q	"	17	Bom &	" 17
18	"	"	Yes	"	various	"	1913	Sanford Me Care Mrs Alfred Faulkner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	brn	brn	Nil	"	St Serge de Rividoux P Q	"	17	" 86	" 17
19	"	"	"	"	1905	Penacook	1913	16 West Main St Epsom N H Care Mr A McLaren	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	gray		"	La Presentation P Q	"	17	"	" 17
20	"	"	No	Yes	—	—	—	Granteville Que Care Mrs E Allard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blk	blue gray		"	Lake Megantic P Q	"	17	"	" 17
21	"	father	Yes	Yes	various	various	1913	144 Lock St Lowell Mass Care Mrs Alfred Faulkner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	brn		"	Quebec P Q	"	17	"	" 17
22	"	Self	"	Yes	1912	Sanford Me	1913	Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue		"	St Jules de Wolfton P Q	"	17	"	" 17
23	"	"	"	"	1907	Various Me	various	Mother Iowa Father Lebanon Me 72 Belleview	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	"		"	St Clothilde P Q	"	17	"	" 17
24	"	"	Yes	Yes	1897	Fall River	1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"		"	St Gregoire P Q	"	17	Cl. 20	" 17
25	"	husb	"	"	1874	various	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Mt. Hebster Mass	"	17	"	" 17
26	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Canada Farmhouse P Q	"	17	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	17	"	" 17
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	17	"	" 17
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	17	"	" 17
30	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	Nasonville	1910	Bro in Law Olives Lafond Nasonville P Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Joliette P Q	"	17	" 18	" 17

Bom - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26 — PORT OF Newport Vt.

250

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi before citizen
1	Laf— Primary 1918	Euphemie	2	6	S	—	—	—	Canada	French	Canada	Joliette P.Q.	Father in law Calixte Lafond Joliette P.Q.	R.I.	Nasonville	R
2	"	Doug Alice	4	8	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jos Maurice	7	11	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Friend Fabian Paquet	"	"	"
4	Charland	Antoine	3		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Me	Manchester	
5	"	wife Lucy	40	7		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alix	" Georgina	45			"	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	Bro in law Alexander Alix St Albert de Megantic P.Q.	"	"	"
7	"	Doug Yvonne	3		S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Jeanne	2			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Murray	Fair	45		M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Milan P.Q.	Sister Mrs Annie Nicholson Milan P.Q.	Mass	Springfield	
10	"	Son Malcolm	16	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
11	"	daug Mary Bella	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Provencher	Primary 1918 Edmond	25	10	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	No Relatives	NH	Newmarket	
13	Northrown	Howard Thomas	24			Carpenter graduate	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sask	Father John Northrown Melbourne Quebec	Vt	Bradford	
14	W Lean	Primary 1918 Annie A	24	7		nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Darcy Sask	Bro in law Chasenpe W Leans Darcy Sask	Mass	Belmont	
15	Bourque	Louis J	38	10	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Saskatoon Sask	No Relatives	"	Fall River	
16	Belanger	Damien	33		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville P.Q.	Bro in law Walter Gelinas Danville P.Q.	"	St Attleboro	
17	"	Doug Rosanna	25	7		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Jacques	" Paul	24	11	M	Jewelry Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Father Damien Jacques St Gabriel P.Q.	"	Worcester	
19	"	wife Anna Ingham	23	3		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hebert	" Ezeor	48	11	M	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Bro. Wilfred Hebert Granby P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
21	"	wife Edmire	50	3		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bradley	" Arnold R	24	11	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton P.Q.	Father Obadiah Bradley Knowlton P.Q.	Mass	Worcester	
23	Guillemette	Primary 1918 Wilfred	17			"	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	uncle Geoffroy Guillemette Victoriaville P.Q.	NH	Newmarket	
24	"	sister Alice	16	3		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dion	" Elzear	39	11	M	Weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke P.Q.	wife Edith Dion	Mass	Fall River	
Debarred	Boucher	B S I Samuel	51		M	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	St Philips de Henri P.Q.	wife Sybdial Boucher St Philips de Henri P.Q.	"	Worcester	
Debarred	Bouchard	Joseph	15		S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Paschal P.Q.	Bro. August Bouchard Montreal Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Voisin nee Beaulieu	B S I Edmond	15		"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis P.Q.	Father Charles Hudon St Denis P.Q.	"	"	
Debarred	Pelletier	B S I Charles	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Louis Pelletier St Denis P.Q.	"	"	
29	Frechette	Primary 1920 Oliver	39		M	Section Man	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette P.Q.	Father Joseph Frechette St Elizabeth P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
30	NOT USED															

See foot note — Alix 6

See foot note — Hebert 20

Debarred — Bouchard 27 — appealed 4/23/14 Ordered Deported 5/21/14 mis file 10986/1734

Debarred — Boucher 26 — B S I

Debarred — Voisin nee Beaulieu 28 — B S I

Debarred — Pelletier 29 — B S I

See Line 6 { Alix Edgar (2) Wilfrid " Mabel "

See Line 20 { Alice 18 Ida 14

See Line 25. Dion, Henri 14 yrs Citizen

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	husbd	18[illegible]	Yes	Nasonville RI			Cousin Oliver Lafayette Nasonville RI	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	fair	blu	gray	Nil	U.S.	Oakland RI	Newport	April 17	Cl 20	April 17
2	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blu	blue	"	Canada	Joliette PQ	"	17	"	" 17
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin E. St Cyr 317 Dennis St	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	" 17
4	"	Self	150	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk	bro	"	"	"	"	Halon PQ	"	18	Bm 84	18
5	"	husbd	—	Yes	1889 1914	various	1914	Husbd Theobald Alix	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	gray	"	"	"	St Clothilde PQ	"	18	"	18
6	"	"	46 00	"	1891 1910	"	1910	68 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Severin de Beauraige PQ	"	18	" 86	18
7	"	father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	dk	"	bro	"	"	Quebec	"	18	"	18
8	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	18
9	"	husb	60	Yes	various			Supt Rest John J Murray 33 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	fair	auburn	blue	"	Scotland	Lewis	Quebec	1874	unknown	18
10	"	father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5-9	med	bro	"	"	"	Canada	Milan	Newport	April 18	Bm 86	18
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	18
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	1907 1913	Newmarket		Fall Tuf. Philip Provencher Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke PQ	"	18	" 87	18
13	"	"	Do	No	—	—	—	Treas. Austin Whiting Bradford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	bro	"	"	"	East Deeps NS	"	18	"	18
14	"	"	100	Yes	1908 1913	Belmont		Nat Cut Stoker Steam Meat 24 Oxford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	fair	gray	"	"	"	"	Pubdont PQ	"	19	68 18	" 19
15	"	"	150	"	various	Fall River	April	Fuller Alphonse Pourquet 124 Johnson St	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	med	"	bro	"	"	"	Lewis	"	19	"	19
16	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	Attleboro		Fair Bus Joseph Belanger 20 Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt	"	20	Bm 114	20
17	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" PQ	"	20	"	" 20
18	"	Self	50 00	"	1890 1909	RI Providence	Spring 1909	Bro Law John Sullivan 69 Orient St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	fair	me	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Gabriel	"	20	Cl 18	20
19	"	husbd	—	"	1908 1912	Mass Worcester	Oct 1912	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
20	"	Self	130 00	"	38 yr	RI Woonsocket	var apr 1913	Bro Joseph Hebert Sailor St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Bro Miss	"	"	"	"	St Pie PQ	"	20	"	" 20
21	"	husb	—	"	30 yr	Various			"	"	"	"	"	5-0	"	"	"	"	"	"	" PQ	"	20	"	" 20
22	"	Self	20 00	"	1910 1913	Mass Worcester	Nov 16 1913	Friend H Thompson 9 Chadwick St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	Ste Bolton PQ	"	20	"	" 20
23	"	Father	40 00	No	—	—	—	With Father Eliaphon 3 Main St Newmarket NH	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	Athabaska PQ	"	20	Bm 86	" 20
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 20
25	"	Self	37 00	Yes	1886 1901	Mass Fall River	1901	Cousin "Ovila Lucien" 22 Mason St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	Keedon PQ	"	20	"	" 20
26	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	17 yr	Various	Oct 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Gr	Bro	"	"	"	St Philip PQ	"	20	"	" 21
27	"	Contract Laborer	"	No	—	—	—	Bro Alfred Bouchard Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Me	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
28	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis PQ	"	20	"	" 21
29	"	Contract Laborer	"	Yes	1910 1913	Mass Fall River	Mch 1913	Father Joseph Pelletier Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5-6½	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 21
30	"	"	40 00	"	1910 1913	RI Woonsocket	apr 1913	Father Law Hermidas Joliette 226 River St Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Me	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Elizabeth PQ	"	21	Cl 18	21

CLASS E.

Sydney P. Hayes
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bradley
Acting in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 / 14—28

251

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citiz...
1	Frechette (Primary D.F.L.)	Florida Joliette	31	9 M	None	Yes	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Joliette P.Z.	Father Law Joseph Frechette st Elizabeth P.Z.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2	" dau	Laurencia	8	" D	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
3	Rolfe (Primary D.F.L.)	Leon	28	M M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Lime Ridge P.Z.	Father Augustus Rolfe Lime Ridge P.Z.	Vt	Johnsbury	
4	" wife	Bertha	21	F "	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bolduc "	Thomas	73	M D	Farm Labor	"	"		"	"	Sacre Coeur	P.Z.	Uncle "Thomas "Jackon" st Joseph de Beauce P.Z.	N.H.	Manchester	
6	" mother	Valine	54	F Wd	None	"	"		"	"	"		Brother	"	"	
7	" sister	Odilie	20	" D	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
8	" "	Rosanna	21	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
9	Carter (Primary C.E.A.)	Melissa	85	F Wd	"	"	"		English	"	Cowansville	P.Z.	Nephew Melvin Cleaver Granby P.Z.	Mass	Ashland	
10	Tibbetts "	Guy	21	M D	Farm Labor	"	"		"	"	Knowlton P.Z.		Father Alonzo Tibbetts Knowlton P.Z.	Vt	Paesumpsic	
11	Poirier "	Louis	19	" "	Carpenter	"	"		French	"	St Pie	P.Z.	Father Adelar Poirier st Pie	N.H.	Manchester	
12	" brother	Joseph	21	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
13	" cousin	Adelard	38	" M	Clerk store	"	"		"	"	"		Brother "Wilford Poirier st Pie P.Z.	"	"	
14	" wife	Victoria	33	F "	None	"	"		"	"	"		Bro Law	"	"	
15	Gauvin (Primary D.F.C.)	Philomene	45	" M	"	No	No		"	"	Three Rivers	P.Z.	Bro. Pierre Robitaille 3 Rivers P.Z.	R.I.	Providence	
16	" dau	Elise	18	" D	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	
17	" "	Marie Anne	15	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
18	" son	Leon	17	M "	Student Clothing Clerk	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
19	Mc Mullin "	Marcus J. M.	21	" "	"	"	"		Irish	"	Montreal		Aunt Etta Mullin Gut Tupper St Montreal	Mass	Nantasket	
20	Goodwin (Primary D.F.C.)	Ernest Leslie	25	M D	Laborer	"	"		English	"	Bury	P.Z.	Father William Goodwin Bury P.Z.	N.H.	Manchester	
21	Fournier "	Joseph	25	" M	"	No	No		French	"	St Jean Port Jolie	P.Z.	Wife Rose Fournier Port Jolie P.Z.	"	Dover	
22	Bureau "	Delphis	25	" D	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father Hermidas Bureau Port Jolie P.Z.	"	"	
23	Fortin "	Joseph	35	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father Frederick Fortin Port Jolie P.Z.	"	"	
24	Roberge (see foot note)	Octavie	50	F M	None	Yes	Yes		"	"	St Paul de Chester	P.Z.	Bro. Arthur Brun St Paul de Chester P.Z.	"	Manchester	
25	Boucher Detained BSI	Thomas	70	M D	Farm Labor	"	"		"	"	St Denis	P.Z.	Father Thomas Boucher St Denis P.Z.	Mass	Worcester	
26	" brother Detained BSI	Albert	16	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	
27	Lanstirre Detained BSI	Adelard	17	" "	"	"	"		"	"	St Philip	P.Z.	Father Octave Lanstirre St Philip P.Z.	"	"	
28	Gill (Primary C.E.A.)	Louis	77	M Wd	None	Yes	No		"	"	St Cyrille	P.Z.	Son Ferdinand Gill st Cyrille P.Z.	"	Lowell	
29	Lepage "	Amidon	52	" M	Farmer	No	"		"	"	"		Son Alfred Lepage st Cyrille P.Z.	N.H.	Manchester	
30	" "	Amelia	53	F "	None	Yes	Yes		"	"	"		"	"	"	

NOT USED

27

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

see Line 24. Roberge. Emma 13 Edmond 12 US Citizen

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Last Permanent Residence.	Destination.	Name of Relative or Friend.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	"	Husbd	yes	3yr	1913 Rd Apr Nmarket		Father Harmidas Joliette 226 River St Nmarket	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Me	Bro Bro	None	Canada	Berthier PQ	Newport	Apr 21	Apr 21
2	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	" Gray	"	"	St Elizabeth PQ	"	"	"
3	"	Self	300	yes	1907 1910	Various	1910 Uncle Albert Marshall 18 Central St St Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy Fr	Blue	"	"	Lime Ridge PQ	"	"	"
4	"	Husb	✓ No	✓	✓	✓																	
5	"	Self	300	yes	6 mo	Nft Manchester	1912 Friend Placide "Forchet" 621 Howe St Manchester Nft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro Bro	"	"	Cookscoke PQ	"	"	"
6	"	Son	✓	"	1907 1912	Maine	1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	"	Saco Corner PQ	"	"	"
7	"	brother	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	St Frederick de Beauce PQ	"	"	"
8	"	"	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	Saco Corner PQ	"	"	"
9	"	Self	150	"	✓	✓	✓ Niece Mrs Chas Metcalf Ashland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓ Bro Law John Johnson Parsumpsic Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	Gray	"	"	St Granby PQ	"	"	"
11	"	"	150	"	✓	✓	✓ Cousin Adelard Poirier 582 Hervey St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grn	"	"	Knowlton PQ	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	St Pie PQ	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	yes	1911	Nft Manchester	1912 Da Law "Amidon" Richard 582 Hervey St Manchester Nft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Me	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husbd	10	"	1905 1913	R I repr Providence	1913 Husbd. Eugene Gauvin 36 Julien St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	St Nicolet PQ	"	"	"
16	"	Father	✓	"	"	"	" Father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Miss	Blue	"	Quebec PQ	"	"	"
17	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	Mt Carmel PQ	"	"	"
18	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	75	"	1907 1911	Mass Nantasket	Apr 1911 Mother. Frances "Mullin" Eastern Ave & Elm St Nantasket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Montreal PQ	"	"	"
20	"	"	43	"	1911 1913	Various	Nov 1911 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	"	Canterbury PQ	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	1909 1913	Dover NH	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	"	"	St Jean PQ	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	1901 1913	"	Mass 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Ste Jolie PQ	"	"	"
23	"	"	31	"	1890 1899	Mass Fall River	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	St Louise de Ste Jean PQ	"	"	"
24	"	Husbd	No	"	1895 1910	Various	1910 Daugh. Mrs Theodore St Hilaire 58 Winter St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Ste Jolie PQ	"	"	"
25	Contract Laborer	yes	6 mo	Mass	Worcester	Oct 1912	Employer Joseph Boucher Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Me	Br	Br	"	St Lacadie PQ	"	"	"
26	Contract Laborer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Gray	"	St Denis PQ	"	"	"
27	"	Contract Laborer	"	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Br	Dk Gray	"	St Philippe PQ	"	"	"
28	"	"	70	yes	1902 1912	Mass Lowell	1912 with Son Peter "Gill" 3 Coles Av. Carter Block Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	St Thomas PQ	"	"	"
29	"	"	60	"	1888 1913	"	1913 Son Arsene Lepage 187 Canal St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Joliette PQ	"	"	"
30	"	Husbd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gry	"	Pierreville PQ	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Sydney G Davis

Commissioner General of Immigration.

George [illegible]

Acting Secretary.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Schedule 1 of 1-30 cases

Y. V.

Boston

Montreal

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	19	19				13
B Tourists	2	2				
B Non-Imm.	5	4	1			2
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	25	24	1			
CLASS E	310	297	13			
TOTAL	361	346	15			15

293

118

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT Montreal			Cunard			DOMINION.			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7			2			1			4			3			2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	15
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	15

RECEIVED
APR 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—26

252

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citiz...
	Primary 1913															
1 see foot note	Corbeil	Florina ✓	22 7	F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Natick PQ	Father Napoleon Corbeil Natick PQ	Mass	Holyoke	N...
2	Lacroix	Philias ✓	37 7	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Bro in Law Elzear Berry Victoriaville PQ	"	Lawrence	"
3	" wife	Elise ✓	36 7	F	"	Nil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"
Can 1-104936 SA 10-28-32 4	" daugh	Yvonne ✓	2 7	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
	Primary 1920															
5	Beauchesne	Arthur ✓	73 7	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farnham	Father Denis Beauchesne Farnham PQ	"	"	"
6	Proulx " "	Romeo ✓	21 7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Proulx Farnham PQ	"	"	"
see foot note 7	Robert " "	Rosia ✓	50 7	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Albina Eustace Farnham PQ	"	Springfield	"
8	" daugh	Elvida ✓	13 7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt as above	"	"	"
9	" "	Laura ✓	8 7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hutchins "	Lloyd ✓	21 7	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Ellis Hutchins Farnham PQ	Me	Portland	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

10

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 7. Laurent. Joseph 18 US Citizen

Line 7. Roberts Ina 17 US Citizen

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	70 Yes		1912 Mass	Dec	Bro Pierre Corbeil 59 Hamilton St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro Gray	None	Canada Province Quebec	Waton	Newport	Apr 13	1914	Apr 13
2	" "	60 "		1913 Holyoke 1896	1913	Sister Law. Mrs Lennie Boucher																	
				1911 Various	1911	9 Concord St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	" Pr	"	"	13
3	" Husbd	✓ "		1910 Mass 1911 Lawrence	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	" Victoriaville	"	"	"	13
4	No	✓ ✓	"	"	"	Aunt Bro Denis Beauchene 51 Oxford St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Me	"	"	"	" " Pr	"	"	"	13
5	Yes Self	35 No	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Me Bro	Blue	"	" Farnham	"	"	13 Apr 18	13
6	" "	30 "	"	✓	✓	Cousin Denis Beauchemin 51 Oxford St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Me	Bro	Brn	"	" St Pie Pr	"	"	"	13
7	" Husbd	1800 Yes	1895 1898 Mass	Springfield	1898	Husband Eldomire Robert To be mrd. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Miss	Gray	"	" Montreal Pr	"	"	"	13
8	" Father	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	" St Alphonse Pr	"	"	"	13
9	" "	✓ "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	" Granby Pr	"	"	"	13
10	" Self	65 "	"	✓	✓	Taylors Auto School Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Me	Bro	Brn	"	" Hillside	"	"	14 Apr 20	14
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

Sydney J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

Chas. E. C...
Examining ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–10 copied by A T L

Porter
Hyannis, Mass
April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	17	17				

293
119

CLASS B

M. E.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.		MISCEL.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING		ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total 17

RECEIVED
APR 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—28

280

PORT OF Niagara, New York,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Flannery Primary Ed.	John	1 11		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leonard Ont	Friend, Fred Paquette, Leonard Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Hinckley	Gre
2	" Primary Ed.	Catherine	1 36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
3	Beulac Primary Ed.	James A.	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Alexandria Ont.	Friend, Joseph Huot, Alexandria Ont. Canada	"	Marlene	
4	Scheel Primary Ed.	Sonia	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Douglas Ont.	Mother, Mrs Charlotte Stott, Douglas Ont. Canada	"	Malone	
5	Belanger Primary Ed.	Victor	29		M	M	Log Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Gould Cedars Ont.	Father, Joseph Belanger, Gould Cedars Ont. Canada	"	Hinckley	
6	" Primary Ed.	Madame Lefaivre	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do do	"	"	U.
7	" Primary Ed.	Alma	6		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"	
8	" Primary Ed.	Bertha	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
9	" Primary Ed.	Emma	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
10	" Primary Ed.	Hector	2		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	
11	Williard Primary Knows	Joseph Frederick	28		M	M	Log Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cornwall Ont.	Father, Owen Williard, Cornwall Ont. Canada	"	Watertown	
12	" Primary Knows	Amelia Carter	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do do	"	"	
13	Picotte Primary Knows	Gilbert	43		M	M	Log Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Hawkesbury Que.	Brother, Frances Picotte, Hawkesbury Que. Canada	"	Tupper Lake	
14	Rosoa Primary Knows	Rose	42		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frances Rosoa, Hawkesbury Que. Canada	"	"	
15	Laoalley Primary Knows	Joseph	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, Cecile Villeneuve, Hawkesbury Que. Canada	"	"	
16	Delorf Primary Ed.	William	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cornwall Ont.	Sister, Mrs Catherine Noble, Cornwall Ont. Canada	"	Marlene	
17	Suffield Primary Ed.	Frederick Wellington	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hawkesbury Ont.	Brother, Sidney Suffield, Hawkesbury Ont. Canada	"	Plattsburg	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamy or polygamous practices, or been practicing the same, or practiced by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by letter or circular, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$200	No				Lovislaw Michael Spencer Hinckley, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Skeane	Ocean via Quebec, Que.	1844	Unknown	March 25, 1914
2	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Oth.	Br.	"	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Ocean via "			do
3	"	Self	$25	Yes	—	—	—	Uncle, Elie Ludue Saratoga, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Second second finger frostbitten	"	Montreal, Que.	"			do
4	"	"	$10	"	—	—	—	Friend, Clara L. Bank Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Oth.	Blue	None	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"			March 28, 1914
5	"	"	$32	Yes	1907-09	Hinckley, N.Y.	Apr. 1909	Father-in-law Theoffile Lefaivre Hinckley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Valleyfield, Que.	"			" 31, "
6	"	Husband	—	"	1888	1909	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Oth.	"	"	U. S.	Hinckley, N.Y.	"			" 31, "
7	"	Father	—	"	1908-09	do	do	Grandfather do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Blue	"	Canada	Quebec Province, Que.	"			" 31, "
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"			" 31, "
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"			" 31, "
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	do	"			" 31, "
11	"	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Watertown, N.Y.	Apr. 1913	Brother, Edward Williams Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Oth.	Br.	"	Wide apart left eye	Kenfield, Ont.				Apr. 1, "
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Oth.	"	"	None	England	Rotherhite	Quebec, Que.	Feb. 1902	Montreal	" 1, "
13	"	Self	$15	Yes	1905	Oakdale, N.Y.	Apr. 1905	Louis David Robitaille Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Canada	Hawkesbury, Que.	Ocean via			" 3, "
14	"	"	$18	No	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 3, "
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Apr. 1906	Brother-in-law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Oth.	Blue	"	"	"	"			" 3, "
16	"	"	$20	"	1910-12	Massena, N.Y.	Feb. 1912	Louis Edward Desjardins Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Oth.	"	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	"			" 20, "
17	"	"	$50	No	—	—	—	Wife Katherine Jewett Suffield Plattsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Oth.	Br.	"	"	Waterloo, "	"			" 23, "
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ocean via Ottawa and Newfoundland Railway.

George W. Wood
Edwin Ashbaugh
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1-17 copiado

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063

179 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tozzi	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Trout Creek	Wife. Teresa Albe Italy	Pa	Sargent	
2	Warner	Mary	29		F	S	None	"	"	England	English	England	London	No relatives	England		
3	Fletcher	Clara	23		F	S	Factory Hand	"	"	England	English	Canada	Alton	Mother: Elizabeth Alton, Ont. Can.	Ny	Schenectady Mills	
4	Stout	Emma	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Same as above	Ny	Schenectady Mills	
5	Kaspaport	Chune	20		M	M	Maker, Hebrew	Cunard Line Ticket 55942, SS Lusitania, Brantford Cash Mch 23/14		Russia	Hebrew	Left Ukd at New York		Bro. Louie 76 Chatham St. Brantford, Ont	Brantford		Russia
6	Panter	Mary	35		F	S	Keeper	Cunard Line Ticket 13 Horace 6-6 6¼ 7 7/8 "Lusitania. Toronto, Ont. mch 23/13		England	English	Left Ukd at New York via Liverpool		No relatives	Toronto		England
7	Cross	Mary	62		F	Wd	None	White Star Line Ticket S.C. 85101. 7/8 Philadelphia, Cobh 4 Cliff Apr 27/14		England		Left Ukd at New York		Bro. Leonard 4 Copper Cliff, Ont	Stonehouse		England
8	"	Victoria	25		F	S	"	On above ticket		"	"	"		Bro. do	"		England
9	Goodlet	Mary	21		F	S	Embroiderer	"		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Stark 241 Carlaw av. Toronto	N.J.	Jersey City	
10	Goddard	Gertrude	27		F	S	None	Cunard Line Ticket 43245 SS Mauretania, St Catherines Apr 4/14		England	English	Left Ukd at New York		No relatives.	Ont	Sprucedale	England
11	Goddard	Mathilda E.J.	54		M		Steel Merchant	On above ticket		"	"	Left Ukd at New York		"	"	"	England
12	Beardsham	Frank H.	32		M	M		"		"	"	Left Ukd at Niag. Falls Ont		"	"	"	England
13	Kinoelle	Michael	42		M	M	Farmer	"		Ireland	Irish	Canada	St Hope	"	"	"	Ny New York
14	Kinoelle	Mary	30		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	McCue	Patrick	46		M	M	Laborer	Cunard Line Ticket 79898 SS Mauretania, St Catharines Cash Apr 4/14		England		Left Ukd at New York		St Catharines			England
16	Hodgkiss	Herbert	21		M	S	Stat. Engineer	White Star Line Ticket 28310-88, Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, Apr 6/1914		Canada		Left Ukd at New York		Bro. Thomas 242 Peel av. Toronto	Welland		Ny Buffalo
	Kwiek	Nicolas	30		M	M	Copper Smith	No	No	Austria		Canada	Toronto	No relatives			Austria
	Kwiek	Lisabetta	22		F	M	None	On above ticket		Austria		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Austria
	Kwiek	Pavlina	5		F	S	"	"	— —	Austria		Canada	Toronto	"	"		Austria
	Kwiek	Tyrka	1	6	F	S	"	On above ticket	— —	Austria		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Austria
	Kwiek	Mathias	55		M	M	Boiler Mender	No	No	Austria		Canada	Toronto	"	"		Belgium
	Kwiek	Maria	54		F	M	None	White Star Line Ticket 28306-88 Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, Apr 6-1914		Austria		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Belgium
	Kwiek	Dika	7		F	S	"	On above ticket	— —	Austria		Canada	Toronto	"	"		Belgium
	Kwiek	Janko	9		M	S	"	On above ticket	— —	Austria		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Belgium
	Kwiek	Josko	3		M	S	"	On above ticket	— —	Austria		Canada	Toronto	"	"		Belgium
	Tanasic	Julia	54		F	Wd	"	No	No	Hungary		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Belgium
	Tanasic	Ivan	8		M	S	"	White Star Line Ticket 28306-88 Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, Apr. 7-1914	— —	Hungary		Canada	Toronto	"	"		Belgium
	Tanasic	Stjepan	8		M	S	"	On above ticket	— —	Hungary		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Belgium
	Tanasic	Jakob	11		M	S	"	On above ticket	No No	Hungary		Canada	Toronto	"	"		Belgium
	Tanasic	Aleksej	17		M	S	Boiler Mender	"	"	Hungary		Left Ukd at New York		"	"		Belgium

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 / CLASS B

Arthur J. O'Neal. Inspector.
James H. Pierce "

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	29	Yes				Bro. Bruno Sargent, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	Haz	Hairy mole right jaw	Italy	Serradi Cruma	Quebec	April 23/14 S.S.T.R.	Dominion	March 24
2	"	"	200	No				Halley, Sir Cecil Steamer 36 Carlyon Sq. London SW. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	L Br	Blue	No	England	London	Halifax	May 6/14 S.S.T.R.	Hesperian	28
3	"	"	28.00	No				Clarke Mills, Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	No	England	Leister	St John	April 23/14 S.S.T.R.	Mongolian	29
4	"	"	10.00	No				Friend: Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	None	England	London	St John	April 30/14 S.S.T.R.	Corinthian	29
5	"	"	30.00	No				Mother, Perl In Transit Ymar, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Ymar	Quebec	Aug 1/13 S.S.T.R.	Dominion	30
6	"	"	80.00	No				Ft. John - Brookfield - Cumberland Co. Eng. Jones -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md.	Br	Br	"	England	Dudley -	Mont	May 5/13 S.S.T.R.	Victorian	30
7	"	"	50	No				Son, Harold In Transit Stonehouse, Devonshire, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	"	Stonehouse	"	June 6/13 S.S.T.R.	Corinthian	31
8	"	Mother	—	No				Bro. do In Transit do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 6/13 S.S.T.R.	"	31
9	"	Self	17.	No				Sister, Mrs. Martin Cargill 249 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J. In Transit Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Md	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Quebec	July 6/13 S.S.T.R.	Scandinavian	Feb 24/14
10	"	"	50	No				Mathild, Ipswich, Engl. In Transit Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Colchester	Montreal	Jan 15/13 S.S.T.R.	Empress of Ire	Apr 6
11	"	"	50	No				Jones J.B., Ipswich, Engl. Uncle - wife: Dorothy, 22 Bagnoster Rd, Birmingham, Engl. Brother-in-law: Chas. Donnelly 140 W. 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Clayhill	"	Jan 15/13 "	"	" 6
12	No	"	600	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	New Malden	St John	Feb 19/14 S.S.T.R.	Victorian	" 4
13	Yes	"	60.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Coneyhurke	Halifax	May 23/13 U.S.T.R.	Carinthia	" 6
14	"	Husband	—	No				Sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Arlington	"	May 23/13 U.S.T.R.	"	" 6
15	"	Self	25	Yes				Wife, Annie In Transit Preston, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Preston	Quebec	Sept 3/13 S.S.T.R.	Virginian	" 6
16	"		15	No				Friend, Alice Randall Marcus Hotel, Buffalo, Ny. In Transit to Father Matthias,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fr	L Br	Blue	"	"	Waltham	Halifax	Mch 23/13 "	"	Feb 7/14
17	"	L.P.C. Brand	—	No				Bzegka, Austria In Transit to Father in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bzegka	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	Alsatian	Apr 7
18	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Matthias Howek, Bzegka, Austria In Transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Gr. father: " " In Transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
20	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Gr. father: " " In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
21	"	L.P.C.	15.	No				Antwerp, Belgium In Transit to No address,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Austria	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
22	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Antwerp, Belgium In Transit to No address,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Breska	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
23	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Antwerp, Belgium In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Breska	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
24	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Antwerp, Belgium. In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Breska	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
25	"	L.P.C.	—	No				Antwerp, Belgium. In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Breska	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
26	"	L.P.C.		No				Antwerp, Belgium. In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Hungary	Budapeath	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
27	"	L.P.C.		No				Antwerp, Belgium. In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
28	"	L.P.C.		No				Antwerp, Belgium In Transit to No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
29	"	L.P.C.		No				Antwerp, Belgium In Transit to No address,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 S.S.T.R.	"	" 7
30	"	L.P.C.		No				Antwerp, Belgium.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14	"	" 7

G.T.R. [redacted]
L.C.R. [redacted]
W.R. [redacted]
E.R. [redacted]
U.S. [redacted]
C.P. [redacted]

CLASS B. Person A. Robertson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. V — 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

180

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1 Debarred	Tanasic	Abraham	19	M	M	Boiler Maker	No	No	Hungary	Gypsy	White Star # D-284309 - 58 Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, Apr 7-1914 Left US at New York		No relatives	Belgium		
2 Debarred	Tanasic	Stojka	18	F	M	None	"	"	Hungary	Gypsy	On above ticket Canada	Toronto	" "	Belgium		
3 Debarred	Tanasic	Pavlina	6	F	S	—	—		Hungary	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
4 Debarred	Lebedicm	Osip	31	M	M	Copper Smith	No	No	Russia	Gypsy	White Star # D-284307, 88 Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, April 7-1914 Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
5 Debarred	Lebedicm	Catarina	30	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
6 Debarred	Lebedicm	Maghila	1	F	S	—	—		Russia	Gypsy	On above ticket Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
7 Debarred	Lebedicm	Ljuba	4	F	S	—	—		Russia	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
8 Debarred	Lebedicm	Jakob	7	M	S	—	—		Russia	Gypsy	On above ticket Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
9 Debarred	Lebedicm	Maria	6	F	S	—	—		Russia	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
10 Debarred	Milanovic	Milos	40	M	M	Boiler Maker	No	No	Austria	Gypsy	White Star # D-276198 - 88 Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, April 7-1914 Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
11 Debarred	Milanovic	Nastasia	30	F	M	None	"	"	Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
12 Debarred	Belic	Stefan	36	M	M	Boiler Maker	No	No	Austria	Gypsy	White Star # D-284308 - 88 Oceanic, Toronto, Ont, April 7-1914 Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
13 Debarred	Belic	Stanka	35	F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
14 Debarred	Belic	Danka	9	F	S	—	—		Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
15 Debarred	Belic	Ljuba	2	F	S	—	—		Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
16 Debarred	Belic	Milos	5	M	S	—	—		Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
17 Debarred	Belic	Draja	4	M	S	—	—		Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
18 Debarred	Belic	Pierca	2	F	S	—	—		Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Canada	Toronto		Belgium		
19 Debarred	Belic	Vera	3	F	S	—	—		Austria	Gypsy	On above ticket Left US at New York			Belgium		
20 Debarred	Rowens	James	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	S.S. Ticket Canada	Toronto		Canada		
21 14178	Wallace	James Victor	23	M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Niag. Falls	Father James 176 Alexander Rd. Sheffield, Eng.	My	Niag. Falls	
22	Roland	Frank	48	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Toronto	No relatives Father Joseph	Ill.	Rockford	
23	Sherwood	Annie	25	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Left US at New York	Stratford	86 Trinity St, Stratford Ont	England		
24	Hodge	Frank W	44	M	M	Sailor	"	"	England	English	White Star Line # 284218, 88 Olympic, St Catherines, Ont Apr 3-14 Left US at St Catherines		No relatives	England		
25 Debarred	Ward	Ivy D.	24	F	S	Waitress	"	"	England	English	"	London		My	Buffalo	
26	Bartlett	Cecilia	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Harry Foldon, 8 Beck St. Manningham, Bradford, England.	Ill.	Ticket returned	
27	Simpson	Margaret E	32	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	My	Hudson	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

27 Grand

CLASS B. 2

31

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Form 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, Ny. MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blck	Bn	None	Hungary	Budapesth	Halifax	Feb 22/14 GTR	Abyssinia	Apr 7
2	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	Szopron	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
3	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	Budapesth	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
4	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Russia	Vindropolis	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
5	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
6	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
7	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
8	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
9	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	"	"	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
10	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Austria	Bzegka	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
11	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Hungary	Budapesth	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
12	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Austria	Bzegka	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
13	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
14	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Servia	Negotin	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
15	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Hungary	Budapesth	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
16	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Servia	Belgrade	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
17	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
18	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Hungary	Austrian	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No				In Transit to No address Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Blck	Bn	"	Austria	Dobroczyn	"	Feb 22/14 GTR	"	" 7
20	"	L.P.C.	No.	No				397 Markham St, Toronto, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Moscow	"	June 9/13 SS	Mongolian	" 7
21	"	"	121	No				No address Bro. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	Quebec	May 24/13 GTR	Teutonic	Feb 8/14
22	No	"	40	Yes	1896	1913	Various	Dec 1913 1016, 15th Av. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Kjarpos	Halifax	Apl 7/14 GTR	"	Apr. 10
23	Yes	"	40	No				Yates, Mrs Elizabeth Ellington Farmaghgale Ct. Tebrington Co. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Liverpool	Quebec	June 10/13 GTR	Corsican	" 14
24	Yes	"	25	No				In Wellington, Somerset, Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Tiverton	"	June 16/13 GTR	Tartar	" 17
25	"	L.P.C.	14	No				No address Husband: George, 66 Parish St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Rowland	Montreal	May 27/13 GTR	Tunisian	" 18
26	"	"	18.—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Bradford	Quebec	Aug 14/13 GTR	Tunisian	" 18
27	"	Employer	30	No				Employer, Mrs Malcolm Gifford 345 Allen St Hudson, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Md	Lt Br	Gr.	"	Scotland	Edinburg	"	June 9/13 SS	Scandinavian	22
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Pierson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1264

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 - 25 enfermo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663

181 PER Austro-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Ferreri	Rosina	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Cochrane, Ont	Father: Francesco Ferreri, Fotravita, Cosenza, Italy	Wis	Durbon	
2	Sguta	Pawel	33		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Cobalt	No relatives	Pa	Carbondale	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6808

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF April, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination 1914	33
1	Yes	Brother	40.					Bro. Raffaele Stella 110 Box 90 Dunbar, W Va	No	No	No	No	Good Chest right type	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Potenza	Quebec	GTR Nov 14/13	Oceania	April 7
2	No	Self	120	No				Bro. Vazol Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	Russia	Wladymerz	"	GTR May 15/13	Canada	" 21
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, in Ch...

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limit 1+2 copied by a+l

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

B Canada

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

182 PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Abramowitz	Gella	17		F	S	Factory Hand	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Chaim. 331 Dugen st. Toronto	Ny.	New York	
2	Shapiro	Jossel	38		M	M	Candler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife. Taube Samardik. Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Lahnstein	Wilhelm	33		M	S	Laborr	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
4	Spiwak	Wasyl	35		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	" "	Russia		
5	Held	Wilhelm	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kingston		Ny	Crefeld	
Debarred	Herschkowitz	Jossel	33		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Bessel, Hirsch Kowitz, Melnik, Kelsk, Russia	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Schenke	Jacob	39		M	M		No	No					Wife: Feige Schenke, Jeschoff, Rugsia	"	"	
8	Savanyu	Anna	18		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	Husband: Istvang Savanyu, Market St, Brantford, Ont, Can.	Hungary		
Debarred	Koleff	Kito	19		M	S	Laborr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Thorold	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
Debarred	Voigtman	Emil	23		M	S	Insurance Agent	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	" "	"	New York	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10 Immig

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Brother	$5.	No				Bro, Jozef 75 E 116 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Md	Dk Br	Br	None	Russia	Prezyn	Quebec	GTR Aug 17/13	Pisa	March 25
2	"	Self	36	No				Bro. Max 2517 E 46 st. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Samarsik	Halifax	GTR Dec 29/13	Potsdam	April 1
3	"	"	372	Yes	June 1913 Feb. 1914	My Schenectady	Feb. 16/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	Germany	Tahltheim	"	GTR May 21/13	Main	" 2
4	"	"	50.	No				Father, Klasie Dr Izvanait Alexandrowa, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Dk Br	Blue	"	Russia	Alexandrowa	"	GTR June 7/13	Patricia	" 6
5	"	"	100	No				Friend, Martin Bitzock 1041 Genesee st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Md	Br	Br	"	Germany	Bochum	Quebec	GTR June 25/13	Crefeld	" 7
6	"	L.P.C.	22.	No				Friend Jozef Horn Blum addr unk, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Melnik Kolecki	"	GTR July 1/13	Barcelona	" 13
7	"	L.P.C.	14.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Gr Br	Blue	"	Russia	Jeschoff	"	GTR June 21/13	Pisa	" 13
8	"	Husband	13.	No				In Transit — Father Jozef Toth Papsany Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Papsany	Halifax	GTR Oct 29/13	Pisa	" 14
9	"	L.P.C.	12	No				Bro, Minka 189 Elm St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Radnen	"	GTR Nov 11/13	Ryndam	" 18
10	No	L.P.C.	23	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Germany	Stakie	"	GTR Apr 15/14	Bremen	" 18
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Rd.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Carson A Robbins

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

B
Can. Nor

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 5

11—2663

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

183 PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Visitor 1	Seymour	Edward Lord	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Evendale	No relatives.	Canada		
2	West	Annie L	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	" "	Ny Middleport		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

21 Visitor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, Ny, MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	Yes	Self	200.	No			Visitor No address given - Friends, Ont, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Gy	Blue	Nose	England	Alcester	Montreal	GTR Oct 26/13 C.P.R.	A Edwards	Apr 11
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Uncle Herbert Barber My 55 Prospect Av. Middleport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Halesham	St Johns	Apr 3/14	P George	" 14
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A. Rodkins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spanish ng a 42
Junio 1 + 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 184 — PER Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Ball BSI 11095 / 10114 BSI	Albert E	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relations	P.I.	Pawtucket	
✓ 2	" BSI	Jeanie	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	
✓ 3	Atkinson BSI	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro: Robert 117 Essex Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia	
✓ 4	Gofsill BSI	Bessie ✓	41		F	Wd	None	"	"	England	English	Left US at New York	Guelph	Brother-in-law, George Gofsill Guelph, Ont	England		
✓ 5	Edelman BSI	Hene	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin, Ethel Kornfield 39 William St. Toronto	Ny	New York	
Deported	Cirioni BSI	Filippo	16	4	M	S	~~Tailor~~ Fireman	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	Trenton	No relatives	"	Pittsfield	
14173	Brebant BSI	Alfred	29		M	S	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Nicolas Clonk, Guernsey, England.	"	Buffalo	
✓ 8	Sprafico BSI	Carlo ✓	20		M	S	Book-keeper	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	Left US at New York			Italy		
Deported	Heap BSI	Frank	36		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Merritton	No relatives Father, John Linton near Bradley, Derbyshire, England.	Pa	Scranton	
Deported	Heap BSI	Henry	38		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
Visited	Clarkson BSI	Eunice	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Sister, Jennie Tomlinson, New Brighton, England.	"	Canada	
Deported	Scozzafava BSI	Domenico	52		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Niag. Falls	wife, Maria Scozzafava, Smogliano, Italy.	Ny	Niag. Falls	
Deported	Stronie BSI	Domenico	19		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marina, Digline, Italy.	"	"	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 / Visitor Cross / 2

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls NY, MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	350	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Alex Pate 146 McGill, Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Fr.	Bl	Blue	none	England	Stoke on Trent	Que	27 Ry July 4/13 GTR	Empress of Britain	28
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md.	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	4/13 GTR	"	28
3	"	"	35.	No				Fiancé: Maggie Hargon 2110 Walnut St Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Queenstown	"	June 30/13 GTR	L Manitoba	1
4	No	"	300.	No				Residence: 41 Worcester Village Orange Co. England. 25116 Bro. Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Kent	Mont'l	July 1/13 GTR	L Manitoba	1
5	Yes	Bro.	19.	No				234 Cherry St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Haz	"	Russia	Dwinsk	St Johns	July 1/13 GTR	Montfort	4
6	No	L.P.C. Self	32	No				Cousin: Salvatore Bellutti Pierce field, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Mole R. Temple	Italy	Cave	Quebec	June 5/13 GTR	"	6
7	Yes	"	46	No				Friend: John Derry Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Blue	None	England	Guernsey	"	May 31/13 GTR	E. Britain	Feb 27/14
8	Yes	Self	160	No				Father Diamante Regt. 25116 Renate, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Md	Br	Blue	none	Italy	Renate	Halifax	3/27/14 GTR	Emp Ireland	Apr 11
9	No	L.P.C. "	8.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Crosby	Quebec	June 30/13 GTR	L Manitoba	16
10	No	L.P.C.	15.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	June 30/13 GTR	"	16
11	Yes	Husband	21.	No				Upston " Mother-in-law: Ellen Cheetham, 808 Dorchester, Montreal Brother-in-law: Antonio Pozzecco, III	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	"	England	Accrington	Halifax	Apr 11/14 LB	Empress Britain	16
12	"	L.P.C.	45.	No				2 Folio St, Bray Falls, Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	Dk	Gy	Br	"	Italy	Senigliano	Montreal	Feb 27/13 LB	Tyrolia	16
13	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			No				No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	2 3/4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Figline	Quebec	May 17/13 LB	Montagnais	18
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Orson A Robbins

11—1906

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by a typ

June 1-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B Cunard

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663

185 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Pashley BSD	Anna	19		F	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Consign. Alfred Hilley 46 Cow st. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
✓ 2	Lelli BSD	Giuseppe (Dr.)	38		M	S	Chemist	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Left US at New York	Wallaceburg	No relatives.	Ecuador		
✓ 3	Hindybank BSD	Russell	23		M	S	Chef.	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	Ny	Buffalo	
✓ 4	Lovelock BSD	Harold	24		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
✓ 5	Dunn BSD	Elizabeth M	51		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Left US at New York	Hamilton	Step-son Gardner, 182 Georgett Hamilton, Ont, Can.	England		
✓ 6	Dunn BSD	Christian H	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: " " " "	England		
✓ 7	Smith BSD	George	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relations	Ny	New York	
✓ 8	Zutt BSD	Ernest T	30		M	M	Publisher	"	"	Switzerland	German	Germany	Munich	Father-in-law Eugene Ketter 141 Leopold St. Munich, Germany	Ohio	Ashland	
✓ 9	"	Juzefa	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do do	"	"	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Cunard Line - B 65239 - 48 Francesco, Hamilton, Apl 1/14

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—8008

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1914
1	Yes	Self	9.25	No				Friend, Mrs Elizabeth Kilsby 2747 Orkney st N. Phila. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Md	Br	Blue	None	England	Bradford	Quebec	G T R July 24/13	Andania	March 27
2	Wife	"	200	No				Ingo transit # 25109 No address Guayaquill, Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rieti	"	G T R May 9/13	Ausonia	April 1
3	Year	"	19.	Yes	9 mo	Various	Sept. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Kingston on Thames	Halifax	G T R Mch 8/14	Ascania	" 8
4	"	"	220	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	D Br	Br	"	"	Lanehan	"	G T R Mch 8/14	"	" 8
5	"	"	50	No				Son: "L'Inconnue" C/ Dunn, 18 Edridge Rd, Croyden, Engl. In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gy Br	Blue	"	"	London	Montreal	G T R July 27/13	Andonia	" 10
6	"	Mother	–	No				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Croyden	"	G T R July 27/13	"	" 10
7	"	Self	53	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	DK	D Br	Br	"	"	London	Halifax	G T R Apr 5/14	Andania	" 14
8	"	"	2350	No				Bro. Frederick Ashland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Switzerland	Basil	"	G T R Apr 5/14	"	" 17
9	"	Husb.	–	No				Bro in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr & Br	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	G T R Apr 5/14	"	" 17
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, In Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—2603

186 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	James BS	Walter ✓	28		m	m	Electrician	Yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Annie W. James, 9 Lodge Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia	No
Visitor 2	Gall BS	Christina ✓	40		F	S	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Bro: William, 2126 6th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada	Scotland		No
3	McQueen BS	Christine ✓	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relations	Ohio	Steubenville	No
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

D Visitor

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons supported by charity, or an inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	25.	No			Bro: Francis L., Overhill Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Br	Br	None	England	Birmingham	Quebec	GTR 3/27/13	Cassandra	Apr 1
2	Wife	"	87	No			Visitor Brother James Visit, Paisley Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	GTR June 11/13	Letitia	" 3
3	Year	"	60.	No			Cousin, Mrs Margaret Forbes 528 Union Av. Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Hazl	"	"	Causeway Head	"	GTR June 11/13	"	" 13
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
E. R.—Erie Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

Pearson A. Robbins
11—1404 *Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 18v7.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limit of 3 copies by cable

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663

187 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							American Line # a 16389-½				Phila - Hamilton, Ont, mch 30/04 Left U.S. via NY					
1	Cozok BSI	Yan	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Russia	
2	Doroshenko BSI	Fred	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	" "	Russia	
3	Kuragian BSI	Misak	22		M	S	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Bro. Minas 7 Wilkinson St. Brantford, Ont	Ny Lancaster	
4	Brodie BSI	Alexander	33		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Jean Brodie, Ballyshields, Scotland	" Buffalo	
Debarred	Bocheff BSI	Stano	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Father: Bocho Kriseloff Milis, Bulgaria	Wis Livingston	
Debarred	Lalic BSI	Vincen	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Thorold	wife: Lenoretia Latin, His St. Miklor, Hungary	Ny Buffalo	
Debarred	Lentini BSI	Stefano	43		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	Wag Falls	wife: Francesco Lentini San Toslene, Italy.	" Wag Falls	
Debarred	Holub BSI	Andrzej	21		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Preston, Ont	No relatives	" New York	
14199	Serel BSI	Benjamin	23		M	S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, David Kinkowces Kamnitz, Russia	" Buffalo	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, NY*, MONTH OF *April*, 191*4*

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—8008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	45.00	No			Mother: Maria Frankowicze - Russia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	DK Br	Br	none	Russia	Hankowicze	Que	G.T.R. July 1913	Unk.	Mch 30
2	"	"	20.00	No			Son: Iraul - Russia Petrowanycz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Petrowanycz	Hal.	G.T.R. Aug 1913	Unk	" 30
3	"	"	81.00	No			Friend, Sarkis Baldisian Lancaster, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Kighi	Quebec	G.T.R. Sept 1913	Unk	Feb 7/14
4	"	"	53.	Yes	7 mos	Whitesplains NY	1907 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Gallyshiels	Halifax	Can 1913	Soloto	Apr 8
5	No	L.P.C.	35.	No			Bro: Hristo Bocheff, Livingston, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Gy	"	Bulgaria	Bilio	Quebec	mch 1913 L.B.	unk	" 14
6	No	L.P.C.	27.	No			Bro: Cand: Klaus Nikolaj 95 East St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	DK	Br	Br	partly bald	Hungary	Kis Sz. Miklos	Montreal	Aug 1913 L.B.	unk	" 16
7	Yes	L.P.C.	15.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	San Sostene	"	May 1913 G.T.R.	"	" 16
8	"	L.P.C.	20.	No			Uncle: Baranka Hreczka addr. no ok Buffalo, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Buczacz	Halifax	Jan 1913 G.T.R.	unk	" 17
9	"	"	100	No			Cousin, Mrs. Messmer 85 Mortimer St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Hankowce	Quebec	Aug 1913	"	Feb 21/14
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R.—Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.—Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.—Wabash Ry.
E. R.—Erie Ry.
U. B.—Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.—Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, In Charge

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-9 expired by ATL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — 11—2663 — 188 — PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket through to final destination. Canadian.
1	Kuchkow	Wasyl	21		M	S.	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Left Via New York N.J. Canada	St. Cath.	No relations	Russia		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, NY, MONTH OF April, 1914.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	80.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Pistrogorodnike, Russia (In transit)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Pistrogorodnike	Galf.	4 R. Oct 10/13	Kursk	29 Oct 1914
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1, copied by A.T.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663

189 PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Stadnyk	Pieta	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Paraska Copowca Austria	Pa.	Great Meadows	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls Ny., MONTH OF April, 1914 **CLASS B**

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a subject of contract labor.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination	33
1	Yes	L.P.G. Ry.	29-	No	—	—	—	Mr Law Andrej Petruszczak 2504-19 Enfield Meadows Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	Na	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	none	Austria	Capowca	Halifax	4/17/13	Ivernia	Apr 11	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 — 11—2663 — 190 — PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Eldridge	Frederick	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Thorold	wife: Martha, Stratford, England.	Mo	E. St Louis	No
2	[illegible]	Rose E.	23	F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	New York	No
Debarred	Hastoff	Louis	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife: Helicko, Strieka, Turkey		Buffalo	No
4	Crijenac	Simon	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florenca	wife: Stanena, Florenca, Turkey	Ind	Gary	No
5	Cunliffe	Martha	56	F	W	Hotel keeper	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Esther Jozzmas, 317 Spadina Ave, Toronto Can.		England	
6	Marlow	Ada	21	F	S	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Uncle: James Martin, 43 Rosemount Ave, Hamilton Ont. Can.		England	
7	Dobbyn	Lettice	23	F	S	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Friend: Frank Hewark, 6 Ann St, St Catharines, Ont. Canada.		Ireland	
8	Newell	George M.	30	M	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: Robert, 15 Royal Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Springfield	
9	Jones	Mary	41	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Bro: Thomas Williams, Bleucher, Sask, Canada.		England	
10	Jones	Alfred	22	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Orangeville	Mother: Jane C. Jones, Angelsea, Wales.	Ny	West Winfield	
11	Ball	Parmenas	30	M	S	Butler	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Abana Piper, Newlyn East, Cornwall, Engl.	"	Buffalo	
12	Mathews	James H.	21	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro: George Matthews, Elgin, Man., Canada.		England	
13	Moore	Adeline	61	F	Wd	None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Montford	Bro: Arthur Bruce 75 Somerset St. Ottawa, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
14	Gilchrist	Robert	50	M	Wd	Dyer	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Son: Robert, 246 Adelaide St, Toronto, Canada.		England	
Debarred	Hasian	Fred	24	M	S	Tinplate Plater	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Ny	Niagara Falls	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

15 Crans

Staples A. Dawley, Immigrant Inspector.

41

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an insane, or supported by charity? If an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	No	Self	64.	No			Bro: Overbeck, c/o Mc Michael Brick Co. E. St Louis, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	England	London	Quebec	May 21/13 G.T.R.	Megantic	March 26
2	Yes	"	55.	No			Friend: Mrs. Clockmann 467 21 St. New York. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 17/13 G.T.R.	Teutonic	" 28
3	"	L.P.C.	14.	Yes	5 yrs	Various	Cousin: Miss Lee, Belfast. 62 2nd St, Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Dudley	Halifax	March 29/14 G.T.R.	Megantic	April 1
4	No	"	41.	Yes	3 yrs	Cary, Ind.	Bro: Quinton, 345 Adams St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Lorenca	"	March 29/14 G.T.R.	"	" 2
5	Yes	"	20.	No			Bro: John Cunliffe In Transit Blackpool, England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	Oct 27/13 G.T.R.	Canada	April 7
6	"	"	45.	No			Father: Frederick In Transit 416 Fairwood Rd Birmingham, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	"	June 13/13 G.T.R.	2nd Cabin "	" 8
7	"	"	120.	No			Mother: Anne, In Transit Coleraine, Ireland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Limavady	"	June 13/13 G.T.R.	2nd Cabin "	" 8
8	"	"	10.	No			Bro: Rev. Jno Newell, 220 Adams Ave, Springfield, Ohio. In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Ballynahinch	Quebec	Aug 26/13 G.T.R.	Teutonic	Feb 9/14
9	Yes	Husband	280.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Roade	Montreal	May 27/13 Nibor	Megantic	April 10
10	"	Self	50.	No			Friend: Thomas Jones. Main St Ilmfield. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Angelsea	Quebec	May 2/13 G.T.R.	"	" 11
11	"	"	8.	No			Employer: Charles R Huntley 490 Lenwood Av. Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Rowlyn-Earls Cornwall	Montreal	July 27/13 G.T.R.	Lawentic	" 16
12	"	"	50.	No			In Transit — Father: Charles Southorpe, York, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Bishop Wilton	Halifax	June 11/13 Baker G.T.R.	Cymric	" 16
13	"	"	16	No			Cous. Wilbam Scott. 126 N Meriden St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Gr	"	Ireland	Bellaghy	Montl	Oct 27/13 G.T.R.	Canada	Feb 17/14
14	"	"	225.	No			In Transit — Sister: Eliza Graham, Belfast. Irel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Ballymena	Quebec	Apr 27/13 G.T.R.	Teutonic	Apr 17
15	"	L.P.C.	6	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Dk	Br	large birth mark left neck	England	Bolton	Halifax	March 29/14	Megantic	" 21
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Parson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immigration 1-15 copies by A.T.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 1st

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

191 PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Klayna	Rozalia	24		F M	None	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Niag. Falls	No relatives			
2	Young	Mary M.	52		F S.	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. via Niagara	New York	Toronto	"	"	
Visitor 3	Warner	Edward	28		M S	Army Officer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at	New York	England	"	"	
Visitor	Michette	John N.	37		M S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	France	French	England Left U.S. at	London New York	Canada	Niag. Falls	"	
5	Menghini	Arrigo	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"		Paris		"	
6	Latti	Riccardo	25		M S.	"	Spells		"	"	"		"		"	
7	"	Marino	17		M S.	"	No	No	"	"	"		"		"	
8	Morette	Armando	20		M S.	"	Spells		"	"	"		"		"	
141669	Di Maio	Carlo	48		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"		Thorold	Wife: Maria Campo Di Pietra,	Italy	NY Buffalo
14169 10	Buttaro	Antonia	21		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Hamilton	No relatives		
Deb'd	De Cicco	Carmelo	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Niagara Falls	Bro-in-law: Giuseppe McKenzie		
— 12	Marshall	Louise E.	22		F S	Student	"	"	Brit. W. Indies	African	Left U.S. at	New York	Belleville	# 17 7th St, Niag. Falls, Ont.		
13	Campbell	George	24		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Killarney	No relatives.	Man	Jamaica B.W.I.
Deb'd	Ceramella	Francesco	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	"		Niag. Falls	Uncle, Bruno De Simone		NY Wilson
Visitor 15	Cressel	Adolph	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	Hebrew	Left U.S. at	Niagara Falls, NY	Toronto	129 Lincoln ave. Niagara Falls, Ont		Md Frostburg
Visitor 16	Salinde	Fidel	19		M S	Student	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	"		Woodstock	No relatives		Canada
17	Teidel	Johann	38		M S	Copper Smith	"	"	Germany	German	"		Toronto	Bro: Karl "Laichingen, Wuerttemberg, Germany.		Canada
14176 18	Carrano	Giuseppe	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	"			Wife: Maria, S. Clemente, Italy		NY Buffalo
19	Orbach	Joseph	15		M S.	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"			Father Isaac		" "
Visitor 20	Bacon	Enoch	39		M M	Actor	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at	New York		17 Britania St, Offenbagh Gra		" New York
Deb'd 21	(Tomasz	Stryc)	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"		St Catharines	Cousin: Charles H. Stevenson, 780 St Clarens, Toronto, Can. Cousin: Stjepan Marchalek — 90 Princess St, St Catharines Can.		England
Deb'd 22	Krakowick	Juzef	25		M M	"	yes	no	Russia	"	"		Thorold	Wife: Juzefa Ostrowic, Russia		NY Niag Falls
Deb'd 23	Gaworek	Szczepan	36		M		No	No					Cachoire	Wife Agnes Turky Russia		" "
— 24	Price C	Adele	32		F M	None	yes	yes	B.W.I.	English	Left U.S. at New York Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Cummett 99½ Bloor St West			Buffalo
— 25	Price	Clarence	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		"	"		British W.I.
— 26	Price	Vara	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		"	"		"
— 27	Price	Dorothy	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at New York		"	"		"
— 28	Scringeour	William	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Port Lundon		Toronto	Wife: Mary Scringeour, Perth, Scotland.		Canada
29	Beardall	Harry	18		M S	Grocery Clerk	"	"	England	English	"		Harrow	Bro: Ellis, Ashton-on-the-Lyne England		NY Buffalo
14189 30	Bicnak	Martin	34		M M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	Polish	"		Kingston	Wife: Maria, 351 Princess St, Kingston, Ont, Canada.		" Buffalo

NOT USED

29

5 Visitors
7 Taxes

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

12

Archyr J. Odeneal, Inspector.
Stephen Sawley, "

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS C TAXABLE.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	400.	Yes	Trans.	NYC	July 1913	Husband, Juzef Pratt St. Meriden, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Pregnant 8 months	No	5	1	Fr & Br	Blue	None	Austria	Zruc	NY	July 2/13 27R	Gothland	March 25
2	"	"	115.	"	"	"	Mch 1/14 San Francisco Nov 1913	Wife, Mrs. Buckingham, 227 Pratt St. Meriden, Ct.	"	"	"	"	Gone	No	5	1	Md. Br	Blue	"	England	Southampton	NY	Mch 17/13 MCR	Carmania	" 27
3	"	"	200.	"	Mch 13/14 Mch 17/14 2 yrs. Boston	New York	Mch 17/14	Thornton, Aug. Stratton Hill Eng. 56 Cardigan St. Father, Sir Courtney Warner, Visit London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	Mch 13/14 2 CR 1st cabin	Mauretania	" 28
4	"	"	50.	"	Trans	NYC	Oct 15/13	In transit Visitor No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md Br	Br	"	France	Touraine	"	Oct 15/13 2 CR	Oceanic	" 30
5	"	"	46.00	"	"	NY	apr. 2/13.	Pietro Bensi — Cauebrake, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	" Br	Br	"	Italy	Monte fiscone	NY	2/13. 2 CR	Canada	" 30.
6	"	"	85.00	"	"	NY	much 31/13.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" Br	Br	"	Italy	"	NY	much 31/13 2 CR	St Paul	" 30.
7	"	"	63.00	"	"	Britain Passage Pa.	apr. 21/13.	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	" Br	Br	"	Italy	"	Prov.	June 21/13 2 CR	Venezia	" 30.
8	"	"	35.00	"	"	NY	apr. 2/13.	Same as above Italian Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	DK Blk	Br	"	Italy	Marta Campo	NY	much 2/13. 2 CR	Canada	" 30.
9	"	"	40.	"	"	NY6	June 10/13	Buffalo, NY. With Husband. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK Br	Br	"	"	Di Pietro	"	June 10/13 2 CR	Lazio	Feb 24/14
10	"	Husb —	"	Trans	NYC	Nov 19/13	E Tampa, Fla.	Friend, Vito Danca,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md Br	Br	"	"	Scoglietti	"	Nov 7/13 6 CR	Perugia	Feb 3/14
11	No	L.P.C.	4.	"	"	"	Sept 23/13	Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br	Br	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Oct 23/13 2 CR	Taormina	Apr 4
12	NY6.	"	150.	June 1913	July 28/13	NY6	July 28/13	In transit 25 yrs. Providence, RI. Longston, Jamaica, BWI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br Blk	Br	"	W Indies	Kingston Jamaica	"	June 1913 2 CR	Grant	" 4
13	No	"	124.	"	Trans	Boston	July 21/13	Brother John Wilson, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Md Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Arden	Boston	July 21/13 2 CR	Carnicia	" 5
14	[illegible]	Contract Laborer	"	"	NY6	Oct 23/13	Box 309	Cousin, Giovanna Spatis Frostburg, Md. Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK Blk	Br	"	Italy	Mandatonicci	NY	Oct 23/13 2 CR 1st cabin	Hamburg	" 5
15	Yes	Self	100.	"	"	"	March 6/14	No address Woodstock College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md Br	Br	"	Belgium	Antwerp	"	March 6/14 2 CR 1st cabin	Lusitania	" 5
16	"	"	3.	"	"	"	May 15/13	Woodstock Md. Bank Friend, Andreas Kempf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md Br	Br	"	Columbia	Cali	"	May 15/13 2 CR	Matapan	" 6
17	"	"	200.	"	"	"	June 7/13	15 Argyle St, Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med Br	Br	"	Germany	Leschingen Wurtemberg	"	June 7/13 2 CR	Joeland	" 7
18	"	"	28.	"	Boston	July 1913		No address Friend, Salomon Schuiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK Blk	Br	"	Italy	S. Clemente	Boston	July 19/13 2 CR.	Palermo	Feb 8/14
19	"	"	35.	"	"	New York	Apr 7-1914	1580 Croton Park Wife: Hattie Norton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	scar bridge nose	Russia	Warsaw	NY	Apr 7/14 2 CR	Leo Washington School	Apr 9
20	Pole	"	200.	"	June 21/13 Oct 1913	Various	Oct 1913	Doncaster, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Blue	None	England	Sowanick	"	June 21/13 2 CR	Celtic	" 9
21	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	Trans	NYC	May 28/13		No address Friend, Stanislaw Kapelka	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Austria	Brawa	"	May 28/13 2 CR	[illegible]	" 10
22	"	L.P.C.	20	"	"	"	May 1913	— 13th St. Niagara Falls NY Bro Jan	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	8½	Md & Bk	Blue	"	Russia	Ostrowiec	"	May 1913 2 CR.	K. P. Cecilia	" 10
23	"	"	50.	"	"	"	May 14/13	27 Tonawanda St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair Br	Blue	"	Russia	Turky	"	May 9/13 2 CR.	Austria	" 11
24	Yes	Cook	18	Yes	Trans	NY6	Aug 1913	Home — 14 Abbotsford St. Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Port of Spain	New York	Aug 16/13 2 CR	Victoria	" 11
25	"	Jacks	—	"	"	"	"	" Ref A 25113	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Ref A 25114	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	" 2 CR.	"	" 11
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Ref A 25115	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	" 2 CR.	"	" 11
28	"	Self	450.	Yes	Trans	Portland	Apr 5/14	In transit 25 yrs 7 — No address Winnipeg, Can. Friend: Jackson Schooling —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Some Ashton-on	Portland	Mch 5/14 2 CR	Cymric	" 11
29	"	"	35.	"	"	"	Feb 24/14	478 Pearl St Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Ruddy Br	Br	Scar left side of chin	England	Lyne —	"	Feb 24/14 2 CR	Arabic	" 11
30	"	"	40.	"	"	NY6	July 1913	Bro-in-law Peter Franczak 954 Washington St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Med	Br	Blue	Germany	Ilbrechon — feld	NY	July 1913 2 CR	Zaderland	[illegible]

G. T. R. [redacted]
M. C. R. [redacted]
W. R. [redacted]
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C TAXABLE

Pearson A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IT-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 – 30 expide

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

6704

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

192 PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Visitor	1	Fernandez	Jose	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Left US at New York Cuba	Habana	No relatives in Canada	Cuba		
Visitor	2	Soltero	Benjamin	30		M	S	"	"	"	"		Left US at New York "	"	" " "	Cuba		
Debarred		Kujalkowski	Jan	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	St Catherines	Bro: Jakub, St Catharines, Ont. Canada	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred		Miller	Peter	29		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother: Catharine, 30 Gucaslen Pl., Motherwell, Scotland.	"	"	
14192	5	Scur	Marcin	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
	6	Lee	Fanny	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto		"	Lyndonville	
Debarred		Wojtawicz	Marcin	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Bro-in-law: Jan Michnar 92 Kirkover St, Toronto, Canada	"	Depew	
Debarred		Zlezowski	Stanislaw	22		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	No relatives Wife: Jozefa	"	Depew	
Debarred		Kurczenski	Jakub	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Catharines	Slonczyk, Russia Cousin: Bernardo Rena Thorold, Ont	"	Buffalo	
Debarred		Lopatella	Pietro	22		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Thorold		"	"	
	11	Doerrschlag	Karl	35		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Left US at New York "	Hawksburg	No relatives	Germany		
	12	Cazadzo	Richard	20		M	S	Machine Hand.	"	"	Hayti	Hebrew	Left US at New York "	Toronto	Bro George 450 Church St. Toronto Wife: Babetta	Hayti		
14120	13	Hausladen	Max	28		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kingston	13 Lawrence av. Kingston, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
	14	Ellington	Allen	21		M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	B.W. Indies	African (Black)	"	Toronto	Father: Richard Ellington Manchester, Jamaica, B.W.I.	Conn	New Haven	
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

14

2 Visitors
2 Crews

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *April*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	To Ny.	Self	60	Yes	Trans.	K. West	Apr 7/14	Wife, Felicia, visiting 107 Amistad st, Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Gr	Gr	None	Spain	Vicisa	Key West	Apr 7/14	GTR 1st cabin	Gen Cobb	Apr. 14
2	To Ny	"	40	"	"	"	Apr. 7/14	Bro. Jose M. Visiter 138 Ensenada st, Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	San Roman	"	Apr 7/14	GTR 1st cabin	"	" 14
3	Yes	L.P.C.	8	"	"	"	May 13/13	Friend: Stanislaw Krawiec 96 Jon St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Lublin	Ny	May 13/13	GTR	Waldemar	" 15
4	"	L.P.C.	16.	Yes	Trans Portland, Me	Nov 1913 & Apr 3/14		Friend: C. H. Briscoe, 1737 William St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Kilsyth	Portland	Apr 3/14	GTR	Scandinavian	" 16
5	"	"	40	"	Trans	Ny & e	Mch 1913	Sister, Gulka Senft 329 Williams st, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br.	Pock marked	Russia	Gurki	Ny	Mch 1913	GTR	Unk	Feb 17/14
6	No	"	5.	"	Transit	Portland	Apr 3/14	Dec 3-1907-Dec 1913 & by admiralty Father, James Lee, 1 Lyndonville, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	Napton	Portland	Apr 3/14	GTR	Andania	Apr 18
7	Yes	L.P.C.	1.	"	Sept 1913 Mch 24/14	Quebec Ny	Mch 24/14	Bro-in-Law, Peter Kaplan 42 Aurora St, Depew, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Med	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Jeecca	Ny	Sept 1913	ZB	Hungarian	" 18
8	No	L.P.C.	16.	Yes	Trans	Boston	June 13/13	Bro-in-Law, Cousin, Tomasz Cyzzefski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Fr	Gy	Br	Hazel	"	Penna	Wisoky	Boston	ZB June 13/13	unk	" 18
9	No	L.P.C.	27	"	"	Ny6	Aug 1913, 51	Reservation St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Slomnyk	Ny	ZB Aug 1913	"	"	" 18
10	Yes	L.P.C.	6	"	"	"	May 24/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk Br	Br	R. leg short	Italy	Pesticcio	"	GTR May 24/13		Santtoma	" 19
11	No	"	80	"	"	Boston	Sept 1913	Wife, Martha, Tran Cert 25119 Koeslin, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Steuben	Boston	GTR Sept. 1913		Cleveland	" 20
12	To Ny	"	47	"	"	Ny6	May 1913	Father, Ursachi, Transit 25120 Aurcayez, Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Hayti	Aurcayez	Ny	GTR May 17/13		Unk	" 20
13	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	May 10/13	Bro. Zeitbach 959 Washington St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Hardmuenchen Manchester	"	GTR May 10/13		Amerika	Feb 21/14
14	"	"	107.	"	"	"	May 27/13	Sister: Mrs. William A. Loon 386 St Roman St, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	B. West Indies	Jamaica	"	GTR May 27/13		Oldonia	Apr 23/14
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 Nov.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

193

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Despot BSI	Frainjo	38		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Welland	No relatives	Ny	Lackawanna	
2	Frej BSI	Michael	34		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Thorold	" "	"	Buffalo	
3	Dean BSI	William	31		M M	Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left US at N.Y.	Cleveland, O.	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	
4	" BSI	Mary	12		F S	None	"	"	"	"	Left US at Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	" "	"	"	
5	" BSI	Thomas	6		M S	None	No	No	"	"	Left US at Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	" "	"	"	
6	Dewsbury BSI	Charles	67		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Son: John — 39 Nile St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls.	
7	Smith BSI	Adam	29		M S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro: James — 18 Elfrid St. Toronto, Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
8	Suseri BSI	Guiseppi	16	2	M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Pt. Hope	Bro-in-law: Guiranni Binaggio Pt. Hope, Ont., Can.	Ny	Geneva	
9	Cinzinski BSI	Leon	21		M S	Paper maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Thorold	No relatives	Ny	N. Falls.	
10	Ekterovic BSI	Jure	42		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	"	St Davids	" "	"	"	
11	Blackurll BSI	Abraham	50		M S	Silver Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	"	Buffalo	
12	Froncek BSI	Bronyslawa	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Niag Falls	Mother: Anna Brzeznika, Austria	"	"	
13	Clafford BSI	Patrick	26		M M	Compressed air Worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	No relatives Cousin: Elizabeth Kenny 157 City Hall av. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Kenny BSI	Joseph	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	Allinson BSI	Arthur	23		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	England	English	"	Pefferlaw	No relatives Sister: Johana Winnyk Kowska, Welland, Ont., Canada.	NJ	Passaic	
16	Kwiatkowska BSI	Julia	23		F M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left US at Niag. Falls, NY	Portland, Me	" "	Ind	E. Chicago	
17	Georgeff BSI	Anastas	25		M S	Peddler	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
18	Sergi BSI	Giuseppe	28		M M	Grocer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Left US at Niag. Falls, NY	St. Catherines	" "	"	"	
19	Parfinsky BSI	Yan	46		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left US at Niag. Falls, NY	Niag. Falls, NY	" "	"	Niag. Falls	
20	Edberg BSI	Julius	30		M M	Wire Drawer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	" "	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Edberg BSI	Victoria	29		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Cassie MacDonald 27 Rosen av. Brandon, Man.	"	"	
22	Mac Donald BSI	Donald	25		M S	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto		NY	Buffalo	
23	Traynes BSI	Andrew	24		M S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Left US at Detroit, Mich	Toronto	No relatives	"	Rochester	
24	Kirkiraz BSI	Kristo	31		M M	Musician	"	"	Greece	Greek	Left US at Detroit, Mich	New York	" "	"	Buffalo	
25	Kapsalis BSI	Kostos	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit, Mich	New York	" "	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Haran BSI	John	37		M S	Brick Mayer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Welland	Father: John Blackburne, Yorkshire, England,	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Haran BSI	Patrick	40		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria M., 34 Yates St. St. Catherines, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Glasport	
Debarred	Kavender BSI	John M	43		M M	Black Smith	"	"	Finland	Scandinavian	"	St Catherines	mother: " " "	"	Glasport	
Debarred	(Runyen) II Kavender I BSI	Primary S.H.	18		M S	Clay Molder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George " "	NY	Rochester	
	30 Bender	James	29		M M	Seafaring Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Berlin	Berlin, Ont			

NOT USED

Debarred — Deportation

Gordon Merchant, Foreign Inspector XX Pawel Kwiatkowska

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4672

30 Nov

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1914 **CLASS C NON-TAX.**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 1914	Sackawanna N.Y.	Bro. Louis 453 The Arr, Sackawanna N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Md	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Glina	N.Y.	Dec 1905	Unk.	March 25
2	No	"	648	Yes	1906 1913	Various	Sept. 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Austria	Zbaracz	Quebec	Apr 1913	"	" 25
3	Yes	"	100	"	5 years	Cleveland Ohio	25/14 15/12 Olivwood - Cle. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Md	Br	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Steptha	1905	Assandra	" 27
4	"	Husband	—	"	Jan 1910 25/14	Cleveland Ohio	25/14 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	"	Jan 1910	Emp of Britain	27
5	"	Father	—		Jan 1910 26/14	"	25/14 Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Gr	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	"	Jan 1910	" " "	27
6	"	Self	6.00	Yes	1913	N Falls N.Y.	Nov 26/13 Wife - Julian - Niagara Ave, N Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	Gr.	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	Eng	1911	Unk.	27
7	"	"	9.00	Yes	9 yrs	Pittsburg Pa.	Feb 1/14 Fr. Alex White - 23 Exchange. Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Mf.	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Stewarton	N.Y.	1905	Furnessia	28
8	"	"	3.00	"	Apr 1912 Jan 1914	Geneva N.Y.	June 1914 Fr. Guiseppe 30 State St. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk.	Dk	Br.	"	Italy	Trabia	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Princess Irene	30
9	"	"	6.50	"	Feb 1911 Feb 1913	N Falls N.Y.	Oct 1913 Uncle - Bronislaus Benzinaki 313-11th St. N Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Dk	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Pennsylvania	31
10	Yes	"	6.00	"	1907 1913	Various	Dec 1913 Friend. Franc Kozuch 233 E Falls St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Lucisce	"	Mch 18/07	Nord America	31
11	"	"	688	"	1904 1913	"	Dec 1913 Bro. Josiah 243 Keystone St. Buffalo Sister Mrs. Anna Troyak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Sheffield	"	Apr 1904	Saxonia	April 8
12	No	"	25	"	Mch 1/13 Oct 1913	Buffalo	Oct. 1913 45 Wilson st. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis non Contagious	"	4	11	Md	Br	Br	"	Austria	Brzeznika	Phila.	Mch 1/13	Unk	" 3
13	No	"	44	"	1911 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Md	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Kloorgin	N.Y.	May 1911	Campania	" 3
14	No	"	17	"	1906 1913	Various	June 1913 Father: Walter, Bloomfield Avenue, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Md	Dk	Haz	Scar over left eye.	"	Corofin	"	Mar 1906	Celtic	" 3
15	Yes	"	11.	Yes	Jan 1909 Jan 1914	Passaic, N.J.	Jan 1914 Husband: Jan, 502 E Baring Ave, E. Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Macclesfield	"	Jan 1909	Carmania	" 3
16	No	Husband	30	Yes	Aug 1909 Mch 23/14	Portland, Me.	Mch 23/14 Consin: George Todoroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sa	Bl	Dk	None	Russia	Warsaw	"	Aug 1909	Nieuw Nerista	" 5
17	Yes	L.P.C.	8.	"	Sept 1908 Sept 1913	Rd Providence	Sept 1913 189 Herman St. Buffalo N.Y. wife: Francesca 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Monastir	Providence	Sept 1908	Laura	" 5
18	"	"	25.	Yes	4 yrs	Various	Apr 1/14 Dr. Butts Race, Buffalo N.Y. Wife: Kate, 120 Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Santo Stefano	N.Y.	Nov 1909	America	" 6
19	"	"	—	Yes	June 1905 Buffalo Apr 15/14	Niag. Falls N.Y.	Apr 15/14 Ave, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	June 1905	unk	" 6
20	"	Self	30.	Yes	Dec 1906 Vanderegan July 1913	Ill	July 1913 1046 - 67th St. Cleveland O. Friend: Daniel Berglund,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Sweden	Wermland	Boston	Dec 1906	Saxonia	" 7
21	"	Husband	—	Yes	May 1904 July 1913	Various	July 1913 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1904	Cedric	" 7
22	"	Self	69.	Yes	Apr 1913 Dec 1913	Buffalo	Dec 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Md	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Harris	Montl	June 8/11	Hesperian	" 8
23	"	"	40.	Yes	July 1907 May 1913	Chicago, Ill	May 1913 Friend: Peter Petrasais, 133 Joseph Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Russia	Sparks	N.Y.	July 7/07	K. Aug Vict	" 9
24	"	"	100	Yes	Sept 1906 Mch 10/14	Various	Mch 10/14 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Sparta	"	Sept 1906	Italia	" 10
25	"	"	50.	Yes	July 1905 Mch 10/14	"	Mch 10/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Sparta	"	July 1905	unk	" 10
26	"	L.P.C.	12.	Yes	May 1910 Mch 30/14	Various	Mch 30/14 Bro: Joseph 56 Niagara St. Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Sa	Br	Blue	"	England	Blackburn	"	May 1910	Arabic	" 11
27	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	1907 Mch 30/14	"	Mch 30/14 Friend: Augustus Riordan, 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Keighley	"	Mar 1907	unk	" 11
28	"	L.P.C.	4.	Yes	Aug 1907 May 1913	Gloucester Pa	May 1913 4 Ohio ave, Gloucester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sa	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Bromar	"	Aug 9/07	Campania	" 11
29	"	L.P.C.	6.	Yes	July 1903 May 1913	"	May 1913 Wife Bella Bender	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Dalaburg	"	July 9/03	unk	" 11
30	"	"	56	Yes	4 yrs	Rochester N.Y.	Aug 1913 4 Felix St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montl	Aug 1913	Unk	" 13

...ns; male; born Portland, Me; U.S.A.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
L. C. R. — Lake Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

June 1-30 copies

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY,

194

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Miskiewski BSD	Franciszek	22		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Sister: Emilia Dobrowolska — 39 Sherman Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2	Krayewski BSD	Felix	51		M Md	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left Niag Falls NY on Dec 29 U.S.A.	Niagara Falls NY	Son: Karol Krayewski, Thorold, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
3	Elwee BSD.	Mary A	42		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Susan 24 Farmanagh St. Toronto	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	Kacsman BSD	Kalib	21		M S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father, Jan, Warsaw, Russia	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred 2 years	Gardyan BSD	Marcin (Gaias Kraus, Jakub)	20		M S		"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father John Gardyan, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	
6	Rimmer BSD	James	28		M M	Paper Hanger	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Jones 81, 1st Av. Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	
7	Kerrala BSD.	Josephine	24		F S	Cook	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Cousin, Karl Lehter 43 Fitzmer st Toronto	"	New York	
8	Manninen	Annie	25		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Asaria, Tambere, Finland	"	"	
9	Underroon BSD	Bennett	36		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Left Niag Falls NY on Dec 29 U.S.A.	Morristown NJ	Bro: Johan, Gottenborg, Sweden.	NJ	Morristown	
10	Hartigan Primary E.E.G.	Michael	42		M M	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Thorold	No relatives	NY	Niag Falls	
Debarred Toronto	Herria BSD	Philip	44		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherines	" "	"	Buffalo	
Debarred Sebastian	Carthwright BSD	Arthur	39		M S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	" "	"	New York	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

45

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4473

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	L.P.C.	8	Mch 1913				Rec: Leon, 19 Princess St. Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Sepatoff	Philadelphia	GTR Mch 1914		Apr. 13
2	"	"	80	Jan 2/13 April 14/14	Niag. Falls, NY	Apr 13/14		3029 Highland Ave Niag. Falls, NY. Cousin, Mrs Ellen McIntyre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	Austria	Yagelynca	NY	LB Jan 31/13	"	" 13
3	"	"	5	1899 1913	Various	Oct 1913	2201 W Cumberland St. Phila, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Sauchuin	Quebec	Aug 1891	Uranium	" 16
4	"	"	100.	Mch 1911	Apr 10/14	Buffalo, NY	Apr 10/14	Rec: Andrzej, 99 Mead St. Buffalo, NY Friends, John McNeil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	NY	GTR Mch 1911	"	" 18
5	"	L.P.C.	6.	Yes	May 22/14 Various	Apr 10/14 Buffalo, NY	Apr 10/14	256 Broadway, Buffalo, NY Wife, Ethel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR May 22/12	Bremen	" 18
6	"	"	12	"	9 mos	Various	June 1913	176 Niagara St. Buffalo NY Furnish Girls Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Barrow on Furness	Quebec	GTR Apr 30/14	Parisian	" 18
7	"	"	150	Yes	1911 1914	S. Orange, N.J.	Mch 17/14	680 Lexington Ave, NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	NY.	GTR July 1911	Lusitania	" 18
8	"	"	20	"	Mch 1913 Mch 1914	NYC	Mch 17/14	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Temhre	"	GTR Mch 15/13	"	" 18
9	"	"	17.	Yes	1897	Morristown, NJ	Apr 6/14	Rec: Nelson, 34 Chestnut St. Morristown, NJ Friend, John McCabe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Falkenberg	"	GTR June 14/97	Campania	" 20
10	"	"	35	"	1912 1913	Niag. Falls	Aug 1913	917 Cleveland ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Doroqeda	Quebec	LB Apr 1909	Victorian	" 20
11	"	L.P.C.	3.	"	Dec 7/11 Oct 23/13	Nyle	Oct 23/13	No address Friend, Thomas Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Meith	Montreal	Apr 1905	Teutonic	" 21
12	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1908 1914	Various	Mch 30/14	161, 60th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	England	Bolton	Phila.	MCR Apr 1908	Haverford	" 22
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is excluded from admission into the United States. Are you any of the foregoing excluded classes? If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	L.P.C.			Mch 1913	Kiev, Leon 19 Princess St.			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Sepatoff	Philadelphia	GTR Mch 1913	unk	Apr. 13
2	"	"	80	Yes	Apr 17/14	Tarrytown, N.Y.	Apr 15/14	Buffalo, NY Boarding House of Joseph Stakoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fr	Lt	Blue	"	Austria	Yagelynca	Ny	Jan 31/13 LTR	unk	" 13
3	"	"	5	Yes	1897 1913	Various	Oct 1913	2201 W Cumberland St. Phila, Pa. Bro: Ludwig, 99 Mrd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Lauchuim Enoch	Quebec	Aug 1911 GTR	Unk	" 16
4	"	"	100	Yes	Mch 1911	Buffalo, NY	Apr 10/14	56 Broadway, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Ny	Mch 1911 GTR	"	" 18
5	"	L.P.C.	6	Yes	May 23/12	Various	Apr 10/14	Buffalo, NY Apr 10/14 256 Broadway, Buffalo, NY Wife, Ethel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 23/12 GTR	Bremen	" 18
6	"	"	12	"	9 mos	Places	June 1913	136 Niagara St. Buffalo NY Furnish Girls Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Barrow on Furness	Quebec	Apr 30/14 GTR	Parisian	" 18
7	"	"	150	"	1911 1914	S. Orange, N.J.	Mch 17/14	680 Lexington Ave, NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	NY.	July 1911 GTR	Lusitania	" 18
8	"	"	20	"	Mch 1913 Mch 1914	NYC	Mch 17/14	do do 1 Bro: Nelson, 34 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Tembre	"	Mch 15/13 GTR	"	" 18
9	"	"	17	Yes	1897	Morristown	Apr 6/14	St. Morristown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Fallenburg	"	June 12/1897 G.T.R.	Campana	" 20
10	"	"	35	"	1912 1913	Niag. Falls	Aug 1913	24 917 Cleveland ave. Friend, John McCabe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Doroqeda	Quebec	Apr 1909 L.B.	Victorian	" 20
11	"	L.P.C.	3	"	Dec 7/11	Nyle	Oct 23/13	No address Friend, Thomas Collier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Meith	Montreal	Apr 1905 MCR	Dominion	" 21
12	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1908 1914	Various	Mch 20/14	161 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Md & Br		Blue	"	England	Bolton	Phila.	Apr 1908	Haverford	" 22
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-12 copied by A.T.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

195

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having been in Canada
Deb.	Hirsch BSS.	Abram ✓	26		M M	Clothes Presser	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Wife. Meche 46 Hunter St. Hamilton Ont	NY	Niag. Falls	
Deb.	Pycholiz BSS.	Yan ✓	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Toronto	wife: Nasta - Lapowce Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Vezzano	Mauro ✓	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	"	Sydney N.S.	Father. Filiapo Crechio Italy	Pa.	Bellefonte	
Deb.	Gavel BSS	Szczepan ✓	36		M M	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	Wife. Agnes Turkey Russia	NY	Buffalo	
14185 5	Borsonsky BSS	Hilze ✓	20		S S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brantford	Sister in law: Bolieve Borsonsky, 142 Charlotte St. Brantford, Ont, Can.	"	New York	
14188 6	Mc Lean BSS.	John ✓	22		M S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	No relatives.	"	Buffalo	
Deb.	Berlek BSS	Josifi ✓	19		M S	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Kellands	" "	"	Niag. Falls	
Deb.	Puknerowitz BSS	Iwan ✓	22		M S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Thorold	"Wife. Asunto — Montreal	"	"	
Deb.	Manucci BSS	Mengenio ✓	27		M M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital N.	"	Montreal		"	"	
Deb.	Hagopian BSS.	Moises (Moses) ✓	20		M S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Galt	No relatives	Ill.	Granite City	
Deb.	Chanisian BSS	Boyos ✓	20		M S	"	No	No			"	"	wife: Java "	"	"	
Deb.	Giannopoulos BSS	Dimitrios ✓	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	Thorold	wife: Alexandrata, Greece	Ny	Niag. Falls	
Deb.	Szarvas BSS	Demetrius ✓	48		M M	"	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Thorold	wife: Mitau Brad, Hungary	"	Buffalo	
14193 14	Tasoff BSS	Mitse ✓	21		M S	"	No	No	Turkey	Bulgaria	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"	
Deb.	Bozoian BSS	Simon ✓	39		M M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	"	Armenian	"	St Catharines	wife: Charnak, Turkey Creek	"	Niag. Falls	
✓ 16	Greenglass BSS	Moresch ✓	43		M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son: Harry 30 Centre Ave — Toronto, Ont. Can.	Russia		
Deb.	Luczanski BSS	Martin ✓	31		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	St Catharines	No relatives	Ny	Buffalo	
18	Lorenzi	Pietro ✓	25		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Ital N	"	Hamilton	" "	Ohio	Marbleheed	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

46

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS CC GG

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		D.C.D. (Trachoma)											Calgarsis! both eyes will be totally blind in a short time Trachoma											
	Yes	Self	41	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	DBr	Br	None	Rumania	Jassy	Halifax	LB Aug 1912	Campanella	March 29
2	"	L.P.C.	10.00	No				Bro-in-law: Mary Furow - Oneida Meadows, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Md.	Br.	Blue	"	Austria	Caporce	Lucy	GTR June 1912	Unk.	" 30
3	"	"	30	No				Bro, Casmine Box 84 Bellefonte Pa. Bro Yard	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7½	DK	DBr	Br	Scar. Right side of neck	Italy	Crechis	Halifax	July 1912 GTR	Unk	April 1
4	"	L.P.C.	6.00	Yes	Trans Nat York	May 1911		27 Tonawanda St Bro: Abram, 647 - 10th St, New York, city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Russia	Turkey	New York	May 1911 GTR	Unka	" 11
5	"	Bro	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Hozrod	Quebec	- 1911 GTR	"	Feb 12/14
6	"	Self	24.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Greenock	"	July 3/11 MCR.	Grampian	Feb 13/14
7	"	L.P.C.	56	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md.	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Gorija Stubrica	St Johns	Mch 1912 UB.	Unk	Apr. 12
8	"	L.P.C.	10	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Ruzani	Halifax	Feb 1912 LB	"	" 14
9	"	L.P.C.	275	Yes	1907 1911	Various	- 1911	Friend, David Manookian Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Hoz	"	Italy	Salzena	NY	Apr 1907 LB	"	" 14
10	No	L.P.C.	35	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	DK	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Van	Quebec	Aug 1911 LB	"	" 14
11	No	L.P.C.	45	Yes	1910 1912	Various	Nov 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	NY	May 1910 LB	"	" 14
12	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)						No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4¼	Med	Bel	Br	"	Greece	Kalamata	"	Nov 1912 LB	Patris	" 16
13	"	L.P.C.	8.	"	May 1911 Dec 1913	Pittsburg Pa	Dec 1913	Friend: Marshall Racko 1949 Niagara St, Buffalo city	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	DK	Bel	Bel	"	Hungary	Arad	"	May 1911 GTR	unk	" 16
14	"	"	81	"	Trans	NY 6	Feb 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Cuya	"	Feb 1910 LB	"	" 17
15	"	L.P.C.	4.	"	"	"	- 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Acek	"	- 1904 GTR	"	" 17
16	"	"	15	No				wife: Esther, Ira Francis Jeglinko, Radom, Russia Prater, Helen Lucyanski -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Relic	Quebec	Jan. 1913 LB	Montpelier	" 19
17	No	L.P.C.	5.00	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Mch 1913	83 Chicago St, Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Pusztafeldvar	Portland	Mch 1913 LB	unk	" 20
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	37	"	1910 1912	Sandusky	July 1912	Brandani, Giovanni Fontana Marblehead, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	DK	Bel	Br	"	Italy	Forni	NY	May 1910 GTR	Sa Gascogne	" 20
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

64—4673

Jason A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Penis 1-18 separate by 9 x 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18.

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1	Zmuda	Anna	22		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Niag. Falls	No relatives	Conn.	Meriden	
2	Steward	Mary A	38		F M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Mother, Harriet McGinnis 3 Wellington St. Guelph, Ont	NY	Amsterdam	
3	Davis	Abraham	27		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	Brother-in-law, George Blackburne 66 Waverly Rd. Toronto	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
4	Bartlett	George	29		M M	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Cecilia 40 Wilkins av., Toronto	"	"	
5	Foord	Arthur	30		M M	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	No Relatives	Fla	Jacksonville	
6	"	Elizabeth	26		F M	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	" "	"	"	
7	"	Rose M.	6		F S.	Child	No	No	England	English	"	"	" "	"	"	
8	Bellamy	Edith	24		F M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Peterboro	" "	N.J.	Freehold	
9	Gunderson	Jacob	21		M S.	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Thorold	" "	NY	New York	
10	Barber	Joseph	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	McNab	Cousin, David Harrison Munkton, Ont	Fla	Hanchuld	
11	"	Martha	47		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do do	"	"	
12	"	Rhoda	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do do	"	"	
13	"	Rhudenick	4		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin do do	"	"	
14	Graham	Thomas	29		M S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
15	Welbourne	Arthur	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother: Nancy Lee, Curan, Derry, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	Lee	Sarah	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	wife: Maria Dimigliano, Calabria, Italy.	NY	Niag. Falls	
17	Di Fazio	Gaspare	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	"	St Davids	Cousin, Fred Sayers 19 Yarmouth Gardens, Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
18	Arnold	Charles	28		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	No relatives	NY	Appleton	
19	Mills	Ellen E	24		F S	Factory Hand	"	"	Australia	English	"	Paris		"	Rochester	
20	Wade	Thomas	27		M S	Nurseryman	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	Bro: Cornelius 59 St Davids Rd, Thorold, Ont, Canada.	Mass	Holyoke	
21	Hapley	William Richard	28		M S	Paper Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Father: Fred. C. 88 Lenton Ave Toronto, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
22	Mitchell	Lizzie	19		F S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	wife: Magdalena Zapolski Filipowo, Nowolski, Russia	Mich	So. Saginaw	
Debarred	Zapolski	Julef	39		M M	Presser	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father: Domenico Carpesina Gavi, Italy	NY	Niag. Falls	
Debarred	Perlusi	Pietro	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Guelph	Wife: Leah Leeds, England	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Jacobs	Abraham	37		M M	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Victoria B.C.	Uncle: Max Shapiro, 1376 Notre Dame Ave, Montreal, Que, Can.	"	Syracuse	
26	Schwartz	Leiser	21		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto	Father: Charles — Burlington Heights, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Waring	Thomas	24		M S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Bro: Gardner Dunn, 132 George St, Hamilton Can.	NY	New York	
28	Dunn	Geoffrey	22		M S	Comm. Trav	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation	NY	Rochester	
29	Breen	Mary	38		F S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Oakville	Cousin, Mrs. Sallie Perkins Milton, Ont	"	Niagara Falls	
30	Hargreaves	Lillie	28		F S	Factory Hand	"	"	England	English	"	Milton				

Deported — Appealed Apr 6/14 — B.S.I. Notified Gen'l. Inspector Apr 18/14 Montreal file 1093 2/426 - 10986/165

NOT USED

30

47

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Frederick Sanborn Inspector.
Charles W Paden " "

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS D ✓ (OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes.	Self	364	Yes. 1907 1912 N. Milford Conn	Husb. Kozciech May 1912 227 Pratt St. Meriden Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Gr	"None"	Austria	Nidecwka	NY	May 27/14 GTR	May 30/14	Unk	March 25
2	"	Husb.	150	No 24yl Amsterdam July 1911	Husb. John 23 Brogmaxan Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Guelph	Niag Falls	May 27/14 GTR	May 30/14	G.T.R.	26
3	"	Self.	50	No	Friend, Richard Davis 183 S Mead St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Aberdare	Quebec	Sept 9/13 GTR	Sept 9/13	Ascania	26
4	"	"	295	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	DBr	Br	"	England	Bristol	"	Sept 9/13 GTR	"	"	26
5	"	"	230	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Brantford	"	Sept 30/13 GTR	Oct 1/13	Lake Erie	26
6	"	Husb	—	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	London	Halifax	Oct 16/13 GTR	Oct 16/13	Corsican	26
7	"	Father	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	London	Halifax	Oct 16/13 GTR	Oct 16/13	Corsican	26
8	"	Husb.	28	No	Husband, William H. 48 Jackson St. Freehold, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Kidsminster	"	Nov 15/13 GTR	Nov 15/13	Ionian	27
9	"	Self	60	Yes 4 yrs. NY City	Apr 1912 Sister: Mary - Garden City, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Mauda	NY	Dec 1/13 GTR	Dec 1/13	Adriatic	28
10	"	"	60.	Yes. Trans	Portland Apr 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Grindon	Portland Me	Apr 4/12 GTR	Apr 4/12	Canada	30
11	"	Husb.	—	yes "	" Apr 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Gy Br	Br	"	"	St Neotbs	"	Apr 4/12 GTR	"	"	30
12	"	Father	—	yes "	" Apr 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	S Br	Br	"	"	Minster	"	Apr 4/12 GTR	"	"	30
13	"	"	—	yes "	" Apr 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	S Br	Blue	"	"	Youlgrave	"	Apr 4/12 GTR	"	"	30
14	"	Self	25	No —	— — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Blackpool	Dee	Dec 1/13 GTR	Dec 1/13	Victorian	30
15	"	"	120	No —	— — Cousin: Maggie Stuges 2110 Walnut St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Md	Br	Br.	"	"	Stanstad	St John	Dec 16/13 GTR	Dec 16/13	Empress of Britain	30
16	"	"	40	No	Cousin: Pasquale Scalzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Curran	Halifax	Apr 2/14 GTR	Apr 2/14	Scandinavian	Apl. 1
17	"	"	15.	Yes Jan. 1909 Oct 1910 Nyc.	Oct 1910 1102 E. Dilg St, Ft. W. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cunigliano	NY	Jan 13/09 GTR	Jan 13/09	Berlin	1
18	"	"	56	No	Friend, Walter H Arkwell 1538 E 38 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md	Br	Hzy	"	England	Mathern	St Johns	Apr 14/14 GTR	Apr 14/14	Empress Britain	3
19	"	L.P.C. Friend	3	Yes	Friend. Mrs. Benj. Mills Appleton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	Br	Br	"	Australia	Melbourne	Montl	Mch 3/14 GTR	Mch 3/14	Corsican	" 3
20	No	Self	22	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	DK	Br	Br	"	England	Brentwood	St Johns	Mch 26/13 GTR	Mch 26/13	Virginian	" 3
21	Yes	"	130	No	Trans Portland Apr 19/12 Bro: Stephen Geo. Stopley 15 Week St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Snodland	Portland	Apr 19/12 GTR	Apr 19/12	Cymric	" 4
22	"	"	1.	No	Bro: George Mitchell 111 Linwood Ave Niag. Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	"Hare Lip"	"	Folkestone	Quebec	Oct 10/13 GTR	Oct 10/13	St George	" 4
23	No	L.P.C.	5.	Yes Sept 1911 Oct 1912	Nyc. Oct 1912 Bro: Adam, 606 Elizabeth St, South Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Filipowo	NY	Sept 1911 LB	Sept 1911	unk	" 4
24	Yes	C. L. within year	—	"	Trans NYC Mch 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gy	"	Italy	Cervesina	"	Mch 1913 GTR	Mch 1913	Chicago	" 6
25	"	L.P.C.	53	"	3yr Various Aug 1911	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6¾	DK	DBr	Br	"	Roumania	Yasol	"	June 1912 GTR	June 1912	Lucania	" 6
26	"	"	40	No	Uncle: Jacob Schwartz 84 Lewis St, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Bialostock	Quebec	June 15/12 GTR	June 15/12	Willehad	" 8
27	"	"	30	No	Uncle: Joseph Atwood 626 E 105th St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Wakefield York	Halifax	Mch 16/12 GTR	Mch 16/12	Corsican	" 8
28	"	"	20	Yes Trans NYC. Mch 16/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Croyden	NY	Mch 16/13 GTR	Mch 16/13	Campania	" 10
29	"	"	70	No — —	Sister Mrs Kate McVeigh 70 Arklow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Grey	"	Ireland	Ponta Ferry	Wexford	Nov 6/13 GTR	Nov 11/13	Virginian	" 11
30	"	"	30	No	Sister Alice Lacqueaux Prospect House, Niag Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Darwin	"	Aug 29/12 GTR	Aug 29/12	Empress Ireland	" 12

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

11—4673

Jason A Robertson
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30 Copies by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

197

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	When has Come
Disappeared	Stemmerlad	Olaf	22		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Dunville	Sister: Edith Cowell, Dunville, Ont. Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls	
Deported	Stemmerlad	Viola	21		F M	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Tom. Eyde Att, 21 Carleton St, St Catherines, Ont, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Stoyanoff	Vasil	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife: Menka Stoyanoff, Armenko, Macedonia, Turkey	Mass	Holyoke	
Debarred	Popoff	George	45		M M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Sister: Rada Popoff — Brcco, Bulgaria	Wis	Livingston	
5	Dumme	Michael	28		M S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Brookline	
6	West	George W	40		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Cobourg	" " "	NY	Middletown	
7	"	Harriet	40		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Baker	Mabella E.A.	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Eva Payne 411 Parliament St. Toronto	Fla.	Jacksonville	
9	Hiller	Charley	21		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	New Liskeard	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
10	Wyrhun	Antoni	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	Bro: Ivan Wyrhun, P.O. Box 241, Cobalt, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
11	Monca	Danila	52		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Welland	Wife: Mary, Borgotra Ardelle, Austria	Mich	Detroit	
Debarred	Rhodes	George	23		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Merritton	Father: William Rhodes, Bent Hills, Bradfield, near Sheffield, Yorkshire	Pa	Scranton	
Debarred	Rosello	Carmelo	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	Hamilton	Father: Carmelo Donato, Castro Reale, Italy.	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Donato	Francesco	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carmelo Donato, Castro Reale, Italy	"	"	
Debarred	Mandanici	Salvatore	19		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrea Mandanici, Castro Reale, Italy.	"	"	
Debarred	Cionci	Mariano	19		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: Carmelo, 162 Cushina St. North, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Morelli	Domenico	44		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Rosa, Rosca San Giovanni, Italy	"	Buchanan	
18	Ryan	Edmond	29		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro: Patrick 302 Adelaide St, Toronto, Canada.	"	New York	
Debarred	Halecki	Antoni	16		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Preston	Uncle: Hilarij Halecki, Preston, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
20	Wiankowski	Felik	24		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
21	Anderzen	Stuart H.	33		M S	Fruit Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	" "	"	Niag Falls	
22	Koschick	Ernest	29		M M	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	" "	"	Buffalo	
23	Angheloff	Todor	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Niag Falls	Father: Gottfried, 56 Eckerten St, Boone, Switzerland.	"	Niag Falls	
24	Witz	Hans H.	21		M S	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto		Ill	Chicago	
Debarred	Lawrence	Eleanor J.	39		F M	Domestic Clothes Presser	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives Wife: Leah	NY	Lancaster	
26	Tubin	Rafael	34		M M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	24 Teraga St. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
27	Mernic	Antoni	49		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wife: Maryanna Kladymiz, Russia	Pa	Carbondale	
28	Hampson	Charles E.	29		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	mother: Mary 5 Fine Street — Ashton-on-Clyne, England.	NY	Buffalo	
29	Moore	George Arthur	23		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father: Geo. W. Moore, c/o Cycling Publications, London, England.	"	"	
30	Malam	Ethel	30		F S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend: William David, 21 Dupont St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	

NOT USED

48

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] polygamist, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Residence: 1151 Rockland Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Pulmonary Suspect	No	5	10¾	Fr	Gy	Blue	None	Norway	Rolyn	Quebec	May 25/12	L.B.	E. Britain	Apr 13
2	"	L.P.C. Friend	—	Yes	17 Mos	Dist. Sec. Yonkville — 1894	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Hillsborville Armenata	Sicily	Apr 13/14	L.B.	Apr	13
3	"	L.P.C.	5.	"	Trans	Nyb — 1911	577 Do Bridge St, Holyoke Mass Cousin: Christo Botcheff,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Turkey	Macedonia	Ny	E.T.R. — 1911		"	14
4	No	L.P.C.	45.	No			Lexington, Wis Cousin, Wm J Rowan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Bulgaria	Brevo	Halifax	M.C.R. Mch 1912		"	14
5	Yes	"	31.	No			112 Chestnut St. Brooklyn New Bro in law, Leubrat Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkinny	Quebec	E.T.R. Apr 25/11		L. Champlain	14
6	"	"	115	No			55 Prospect av. Middletown NY Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Blackheath	Halifax	E.T.R. Mch 12/13		R. Edward	14
7	"	Husb	—	No			Husband, Friedrich do 440 Church St Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Hzy	"	"	Hafsaham	"	Mch 12/13 E.T.R.	"	"	14
8	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Isle of Wight Ryde	Montl	June 25/12 E.T.R.		L. Manitoba	14
9	"	Self	23.	Yes	Jan 1911	Jan 1913 Various	Jan 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Colm	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Ny	Jan 1911 G.T.R.		"	15
10	"	"	26.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Md	Br	Blue	Scar on forehead	Austria	Gorkow	Halifax	Mch 15/11 E.T.R.		"	15
11	"	"	40	Yes	Trans	Nyb July 1912	Friend & Todor Dalla, 1199 Russell St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Bogotar or Delle	Ny	July 1912 M.C.R.		Frang Josef	Mch 28/14
12	"	L.P.C.	40.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Sheffield	Halifax	Mch 30/13 E.T.R.		Dominion	Apr 16/14
13	"	C. L. within year	18.	Yes	Trans	Nyb May 24/12	No address Italian Consul Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	Acq within one year	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Castro Reale	Ny	May 24/12 E.T.R.		Mottle	16
14	"	L.P.C.	18	"	Trans	" Aug 1912	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Aug 1912 E.T.R.		Crizzankova	16
15	"	L.P.C.	3.	"	"	" Mch 1/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Mch 1/13 E.T.R.		Ed Italia	16
16	"	L.P.C.	2.	"	"	" June 24/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Castro Reale	"	June 24/12 E.T.R.		Pr. Piemonte	16
17	"	C. L. within year	1.	"	"	" Apr 1/13	1 Bro: Giovanni, Box 911 Rocca San Giovanni, Italy Cousin: John Ryan, 113	"	"	"	Acq within one year	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Rocca San Giovanni	"	Apr 1/13 E.T.R.		Stampalia	16
18	"	"	81.	"	June 1910	Mch 1912 Phila. Pa	Mch 1913 Park Ave, New York, Ny Sister: Anna Helenska,	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	11	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Tyrone	Phila	June 1910 E.T.R.		Haverford	17
19	"	L.P.C.	20.	No			708 E. - 12th St. New York Cousin: Michael Polar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Austria	Hugo Jalena	Halifax	Mch 15/12 E.T.R.		Campanello	17
20	"	"	45.	No			138 Wilson St, Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	Scar x temple near eye	Russia	Hasgow	St John	Dec 1911 E.T.R.		"	18
21	"	"	400	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Md	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Conferanque	Montl	May 9/11 L.B.		Virginian	18
22	Yes	"	580.	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Md	Br	Blue	"	Germany	Breslau	Quebec	May 2/12 E.T.R.		Sicilian	18
23	"	"	648.	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Zarov	"	Sept 1912 L.B.		"	20
24	"	"	496.	No			Friend: Fritz Walter 1246 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Berne	Quebec	Oct 20/12 E.T.R.		Ascania	20
25	"	L.P.C. Friend	7.	No			Friend, Mrs. Wm Huntley Lancaster, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Montl	June 8/12 E.T.R.		Dominion	20
26	No	Self	30	Yes	1911 1913	Ny6 Apr 1/13	Cousin Louis Maisel 786 Fulmon av. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Lutzik	Ny	Sept 1911 L.B.		Uruk	21
27	No	"	410	"	14 yr	Scranton Pa Apr 1909	Bro Kazemir Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	Wladymirz	Quebec	Apr 1911 E.T.R.		"	20
28	Yes	"	55.	No			Sister: Mary Feather 434 Pearl St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Ashton-in-the-Lyne	Halifax	Mch 9/13 T.H.R.		Cymric	21
29	"	"	220	No			No address Friend Mrs. Ada Bell, 8719 Woodland Av, S End, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gy	Blue	"	"	Coventry	Montreal	June 23/12 E.T.R.		Dominion	21
30	"	"	30	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	London	Quebec	Sept 1/11 E.T.R.		Virginian	22

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

198

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Vicario (BS) Donato ✓	27		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Welland	Father; Antonio Vicario — Casal Cipriano, Campobasso, Italy	NY	Prog. Falls	
2	Tallon (BS) Thomas Jr ✓	27		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	wife; Bella, 596 Dupont St., Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Storrie (Primary) (BS) John H. ✓	24		M S	Wheelmaker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
4	Kiriakos (Primary) (BS) Nick ✓	25		M M	Moving Picture Operator	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Wife, Angosi. 289A. George St.	"	"	
5	Parkes (BS) Henry ✓	28		M S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Father, Samuel, Toronto, Rosslyn Yorkshire, England	"	Niag Falls	
Debarred	Blaylock (BS) Robert ✓	23		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Rochester	
Debarred	Miller (BS) John H ✓	28		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Shine (BS) John (10785/1906) ✓	23		M S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cooksville (Can)	"	Mass	Boston	
9	Chapman (BS) Maud A M ✓	32		F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Niag Falls	Uncles. Thos Coombs 87 McKenzie Crescent, Toronto	NY	Buffalo	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

9

49

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Pierce
Town N. Walters

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	L.P.C.	16 Yes	Apr 5/04	Sept 4/12	Mill Hands, NY	Sept 4/12	Friend: Joseph Marroni 45 Main St. Niagara Falls NY Jeweller, Robert J. Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bx	Bx	None	Italy	Casal Capurano Campobasso	NY	Apr 5/04 SS Lg	Albert	Apr 7	1
2	"	"	— No					2819 Hope St. Phila., Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Feb 28/14 GTR	Dominion	Jan 5 to 6/14	
3	"	"	130 No					Friend, Geo. E. Filmore 891 Delaware Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Blind Left Eye	"	5	8¼	Md	Blk	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Halifax	Feb 12/14 GTR	Ionian	Apr. 22	
4	"	"	91 Yes	1905 1910	Varnish	Feb 1914		Buffalo Felon Co — Main St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	DK	Blk	Bx	"	Greece	Arthur	NY	Mch 19/14 U.S.	Normandie	" 23	
5	"	"	45 No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	DBr	Hzl	"	England	Rowmarsh-Hill	Halifax	Mch 22/14 U.S.	Teutonic	" 23	
6	"	L.P.C.	55 No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Md	Blk	Br.	"	"	Carlisle	St Johns	Apr 14/14 GTR	Corsican	" 24	
7	"	L.P.C.	30 No					" "	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis Non Contag.	"	5	6½	Md	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr 15/12 GTR	Tunisian	" 24	
8	No	"	150 No					" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Md	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Rooskey	"	Oct 12/12 GTR	L Manitoba	" 24	
9	2 Years	"	112 No					Servants Agency, Miss Parker 160 W Huron St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Bladen Green	"	May 30/12 GTR	Dominion	" 24	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

H—4673

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 - 9 copias

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

199

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Ollikainen BSI	Viktor	30		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland	Ex
2	Palmer BSI.	Arthur E.	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	" "	NY	Niag. Falls	Ex
3	Zmuda BSI	Antonina	14		F	S	None	—	—	"	Polish	"	Niag. Falls	" "	Conn	Meriden	
Detained	Easley Primary C.W.	George	38		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Mowat, Ont	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Kelley Norwood Ont	NY	Buffalo	Ex
5	Woods BSI	Charles	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines Ont	Father, Frederick Norwood, Ont	"	Rochester	
6	Long BSI.	Frederick	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Kinmount Ont	Father, Frederick Kinmount, Ont	"	"	
7	Cerny BSI	Francis	38		M	M	Laundryman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie 618 Milton av. Toronto	"	New York	
8	Johnston BSI.	Sarah	80		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	NJ	Sparta	
Detained	Smith BSI.	Alice	20		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	No Bay	Ft. John No Bay, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
10	Campbell BSI.	John	25		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Fla	Jacksonville	Ex
11	" BSI.	Rebecca	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro.- Sydney - 112 Dalhousie Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	S
12	Heard BSI.	Joseph	36		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Pa	Phila	Ex
13	" BSI.	Florence	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Ex
14	" BSI.	Edgar	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Ex
15	" BSI.	Alice	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	Ex
16	" BSI.	Florence	5		F	S	Child	No	No	"	English	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
17	Bellamy BSI	William C.	1	2	M	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	Peterboro	No relatives	NJ	Freehold	Ex
18	Stansfield BSI	Elizabeth E.	35		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ex
19	" BSI	Harold	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ex
20	" BSI	Dorothy	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ex
21	" BSI	Phyllis	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ex
22	" BSI	Norman	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ex
23	" BSI	Mabel	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
24	" BSI.	Jack		3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	Woodhead BSI.	Rose H.	43		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Elmwood, Ont	"	"	Ex
26	Becker BSI	Harry	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	Bro.- Samuel McPherson -	NY	Niag. Falls	
27	Straus BSI.	Jennie	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	N Falls	N Falls, Ont Can -	NY	Buffalo	
28	" BSI.	Norbert S.	—	5	M	S	Child	No	No	"	German	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
29	Dittrick BSI	Stella	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	St. Cath	Husband, Channcey 22 Victoria St., St Cath., Ont	"	"	
30	" BSI.	Channcey	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	German	"	"	Father:- Same as above	"	"	

NOT USED

Charles W. Laden, Immigrant Inspector

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914.

CLASS E

✓

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous or plural marriages, or practicing polygamy, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$110.00	Yes	14	Boston Mass	Sister: Minnie - 1890 E. 70th, Cleve, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Finland	Jaso	NY	GTR Mch 1907	Phila	Mch 25.
2	"	"	15	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	GTR May 3/02	Unk	25.
3	"	Mother	—	No			Accompanies Mother Emma, D Manifest	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Niag Falls	Niag Falls NY	GTR Mch 25/14	GT-6	25.
4	"	L.P.C. Self	16	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Plymouth	Quebec	GTR 1887	Parisian	26.
5	"	"	1000.	No			No address Bro, Frederick 27 Romain St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Norwood East	Niag Falls	GTR Mch 26/14	GT-96	26.
6	"	"	60	No			Friend, Margaret Dulbig 254 Westminster Rd Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Kinmount	"	Mch 26/14 GTR	GT-102	26.
7	"	"	27	Yes	6 mo	Columbus Sept 1900	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fr	Br	Haz	"	"	Toronto	"	Mch 26/14	"	26.
8	"	"	100	No			No address Son: Rev William Johnston Sparta, Ky	"	"	"	"	Sanitary	"	5	1	Md	Gr	Blue	"	"	Brockville	"	Mch 26/14 GTR	GT.	26.
9	"	L.P.C.	80.00	No	—	—	— No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	R	Aub	Blue	"	"	Pembroke	"	Mch 26/14 GTR	GT. 14	26.
10	"	"	250.00	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Yarmouth	Eng	May 1910 GTR	Hesperian	26.
11	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	Jany 30 GTR	Ionian	26.
12	"	"	60.00	No			Fr: Col. R. E. Holtz Market and 13th St, Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Cornwall	Halifax	Apr 1906 GTR	Kensington	26.
13	"	Husb	—	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Keswick	Eng	Sept 1906 GTR	Kensington	26.
14	"	Father	—	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Keswick	Eng	Sept 1906 GTR	Kensington	26.
15	"	Father	—	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Workington	Eng	Sept 1906 GTR	Kensington	26.
16	"	Father	—	No			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls.	Mch 26/14 GTR	GT. 2.	26.
17	"	Father	—	No			Accompanies mother Edith D Manifest	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro	Niag Falls	Mch 27/14 GTR	GT-104	27.
18	"	Husb	7	No			Husband, Emmott Freehold, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Halifax	St Johns	Apr 1909 GTR	S. Manitoba	27.
19	"	Father	—	No			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1909 GTR	"	27.
20	"	"	—	No			Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 1909 GTR	"	27.
21	"	"	—	No			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 1909 GTR	"	27.
22	"	"	—	No			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 1909 GTR	"	27.
23	"	"	—	No			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro	Niag Falls	Mch 27/14 GTR	GT 104	27.
24	"	"	—	No			Husband Abram H. 6 E Main st Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mch 27/14 GTR	"	27.
25	"	Husb	11.	No			Sister. Mrs. George Mack 1548 Niagara ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	Halifax	Montl	June 1910 GTR	Corsican	27.
26	"	Self	16	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Greg. Cent.	Niag Falls	Mch 28/14 GTR	GT 100	28.
27	"	"	50 cts	Yes	14 yr	Rochester NY	Mch Bank: Mr Nathan Strauss 1913 The new Statler Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	Mch 27/14 GTR	GT 104	28.
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	— Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Mch 28/14 GTR	GT	28.
29	"	Husb	1.30	No	—	—	Same as above Aunt: Mrs. M. E. Lambert 420 Jefferson Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Glenbrook	"	Mch 28/14 GTR	GT	28.
30	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	"	St Cath.	"	Mch 28/14 GTR	GT	28.

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—26

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

200

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Returned	Pellow BSI.	Norman	19	M	S	Plumbers Helper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Mother:- Mrs Fanny Brenton 259 Poulson av., Toronto, Ont	Ny.	Bffo.
2	Gzushevtz BSI.	Nicholas	22	M	S	Barber Sta	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	No relations	N.J.	Newark.
3	Latta BSI.	John D.	70	M	Wd	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son:- Wm. 106 George St., Toronto, Ont.	Ny.	Rochester
4	Mason Primary A.J.O.	Jennie E.	36	F	S	Nurse & Educate	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Aunt: Mrs. Eliza Chambers. 99 Queens st. Brantford, Ont	Ny.	New York
5	Durham Primary J.J.O.	Isabel M.	20	F	S	Nurse Student	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Uncle, Harvey Hillis 209 Bridge St. Niag Falls, Ont	Ct.	Hartford
6	Sheppard BSI.	Myrtle J.	22	F	S	Nurse Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brampton	Mother, Ellen Brampton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
Returned	Stowe BSI.	Sylvester	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nineton	Father, Frederick Nineton, Ont	Ny	Burt
8	La Bonte BSI.	Peter	35	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	Wife:- Emma:- Berlin, Ont. Can.	Ny.	Rochester
9	Stewart Primary J.J.O.	Daniel G.	26	M	S	Wood-Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Fr:- Daniel- Woodstock- Ont. Can-	Ny	No Pmamda
10	Brigden BSI.	William	24	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	English	"	Bellville	No relative	Ny.	Watertown
11	" BSI.	Ida	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	" BSI.	Mary Irene	3 mo.	F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Ricciardi BSI.	Guiseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	So River	" "	Ny.	Batavia
14	"	Rosie	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	So River	" "	Ny.	Batavia
15	Schram Primary M.O.B.	William	27	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	St. Cath.	Fr:- William- 59 Arthur St. St. Cath., Ont.	Ny.	N. Falls.
16	Fenlon BSI.	William	36	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Wife: Etta- Campbellford. Ont-	Ny.	Rock.
17	Sonier BSI.	Elzear	31	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt.	No relatives	Ny.	Buffalo
18	Walker Primary J.J.O.	Georgeanna	38	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	"	Brantford	Fr:- Charles- 1 Park av. Brantford, Ont Can	Ny.	Whitney Point, Ny.
19	West Primary M.O.B.	Albert	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Niag Falls	No relatives	"	Lewiston
20	" Primary M.O.B.	Harriet	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	" Primary M.O.B.	Frank	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	" BSI.	Gerald	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Cagef Primary A.J.O.	Charles	54	M	Wd	Loom Fixer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Dau. Alma 378 Lake Front, Toronto	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Throssell BSI	Freeman	32	M	M	Horse Trainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Frances 43½ St Clarens. av. Toronto	"	Trucksville
25	Taylor BSI.	William E.	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father, Daniel Fonthill, Ont	Ny	Lyndonville
26	Robinson BSI.	Charles F.	30	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, George F. 17 Louisa St. St Catharines	"	Buffalo
27	Galley Primary J.J.O.	Bernard	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	Father, Joseph Stamford, Ont	"	Niag Falls
28	Newman	William	48	M	M	Glass Buffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Harry Jeffrey 59 Morrison St, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	"
29	Newman Primary J.J.O.	David L.	14	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
30	Newman BSI	Florence	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " "	"	"

NOT USED

30

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur J. General, Inspector.
James J. Dooling
J. Thos. Kennedy
Maurice O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self L.P.C.	2.50	Yes	4 yrs.	Buffalo	Aunt: Mrs Fanny Scarlett 23 Summer St, Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Md	Br	Hz	None	U S	Buffalo NY	N Falls	25 R mch 29/14 25 T R 1909	GT 6	"	28
2	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	Sister: Anafi fa- Newyork br J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Blue	Third finger of left hand amputated	Russia	St. Petersburg	Lus	4 T R 1909	unk	"	28
3	"	"	1.20	No	—	—	137 Parkway - Rock NY Soul: Charles -	"	"	"	"	Debility Nervous	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Belleville	N Falls	mch 29/14	GT 102	"	29
4	"	"	60.	Yes	1903 1913	Various	Friend, Mrs J.V.V. Olcott 31 W 72 st, New York	"	"	"	"	Debility	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton	Niag Falls	Mch 29/14 M C R	GT-2	"	29
5	"	"	25	No			Friend, Mrs Jennie Dorr 511 Maple Ave, Hartford Ct.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Homer	"	mch 30/14 C R	M C R	"	30
6	"	"	40	No			Cousin, John A Edwards 1849 W 65 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Bl	Br	"	"	Brampton	"	Mch 30/14 G T R	GT-102	"	30
7	Contract Laborer			No			Employer, Charles Tompkins Burt NY.	"	"	"	Yes!	"	"	5	11	Md	Bl	Blue	"	"	Nineton	"	Mch 30/14 G T R	GT-100	"	30
8	"	"	5.00	Yes	11 yrs	Benton Harbor mich.	Fr: N.J. Baedum - 49 Richard St, Roch. NY	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bradford	"	30/14 G T R	GT 6 -	"	30
9	"	"	54.	Yes	6 yrs	Traverse City, Mich	Fr: Wm A. Mills - 27 Main St, N Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Woodstock	"	31/14 G T R	GT 4	"	31
10	"	"	5.00	"	3 yrs	Waterport NY.	Fr: Harvey - Waterport NY	"	"	"	"	"	Right hand deformed amputated	5	9½	"	Br	Br	Right hand deformed	"	Amelias-burg	"	31/14 G T R	GT 10	"	31
11	"	Husband —	"	No	3 yrs.	"	Not 1913. Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	0	"	Br	Br	"	"	Belleville	"	31/14 G T R	GT 10	"	31
12	"	Father —	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	Latta mills	"	31/14 G T R	GT 10	"	31
13	"	Self 200.00	Yes	3 yrs	Phila Pa.	Mch	Bro: - Nicola - 48 Hutchinson St Batavia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Nasto	NY.	1905	Citta di Napoli	"	31
14	"	Husband —	No	—	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ridge Rivers	N Falls	31/14 G T R	GT 10	"	31
15	"	Self 50.00	Yes	1910 Not 1910	N Falls NY.	Not 1910	Residence - 1607 Main St, N Falls NY Bro-in-Law: Daniel Maher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	St Cath.	"	31/14 G T R	GT B	"	31
16	"	"	12.50	1½	Alex Linden	Boy, NY	1910 155 Mich St, Roch, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Stoco.	"	31/14 G T R	GT 10	"	31
17	"	"	42.00	5½	Mass.	Sept 1913.	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Blue	"	"	College Bridge	"	31/14 G T R	GT 10	"	31
18	"	"	4.00	"	1903 Not 1913	Various Places	Not 1913. Empl: Rev. R. E. Seymour - Whitney Point - NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Brantford	"	31/14 L B	GT 24	"	31
19	"	"	135.	"	1907 1909	Albion NY	Aug 1909 Friend: M F Norry Lewiston NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	NY	May 1907 L B	Unk	"	31
20	"	Husb. —	"	"	1907 1909	"	Aug. 1909 do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 1907 L B	"	"	31
21	"	Father —	"	"	1907 1909	"	Aug. 1909 do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bl	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 1907 L B	"	"	31
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	— do	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bl	Blue	"	Canada	Niag. Falls	Niag Falls	Mch 31/14 G T R	L B	"	31
23	"	Self	10	Yes	1879 1899	Various	Not 1899 Sister: Mrs. Harriet Crowther 3439 Masefield St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Bl	Blue	"	England	Dewsbury	NY.	1879 G T R	City of Brussels	31	
24	"	"	5.	No			Employer, John N Conyngham Truckville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Woburn	Quebec	June 23/07 L B	Southwark	Apr 1	
25	No	"	17	No			Uncle, Albert Gracey Lyndonville NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Mainfleet	Niag Falls	Apr. 1/14 L B	L B	Apr. 1	
26	No	"	25	No			Friend, Capt. Archie McMeigh — Riverside av Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	St Catharines	"	Apr. 1/14 L B	"	"	1
27	Yes	"	5	No			No address Residence: 1927 Whitney Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Stamford	"	Apr. 1/14 L B	"	"	1
28	"	"	60.	Yes	Travels	Portland Me.	Apr. 1901 Niagara Falls. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	England	Hampshire	Portland Me	Apr. 1901 L B	Niemicha	"	1
29	"	Father —	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Upelham	"	Apr. 1901 L B	"	"	1
30	"	Husband	6.	"	"	"	Apr. 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Wallingham	"	Apr. 1901 L B	"	"	1

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1-30 copias

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26 — 201 — PORT OF Niagara Falls NY,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newman	Annie M.	18		S	Pastry Hand	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Aunt: Mrs. Jeffrey (and Mary) 27 May Street Niagara Falls, Ont. Can.	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Newman	Marjorie	8		S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Newman	Eunice	4		S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gilson	Elsie	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Woodville, Ont		Husband: William Gilson, Milestone, Sask, Canada.		New York
5	Gilson	Leonard	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Father: John Bogardus, 225 River Road, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	Elmira
6	Bogardus	George B.	24		M	S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	"	Elmira	"	Father: Richard McMillan, New Liskeard, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
7	McMillan	Mabel	24		M	S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother, Mary, 13 Nelson St, St Catharines, Ont.	NC	Asheville
8	Bishopric	Karl	35		M	S	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	English	St Catharines	Bro. William, 200 John St. Toronto	NY	Buffalo
9	Harkness	James A	52		M	S	Painter Decorator	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Louis, Newstead, Ont	"	"
10	Siegmann	Sophia	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	Newstead	No relatives	N.J.	N Egg Harbor
11	Shermer	Charles	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Uxbridge			
12		Ida M	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Son: "John St" - 37 Cornwall St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Fla	Miami
13	Pritchett	William George	49		M	M	Building Contractor	"	"	"	"	Toronto			
14	Pritchett	Emily	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pritchett	Emily	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro:	"	"
16	May	Caroline	40		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aunt: Mrs. Caroline Galbraith 614 Dovercourt Rd. Toronto, Can.	NY	Lake Placid
17	Adamson	Robert	75		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Son: Samuel H. 45 Selby Ave Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
18	Tait	Barrington Alexander	18		M	S	Bell Boy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father: Alexander M. Tait, 383 Colborne St London, Ont, Can.	"	"
19	Nash	Keith	28		M	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Father: Tom J. Nash Chesterville, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Kent
20	Russell	Alfred	25		M	S	Chef	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father, James Collingwood, Ont	NY	Buffalo
21	Brown	Ernest	20		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Father, William Collingwood Ont	"	"
22	Messer	John A	27		M	M	Basket Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother-in-law, James Lockhart 377 Avondale av. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
23	"	Elsie S	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, do do	"	"
24	"	Jean	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	Uncle, do do	"	"
25	Fisher	Emelie V.	15	9	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	Hamilton	Father, Thomas R 40 Rosemount av, Hamilton	"	La Salle
Deserted Wife	Ives	Audrey	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	Brantford	Sister: Jean, 54 Queen St., Brantford, Ont, Can	"	Owego
27	Hartgnier	Anthony	52		M	Wd	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Niag. Falls	Mother, Mary Deme, Jordan, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
28	Courtman	Bertha	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Uncle, John Courtman - Hobbs Bldg, Ottawa, Ont	"	New York
29	Morey	Mary M	30		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. E. J. Dillon 30 Barton St. Toronto	"	"
30	Anderson	Eldreeda	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother, Adelaide Princeton Ont	"	"

NOT USED

30

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Approved: Special Inspector
James J. Dooley "
Julius H. Pierce

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Mother	— Yes	From	Portland, Me. Apr. 1901		Residence: 1427 Whitney Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br Blue	None	England	Hartlingham	Portland Me	Apr 1901	Numidian	Apr. 1
2	"	"	— No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br Blue	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag. Falls	Apr 1/14	LB	" 1
3	"	"	— No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br Blue	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Apr 1/14	LB	" 1
4	"	"	G. — No				Mother: Anna Hammock 326 - 8th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5 1	Fr	Br Blue	"	England	Kent.	Quebec	Feb 1903	Southwark	" 1
5	"	Mother	— No				Gr. mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	No	"	— —	Fr	Br Blue	"	Canada	Lindsay	Niag. Falls	Apr 4/14 GTR	GT 104	" 1
6	"	Self	50 No				Friend: Mr. Cook, 107 Ohio St, Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Med Dk	Br Br	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	"	Apr 2/14 GTR	M 680	" 2
7	"	"	20 No				Friend: Deaconess Hospital, Riley St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br Gr	"	"	Hillaloe	"	Apr 2/14 GTR	GT 102	" 2
8	"	"	575 No				Uncle: Karl Von Rueck 52 Reed St, Asheville, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br Br	"	"	St Catharines	"	Apr 2/14 GTR	GT 6	" 2
9	"	"	4 Yes	34 yrs	Various	Nov. 1913	No address Employee: Mrs. Walter E. Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Md	Br Hzl	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 2/14 GTR	"	" 2
10	No	"	5 Yes	10 yrs.	"	Jan 1914	200 Delaware Av. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Md	Br Hzl	"	"	Newstead	"	Apr 2/14 GTR	"	" 2
11	Yes	"	82 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Md	Gr Br	"	England	Halesworth	St John	Apr 2/06 GTR	Montrose	" 2
12	"	Husb.	— No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Md	Br Blue	"	"	Peckham	"	Apr 2/06 GTR	"	" 2
13	"	Self	990 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Br	"	"	London	Montreal	May 1887 G.T.R.	L. Ontario	" 3
14	"	Husband	— No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	Br Gr	"	"	London	"	May 1887 G.T.R.	"	" 3
15	"	Father	— No				Sister: Mrs. Victoria Coffey Chime Cottage, Lake Placid, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Br Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag. Falls	Apr 3/14 G.T.R.	GT 76	" 3
16	"	Self	50 No				Son: William J. Adamson, 1675 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Fr Br	"	"	Hornbaley Grey County	"	Apr 3/14 G.T.R.	"	" 3
17	"	"	10. No				Friend: Albert Karl 110 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5 4	Med	Gr Br	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 4/14 G.T.R.	GT 107	" 4
18	"	"	26 Yes	1 yr	Various	May 1/14	Dance Institute Kent, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Exeter	"	Apr 4/14 G.T.R.	GT 8	" 4
19	"	"	225 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Chesterville	"	Apr. 4/14 G.T.R.	GT 4	" 4
20	"	"	75 Yes	Apr 1913 Dec 1913	Buffalo	My Dec 23 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Md	Br Blue	"	"	Collingwood East	"	Apr 5/14 G.T.R.	GT 8	" 5
21	"	"	35 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Md	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 5/14 G.T.R.	"	" 5
22	"	"	40 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	Md	Lt Br Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg	Halifax	Feb 16/10 G.T.R.	Ionian	" 5
23	"	Husb.	— No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Md	Br Br	"	"	Helensburg	Montl	June 17/10 G.T.R.	Hesperian	" 5
24	"	Father	— No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	Lt Br Br	"	"	Edinburg	"	June 19/10 W.D.	"	" 5
25	"	"	— No				Friend: Mrs. Jennie Spence - Hamilton St. LaSalle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fr	Br Hzl	"	Canada	Allendale	Niag. Falls	Apr 5/14 G.T.R.	U.B.	" 5
26	Yes	Brother	H.P.C. 8. No				Mother: Elizabeth, Son: Paul Go. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Lt	Br Br	"	"	St Power	"	Apr 6/14 G.T.R.	GT 4	" 6
27	Yes	"	100. Yes	1880 1892	Watertown N.Y.	1897	Son: Irwin C. Hattner - 522 - 4th St, Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br Hzl	"	"	Preston, Ont	"	Apr 5/14 G.T.R.	UB	" 6
28	"	"	75 No				Friend: Mrs. Smith 681 Lexington Ave, New York Harlem Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Br	"	England	Hatfield	Halifax	Dec 3/09 G.T.R.	Victorian	" 6
29	"	"	15. No				Son: Av. 7136th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br Br	"	Canada	Galt	Niag. Falls	Apr 6/14 G.T.R.	GT-2	" 6
30	"	"	15 No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fr	Br Br	"	"	Norwich	"	Apr 6/14	"	" 6

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14—26

Duncan A. Robertson
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

E/

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—26

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

202

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holmes Primary SAD	Thomas R.	55		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ripley	Wife: Sarah Ripley, Ont.	Fla	Live Oak
													Wife: Elsie Ripley, Ont	"	"
2	Scott	Watson M	52		M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dalhousie	wife: Hanna Dalhousie, Ont, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
3	Johnson BSD	Cleveland	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie	Father: Francesco Pietravita, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Dumbar
4	Ferreri BSD	Giuseppe 3/26-67347 6/26/39	21		M S	Baker	"	"	"	South Ital	"	Cochrane, Ont	Father: James P., 27 Brunswick St, Brantford, Ont, Canada.	NY	New York
5	Hoag BSD	Charles	21		M S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto		NJ	Jersey City
6	Tuero (alias Monson) BSD	Berche	20		S M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"
7	Tuero (alias Monson) BSD	Manuel	2		M C	"	—	—	"	"	"	Toronto		"	"
Debarred	Kelly BSD	Allon	36		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Belleville, Ont	Father: Darnel Kelly, Cherry Valley, Ont, Can.	NY	Victor
9	Singer Primary SAD	Frank	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmanville	Bro. Hugh Bowmanville, Ont	"	Buffalo
10	Davis Primary CWD	Norman B	25		M S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Father: John Kingston, Ont	"	Ithaca
11	O'Connor	Nora	65		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia Ont	Son Daniel 121 Mary St. Brantford Ont.	"	Saratoga
12	O'Connor Primary CWD	Nora	35		F S	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
Debarred	Bright BSD	James	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	wife: Mabel, Colbourne, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls
14	Shaw Primary CWD	Annie	35		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Flora Shaw, Sunnidale, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo
XX 15	Thompson BSD	William	37		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundalk	Mother: Mary Thompson, Dundalk, Ont, Can.	Del	Dover
16	Thompson BSD	Elizabeth E.	29		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother-in-law: " "	"	"
17	Thompson BSD	William Henry	9		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Mother: " "	"	"
18	Thompson BSD	Viola May	6		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Thompson BSD	Luella D	6		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
— 20	Falconer Primary AJC	James	34		M M	Stock Ry Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro: Thomas, 21 Bonstead Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Falconer Primary AJC	Lena	37		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-law: Arndt: Mrs. Nora Montgomery — 6 Argyle st Toronto, Can.	"	"
22	King BSD	Eugene	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert F. Asbestos, Que, Can.	NY	Niag. Falls
23	Lockwood BSD	Edward Ernest	30		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Danville		Pa	Pittsburg
24	Lockwood BSD	Dora Clementine	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittsburg
25	Hartgner BSD	Maggie	15		" S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara Falls	Grand mother: Mary Stumer Vineland, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls
26	Hartgner BSD	Kate	13		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Richards Primary JJG	William	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Hazel Stratford, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Stewart BSD	Alexander	35		M M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	wife: Jennie Stewart, Catherine Street, Paris, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Miller BSD	Harriet	68		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter: Mrs. Eva Marks, 54 Ivandale ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Thompson BSD	Howard	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niag. Falls	Sister: Mrs. Lillian Barber, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls

NOT USED

30

archer Asst. General Inspector.
Charles H. Lyon Immigrant Inspector
Franklin Hill
Stephen A. Sawley Immigrant Inspector

53

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or a polygamist, or both; or for any and treatment of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	80.	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Md	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Clinton Ont	Nag. Falls	Apr 7/14 GTR	Gt 100	Apr. 7
2	"	"	100	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Gr	Bl	"	"	Ripley, Ont	"	Apr 7/14 GTR	"	" 7
3	"	"	187	Yes	2 yrs	Portland, Ore	Apr 1905	Cousin: Francesco Reda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Lockman Island	"	Apr 7/14 LB	LB	" 7
4	"	"	80.	"	Trans	NYC	May 1909	PO Box 8, Lumber, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Pietravilla, Cosenza	NY	May 1909 GTR	D. d. Abbruzzi	" 7
5	"	"	65.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Brantford Ont	Nag. Falls	Apr 8/14 GTR	GT 4	" 8
6	"	Husband	8.	No				Husband: Oscar, Grand Hotel Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Jerome, Que	"	Apr 8/14 GTR	GT 8	" 8
7	"	Father	—	No				Father: "George Bennett, Friend: George Bennett, Victor, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Apr 8/14 GTR	GT 8	" 8
8	"	L.P.C.	—	Yes	14 yrs	Brighton, NY	Oct 1913	Friend: Earl Dennis 361 Washington St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	Cherry Valley	"	Apr 8/14 GTR	GT 96	" 8
9	"	"	8.	No				Cornell University Ithaca, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	St Catharines	"	April 8/14 U.B.	U.B.	" 8
10	"	"	3.	Yes	10 yrs	Various	Apr 1914	Dau: Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Kingston	"	Apr 8/14 GTR	GT 6	— 8
11	"	"	600.	"	From	Boston	1879	4647 Broadway, St Saratoga, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Hazel	"	Ireland	Cahersiveen	Boston	1879 GTR	Unkn	" 9
12	"	"	—	"	3 yrs	Saratoga	Aug '08	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Orillia	Nag. Falls	4/9/14 GTR	GT 102	" 9
13	"	L.P.C.	12.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Haliburton	Nag. Falls	Apr 9/14 GTR	GT 6 I	" 9
14	"	"	138.	No				Sister: Mary Shaw 326 Franklin St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Drumdale	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
15	"	Self	2500.	Yes	4 yrs	Woodside, Del.	Oct 1911	Bro: Robert Thompson Wyoming, Dover, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Luther	"	Apr 9/14 G.T.R.	GT 104	" 9
16	"	Husband	—	Yes	"	"	Oct 1911	Bro-in-law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Dundalk	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
17	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	Oct 1911	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Dundalk	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
18	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	Oct 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Woodside	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
19	"	"	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Dundalk	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
20	"	Self	385.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Monrovad	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	GT 102	" 9
21	"	Husband	—	No				Uncle: John Riordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Grimsby	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
22	"	Uncle	—	Yes	8 yrs	Nag. Falls, Ont	Apr 1913	1348 Ashland Ave, Nag. Falls, NY Uncle: Thomas J. Reddy, 2102 Niagara Falls Boulevard,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Apr. 9/14 GTR	"	" 9
23	"	Self	65.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Sydenham Place	"	Apr 10/14 GTR	GT 102	" 10
24	"	Husband	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Sydenham Place	"	Apr 10/14 GTR	GT 102	" 10
25	"	Father	—	No				Father: Anthony Hartzner 522 - 4th St X.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Jordan Ont	"	Apr 10/14 L.B.	L Br	" 10
26	"	"	—	No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St Davids	"	Apr 10/14 L.B.	L Br	" 10
27	"	Self	18.	No				No address Sister: Mrs Annie Orr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Stratford	"	Apr 10/14	L B	" 10
28	"	L.P.C.	6.	No				1068 - 74th St Cleveland O Son-in-law: Wm. Parkinson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	June 3/07 GTR	Mongolian	" 11
29	"	"	25.	No				114 Hopkins St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Markham Lake	Nag. Falls	Apr 11/14 LB	LB	" 11
30	"	L.P.C.	2.	Yes	13 yrs	Nag. Falls, NY	Apr 4/13	Mother: Charlotte Thompson, 1116 William Ave, Nag. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¾	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Niagara-on-the-	"	Apr 11/14 LB	LB	" 11

Willard Thompson - 4 years old, born Woodside, Del. U.S.A.

G.T.R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E.R. ——— Erie Ry.
U.B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A. Kolbaus
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copies

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 75 — 14—26

203

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Thompson BSD	John	33		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niag. Falls	Sister: Mrs Lillian Barber - 12 Muir St. Niagara Falls, Ont. Canada.	Ny	Niag. Falls
Debarred	Thompson BSD	Helen	11		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Barber BSD	Frank	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " "	"	"
Debarred	Meacham BSD	Gordon	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Robert, 412 Ferguson Ave Hamilton, Ont Canada.	"	Buffalo
5	Montgomery BSD	Robert Wallace	22		M M	Stock keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Effie Montgomery 287 Crawford St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	Niag. Falls
6	Montgomery BSD	Katherine E.	18		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Arthur Moore, 343 Willow Ave, Toronto. Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Picone BSD	Vincenzo	31		M M	Peddler	"	"	"	South Italian	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	New York
8	Crawford BSD Primary D.K.	Earle L.	18		M S	Ass Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Dalhousie	Father, William Lynedoch St, Port Dalhousie	"	Buffalo
9	Paget BSD.	Edwin	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cookville	Eglitery Stephen Southgates, Middlesex, England	"	Niagara Falls
Debarred	Payne Primary D.K.	William	23		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sisters, Belfast. 250 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	"	Montreal
11	Gaetley Primary J.F.4	Samuel G	52		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife, Mary Thorold, Ont	Mass	Boston
12	Love Primary J.F.4	Walter	53		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Catharines	Bro-in-law. James Richardson Merriton Ont	Ny	N. Batavia
13	" Primary J.F.4	Harry	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
14	" Primary J.F.4	Guy	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
15	" Primary J.F.4	De Witt	16		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
16	" Primary J.F.4	Baden	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncles do do	"	"
Debarred	Kuehner BSD	Edwin	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin, Ont.	Father: Adam Kuehner, 110 Wellington Street, Berlin Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
18	Loos BSD Primary W.D.S.	Anna	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father: Henry Loos, 199 Ahrens St. Berlin, Ont Canada	"	Niag. Falls
19	Malonzey Primary W.D.S.	William	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Mother: Mrs. Jennie Maloney — Cobalt, Ont Canada	"	Buffalo
20	Bartliff	Gordon	19		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Sherman, Cobalt, Ont. Canada	"	"
21	Morrison BSD	Loretto	19		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Minnie Meyer 15 St Andrews St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
22	Morrison BSD	Loretto	2		F S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Grand Mother: F. Giron Father: M. F. Giron	"	"
23	Giron Primary D.J.O.	Donald S.	27		M M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Napanee	Napanee, Ont, Canada	"	"
24	Giron Primary D.J.O.	Laura May	23		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " " " Grand	"	"
25	Giron Primary D.J.O.	Mary A.	21	6	F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
26	Giron Primary D.J.O.	Anna M.	1	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Mary Southmond	"	"
27	Judd BSD	Oliver	28		M M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Aurora	Box 84 Aurora, Ont	"	"
28	Judd BSD Primary A.J.O.	Bessie M	30		F M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do Husband, Edmund do	"	"
* 29	Cody Primary J.J.O.	Delia	49		F M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Collingwood	Collingwood, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Templeton	Alvira	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro Alexander 1224 Dufferin St. Toronto	Ny	Glen Falls

NOT USED

30

54

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Cody, Georgiana 16 yr USC.
* Cody, Anna - 14 yr USC
* Cody, Viola - 11 yr USC.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Self	3.-	Yes	18 yrs	Niagara Falls, Ny	Apr 4/13	Mother: Charlotte Thompson 115 William Ave, Niagara Falls Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Niagara on the Lake	Niag Falls	Apr 11/14 GTR	LB Apr 11
2	"	Father	—	"	11 yrs	"	Apr 4/13	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	Br	Blue	"	USA	Niagara Falls	"	Apr 11/14 GTR	LB Apr 11.
3	"	Mother	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	"	"	Apr 11/14 GTR	LB Apr 11.
4	"	Self	— 15 mo	No				Uncle: Richard, 402 York St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	GT 104 Apr 11.
5	"	"	—	Yes	9 yrs	Various towns & places	Apr 10/14	Friend: Margaret Park, 919 Erie Ave, Niagara Falls Ny	"	"	"	"	Pregnant Woman	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Apr 11/14 GTR	GT 104 " 11.
6	"	Husband	—	Yes	1906	Niagara Falls Ny	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	USA	New City Ny	"	Apr 9/14 GTR	GT 104 " 11
7	"	Self	100.	No	Jan 1906	"	Jan 1907	Lorfe: Ventura, 6505 14th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Riculsano	Ny	Jan 1906 GTR	Neapol. Aprox " 11
8	"	"	10-	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Port Dalhousie	Niag Falls	4/11/14 U.S.	Upper Br " 12
9	"	"	30	Yes	3 mos	Plymouth NH	Feb 1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Southgate	Quebec	May 1907 GTR	Bavarian " 12
10	"	Contract Laborer	—	No				Employed: Kurry Treen Skaneateles, NY	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6¼	Md	Dk	Hzl	"	"	London	St Johns	Apr 28/09 GTR	L Erie " 13
11	"	"	75	No				No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1874	Unk " 13
12	"	"	1500	No				Residence: R7D#4 Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Nileden	Halifax	Apr 1881 LB	Circassian " 13
13	"	Father	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	St Catharines	Niagara	Apr 13/14 LB	LB " 13
14	"	"	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	Apr 13/14 LB	" " 13
15	"	"	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 13/14 LB	" " 13
16	"	"	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 13/14 LB	" " 13
17	"	Self	6.	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit, Mich	Mch 30/14	Friend: Frank Desbro 387 Clinton St, East Rochester, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Berlin, Ont	"	Apr 13/14 GTR	GT 100 " 13
18	"	"	1.50	Yes	9 mos	Niagara Falls, Ny	Dec 24/13	Uncle: John Fischer, 3748 Whitney St, Niag. Falls, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Ayton, Ont	"	Apr 13/14 GTR	GTE " 13
19	"	"	54.	No				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"	Studbowney	Apr 13/14 LB	LB " 13
20	"	"	80.	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Parry Sound	Apr 13/14 LB	LB " 13
21	"	Husband	45	Yes	14 yrs	Buffalo, Ny	Sept 1908	Husband: Charles Edward Morrison, 309 Smith St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	USA	Buffalo, Ny	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	GT 102 " 14
22	"	Father	—	No				Father: Residence: 416 Pearl St, Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	GT 102 " 14
23	"	Self	125.	Yes	26 yrs	Buffalo, Ny	Apr 11/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	Napanee	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	" " 14
24	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	" " 14
25	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	" " 14
26	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	" " 14
27	"	Self	100	Yes	Trans Me	Portland Me	Mch 12/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	Md	Br	Hzl	"	England	Pinknool	Portland Me	Mch 12/10 GTR	Canada " 14
28	"	Husb.	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Jokey	Quebec	Oct 6/10 GTR	R. Edward " 14
29	"	Self	1000	Yes	1865 1912	Cleveland O	Sept 19th	Friend: Mrs Mary Tompkins 2148 W 62 St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"	USA	Ogdensburg Ny	Niag Falls	Apr 14/14 GTR	GT-6 " 14
30	No	Employee	1.	No				Employed: Benjamin Cory Glen Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	N. Brunswick	"	Apr 14/14 GTR	GT-104 " 14

William B. Smith

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A. Robbins
14—26
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 - 30 copias by G.T.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—26

204

PORT OF Niagara Falls NY

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary FJO Coy	Benjamin	40	M	M	Officer Salvation Army	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-in-law, Jerome Masterson Galt, Ont	NY	Glen Falls
2	" Primary FJO	Mary	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"
3	" Primary FJO	William	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
4	" Primary FJO	Ethel	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
5	" Primary FJO	Faith	1	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father: William J. Hughs, Grimsby, Ont, Canada.	"	"
6	Hughs Primary WOB	Eva	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grimsby	Mother: Grimsby, Ont, Canadian, 27	"	N. Tonawanda
Debarred	Remmardon BSO	Harold	19	M	S	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Eskdale and Toronto, Canada.	"	Buffalo
8	Rayner BSO	Albert W	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Orillia	Mother: Adeline, Orillia, Ont, Canada.	"	"
9	Pritchett Primary AJO	John G	24	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Sarah, 96 Dennison ave Toronto	Fla	Miami
10	Makinson Primary AJO	George	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: C. Makinson, R.R. #1, Caistorville, Ont, Canada	"	Wauchula
11	Makinson Primary AJO	Gertrude	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	Makinson Primary AJO	Bernice	4	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Makinson Primary AJO	Charley	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	O'Donnell BSO	Edward Vincent	28	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: James 418 Marguette Ave Toronto, Canada.	NY	Buffalo
Debarred	Modesto BSO	Angelo	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	North Ital.	"	Thorold	Mother: Innocente Modesto, Paese, Tzenso, Italy.	"	Niag. Falls
16	Draper Primary FJO	Charles	29	M	S	Steel Worker	"	"	"	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother: Julia Draper, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont, Can.	"	" "
17	Gauthier BSO	Louis	28	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro: Louis Gauthier, 858 Ste. Valiere St, Montreal, Que, Can.	Pa	Erie
18	Martin BSO	Adelard	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Francois, Ridgewell, Ont, Canada.	"	"
19	Hazzelip BSO	Simeon	32	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ada, 1816-62 Henri Julien St, Montreal, Que, Can.	"	"
Debarred	De Holt BSO	Mary	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Niag. Falls
21	Parkens Primary FJO	Frank C.	28	M	S	Confectioner	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Niagara Falls	Cousin: Mrs. Alared Naman, Niagara Falls, Ont, Can.	"	" "
22	Pearson Primary AJO	Harry T.	33	M	M	Showman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Jarvey, 380 Lake Shore Rd, Clifton Island, Ont, Can.	Ohio	Bellow
23	Pearson Primary AJO	Mabel	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: " "	"	"
24	Pearson Primary AJO	Harry	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
25	Davis Primary PAR	Fred	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	Wife: Minnie, Simcoe, Ont, Canada.	NY	Niag. Falls
26	Webster Primary PAR	Mollie R.	27	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Preston, Ont	Mrs. Anne Webster, (Mother) Preston, Ont, Can.	"	Amsterdam
27	Lancaster BSO Primary AJO	William A	31	M	M	Gilder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Violet, 29 Ashdale av. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
28	O'Leary	Laura	24	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Margaret, 765 Spadina av. Toronto	NY	Buffalo
29	Morrison' Sig Montreal file No 1076/27 Ex of Apr 14/14	Charles E	36	M	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: George, 35 Augusta av. Toronto	"	"
Debarred	Chriss BSO	John	43	M	S	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Ellen, Orsham, Sussex, England.	"	"

NOT USED

30

55

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur F. Clerical Inspector.
James D. Dooley
Frank Elmer Gill
William R. Baldwin

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—08

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. ornament.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes	15 yrs	Cleveland O	U. A. Headquarters Glen Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Md	Br	Br	None	Canada	Kingston	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 14/14	GT-104	April 14
2	"	Husb	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Cookeville	"	GTR Apr 14/14	"	" 14
3	"	Father	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Br	"	"	St. Hope	"	GTR Apr 14/14	"	" 14
4	"	"	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	GTR Apr 14/14	"	" 14
5	"	"	—	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr & Br	Blue		"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 14/14	"	" 14
6	"	Self	45.	No			Accpt: Mrs David Ellison 214 Queen St. N. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	UR Apr 13/14	UR	" 13
7	"	L.P.C.	none	No			Sister: Mrs Maud Johnson 22 Mallet Place Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	Blue	Kinky Hair	"	"	"	GTR Apr 14/14	GT 104	" 14
8	"	"	4.	Yes	7 mos	Cheyenne, Wyo	Friend: A. J. Lundy 15 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Marchmont	"	GTR Apr 16/14	GT 100	" 16
9	"	"	300.	No			Father, George St. Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 16/14	GT 6	" 16
10	"	"	800.	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago, Ill	— 1895 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R Apr 17/14	GT 6	" 17
11	"	Husband	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Simcoe	"	GTR Apr 17/14	"	" 17
12	"	Father	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton	"	GTR Apr 17/14	"	" 17
13	"	"	—	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Simcoe	"	GTR Apr 17/14	"	" 17
14	"	Self	19.	Yes	4 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 1910 Bro: James Ch. Eng. Rd. St. Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 17/14	GT 104	" 17
15	"	L.P.C.	23.	Yes	Trans	N.Y.C.	Apr 1911 Friend: Vincenzo Barbella 1378 St, Niag. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Italy	Racue	N.Y.	LS Apr 1911	Rochester	" 18
16	"	"	50.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	LS May 1906	Champlain	" 18
17	"	"	50.	Yes	2 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Dec 1912 Father: Alfred Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 15/14	GT 96	" 18
18	"	"	6.	"	2 yrs	Boston Mass	May 12/14 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Riverwell	"	GTR Apr 15/14	"	" 18
19	"	L.P.C.	26.	"	1 yrs	Oswego, N.Y.	Oct 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Champlain, Que	"	GTR Apr 18/14	"	" 18
20	"	"	72.	"	30 yrs	Ohio	Apr 11/14 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	USA	Ft. Ford Cntr	"	LS Apr 18/14	LS	" 18
21	"	—	"	Yes	Aug 1899 May 1912	Niag. Falls N.Y. May 1912	Bro: of husband, owner Main & Falls St, Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Beyrut Syria	N.Y.	LS Aug 1899	unk	" 18
22	"	Self	400.	Yes	3 mos	Toronto Nov 1913	Apr 1913 Athens Amusement Co. Dalton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 18/14	GT 102	" 18
23	"	Husband	—	"	"	Nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 18/14	"	" 18
24	"	Father	—	"	"	Nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 18/14	"	" 18
25	"	Self	8.	Yes	2 yrs	Toronto	Apr 8/14 1951 Whitney Ave Friend: Mrs Crowley Niag Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 18/14	"	" 18
26	"	—	6.	"	7 yrs	Amsterdam, Holland	Apr 10/14 145 Elmy Pk Ave Friend: Mrs Foster Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gy	"	"	Jarvis Ont	"	GTR Apr 18/14	GT 96	" 18
27	"	"	5	No			Brother Laws: Mrs Poutzer 9891 Parmalee Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Red	Blue	"	"	Preston	"	GTR Apr 18/14	"	" 18
28	"	"	6	Yes	4 yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Mch 21/14 Sister: Nora O'Leary 1148 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Halifax	GTR May 1889	Unk	" 18
29	"	"	18	"	16 mos	S. St Marie Mich	Oct 13, 1910 Brother Law: William Smith 309 Smith St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 19/14	GT-8	" 19
30	"	L.P.C.	19.	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	Gy	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	GTR Feb 20/14	GT 102	Feb 20/14
																									Apr 19

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
L. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14—08

Duncan A. Ralston
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies wanted.
June 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 27 — 14—26

205

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Robinson (Primary 1/15/13)	George	23		M m	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Jesse Hoppar, Oshawa Hospital, Oshawa, Ont. Can.	NY	Buffalo	
2	North (Primary 4/9)	Harry	52		M m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lynnville	Father-in-law: John Schram Lynnville, Ont. Can.	"	Orchard Park	
Debarred	Cleverdon BSD	Albert L	26		M	S Draper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Robert 43 Swanwick st Toronto	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Wogford BSD	Elizabeth	52		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Lancaster	
Debarred	Lawrence BSD	Edith	16	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George "	"	"	
Debarred	Keeney (Primary 7/25)	Alex F	42		M	S Steamfitter	"	"	"	French	"	Courtright	Courtright, Ont	"	Buffalo	
7	Kiddle (Primary 7/25)	William W.	47		M	S None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	La Toque P.Q.	Uncle, Thomas Riddle Sawyerville, P.Q.	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	Gorham (Primary 7/25)	Jessie	29		F	Wd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
9	" (Primary 7/25)	Percy	4		M	S "	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
10	" BSD	Stanley	7		M	S "	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
Debarred	Stanley BSD	John	28		M	M Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother-in-law, Eliza Baird 3 Clark Crescent, Toronto	NY	Syracuse	
Debarred	" BSD	Lilly (Lilly)	33		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"	
Debarred		Wesley	5		M	S "	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"	
14	Sheffield BSD	Mary	18		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	North Bay	Father: Joseph Sheffield, Trout Mills, Ont. Can.	"	East Freetown	
Debarred	Shields BSD	Samuel	35		M	M Carpenter & Joiner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Margaret — 49 Bennett St, Londonderry Ireland	"	Buffalo	
16	Richardson BSD	Thomas	43		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father: Benjamin Richardson, 10 Cobden St, Berkeley, Yorks., England.	Pa	Ehrenfeld	
Debarred	Phillips BSD (Boy 4/25)	Hattie	42		F	Wd. None	No	No	"	French	"	Niag. Falls	No relatives	NY	Niag. Falls	
Debarred	Lalonde BSD (Appealed 4/27/14)	Peter Stephen	26		M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Welland	Bro: John Lalonde Bondville, Ont. Can.	"	Watertown	
Debarred	Lalonde BSD (Appealed 4/27/14)	Ethel	25		F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Bro-law: " " "	"	"	
20	Curliss BSD	William T.	45		M	M Millwright	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Wife: Esther 5 Cambridge st. Galt Ont	Md	Baltimore	
21	McKinnon BSD	Martin	21		M	S Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crows Nest BC	Father: Donald Glamis Ont	NY	Buffalo	
22	Buck BSD	William	20		M	S Cornmaker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	London	Father: William Aylmer Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Hunter BSD	Earl	20		M	S Cornmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Father: Frank Aylmer, Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Morcoux	Thomas	37		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Bro: Paul 87 St Paul st, Quebec, P.Q.	Pa	Erie	
25	Stewart BSD	May	26		F	S Factory hand	"	"	"	English	"	Campbellford	Father: Henry Stewart Campbellford, Ont, Canada.	NY	Mid Deposit	
Debarred	Sailor BSD	Royden	19		M	S Tele Setter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah, 1486 Queen St West, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Niag. Falls	
Debarred	O'Donnell BSD	Frank	17		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Patrick — 5 Lansdowne Ave, Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	
28	D'Aoust BSD	Alfred	21		M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Niagara Falls	Mother: Deliana Sallwood, Ont, Canada.	Md	Upper Fairmount	
29	D'Aoust BSD	Ephrem	31		M	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	
30	D'Aoust BSD	Marin	31		F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law: " " "	"	"	

NOT USED

30

56

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Joshua J. Edmond, Inspector.
James J. Dooling, "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by examination? If not, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																					1914
1	Yes	Self	34 40	No	Brother-in-law, Geo. Hopper — 72 Buffalo Ave — Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	Bk	Blue	None	England	Stockton on Tees, Durham	Halifax	MB Mch 1911	Scotia	Apr 18
2	"	"	17	No 1909 1913	Orchard Park, N.Y. Nov 30/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Simcoe	Mag. Falls	7M6R Apr 20/14	M6R 14	" 20
3	"	L.P.C.	2 50	No	Uncle, Albert Norton 227 Franklin St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Oshawa	East	"	Apr 20/14	GTR 14	G7 6	" 20
4	"	L.P.C.	7.	No	Friend, Mrs. Wm. Huntley Lancaster, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Md	Gr	Blue	"	England	York	Montl	GTR July 1902	Bavarian	" 20
5	"	L.P.C.	—	No	Accompanies mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr	Lt	Gr	"	"	London	Quebec	GTR June 1909	Corsican	" 20
6	"	L.P.C.	15	No	Eleanor, D Manifest Friend, Wm A. Nelson 190 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	Goderich	Niag. Falls	GTR Apr 21/14	GT 4	" 21
7	"	Sister	10	Yes May 1912	Cleveland Nov 1913 1039, 105th St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Sawyerville	"	GTR Apr 21/14	GT 102	" 21
8	"	Self	1700	No	Brother, Alfred 1039, 105 St Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 21/14	"	" 21
9	"	Mother	—	No	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Angus P.O.	"	GTR Apr 21/14	"	" 21
10	"	"	—	No	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 21/14	"	" 21
11	"	L.P.C.			Bro in law, Wm Downey	"	"	"	"	"	"									GTR		
12	"	Self	39	Yes 3½yrs Various Aug 1908	32 State St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	6 ½	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 21/14	"	" 21
13	"	L.P.C.	—	No	Bro do do	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 7	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 21/14	"	" 21
14	"	Self	4 50	No	Uncle do Aunt, Mrs. Wesley Lunt, E. Freetown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Md	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 21/14	"	" 21
15	"	L.P.C.	8.-	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ½	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Mt Albert	"	GTR Apr 21/14	GT 104	" 21
16	"	"	203.	Yes Aug 1904 Sept 1908 Various Sept 1908	Bro: Frederick Elvenfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	GTR Jun 1907	Lusitania	" 21
17	"	Insane	—.25	Yes various times and places 20 yrs	No address	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholic Dementia	"	5 8	Med	Gy	Blue	Lt. hand deformed.	England	Dewsbury	NY	UB Aug 1904	Celtic	" 22
18	No	Criminal	30.-	Yes 3 years Watertown, by Dr. 1911	Father, Joseph Lelonde 246 W. Moulton St, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	acc with an op	Good	"	5 1	Dk	Br	Br	None	Canada	Niagara Falls	Niag. Falls	UB Apr 21/14	LB	" 22
19	"	L.P.C.	—	No	Father-in-law: " "	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 9½	Red	Br	Br	"	"	Cornwall	"	GTR Apr 22/14	GT 96	" 22
20	Yes	Self	55	Yes 4 yrs Cleveland O Aug 1913	Peabl Hominy Co Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Bradford	St John	GTR Dec 2/12	Victorian	" 22
21	"	"	15	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Md	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Galt	Niag Falls	GTR Apr 22/14	GT 104	" 22
22	"	"	173	Yes 3 yrs Detroit Mich Sept 1912	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¼	Md	Br	Bl	"	"	Glamis	"	GTR Apr 22/14	GT 2	" 22
23	"	L.P.C.	14	Yes 8 yrs " Nov. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2¾	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Bayham	"	GTR Apr 23/14	GT 8	" 23
24	"	Contract Laborer	No		Employer, Joseph DeLorie 55 Amelia Erie Pa	"	"	"	yes	acute Alcoholism	"	5 10	Md	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	St Thomas	"	GTR Apr 23/14	"	" 23
25	"	"	5.	No	Friend: John Nevino Niddleport, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5 7½	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	GTR Apr 23/14	GT 102	" 23
26	"	L.P.C.	4.80	No	Friend: James Cyprus 9th St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Campbellford	"	GTR Apr 23/14	GT 6	" 23
27	"	L.P.C.	—	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto	"	GTR Apr 24/14	LB	" 24
28	"	"	40.	No	Friend: George M. Dorsey Upper Fairmount, Maryland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Barrie	"	GTR Apr 24/14	LB	" 24
29	"	"	100.	Yes 9 yrs Various Oct 1912	Father-in-law: George M. Dorsey Upper Fairmount, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Chemenville	"	GTR Apr 24/14	GT 102	" 24
30	"	Husband	—	Yes 29 yrs Fairmount, Md Oct 1912	Father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¼	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	GTR Apr 24/14	GT 103	" 24
												5 3	Med	Br	Gy	"	Md	Fairmount, Md.	"	GTR Apr 24/14	GT 102	" 24

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Pierson A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 compiled by GTL.

Boise

Kalispell, Mt.

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

293
120

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	121	70	51			25
CLASS B						
6 Jap	43	33	10	7		9
6 Non	42	33	9			
CLASS C						
	18	6	12			1
CLASS CC						
	69	50	17	2	1	
CLASS D						
	212	178	31	3		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	505	370	134	1	1	35

CLASS B

U. S.			C. P. R. at P. R.			C. P. R. Pc.			Canadian Northern			Canada Atlantic			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
235	75					13	2		6	4		5	4				
235	75					13	2		6	4		5	4				

Class B

Austro-Hungarian			Buenos Ayres			Columbian			Royal Mail			Cuba Mail			Spanish		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			9			3			2			1			1		
2			9			3			2			1			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	35
Tourists Visitors	12
Residents of United States	10
Total	57

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICER
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny.

206

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calhoun 885 688	William J	33	M	M	Laborer Fat Lady	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Father-in-law, Dennis Keegan Peterboro Ont	N.J.	Lakewood
2	"	Margaret M	24	F	M	Side Show	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

21

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible] or idiotic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Employer	10	Yes	8 mos	Various times & Places	Employed B.K. Patrick's Greater Shows, Lakewood N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Md	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Orillia	Niagara Falls	G.T.R. Apr 24/14	93 to 4	Apr 24 1914
2	"	"	—	"	8 mo	"	Sept 1913 do	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	Md	Br	Hazy	"	"	Hamilton	"	G.T.R. Apr 24/14	"	" 24 "
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. ——— Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. ——— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ——— Wabash Ry.
E. R. ——— Erie Ry.
U. B. ——— Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. ——— Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should shew definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1694

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

427 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horrobin	William	38	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Wife, Emmie, Sabely Green, Blythe Bridge, Stoke on Trent, England.	England	
2	Wells	Susannah	38	7	M	None			England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Factory-in-Law Joseph 106 Billsmoor Rd. Aldgrove, Lambshire, Eng.	England	
3	"	John	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Chappell	Arthur Septimus	26		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"			Stockton Man	Father Geo. North Leverton near Lincoln, Eng.	Ia	Volga City
5	"	Gertrude	20	7	"	—	"	"	"			"	Father in Law	"	"
Visitor 6	Nell	Edwin	23		M	S	Ame	"	"	"		Leaves Liverpool on S.S. St Patrick	Stockton Man	Mother Mrs. M. Bacon Bridlington Yorks Eng.	Canada
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	Stankewentz	John	White Star Line 33		M	S	Cooper	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Baltic Apr. 3, 1914 Expg. Man.	Line Steam Bro. Adam Romia Samarah, Russia	S Ship Co Russia
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
Visitor 12	Watterworth	Frank F.B.	38		M	S	Rancher	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Empress of Britain Apr. 15, 1914 Bro. Sir Edward Mount St. Perth — W. Australia	Line S.S.C. England	
Visitor 13	Moore	Sir Newton J.	73		M	M	Agent Gen for Australia	"	"	"	English	England	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Empress of Britain Apr. 15, 1914 Wife Mary 15 Victoria St. London S.W.	England	
Visitor 14	Barr	John	59		M	Mdr.	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Empress of Britain Apr. 15, 1914 Son Robt. 39 Dunlop St. Kilmarnock Scotland	Scotland	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	Morris	John Theo.	26		M	M.	Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Megantic Mar. 24, 1914 Wife Elizth — Ballymana County Antrim Ireland	Mich	Detroit
18	Hodgkins	Frank	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Empress of Britain Apr. 15, 1914 Brother James — Staindrake Regina Sask.	England	
19	Carter	Mrs Annie	52	7	Wd	None						Salt Coats Sask.	Friend Elizth Geo. Hilliard Sister Ethel Geo. Hilliard 2— The Limes Barnikes Rd. Surrey Eng.	Mich	Detroit
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
Visitor 23	Aubrey	John	25		M	S	Teacher	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Royal Edward Apr. 8, 1914 Frozen Lake	Royal Line S.S. Co. Father, David Manselton Swansea Wales	Wales
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	Timms	Mabel	White Star Line 24			D	272800	"	"Megantic"	Southampton	May 25/14	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. White Star Dominion Apr. 30, 1914 Sask. Saskatoon Sask.	Father — Albert Edmund Gray Pile Road, Carnley, Oxford, Eng.	B. England	
27	Clarke	Ernest	Cunard 22			SO	6833,	"	"Mauretania"	Liverpool	Mar. 12/14	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Mauretania Mar. 21, 1914 Sask. Saskatoon Sask.	Father — James — 2 Radley St. Yates-Hudson Type. Eng.	England	
28	Kerr	Louise	White Star 22			S.C.	63790	"	"Cedric"	Saskatoon	Sask. apr 16/14	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Cedric Apr. 16, 1914 Father Geo. Maynard Ffaird Dawson Sask.	Father Geo. Maynard Ffaird Dawson Sask.	Wales	
29	Murray	Donald	Cunard 53		M	M	Clerk.	"	"Lusitania"	Edmonton	Alta. Apr 14 1/2	Leaves Liverpool on S.S. Lusitania Apr. 14 1/2, 1914 Sask. Clarence Sask. 23rd Clarence St. Edmonton Alta	Wife Jessie — 26 Montague St. Wilson Glasgow Scotland	Scotland	
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

58

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which nations sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Noyes, Minn., MONTH OF April 27 1914 Class "B" Taxable

(OVER.)

11—2668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket or ticket paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$79	Yes	—	—	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Br.	Br.	None	England	Stoke on Trent	Gr N W	June 17 1913	Virginian	Mar 28 1914
2	"	Husb	10	No	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Gy	"	"	Oldham	Gr N W	Sept 1913	Victorian	" 31
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blu	"	"	Rochdale	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	Self	60	Yes	1910 1912	La	Dec 1912 Bro Joseph Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	South Lawton	Montreal CP 110	June 1913	Jonian	Apr 15
5	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Gy	"	"	North Lawton	CP 110	"	"	" 10
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1914	Minneapolis	Feb 1914 Friend Mrs Richardson 12 College St St Catharines Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Gy	"	"	London	Halifax	Jan 1914	Corsican	" 22
7																									
8																									
9	"	Self	200	Yes	—	—	— Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gy	"	Russia	Poltava	CP 110 Gr N W	June	May 1913	Pallanza	" 19
10																									
11																									
12	"	"	1200	Yes	1891 1908	France N.J.	Dec 1908 No address Wife, Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	Australia	York	CP 110 Victoria CP 110	Apr 1914	Makura	" 8
13	"	"	1500	No	—	—	— Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	Bunbury	CP 110	Mch 1914	"	" 8
14	"	"	100	Yes	1907 or 09	N.J. or Nat.	Sept 1909 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gy	Gy	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	"	"	Marama	" 22
15																									
16																									
17	"	"	1500	No	—	—	— None - no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Mohill	CP 110 Quebec	Oct 20 1913	Empress of Britain	Mch 31
18	"	"	40	"	—	—	— Same as Col 11 Niece Mrs A. Hutchinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	England	London Cornwall	Gr N W 8 Ocean	Apr 27 1913	Lake Manitoba	" 31
19	"	"	20	Yes	78 1896	St Louis	1896 2933 Cass Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy	"	"	Parish	Grand Trunk CP 110	July 1913	Lake Manitoba	Apr 1
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	"	"	116	No	—	—	— Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	Wales	Mamelton	CP 110 St John	Jan 1914	Royal George	Mar 26
24																									
25																									
26	"	"	50	Yes	France	St Thos	May 24 1913 Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Gy	"	England	Oxford	Gr N W 8 CP 110	May 1913	Teutonic	Mar 31
27	"	"	400	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	"	"	Yeovil Isle of Ilchester Glamorganshire	Gr N W 8	May 1913	Lamento	Apr 3
28	"	"	20	"	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gy	"	Wales	Rhyl	Gr N W 8	May 1913	Canada	" 28
29	"	"	175	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	all fingers & left little toe at 2nd joint	Scotland	Stornoway	Mentl	Apr 1913	Teutonic	" 10
30																									

CLASS B. C.P. 110 St Paul, Minneapolis & St Marie
G.N.W. & Great Northern Ry.

Nat L. Brink
Jas A. Lende
Immigrant Inspectors.
11—1004 C. Lure & Peterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

428

PORT OF Noyes, Illinois.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Feb 13															
No Visa	1	Steel	William ✓	49		M	M	Mfgr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. England	Nortley	Father Henry Nortley, nr Sheffield Eng.	England	
Visitor	2	Kemp	Bertram Reginald	40		M	M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	London	Mrs Jessie Bloomfield Cft London W.	England	
Visitor	3	Fryer	Herbert ✓	36		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Father Geo. Fryer Eng.	England	
Visitor	4	Levison	Arthur ✓	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Brother Ed. Levison Ealing, London.	England	
Visitor	5	Sewell	Philip ✓	30		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Wife Mrs E. Marsden Eng. 2 Canning Av. Barbados	England	
Visitor	6	Young	Francis ✓	50		M	M	Military Distillery	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.		Wife Emily Young 31 Buckingham Gate London, S.W. Eng.	England	
Visitor	7	McLeod	Duncan ✓	37		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at N.Y. Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Isabella 46 Waterloo St Glasgow Scotland.	Scotland	
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

59.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — C — Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" as the answer may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	78 1913	U.S.	May 1913	Same as Col. 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br	Blu	None	England	London	N.Y.	Mch 1914	Baltic	Mch 24
					same																		C.P.R.			
2	"	"	50	"	1913	N.Y.	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	"	"	"	City of Leicester	C.P.R.	Jan 1914	Saxonia	"
3	"	"	50	"	78 1913	"	Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blu	"	"	London	"	Feb 1914	Virginian	"
4	"	"	100	"	78 Feb 1914	"	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Dusseldorf	C.P.R.	Mar 1914	Carmania	"
5	"	"	100	"	same 1914	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Gr	"	England	London	C.P.R.	Mch 1914	Olympic	"
6	"	"	50	Transit N.Y.			Apr 2 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Blu	"	India	Murree	C.P.R.	Mch 1914	Mauretania	"
7	"	"	2000	"	78 1913 1914	N.Y. & Can.	Mch 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Isle of Skye	"	1914	Caledonia	Mch 31
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. TAXABLE

C 110 = Minneap. St Paul & S. St. Marie Ry
C 118 = Great Northern Ry.

Hal L Brick
Jas A Seude
Immigrant Inspector.
H Thure Peterson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by G.T.L.

Lines 1 - 2 of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

..., proper identification, immigration officer at the frontier.

The description of the holder is as foll... weight, ...; color of hair, ...

Remarks: Indicating special features, such ...

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. B

429

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Left U.S.	Left Noyes Minn	Father Sorongson Skepptsort Sweden	Minn	Stevens
"	2	Gavin	Anthony ✓	28	M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	3½ Edmonton Edmonton Alta	Fatley, Patrick Tromond, Mayo, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago
"	3	[illegible]	Jos. ✓	37	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Edmonton 135 Edmonton	1216 Lenox Mayo Jay Austria	"	"
"	4	Wallace	Jas. Hon. ✓	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Dept. of Man of Sask Regina	1320 Edmonton St. 43 Mayo St. Ireland	Minn	Minneapolis
"	5	Gustafson	Hulda ✓	23	S		Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Saskatoon Sask	7 attals Gustav Svegelta Flooming Eland Sev.	Com	Stamford
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1914 Class B Soo-Jasper

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulren paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1897 1913	Stevens Var.	Dec 19 1913 Uncle Erik Lundane Stevens Twin.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gy	None	Sweden	Norrfors	G.N.	1899	Corona	Mar 20 1914
2	"	"	50	"	1911 1913	Chicago	June 1913 Sister Ellen Gavin 2939 Cleveland Chi. Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	-	Br	Blue	Slightly Bald	Ireland	Dromgoole	C.P.	1911	Corona	Mar 26
3	"	"	90	"	1907 1913	"	Sept 1913 Friend Knut Solvick Ill. 8908 Green Bay St. S. Chi.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	Br	Br	None	Canada	Montana	"	1907	Norge ?	Apr 1
4	"	"	30	"	Jan 1918 Oct 1913	Mpls.	Oct 1913 Friend John Aaig 2581 Fendell Ave. Minn.	.	.	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Richhill	C.P.	1910	Victorian	" 3
5	"	"	250	"	1906 1913	Stamford Conn.	May 1913 Sister Filippa Aberg 2 Lipton Pl. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gy	"	Sweden	Dorgrella	N.S.	1906	Corona	" 4
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

C.P.R. = Minneapolis, St. Paul & S.S. Marie Ry
G.N.R. = Great Northern Ry.

Hal L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

Jos. A. Sencle
Edward Cote

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by GRL

Lines 1-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

430

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Nord Gust.	22	M	S	Carpenter Yes	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	Canada	295 Fontain St. Winnipeg.	Futtys, Nels Erspang Sweden	Ill	Chicago
"	2	Hayes James	30	"	M.	Decorator "	"		Ireland	Irish	"	449 Rubinell St. Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Mary Ann Mulholland 244 Bulgonagin St. Bangor, Ireland	"	"
"	3	Dougherty Michael	22	"	S	Waiter "	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg Manitoba Club. Winnipeg	Father Daniel 26 Nicolas Rd. Bymerang, Co Donegal Ireland	"	"
"	4	Haug Henry	24	"	"	Laborer "	"		Sweden	Scand	"	4 T. Camp 226 74 Geo. B.C.	Father Johann Algunaryd Sweden	S.D.	Wolsley
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

61

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1914 Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1911 1913	Chicago	April 1913	Aunt Mrs Anna Jirholm 2057 Argyle St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blk	St Mk	Sweden	Persberg	N.Y.	May 21 1911	Helgoland	April 10
2	"	"	60	Yes	1909 1911	" "	1912	Elm St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Deformed right & forefinger.	Ireland	Hollywood	Mutl.	1911	Ireland	" 10
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Geo Leslie 26 N. Superior St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hzl	None	"	Bunerana	"	1912	Canada	" 13
4	"	"	70	Yes	1907 1913	Ottawa Ont	Jan 1913	Friend John Peterson Kolsley S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gy.	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston Mass	1909	?	" 16
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS D.

G.N. & — Great Northern Ry.
C.P.R. 110 — C.P. Paul Minneap & S.S. Marie

E. A. Sande
Walter Brick
Thure H. Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 4 copies by hand.

Boston
Foreign Mission
April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	18	18				10
B Tupak	7	7				
B Montag	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	29	29				
TOTAL	63	63				10

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Canada		Royal		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	—	—	3	—	—	11	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	10
Tourists Visitors	12
Residents of United States	1
Total	23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

293
121

11—1594

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1914
CHIEF CLERK
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

431

PORT OF Noyes Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Primary H&S Cummings	Elizabeth	30		7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Portage la Prairie Manitoba	Husband, Francis. Portage la Prairie Man.	Mo.	Kansas City	
2	✓ "	Norman	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	
3	✓	Richard	6					No	No								
4	✓	Lillian	4		7												
5	✓ Campbell	Asa James	18		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	7 Fleming Sask	Father Hungry Taymont Campbell 7 Fleming Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
6	✓ Golding	Alice	36		7	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Swift Current Sask.	Friend Hallag Anderson Swift Current, Bedaw Bl. Depy. Man	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
7	✓ Noyhus	Martin	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bl. Depy. Man. Viking Alberta	Brother Peter Viking Alberta	Minn	Alexandria	N
8	✓ Primary H&S Zac Zacks	John	28				Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lg. J. Camp 286 7 Leg. B.C.	None	O.	Cleveland	Ire
9	Beauchamp	Joseph ✓	33				Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe Que	Friend Jas. Turcot St Hyacinthe Que	Mont.	Malta	N
10	Stevens Primary H&S 4/43 30	Carl Hardy ✓	27				Steam-fitter	"	"	"	English	"	420 William St. Depy Man	Father John, Fairville Sister Dunswick Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
11	Brelmar	John ✓ 28/27	27				Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elphinstone Man.	Cousin Matt Laurie Lyons Bro Geo. McLeod	Minn	Warren	Sc
12	Milne	Dan ✓	26				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary 117 Howe St	Calgary Alberta Uncle Thos McCall	Ill	Chicago	"
13	Wood	Neil ✓	29				Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Depy Man.	117 Howe St. Depy Man	Minn	Minneapolis	M
14	Bro	John ✓	56			M	Farmer	"		"	Magyar	"	Aftertown Sask.	Son John Otters Sask.	Cal	Angeles	M
15	"	Sarah ✓	54		7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
16	"	Peter ✓	13		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
17	"	Susie ✓	11		7	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Michael ✓	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	* Steigerwalt Primary H&S 3	Antonia ✓	23		7	W	—	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	479 College Ave Depy. Man.	Husband, John 479 College Ave. Depy. Man. Father "	Minn	Montgomery	U
20	Primary H&S	Margaret ✓	1½		7	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N
21	Taylor Primary H&S	Annie ✓	33		7	Wd	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	80 Maryland St. Depy. Man	Sister Amelia Blake 503 Maryland St. Depy. Man.	N.Y.	Rochester	De
22	Daglish Primary H&S	Violet Tod ✓	33		7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Intrigueil Alberta	Brother James Glennie Grandview Alberta	"	Niagara Falls	
23		Mary Stanley ✓		6	7	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Primary H&S Gerrells	Cyrus ✓	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	702 Ave. South Saskatoon, Sask.	None	Mich	Grandville	U
25	* Primary H&S "	Anna ✓	29		7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Primary H&S "	Evelyn ✓	3		"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Primary H&S Bayo	Alec Robert ✓	37		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Debolt Sask	Sister 110 address Montreal, Que	Mass	Wellesley Hills	U
28	Primary H&S Robin	Peter ✓	31		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Edson Alta	Sylvia Riffe Edson Alberta Mother "	Fla	Santa Rosa	E
29	Primary H&S Robin	Robin Peter ✓	9		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

29

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Line 19 John — 4 — Male C...
* Line 25 Ruth — 10 — ...
" " Clara — 4 — ...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husb	80	yes	1890 1900	Mo.	Father Thos Jos Smith 712 E 4th St Kansas City Mo Grand Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Bl	Gy	None	Canada	Portage La Prairie	CP 110	—	Noyes	Mar 26 1914
2	"	Father	—	No	1907	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	Self	10	yes	1911 1913	Minneap	Jan 1914	Bro. Alec. 2817 Clinton Av. Milo Spym. Friend Music Delgero Olivott 281 E47th St Los A. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bl	Gy	"	"	Bonnydale Sask	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 26
6	"	"	250	yes			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	England	London	G N &	Sept 10 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 30
7	"	"	600	yes	1889 1907	Minn	Nov 1907	None Friend Catharine Bayley Noadds. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blu	"	"	Norway	Tryvil	G N &	1889	?	" 31
8	"	"	700	yes	—	—	—	Bro Napoleon Peralta Hortona Friend J. D. Barker	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bl	Gy	"	Iceland	St Elzear St Jacinthe	G N &	1889	Noyes	" 1
9	"	—	1/4	yes	1902 1909	Fall River Mass & Hammocket	Bro 1907		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Lac Summerville New Br.	CP 110	—	—	" 2
10	"	"	20	"	1909 1913	Barcelona 2 G.T. vessels	Sept 1913		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bl	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 5
11	"	"	50	yes	—	—	—	Friend Jno. Stacy Farrell Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Hazel	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	G N &	June 27 1908	Southwark	" 9
12	"	"	370	yes	78 1912	Great Falls Montana	July 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	"	"	"	Aberdeen Lake	CP 110	Apr 28 1910	Scotian	" 9
13	"	"	240	"	78 1913	Minneap.	Nov 1913		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Man.	CP 110	Sept 1889	Noyes	" 12
14	"	"	480	"	1889 1911	Ft Dodge Iowa	Apr 1911	Friend Mike Jonga 740½ Scholler St Los A. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gy. Bl	Dk	"	Hungary	Junta Bekes	CP 110	1889	Noyes	" 15
15	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy. Bl.	Dk	"	Canada	Yorkton Sask	CP 110	—	—	" 15
16	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 15
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 15
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 15
19	"	Husb	15	yes	1911 1913	Montgomery Minn St Paul	July 1913	Father Benjm. Johns Montgomery Minn Grand Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Bl	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Montgomery Minn	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 19
20	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Ont	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 19
21	"	Self	75	yes	1911 1913	Rochester N.Y. and various Niagara	May 1913	Sister Mrs Amy Franklin 127 S. Clinton St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. Buffalo	G N &	—	Noyes	" 17
22	"	Husb.	90	"	1880 1912	Falls N.Y.	Sept 1912	Husband Joaquin Cuevas Del Fleish 447 3rd St. Niag. F. N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	"	"	Canada	Ontario Immigrant Alberta	G N &	—	Noyes	" 17
23	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	CPR 110	—	Noyes	" 17
24	"	Self	200	yes	1879 1914	Lisbon N.D.	Apr 1914	Mother Levinia Evangelville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bl	Dk Bl	"	U.S.A.	Plainwell Mich	—	—	—	" 22
25	"	Husb.	—	"	1884 1912	"	Oct 1912	Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bl	"	"	"	Verona N.D.	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 22
26	"	Father	—	"	78 1912	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	St	"	Canada	Deloit Ont	CP 110	—	Noyes	" 22
27	"	Self	800	yes	1857 1905	Mont. various	July 1905 Nov 22	Bro Frank Cedar St. Wellesley Hills Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	G N &	May 1916	Noyes & Immigrant Noyes	" 23
28	"	"	400	"	1912 1914	Flaxton	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gy	Gy	"	England	London	Intl G N &	"	"	" 23
29	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bl	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
30																									

CLASS E.

G N & = Great Northern Ry
CP 110 = St Paul Minneapolis & Sault Ste Marie Ry.

Hal L Brush
Jos A Seude
Thure B Peterson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

422 PER Canadian Pacific Railway LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Rosenberg	Alle Jcrist	31		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hommer	Brother - Alf Rosenberg Hommer. Hedemarken. Norway.	N.D.	Brocket	Y
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niche N. Dak, MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—6068

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Read questions 18 and 19 before answering this line.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or any kind whatsoever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination
1	Yes	self	$500	Yes	4/1/07 Dec 1913	Fargo N.D. Dec. 1912		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	blk	brn	None	Norway	Hommer Hadermarken	Niche Halifax	4/2/14 3/25/14	68C Engl of Ireland 3rd Cl	Apr 3. 14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

G.T.P. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11—1404

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1 copied by AFL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

423

PORT OF Necke N. Dak

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Dreuko	Julius	18		M	S.	Farm laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Polenne, Volinsk	Father - Kristjan Dreuko Polenne, Volinski. Russia	N.D.	Sarado	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

64

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "D - Taxable"

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Brother	500	Yes	1 1/2	Canada Yes	Jan 5. 14	Brother - Luis Acevedo Laredo, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	small scar under lower lip.	Canada	Polonia Polonski	Yuche Boston	4/3/14 10/5/13	C.P.R. Yuche	April 3 1914
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

C. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

424

PORT OF Neche N Dak.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Dodsworth	Charles	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	U S A left U S at Neche N Dak	Manderson Wyo. left U S at Neche N Dak	Father Joseph — Scothern Lincolnshire Eng	Wyo	Manderson
"	2	Babrij	Michael	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	St Thomas N Dak	Father-in-law Agnata — Galicia Austria	N Dak	St Thomas
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

65

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "C Non Dutiable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with an immoral class, or supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$42	Yes	1904	Wpg	Apl 1																		
					1914	Various	1914	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	4	Dk	L Br	Bl	Pattos right fore arm	England	Nechesingford	C P 123	June 22 1909	Baltic	April 14
2	"	"	$10	"	1910 1914	N Dak	Apl 7 1914	Friend Nick Heuchert St Thomas N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Klattowice	C P 123	June 1 1910	Empress Halifax	" 16
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P = Canadian Pacific R.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Earle T. Gooch
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lumia 1-2 companion 54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

425

PORT OF Necke, N. Dak.

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Andersen	Karl 11070/15868	36	M	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	Father - Hans Andersen 11 Dam St. Christiania, Norway.	Minn	Duluth
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$35.00	Yes	1911 1914	Duluth	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med. lt	lt. brn & gray	blue	long scar at base of right thumb near wrist	Norway	Christiania	Victoria Quebec	4/2/14. 10/19/17.	C.P.R. Virginian	1914 April 3
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

14—413

I. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 corrected by GTP

Boston

Mch 3

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

293
122

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS B	1	1				
CClass Table	1	1				
CMon T.	2	2				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	10	11				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														
			1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26

426

PORT OF Necke, N. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Oke	Vida Maud ✓	35	7	S	S. School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Morden, Man.	Father- Samuel Oke Morden, Man. Canada	N. D.	Leeds	
2	Kehler (Primary E.I.S.)	John 1107 / 8593 ✓	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Altona "	Father Peter Altona Man	Mont	Zurich	
3	" (Primary E.I.S.)	Annie ✓	21	D	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father in law "	"	"	
4	" (Primary E.I.S.)	Annie ✓	6	8	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gd Father "	"	"	
5	Jacobson	Alfred ✓	35	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Kelsey Alta	None	Minn	Hendrum	Nor
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

6

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every, lit. person or alphabetic, or limb, or one and treatment of the same, or appeared by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	$7500 ✓		1911 1913	Europe U.S.	Mar. 1913 Friend - Miss Lorenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	auburn bro	None	Canada	Exeter Ontario	Leeds	Mar 27 '14	C.P.Ry.	Mar. 27. '14
2	No	"	$225 ✓	"	Oct 1913	Mont	Oct 1913 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Med	Br Bl	"	"	Alton Man	—	—	N R	Apl 14
3	"	Husb —	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Gretna Man	—	—	"	" 14
4	"	Father —	✓	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dk	Br Bl	"	"	Alton Man	—	—	"	" 14
5	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1904 1905	Minn	April Rev. Stephen — 1905 Hendrum Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	Norway	Bosnes	C.P.Ry. N.Y.	May 1914	St Paul	" 18
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R.- Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Earle G. Cooch
I. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued by G T &
Jan 1 - S

Porter

Northgate, N.D.

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	15	15				

293

123

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
APR 29 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

308

PORT OF Northgate N. Dak

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1095/2111 ✓	Primary 1ER Hames	Alfred Arthur	44		M	M	Grain Buyer	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ox bow Sask	Wife Luella Ox bow Sask	Mont	Scoby
* 2 ✓	Primary 1ER Christmas	Emma Bertha	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Boscurvis Sask	Bro- B. Lappe Alameda Sask	N. Dak	Northgate
3 ✓	" Primary 1ER	Edna	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	uncle do	"	"
4 ✓	" Primary 1ER	Ester	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5 ✓	" Primary 1ER	Annie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 ✓	" "	Eva	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 ✓	" "	Mary	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 ✓	" "	Albert	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 ✓	Buchanan Primary 1ER	William Edward	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Carnduff	Father Edwd Carnduff Sask	"	"
10 ✓	" Primary 1ER	John Alexander	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	McLachlin Primary 1ER	Fred ✓	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ox bow	Mother Christy McLachlin Gudlake Sask	"	"
12	Harry Primary 1ER	Thomas Walter ✓	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lolleton Acta	Friend Nels Winters Lolleton Acta	"	"
* 13	" Primary 1ER	Gustava ✓	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	do	"	"
14	" Primary 1ER	Roy Lolleton ✓	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
15	Rivard Primary 1ER	Joseph ✓	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Meyronne Sask	Father Rock Rivard Brompton Falls Que	"	Minot
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

15

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Line 2. Mother of Elsie May Christmas age 16 - N.S.C.
" 12 " " Edith " " 14 - N.S.C.
* " 13 " " Eugene B. Harry " 6 N.S.C.
" 13 " " Mildred May " 3 N.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$35.00	Yes	1913	Mont	Apr 1913	No address Husband C A Chuddmax Northgate No Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Penetanguishene Ont	Northgate	4/2/14	Overland	Mch 31
2	No	Husb	—	"	1878 1903	Wisc	Mch 1903	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	D Bro	Bro	"	U S A Wisc	Beloit	"	4/10/14	"	Apr 11
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Canada	Alameda	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Mobisher	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	Alameda	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1912	Various	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Wilbaforce	"	4/14/14	"	" 14
10	"	"	60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" 14
11	No	"	300.00	"	1886 1901	No Dak	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	4/15/14	"	" 15
12	"	"	$ 1000	"	1872 1909	Mt Pleasant Iowa	Mch 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Blk	Bro	"	U S Iowa	Mt Pleasant	"	4/23/14	"	" 23
13	"	Husb	—	"	1874 1909	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Christiana	Northern	—	Northern	" 23
14	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	Canada	Lobleton	Northgate	4/23/14	Overland	" 23
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1913	Me	Feb 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Montreal	"	"	GN # 324	" 23
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Overland = Overland - wagon Road
GN # 324 = Great Northern Railway. **CLASS E.**

Frank L Rossell
Immigrant Inspector.
John J Abel

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Juneau 1-15 cards by GTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.,

671

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
11070/15691 Immigration,																
1	Moore	Edward J.	20		M S	Farmer	Yes		England	English	Canada	Kenmore	Brother, Richard Moore, Kenmore, Ont.	N.Y.	Canandaigua	
2	Gdzanski" RS	Marcin	28		M M	Laborer	"		Austria	Polish	"	Montreal	wife, Bronislawa Gdzanski Husiatezn, Galicia, Austria.	"	Natural Bridge	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						P. & O. F. Co
1	No	Self	$26.00	No			Uncle, Horace Tolhurst 253 Mason St. Lawrenceburg, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Hedcorn	Quebec	June 1911	Ascania	Mar. 27, 1914
2	Yes	"	20.00	"			Friend, Mike Sadorozniak Natural Bridge, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	-	Austria	Husiatyn	St. John	March 1911	"Montezuma	Apr. 24
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co.

Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

Riley Stevens, Inspector.

Don H. McLeod

CLASS D. 11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 112 copied by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2. 14—26

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N. Y.

72

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen of the United States.
1	Ray	Gordon	39		M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. Osnabruck Centre	Sister, Mrs. Anna Hollister Osnabruck Centre, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	Yes
2	"	Edith	38	7	M		None	"		"	"	"	" "	Sister in law " " "	"	"	"
3	"	Eva	17	7	S		Servant	"		"	"	"	" "	Aunt " " "	"	"	"
4	"	Grace	13	7	S		None	"		"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	Beulah	12	7	S		"	"		"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	Morley	4	7	S		"	No		"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"
7	Middleton	Ethel	27	7	S		Servant	yes		English	"	Lunenburg, Ont.		Aunt, Mrs. Gordon Warner Northfield, Ont.	"	Geneseo	
8	Reed	Herbert	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	Prescott, Ont.		Father, David Reed Prescott, Ont.	"	Woodville	
9	Reddick	Herbert E.	32		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Morrisburg, Ont.		Wife, Mrs. Herbert Reddick Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Richville	
10	Shurtleff	Henry	23		M	S	Harness Maker	"		"	"	Ganonoque, Ont.		Step Father, William Wilson Ganonoque, Ont.	"	Watertown	
11	McGinley	Mrs. Sarah	68	7	W		None	"		Irish	"	Bishops Mills, Ont.		Son Geo. McGinley Prescott, Ont.	"	"	
12	McCullough	Elmer	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		Scotch	"	Echo Lake, Ont.		Father, Robert McCullough Echo Lake, Ont.	"	"	
13	"	Jeremiah	21		M	S	" "	"		"	"	" "		" " "	"	"	
14	McGrath	Roy B.	23		M	S	Laborer	"		Irish	"	Smiths Falls, Ont.		Hazelton McGrath Smiths Falls, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
15	Dukelow	Julia	18	7	S		Student Nurse	"		"	"	Ottawa, Ont.		Father, John Dukelow 31 Glen Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Clifton Springs	
16	Duell	Alfred	36		M	M	Laborer	No		French	"	Deseronto, Ont.		None	"	Piercefield	
17	"	Lucy	33	7	M		None	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Rose	14	7	S		Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Albert	13		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Gora	8	7	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Amy	6	7	S		"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Fred	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Smith	Carrie M.	45	7	M		"	yes		English	"	Sydenham, Ont.		Brother-in-law, William Smith Yarker, Ont.	"	"	
24	Lavigne	Regina	23	7	M		"	"		French	"	Bourget, Ont.		Brother, Joseph Amiotte Bourget, Ont.	"	Chaumont	
25	"	Aurore	5	7	S		"	No		"	"	"		Uncle, " " "	"	Newbridge	
26	"	Reginald	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		" " "	"	"	
27	Burley	Ross 11095/11477	21		M	S	Teacher	yes		Scotch	"	Hamilton, Ont.		Mother, Hannah M. Burley 134 Brittania Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
28	Hutt	Robert	22		M	S	Laborer	"		Irish	"	Cardinal		Brother, Angus Hutt Cardinal, Ont.	"	Newton Falls	
29	Hervieux	Arthur	21		M	S	Shoemaker	"		French	"	Montreal		Friend, Mr. Delisle, 403 Wolf St. Montreal, Canada	"	Ogdensburg	
30	Cullen	Julia	20	7	S		Servant	"		Irish	"	Bishops Mills		Father Mathew Cullen Trouptown, Ont.	"	Watertown	

NOT USED

70

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914. CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						P. & O. F. Co.			
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No				Rented farm, Nathan Franck Elk Lake Road, Ogdensburg, Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Constable Ont. Cornwall	Ogdensburg	1914 Mar. 25	Ferry	Mar. 25 1914
2	"	Husb.	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Mar. 30	"	" 30
3	"	Self	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 25	"	" 25
4	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	—	"				Foster-Brother, Theodore Andrews Geneseo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blo	Bro	"	"	St. Andrews Ont.	"	Mar. 26	"	" 26
7	No	Self	20.00	"	1904-1913	Richville, Ny.	Dec. 15, 1913	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Hutchison Woodville, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	"	"	"	" 26
8	Yes	"	25.00	Yes	1904-1913	Richville, Ny.	Dec. 15, 1913	Sister in law, Mrs. Maggie Reddick Richville, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blo	"	"	Morrisburg	"	Mar. 30	"	" 30
9	"	"	10.00	"	1844-1900	"	1900	Friend, Charles Wright 934 West Main St. Watertown, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cornwall Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	6.00	No				Daughter, Mrs. Sylvester Symes 104 No. Pleasant St. Watertown, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	Glasses	"	Bishops Mills	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	50.00	Yes	1870-1901	New York Ny.	1901	Cousin, John McCullough 120 Water St. Watertown, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blo	None	"	Hollyford, Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	30.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blo	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	42.00	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Falls Ont.	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	18.00	Yes	1913-1914	Ogdensburg Ny.	1914 Apr. 21	Friend, Byron Willoughby Pulp Wood Dock, Ogdensburg, Ny. Clifton Springs Sanitarium Clifton Springs, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Glencairn	"	Mar. 31	"	" 31
15	"	"	10.00	No				Friend, Joseph Bova Pierrefield, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Dk Blo	Blue	Rock marked	"	St. Ignace Ont.	"	"	"	" 31
16	No	"	100.00	Yes	1904-1905	Tupper Lake Ny.	1905 Ny.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blo	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	Husb.	—	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Blo	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	Father	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt Blo	Lt Blo	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
20	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
21	"	"	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	"	—	"				Husband, Charles W. Smith Chaumont, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blo	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Lake Vincent Ny.	"	"	"	" 31
23	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes	1869-1900	Watertown Ny.	No	" Noah Lavigne Newbridge, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bourget Ont.	"	Apr. 1	"	April 1
24	"	Husband	10.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	—	—	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
26	"	—	—	"				Ogdensburg Business College Ogdensburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Blo	Blue	"	"	Chatham Ont.	"	Apr. 5	"	" 5
27	"	Self	15.00	"				Uncle, Archie McDonald Newton Falls, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blo	"	"	Iroquois	"	Apr. 6	"	" 6
28	No	"	8.00	"				Emile Wood Ship Yard, Ogdensburg, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	Apr. 7	"	" 7
29	Yes	"	5.00	Yes	1912-1913	Ogdensburg Ny.	Apr.	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. Brislan 525 Monday St. Watertown Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blo	"	"	Bishops Mills	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	5.00	"	1912-1913	Watertown Ny.	Dec.																			

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Alvin B. Robinson
Agent

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whethe residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classe as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languag

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi an Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show th *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of tempora residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perm nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in count whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such re tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely t place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outs the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in colu 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show d nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relat friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entr column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the se members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and whe*— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United S before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure f the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). T entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; s so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indica by the several headings.

Junio 1830 copiado

6

Boston

Gloucester, Mass.

April 9/14

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	46	46				
TOTAL	48	48	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Nour

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

293
124

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3. 14—26

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

73

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seeley	Joseph Earl	24		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardinal	Father, Joseph Seeley Cardinal, Ont	N.Y.	Rensselaer Falls
2	"	Ova	17	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law " "	"	"
3	Lalonde	Ernest	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Bourget	Father, Baptiste Lalonde Bourget, Ont.	"	Newton Falls
4	Roach	Charles W	47		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stettler, Alb.	Sister, Sylvia Vanderford None Stettler, Alberta	"	Poughkeepsie
5	"	John M.	76		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, " " "	"	"
6	"	Mary J.	68	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Shipman	Belle	27	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kemptville, Ont.	Mother, Lucia Shipman Kemptville, Ont	"	Schenectady
8	Archibald	Jennie	29	7	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Jane Archibald Kemptville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
9	Weedmark	Georgiana	48	7	S	Servant	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	South Plymouth
10	McKenzie	Loraine	47	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Nation Mills Que.	Brother, Sydney Cummings North Nation Mills, Que.	"	Heuvelton
11	"	Eva	12	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
12	Bond	Joseph	42		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Gaspe, Que	Brother, Frank Bond Gaspe, Que	"	Norwood
13	Barnhardt	Charles	26		M M	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	St. Regis, Que	Father, Frank Barnhardt St. Regis, Que	"	Ogdensburg
14	"	Susie	28	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Sarah	5	7	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
16	Angus	Charles	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes Angus St. Regis, Que	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

16

71

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
																					P. & O. F. Co.			
1	No	Self	$16.00 ✓	Yes	1911	Watertown N.Y.	Dec. 1911	To occupy rented place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Apr. 7. 1914	Ferry	Apr. 7, 1914
2	"	Husband	—	"	1896-1914	Rens. Falls N.Y.	Jan. 1, 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rensselaer Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	25.00 ✓	"	1913	Newton Falls N.Y.	July 1913.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	Canada	Bourget	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	500.00 ✓	"	1865-1906	Oregon	Aug. 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	Harrisburg Oreg.	"	Apr. 13	"	Apr. 13, 1914
5	2/50	"	2200.00 ✓	"	1838-1914	Lyman Wash	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	—	"	1846-1914	"	1906	Sister, Mrs. John Stordley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	10.00 ✓	"	1912	Schenectady N.Y.	1912	R.F.D. #6 Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Kemptville Ont.	"	Apr. 15	"	Apr. 15, 1914
8	"	"	5.00 ✓	"	1911	Great Falls Mont.	1911	St. Lawrence State Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Goderich Ont.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	200.00	No				Brother-in-law, Fred Wilkes South Plymouth, Chenango Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Oxford Mills, Ont.	"	"	"	Apr. 16, 1914
10	"	Husband	—	"				Husband, Frank Trechinski R.F.D. Newelton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	North Nation Mills Ont.	"	Apr. 16	"	"
11	"	Father	—					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	25.00 ✓	Yes	1910-1914	Norwood N.Y.	Apr. 11, 1914	Brother, James Bond Norfolk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	DK	Bro	"	"	Gaspe, Que.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1.00 ✓	"	1914	Ogdensburg N.Y.	Apr. 8 1914	Mother in law, Mrs. Ethel Leib 153 So. Water St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	St. Regis, Que.	"	Apr. 22.	"	Apr. 22, 1914
14	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hogansburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Regis, Que.	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	1.00 ✓	No				Friend, Charles Bornhardt 153 So. Water St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	Gold both upper front.	"	" " " "	"	Apr. 23	"	Apr. 23, 1914
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co.

CLASS E 14—26

Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector.

Don H. McIntosh Inspector.

Riley Stevens Inspector.

William Wright Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-16 copied by O.T.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

407

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S. Yes or No.
1	Olignon	Luiggi	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Penticton B.C.	Father: Valentine Oligonon Tarcetta Abbruzzi Italy.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Zeiger	Otto	39	..	..	..	..	..	Switzerland	German	..	Kelowna B.C.	mother, Madeline Zeiger Merzligen, Switzerland	Idaho	Desmet	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 1st, 1914. Class C. Taxable.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																											1914
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Travel	New York	Apr 30 1913	Ireing Valentine Gregory 327 Trent Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	3¼	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Tarcetta Udine	New York	April 1913	Ind. & H.R. Indiana	Apr. 4.
2	"	"	50	"	1913	plenty	Sept 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	gray	mole on R cheek	Switzerland	Merzligen	"	Aug 1913	H.R. Chicago	" 7
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

George N. Stewart

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read; and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Form 1172. Issued by I.T.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Oroville, Washington,

408

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Primary U.S.C.	✓											Sister Selma Anderson (address unknown)			
1	Anderson Primary U.S.C.	August	51	—	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Coalmont B.C.	Father: Slatyfey Dannengels Naples Italy	Wash.	Spokane	Wa
2	Dannangels Primary U.S.C.	Angelo ✓	26	"	" "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	"	Tulameen B.C.	Mother: Concetta Galbre San Caterina. Italy	"	"	"
3	Galbre Primary a. v.	Sam ✓	39	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" No	"	"	Wife: Nellie Laceba Spey, Austria	"	"	"
4	Laceba Primary a. v.	Pete ✓	36	"	m "	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hedley B.C.	Father, Olaf Levine	"	"	"
5	Levine Primary a. v.	Arthur ✓	29	"	S "	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Coalmont B.C.	Arvhre, Sweden	"	"	"
6	Sullivan Primary a. v.	Cornelius	26	"	" "	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Princeton B.C.	mother, Johanna Murphy Bally Bowney, Co Cork, Ireland	"	"	"
7	Hoffman Primary U.S.C.	Martin ✓	46	"	S "	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Greenwood B.C.	no Relative	"	Oroville	"
Debarred 8	Jeffs B.S.I.	Hubert. ✓	45	"	S "	"	"	"	England	English	"	Tulameen B.C.	Mother: Faye Jeffs Shillington. England.	"	Spokane	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1914

"C" Non Imf

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation, or whose passage is paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	aff	164	yes	1892	various	July																		G.N. Ry.			1914
2	"	"	30	"	1913	places	1913	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	bro	blue	none	Sweden	Alesyod	N York	mch			
3	"	"	30	"	1907																		G.N. Ry					
					1914		Jan 29 1914	Friend Giovanni Passengo															Boston	1892	unknown	March 25	
					1897		(--)	Main St Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Powder burns	Italy	Napleo	G.N. Ry				
4	"	"	200	"	1904	"	"	"												on nose			Boston	1907	Campania	" 26	
					1908		Sept	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	San Caterina	G.N. Ry				
5	"	"	200	"	1913	Spokane	1913	no address															Boston	1897	Republic	" 26	
					1901	various	July		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bro	bro	"	Austria	Slej	G.N. Ry				
6	"	"	300	"	1913	places	1913																N York	now				
					1912		Dec	Bro, Pat Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Sweden	anywhere	G.N. Ry	mch	unknown	Apr 1	
					1913	"	1913	235 Trent St, Spokane, Wn															New York	1908			
					1883		Oct		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Bally Bonney	G.N. Ry	1901	St Louis	" 9	
7	no	Pedestrian	5	"	1913	"	1913	no address															New York	may				
					Ma 1913		Apr 13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Germany	Hort horn	Ped	1912	Baronia	" 9	
8	"	Pedestrian	25	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Lovley	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose.	England	Shillington	New York	1883	unknown	" 15	
																							St John	Mar 1910	Ped Emp of Britain	Apr 21	
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

P.R. Ry Great Northern Ry
W.R. Wagon road
Ped -- Pedestrian

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Attested and sworn to before me
this 24 day of April 1914
Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

409

PORT OF Dominion, Washington,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Primary 1918 S																
1	Lodven Primary S n S.	Fred ✓	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Naramata B.C.	nw relatives	Wash	Keeler	no
2	Gotchea Primary 4th	Vincenza ✓	53		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian, S.	"	"	Wife, Maria Gotchea	"	Spokane	"
3	Matis Primary W.V.	Doney ✓	26		"	S	Restaurant keeper	yes	yes	France	French	"	Kamloops B.C.	Arby Italy Father Ehrouli Matis Marseilles France	"	"	"
4	Pratt Primary 0	Frank ✓	41		"	"	miner	"	"	England	English	"	Bedley B.C.	no relatives	"	Oroville	"
5	Horsteinsen Primary 4 n 8	Abraham ✓	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Leuticlon B.C.	Father Thorsley Thorsteinsen Ford Norway	"	Spokane	"
6	Rudan Primary 4 n 8	Antonio ✓	38		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Liliat B.C.	no Relatives	"	"	"
7	Gurich Primary 8 n 8	Ivan ✓	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Olson Primary a. V.	Malculm ✓	33		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Coalmont	Bro, Oscar Olson merritt, B. C.	"	"	"
* 9	Rowl Primary 4 1	William J ✓	32		"	m	auct.	"	"	England	English	"	Tulameen B.C.	Father: Wm Rowl #22 Saleh Rd Creammere Cheshire Eng	"	Westport	
10	Rowl Primary 4 1	Cythine ✓	20		-	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Dixon Primary W 18	John ✓	33		-	m	S	miner	"	"	"	English	"	Penticton B.C.	mother, Mrs John Dixon Raft Whistle, England	"	Spokane	"
12	Raikovich Primary 1 8	Mike ✓	24		-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Clinton B.C.	Father: Ele Raikovich Grapich, Austria	"	Oroville	"
13	Dragovich Primary	Daniel 1/1/14 70432 ✓	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulameen B.C.	Wife: Anna Dragovich Fiume, Austria	"	"	"
14	Sulovich Primary 2 8	Peter ✓	29		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cruicelo B.C.	Father: Nicola Sulovich Grapich, Austria	"	"	"
15	Geraci	Gennaro ✓	55		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Brother: Giuseppe Geraci Cocenza, Italy	"	Spokane	"
16	Nederberg Primary W. 6 1	Ole ✓	28		"	S	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Naramata B.C.	Father, Knute Nederberg Olesen, Norway	"	"	"
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Rowl, Dorothy, 3 yrs, n. S. B.
Rowl, Irene, 1 yr, n. S. B.

11—4873

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1914 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or a class of persons mentally, physically, or legally incapable of earning a living, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	500 yes		1888	various	Home. Wife Mary Lobsen							6	—	med	brn	blue	none	Norway	Bergen	W.R.			1914
					1909	States	Keller Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no									N York	1888	Norwegian	March 26.
2	"	"	60. "		1905																	N.P.	may		
					1911	"	1911																1906	unknown	" 27.
					1906		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	"	"	"	Italy	Arby	G.N.Ry			
3	"	"	300 "	"	1912	San Francisco	1912															N York	1906	"	April 1
					1887	various	Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	alk	bro	"	France	Marseilles	N.P.Ry	July		
4	"	"	800.00 "		1911	places	1911															Montreal	1887	Sardinian	" 1
					1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	bro	blue		England	Norfolk		apr	W.R.	
5	"	"	100 "		1911	Wisc	July 1911															N. York	1904	Oceanic	" 6
					1905	various	Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar left side face	Norway	Goes		april	W.R.	
6	"	"	150 "		1912	places	1912																1905	Gerth	" 7
					1907		aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Blue	none	Austria	merina	"	Oct	W.R.	
7	"	"	50 "		1911	"	1911																1907	St. Paul	" 7
					1901		Jan	Friend, Charly Olson														Katori	"		
8	"	"	600 "	"	1911	"	1911	(-) Dakota St. Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	Sweden	Hanniaid	"	april	G.N.Ry	
					1902		mch 28																1901	Tutonic	" 9
9	"	"	50 "	"	1913	"	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Liverpool	G.N.Ry	nov		
					1894		July 19																1902	Campania	" 10
10	"	husband	— "		1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	bro	"	U.S.A	Montesano	Oroville	apr 10		
																						G.N.Ry	1914	G.N.Ry	" 10
11	"	Self	80. no					no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	Grey	none	England	Salt Whistle	Quebec	June		
					1906		Mar.																1911	Lady Champlain	" 18
12	"	"	30 yes		1912	Various	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	Scar on back left hand.	Austria	Gospich	Galveston	apr	G.N.Ry	
					1911		May																1906	Gaul	" 21
13	"	"	70 "	"	1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	None	"	"	New York	apr.	G.N.Ry	
					1910		June																1911	Carpathia	" 21
14	"	"	70 "	"	1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Blk	Br	Small scar on right cheek	"	Gospich	New York	apr.	G.N.Ry	
					1911		June	Wife: Annitza Geraci															1910	Kaiserin	" 21
15	"	"	50 "	"	1912	"	1912	1412 Nora Ave. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Italy	Lorenza	New York	apr.	G.N.Ry	
					1906		April 15																1911	Princess Irene	" 24
16	"	"	60 "	"	1913	"	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	"	Blue	"	Norway	Olesen	Quebec	mar		
																							1906	Southward	" 24
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry
W.R. Wagon road!

CLASS D.

Affidavit taken before me this April 24 1914
Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Orville, Mack
April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Tax	2	2				
C Non	8	7	1			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
	16	16				
CLASS D						
	18	16	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	41	03	=	=	=

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	=
Tourists	=
Residents of United States	=
Total	None

RECEIVED
APR 30 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

293
125

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1594

410

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McEachern	Archie	36	—	m	S	Gravel Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Keremeos B.C.	Brother: Dan McEachern Keremeos B.C.	Wash	Nightshawk
2	James	John, A	25	"	"	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Naramata B.C.	mother Amy James Hetchin, England	"	north Yakima
3	Nelson	Emil	20	—	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hedley B.C.	Father, Ole Nelson Hedley B.C.	"	Spokane
4	Giles	John	26	—	"	"	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Princeton B.C.	mother, Elisabeth Giles Winnepeg, Manitoba	"	Oroville
5	Conner	John James	23	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Penticton B.C.	Sister: Ethel Conner 8 Bromley Apts. Toronto. Canada	"	"
6	Duffy	John	32	"	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Mother: Elizabeth Duffy Neepawa, Manitoba	"	Spokane
7	Dobson	Percival	24	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Mother Edith Silverstrom Cadogan. Alta	"	"
8	Kunce	Irvin	40	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Vernon B.C.	Wife Ida A. Kunke Vernon, B.C.	"	"
9	Henry	Edwin	34	"	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	Penticton B.C.	Father E. Henry Oshawa, Ont, Canada	"	Oroville
10	Bigney	Charlie	35	"	"		Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Princeton B.C.	Father Oliver Bigney Amherst. N.S. Canada	Ore	Colton
11	Rice	John, D	45	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"			Penticton, B.C.	no relative	Wash	Spokane
Debarred	Bacon	William	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	English		Princeton B.C.	Father, Henry Bacon Kingston, Ont	B.C	Grand Forks
13	Peacock	William C.	59	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedley B.C	Wife: Mary Alice Peacock Grindrod. B.C	Wash.	Oroville
Debarred	Tricon	Williams	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father: W. Tricon Hamilton. Ont	"	"
15	Neer	John W.	61	M	Wd.		"	"	"	"	African	Black	Grand Forks B.C.	Half Brother: Serge W. Harvey St Johns Antegua. British West Indies	"	"
16	Falk	Gustav	34	"	S		"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Naramata B.C.	no Relative	"	Spokane
17	Jameson	James	17	"	"		Farm Laborer	"	"	Canada North American	Indian	"	Princeton B.C.	Father Walter Jameson Princeton, B.C.	"	Omak
18	Nicholson	Louie	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashnola	mother, Maria George Ashnola, B.C.	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April 24, 1914

CLASS E

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	50-	yes	1892 1895	Penn.	1895 Quantico Mine Va via Nighthawk Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Ont Elenese	Quebec	mch 7 1914	G.T.Ry	mch 7.
2	"	"	300	"	2 days 1912 first visit	Seattle Wn	april 1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	med	"	Blue	"	England	Hetchin	St John W.R.	april 1907	Virginian	" 27
3	"	"	500	"	1913	Oroville var trips	1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	moles right cheek	Sweden	Kjusbmark	Halifax	Apr 1908	Scandinavian	April 1
4	"	"	52.	"	1907	Var States	1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	canada	Toronto	Oroville	april 2 1914	G.N.Ry	" 2.
5	"	"	30	No	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Thorndon	Oroville	Apr 4 1914	W.R.	" 4
6	"	"	100	"	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Nick	St John	Nov 1903	Pak Pln W.R.	Lake Champlain 6
7	"	"	35	"	✓	✓	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Scar left side of neck	England	Reading miner	Halifax	Apr. 1904	Lake Champlain W.R.	6
8	"	"	20.	yes	1879-85 1913 1914	"	Jan 15 1914 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bro	none	U.S.A	Ill	Oroville	april 13 1914	G.N.Ry	" 13
9	"	"	25	"	1902-10 1 month 1914	"	mch 1914 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	canada	Oshawa, Ont	"	april 14 1914	G.N.Ry	" 16
10	"	"	400.	"	1902 1912	"	8 sept 1912 Sister Mrs Charles Allen Bolton, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	"	"	"	Bolton, N.S.	"	april 17 1914	G.N.Ry	" 17
11	"	"	80.	"	1888 1908	"	1908 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Grey	"	"	Barrett Home N.S.	"	april 19 1914	W.R.	" 19
12	no	walked	40 cts	"	1910 1913	L.P.C.	april 1913 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	first joint off middle finger left hand	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1887	Ped	Polynesian " 20
13	yes	Self	$17	"	1892 1894	Var Sts	Nov. 1894 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown changed Grey	Brown	None	"	Yorkshire Now Canada	Philadelphia	Jan 1 1892	G.N.R.	Montcrowned " 21
14	"	"	$3	No	✓	L.P.C.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Red	Bz	Gray	None	England	London	Quebec	May 16 1910	G.T.Ry	Campania " 22
15	"	"	$160	Yes	1910	Wash.	1910 Friend: Oscar Smith Oroville Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Gray	Dk.	None	British West Indies	Antigua	San Francisco	1894	G.T.Ry Palmyra	Mar. 28
16	"	"	200.	"	1910 1913	var trips Var States	may 1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Stenotorpe	Quebec	June 1907	G.N.Ry & G.T.Ry Virginian	April 24
17	"	Father	23	"	1914 1913	Omak	1914 St Marys Mission Omak, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Copper	Blk	Bro	none	canada	Princeton	Oroville	Apr 24 1914	G.N.Ry	" 24
18	"	"	8.	"	1914	"	Apr 10 1914 Father, Alex Nicholson Omak, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ashnola	"	"	G.N.Ry	" 24
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.Ry Great Northern Ry
N.P.R. Northern Pacific Ry
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS E.

George M. Stewart
Walter H. Stowers
Alfred Dalgity

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 18 copied by 478.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 342 — PER Allan Line. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadi
	B. S. I.												father, John Mayo. Ireland.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
1 Manley	B. S. I.	James ✓	22		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Belleville	Husb. John 239 Cameron st. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2 Ollerenshaw	B. S. I.	Bessie CA-8-170308-8/2/39	23		F M	None	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	father, Thomas Shernbourne, England.	"	Mentha	
3 Ransome	B. S. I.	Arthur	25		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	/	England	Shernbourne	father, Henry Long Sutton, England.	"	"	
4 Caley	B. S. I.	Richard ✓	26		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	Long Sutton	father, John Paisley, Scotland.	"	Saginaw	
5 Mc Menemie	B. S. I.	Robert ✓	23		" "	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Eliza Scott Scarboro, England.	Ohio	Port au Baye	
Deberred appeal 4/4/14	B. S. I.	Alexander ✓	32		" M	farmlab	"	"	England	English	"	Wallaceburg	father, Hendrik Amsterdam, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago	
6 Scott	B. S. I.	Sijbren C. ✓	38		" "	Plasterer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hamilton	do	"	"	
11070 16435 7 Zoudervan	B. S. I.	Gertje ✓	37		F "	None	"	"	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	
8 Zoudervan	B. S. I.	Hendrica ✓	11		" S	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	
9 Zoudervan	B. S.	Wilhelmina ✓	3		" "	"	no	no	"	/	"	"	do	"	"	
10 Zoudervan	B. S.	Harry A ✓	25		M "	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	"	Collingwood	father, Samuel Adams 55 Orchard St. Partick. Glasgow. Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	
11 Adams	B. S. I.	Kustaa ✓	26		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	father, Kustaa Vuolle Himtijarvi, Hameen, Finland.	"	Hancock	
12 Vuolle.	B. S. I.	Allen ✓	27		" "	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	"	Fingal	father, John Spalding, England.	"	Marlette	
13 Croxford	HWB PRIMARY.	Cecil ✓	30		" "	"	"	"	"	/	Left the U.S. at Niagara England	Winborne	mother, Elizabeth Winborne, England.		Canada	
14 Collins Appealed 4/6/14	B. S. I.	John ✓	34		" "	"	"	"	"	/	Canada	Paris	Mother, Sarah Sleford, England.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
Deberred 15 Clark	HWB PRIMARY.	Robert ✓	27		" "	St. R.R.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left the U.S. at Pembina.		father, Robert Laine, Ireland.		Canada	
16 Mehaffe	B. S. I.	Owen ✓	28		" "	Conductor	"	"	"	/	"	Perleno	mother, Mary Lurgincullenboy. Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	
17 Casey	B. S. I.	Frank ✓	21		" "	Farmlab	"	"	England	English	England	Berlin	father, John Agremont, England.	"	Ionia	
18 Harkness		Alexander ✓	22		" "	Machinist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Agremont	father, William Agremont, England	"	"	
19 Hewitson	B. S. I.	Robert James ✓	21		" "	Apprentice	"	"	"	/	Left the U.S. at Niagara	Milton	father, James Kirenbeir, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	
20 Hamilton	JF PRIMARY.	Claude ✓	34		" "	Farmlab	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	No relatives		Canada	
21 Bourachot	BR PRIMARY.	William ✓	41		" M	Bricklayer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife, Jean 3 Jubely Terrace, Portadown, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	
18012/22 Whitten	BR PRIMARY.	John ✓	23		" S	Baker	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. Niagara	Woodstock	Doctor David McLean Manchester Eng.		Canada	
23 McLean	N A " PRIMARY.	Walter John ✓	21		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	/	"	Toronto	Uncle Richard Minter 26 Coleman St. Brighton Sussex Eng		Canada	
24 Green	B. S. I.	Solomon ✓	21		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	Collingwood	Father Solomon Cambridge Shirley — Eng.	Mich.	Detroit	
25 Cambridge	B. S. I.	Thomas ✓	20		" "	"	"	"	"	/	"	Sarnia	Father Joseph Shoreland Exeter Eng.	"	"	
26 Shoreland																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

76 — 5 Cancelled

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class 'B'- Allan Line.

11—9008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or prepaid, or labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	yes	Self	40	no	–	–	Cousin, John Carroll 1219 Alabama St. Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	brn	blue	–	Ireland	Mayo	Quebec	Aug 31 1913 Aug 20	ST Scandinavian P.M.S.	Mch. 28
2	"	"	30	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	–	England	Glossop	"	1913 Mch 12	Victorian ST	" 29
3	"	"	21	"	1910	Mont.	Dec 16 1913							5	6	"	dk brn	"	–	"	Thornbourne	St. John	1914	"	" 29
4	"	"	11	yes	1913	Montha, Mich.								5	5	Dk	brn	Grey	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	"	ST	" 29
5	"	"	10	no	–	–	–							5	4	Fair	lt brn	"	–	"	Long Sutton	"	May 10 1913	ST Grampian	April 1
6	Contract Laborer		"	/	–	–								5	11	Dk	"	blue	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Mch 21 1914	RLF Alsatian	" 4
7	"	"	300	/	–	–								5	7	Red	"	"	–	England	Scarborough	Halifax	June 10 1913	ST Corsican	" 4
8	"	Husb.	0	"	–	–								–	–	Fair	"	"	–	Holland	Leerwarden	Quebec	"	ST	" 4
9	"	Father	0	"	–	–								–	–	"	"	"	–	"	Haarlem	"	"	ST	" 4
10	"	"	0	"	–	–								5	6½	Med	"	"	–	"	Amsterdam	"	"	ST	" 4
11	"	Self	35	/	–	–	–							5	7½	Fair	"	"	Scar chin & over each eye.	Scotland	Partick	Halifax	Apr 23 1913	ST Numidian	" 4
12	"	"	28	/	–	–								5	7	Red	"	brn	–	Finland	Tohalahti	Quebec	Oct 1 1913	ST Virginian	" 4
13	"	"	17	/	–	–								5	7	Med	"	blue	–	England	Spalding	3rd C.	June 14 1913	ST "	" 4
14	"	"	40	/	–	–	Manson, Man. Eaglye A. Daniels Fullerton, Cal. A 26845	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brn	–	"	London	St. John	Mch 29 1914	ST Sicilian	" 4
15	Contract Laborer		"	/	–	–								5	8	Fair	"	blue	–	"	Sleaford	Quebec 3rd C.	May 12 1913	ST Scotian	" 6
16	"	"	20	/	–	–	Winnipeg Geo Smith Cousin 695 J. Campau Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Red.	lt brn	brn	–	Ireland	Laine	Quebec	May 19 1913	ST Hesperian	" 7
17	"	"	55	/	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. C. Walker 149 Railway St. Tonia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	brn	blue	–	"	Dundalk	"	May 13 1913	ST Scandinavian	" 10
18	"	"	25	/	1910	Mont.	June 15 Aunt	"	"	"	Fluxmeabris	"	"	6	–	"	brn	brn	–	England	Agremont	St. John	Apr 9 1914	ST Victorian	" 14
19	"	"	20	yes	1913	Gt. Falls,	1913 do													"	Branthwaite	"	"	ST "	" 14
20	"	"	20	no	–	–	– Friend, Henry White 2215 Kedzie Av. Chicago, Ill. A 26866	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Red	"	blue	–	Ireland	Kircubbin	Halifax 3rd C.	May 24 1913	ST Parisian	" 14
21	"	"	25	/	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	brn	–	France	Nicorro	St. John 3rd C.	Apr 10 1914	ST Corinthian	" 15
22	"	"	60	yes	1913	Troy, N.Y.	Aug 28 1913 Bro. Robert 850 - 14 Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	lt brn	blue	–	Ireland	Portadown	Quebec	June 24 1913	ST Virginian	Feb. 16
23	"	"	16	no			Winnipeg, Man A 26869	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	–	England	Manchester	"	7/5/13	ST "	April 3
24	"	"	11	/			Regina Sask A 26872	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Blk	brn	Scar on thumb nail	"	London	"	6/27/13	ST Victorian	" 22
25	"	"	4	/			No address Mrs Hayden 442 Bourleyn Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Henley	"	7/8/13	ST Grecian	" 22
26	"	"	37	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	brn	blue		"	Clapton	"	"	"	" 22
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
G.T.R. & S. - G.T.R. Boat & Sarnia Ferry.
R.L.F. - Roberts Landing Ferry

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Henry W Barbeth Inspector.
Wm A Hutchins
Bruce Rutledge

CLASS B.

Earl & Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 26 continued on pg 9 etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 343 — PER Canada LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Appeal taken by B. S. I. dissenting member 3/25/14. Appeal sustained by Secretary 4/4/14 ... Instr. file 10986/10 92															
Debarred. 1	Makaroff	Iwan	30		m m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Canada	London	Wife, Preskowa, Fontinalba, Bukowina, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	no
Debarred.	Makaroff B. S. I. appealed by dissenting member 3/25	do	✓ 29		" "	Tinsmith	"	"	file 10986/1592	"	"	"	Wife, Elena, Fontinalba, Bukowina, Austria	"	"	
Debarred 3	Maes (maertens) B. S. I.	Jerome	✓ 23		" f	lab.	"	"	Belgium	~~Flemish~~	Belgium	Plostadlt	father, Charles Plostadt, Belgium	"	East Moline	
Debarred. 4	Dewilde (maertens) B. S. I.	Elisa	✓ 22		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Izidor Deuilde Plostadt, Belgium	"	"	
5	Put	Jozef	✓ 38		m m	lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Karolina Put Berlin, Ont.	"	Chicago	
Debarred. 6	Velico B. S. I.	Iwan	✓ 48		" "	"	no	no	Roumania	Bulgarian	Roumania	Spancho	Wife, Georgina Spancho, Roumania	Ore.	Bend	
Debarred. 7	Roman	Gheorghe	✓ 43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pena Roman Spancho, Roumania.	"	"	
8	Put B. S. I.	Karolina	✓ 32		F "	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Berlin	father, Andrzej Zydron Skocim, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Put B. S. I.	Bronislawa	✓ 9		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Put B. S. I.	Jozef	✓ 8		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Put	Franeziseck	✓ 5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Put B. S. I.	Tadeos	✓ 3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Put B. S. I.	Genefa	✓ 2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Put	Jumina	✓ 1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred. 15	Tzaneff B. S. I.	Nikola	✓ 27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife, Nedka Garchinovo, Bulgaria	Kas.	Kansas City	
Debarred. 16	Petroff	Gane	✓ 33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dona Lublam, Bulgaria	"	"	
Debarred. 17	Petroff B. S. I.	Stojan	✓ 25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Popova, Bulgaria	"	"	
Debarred. 18	Truschtchoff B. S. I.	Weliko	✓ 24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dzena Lublam, Bulgaria	"	"	
Debarred. 19	Lazaroff B. S. I.	Dobre	✓ 26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stanka Lublam, Bulgaria	"	"	
20	Pencheff	Iwan 11070/17289	✓ 23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Sudina, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Giloff B. S. I.	Samuel	✓ 37		" "	Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Lura Giloff Vladimir, Volinsk, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Kulek JF PRIMARY.	Jonko	✓ 32		" "	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife, Anna Perehisko, Galicia, Austria		Canada	
23	Thursani B. S. I.	Carl	✓ 40		" M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	do Wiarton	Wife, Margaret Brandenburg, Germany.		do	
24	Schabow B. S. I.	Carl 11215/7941	✓ 35		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	do "	Wife, Margaret Brandenburg, Germany		do	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

24
3 Pages

77

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF ....., 191 Class 'B'.

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	yes	Contract Laborer Self	no	—	—	—		Bro. Todor Makaroff 622 Blue Island Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Yes	Good	no	5	8	Med	bro	blue	Scar rt eyebrow	Austria	Fontinalba	Quebec	May 8 1913 ST	Pisa	Mch. 25
2	"	Contract Laborer "	"	—	—	—		do	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey		"	"	"	Mch 30 1914 ST	Noordam	April 2
3	"	Procurer	75 yes	1911 1913	Moline.	Dec. 1913		friend Arthur Despere East Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	10K	dk bro	bro	—	Belgium	Zarren	Halifax	"	Plostadt	"
4	"	Immigrat Purpose	Laces	no	—	—	—	Bil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"	July 1 1913 ST	Barcelona	Mch 29
5	"	Self	25	yes	—	—	—	Bil. Andro Zyzlroon 1350 Augusta st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	bro	bro	—	Austria	Brzesko	Quebec	Mch. 30 ST	Noordam	April 4
6	no	Friends	10 yes	1907 1910	Colz. Wyo.	Oct. 1910		friends, Ivan Todoroff Bend, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	10K	"	Grey	—	Bulgaria	Popina Dalni Rachova	Halifax	"	"	" 4.
7	no	Friends	20 "	1907 1913	Bend, Ore.	Sept 1913		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	July 1 1913 ST	Barcelona	" 5.
8	yes	Husb.	57	no	—	—	—	Husb. Jozef Put 2609 W. 25 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bro	—	Austria	Okocim	Quebec	"	"	" 5
9	"	father	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" ST	"	" 5
10	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	" ST	"	" 5
11	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" ST	"	" 5
12	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" ST	"	" 5
13	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" ST	"	" 5
14	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Mch 30 ST	Noordam	" 8
15	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Iwan Stojan 34 No. James St. Kansas City, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	10K	"	"	—	Bulgaria	Garchinovo	Halifax	"	Lublana	" 8
16	"	L.P.C.	22	"	—	—	—	friend, Tzone Zoneff 82 No. James St. Kansas City, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Popova	"	"	"	" 8
17	"	L.P.C.	17	"	—	—	—	friend, Marin Ivanoff 86 No. James St. Kansas City, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Lublana	"	"	" ST	" 8
18	"	L.P.C.	25	"	—	—	—	friend, Iwan Stojanoff 82 N. James St. Kansas City, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
19	"	L.P.C.	30½ yes	1911 1912	Kansas City	1912		do friend, Dimitro Dobreff 820 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Sudina	"	Mch 26 1914 ST	Barbarossa	" 8
20	"	L.P.C.	6	no	—	—	—	bil. Harry Capp 674 Cameron Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	blue	—	Russia	Votchiluk	3 bl.	June 16 1913 ST	Necker	" 9
21	"	"	32	"	—	—	—	a 26846	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	bro	—	Austria	Perchisko	Quebec	June 1913 ST	Pisa	" 12
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Edmonton, Alta. a 26860	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	—	Germany	Mecklenburg	Halifax	Apr 7 1914 ST	Ryndam	" 14
23	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	do a 26861	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	blue	—	"	Strelitz	"	" "	"	" 14
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	—						
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Items 1 to 24 copied by GTF.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 314 — PER Canada-Northern LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
	B. S. I.																
1	Gleeson	Thomas ✓	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Midland	Bro. Bert Gleeson Bath, Somerset, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
	B. S. I.													Father Sampson Noall			
2	Noall	Sampson ✓	22				Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	England	St Ives	St Ives, Cornwall Eng	Mich	Iron River	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

BONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 2 1914, 191 Class 'B'

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	2 hundred	—	—	—	c/o S/S Minnekahta Friend Phil Dewsbury Dons River mill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	bro	blue	scar upper lip	England	Bath	Quebec	July 22 1913	GT Royal George	April 7
2	"	"	-10/-											"	9½	"	"	"		"	"	St Johns	4/14/14	" Evan	" 20
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co

CLASS B.

11—1004

Immigrant Inspector. Earl Hoe Inspector in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1172 - Supplies only G.T.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

345 PER Canadian-Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
	B. S. I.															
1	Johnson	William ✓	39		M M	Disinfector	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Matilda 70 Van Crove Rd, Dulwich, England.	Minn.	St. Paul	no
2	B. S. I. Johnson	Mary CA 14/1710 12/10/10 ✓	32		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	B. S. I. Hooker	Lillian R. ✓	42		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	Sister, Evelyn Hooker 33 Stanley st., Liverpool, Engl.	"	England	"
4	B. S. I. Mozarowski	Feodor ✓	26		M M	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	Wife, Pavlina Antonina, Volinsk, Russia	"	Santa Monica	"
5	B. S. I. Addison	Elizabeth ✓	60		F Wd	None	"	"	England	English	"	Bowmanville	dtr, Harriett Bowmanville, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
6	B. S. I. Addison	Annie ✓	17		" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	BR PRIMARY. Dare	Mildred ✓	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Noyes England	Sheffield	no relatives		Canada	—
8	BR PRIMARY. Bruce	Robert ✓	44		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	" do	Ripon	Wife, Margaret Ripon, England		do	—
9	B. S. I. Hughes	Minnie ✓	43		F Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Nearest Mrs M. Kensington 91A Christie St, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Laurium	"
10	JNTS PRIMARY. McLeod	Norman ✓	37		M S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	" B	"	sister Mrs Holmes & Hereford House		Concord	"
11	B. S. I. Seyffa	Stefan ✓	45		M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Burlington Jct	Mrs Anna Seyffa Kosgowa Pol. Austria	Ill.	Chicago	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

79

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 2 4 1914, 191 Class 'B'-Can-Pac Line.

(OVER.)

11—2068

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1914
1	yes	Self	85 00	—	—	—	Brother, Albert Minn. 214 Dunnedon Terrace, St. Paul,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	191[illegible]	dk bro	bro	—	England	Exeter	Quebec	May 23	SS Empress of Ireland	April 1
2	"	Husb.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	lt bro	blue	—	"	Marsham	"	1913	"	" 1
3	"	Self	100 "	—	—	—	Uncle, Ed Wheeler 2684 Alvarado Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	bro	—	"	Everton	Halifax	Mch 1	SS "	" 13
4	"	"	3	—	—	—	Frd. Mike Dufresnecki 143 St. Clarence, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	"	"	—	Russia	Kazemintz	Quebec	Sept 28 1913	SS Ruthenia	" 13
5	"	Son	0 "	—	—	—	Son, Geo Addison 100 Bennett St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Grey	blue	—	England	Malton	"	Oct 25 1913	SS Emp. Britain	" 14
6	"	Brother	0 "	—	—	—	do a26863	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	bro	"	—	"	Brandsby	"	"	SS "	" 14
7	"	Self	19 "	—	—	—	Moose Jaw, Sask. a26862	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	dk bro	bro	—	"	Ilpestron	Halifax 386	April 12 1914	SS "	" 15
8	"	"	100 "	—	—	—	Winnipeg, Man. Uncle, John Ashton 211 Kearsarge St. Laurium, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	lt bro	blue	—	"	Ripon	"	"	SS "	" 15
9	"	"	216 "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk bro	bro	—	"	Cornwall	Quebec	Aug 29 1913	SS "	" 16
10	"	"	160 "	—	—	—	Canada a26868 Brown Law, Mike Percak 3336 Mariposa Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	bro		"	Rhemland	Halifax	11/3/14	SS Cymric	" 19
11	"	"	55 "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dk	scar L side of nose	Austria	Kargova	Quebec	7/6/13	SS Michigan	" 20
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Bruce Bambedge Immigrant Inspector. C.P.R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

John W Broadbent Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5.

11—25683

316 PER Cunard. Line. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
											Left the U. S. at Noyes					
1	Smith	Arthur W.	25		M	M farmlab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Dunville	no relatives	Canada		
2	Smith	Emily	24		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do	do		do	
3	Harpwood	Edwin	27		M	S farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Benjamin Blympton, England.		do	
4	Sulpovar	Malle	19		F	" Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	mother, Freida Sulpovar Mozilow, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Burns	Stanley	25		M	" Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Preston	father, Thomas Barnsley, England	Wash	Seattle	
6	Carr	Sidney	20		"	" Hospital orderly	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, George Canterbury, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
7	King	Mary Ann	33		F	M none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stratford	Aunt. Sydney King Stratford Ont	Kan	Wakefield	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

80

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class 'B'-Cunard. Lin

(OVER.)

11—9000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						36c	May 8	ST	1914
1	yes	Self	100 no	-	-	-		Winnipeg, Man. a26842	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Red	brn	blue	—	England	Glympton	Quebec	1913	Ultonia	April 1
2	"	Husb.	0 "	-	-	-		do a26843	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Hensville	36c	"	ST "	" 1
3	"	Self	40 "	-	-	-		do a26841	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	brn	—	"	Glympton	"	"	ST "	" 1
4	"	Brother	5 "	-	-	-		Bro. Isidor Sulpovar 1111 No. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	—	Russia	Mogilow	Quebec	Aug 3 1913	ST Ascania	" 1
5	"	Self	20 "	-	-	-		Bil. Walter St. Clair 4114 Sunset Pl. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	blue	—	England	Barnsley	"	May 29 1913	ST Ausonia	" 7
6	"	L.P.C.	110 "	-	-	-		no address Bro George Johnson Wakefield Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	—	"	Canterburg	"	June 10 1913	ST "	" 9
7	"	"	100 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Scotland	Edenburgh	"	7/3/13	ST Ausonia	" 22
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

John W. Browning Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpóses that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by G T R

Juice 1 - 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 347 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	BR PRIMARY.										left the U.S. at Noyes					
1	Davis	Herbert ✓	22		M S	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Preston	no relatives	Canada		no
2	Chapman B. S. I.	Ernest ✓	24		" "	lab-	"	"	"	"	"	Inglewood	father, Thos. H. Chapman Roche, England.	S.D.	Lead	
Debarred. 3	Krezlak B. S. I.	Nicola ✓	20		" "	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	St. Catherines	mother, Katarina Krezlak Pochta, Switzerland, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Chumley B. S. I.	Jesse 11070 / 17168 ✓	44		F W	Exp. Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. S. Atkins Bath, England.	Wis.	Bristol	
5	Williamson B. S. I.	John ✓	23		M S	farmlab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilgreel	mother, Sarah Kilgreel, Ireland.	Kas.	Maple Hill	
6	Lofus	Herbert ✓	27		" "	labr.	"	"	England	English	England	Leven	father, John Leven, England.	Mich.	Millington	
7	JOH PRIMARY. Conduit	Edith Geraldine ✓	27		F M	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Husb. Clarence Conduit 84 Wellington St. W. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	JOH PRIMARY. Conduit	Rupert ✓	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	JOH PRIMARY. Conduit	Edith ✓	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	JOH PRIMARY. Conduit	Verla ✓	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	JOH PRIMARY. Radford B. S. I.	Louise Alice ✓	36		" W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	father, John Delancey Hill, Guernsey, England.	"	"	
Debarred. 12	Howard	John ✓	29		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen 357 Spadina Av. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
13	JF PRIMARY. Brownless	Edward ✓	21		" S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Noyes	"	father, Thomas Hatton Henry, Durham, Engl.	Canada		
14	JF PRIMARY. Fuller	Bertram ✓	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Chester le Street, England		do	
15	B. S. I. Markoff	Kole Dontcheff ✓	30		" M	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dolne Monastirsca	Wife, Nessie Dolne Monastirsca, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	
16	B. S. I. Lazaroff	Petar ✓	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zlata do	"	"	
17	B. S. I. Mintcheff	Nicolo P. ✓	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Neda do	"	"	
18	JF PRIMARY. McEwan	Robert D. ✓	34		" S	machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal via Noyes,	No Relatives	Canada		
19	B. S. I. Roepers	Henry ✓	28		" M	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Berlin	Father, Jonas Roepers Amsterdam, Holland	Mich	Detroit	
20	B. S. I. Roepers	Amelia ✓	25		F "	none	"	"	Holland	German	"	"	Mother, Pauline Simson do	"	"	
21	B. S. I. Roepers	Otto ✓	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Father, Cornelius do	"	"	
Debarred. 22	B. S. I. Roobol	Cornelius ✓	28		M "	Barber	yes	yes	Holland	"	"	Toronto	Father, Cornelius Roobol Bath Court Toronto Ont	"	Kankakee	
23	B. S. I. Dow	Robert ✓	21		M "	Founder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Mary Dow Dundee, Scotland	Ind	Bypass	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

81

22 Races

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James O. Hoppe

CLASS B.

15

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 **Class 'B'**

(OVER.)

11—8668

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Canada a 26838 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	lt bro	blue	—	England	Rock Ferry	Montreal	26 Apr 1913	June 25 ST	Teutonic	Mch. 25
2	"	"	70	✓	—	—	—	friend, Sam Reynolds Lead, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	bro	"	—	"	Roche	"	Sept 7 1913	ST Megantic	"	27
3	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		22		—	—	—	Uncle, M. Spiwak 1153 Washburne St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Russia	Pochto	Quebec	June 18 1913	ST "	"	28
4	"	"	50	✓	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. F. Bevins Bristol, Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	England	Ickleingham	"	June 16 1913	ST Teutonic	April	2
5	"	"	22	✓	—	—	—	friend, Jas. Bell Mapl Hill, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	"	Scar left index	Ireland	Kilgreel	Halifax	Mch 29 1914	ST Megantic	"	2
6	"	"	35	Yes	1912 1913	Mich.	Dec 16 1913	Uncl, Spencer Steves Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Stammering.	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	Stammers	England	Leven	"	Mch 29 1914 ✓	ST "	"	5
7	"	Husb.	100	No	—	—	—	Farmers & Merchants Natl. Bank Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	DK	"	bro	—	Australia	Melbourne	26 Apr Montreal	Nov 10 1913	ST Teutonic	"	8
8	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	England	London	26 "	"	ST "	"	8
9	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	Ireland	Belfast	26 "	"	ST "	"	8
10	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue	—	England	Longton	26 "	"	ST "	"	8
11	"	Mrs. Conduit	0	✓	—	—	—	with Mrs. Conduit Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	bro	—	"	Lt Langton Guernsey	26 "	"	ST "	"	8
12	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Convict frd. Walter Palke 787 Cass St. Milwaukee, Wis.	Toronto jail	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	Coleford	Quebec	May 28 1913	ST "	"	10
13	"	"	100	✓	—	—	—	Q 26864 ✓ Vancouver, B.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	"	Grey	—	"	Chesley le Street	36 "	May 1913	ST Canada	"	15
14	"	"	140	✓	—	—	—	Q 26865 ✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	bro	—	"	Hartlepool	36 "	"	ST "	"	15
15	"	"	30	Yes	1910 1912	Toledo, Ohio	Nov. 1912	friend, Angel Evanoff 1434 Front St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	Bulgaria	Dolne Monestirsca	Halifax	Apr 13 1914 ✓	ST "	"	17
16	"	"	94	✓	"	Madison, Ill.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST "	"	17
17	"	"	54	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST "	"	17
18	"	"	70	✓	"			Q 26867 ✓ Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt bro	blue		Scotland	Peterhead	Quebec	June 8 1913	ST Megantic	"	18
19	"	"	90	✓	"			frd Mrs C Delmar 96 Rose Main C Delmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		Holland	Amsterdam	"	9/6/13	ST Kamerdyk	"	20
20	"	Husb.	—	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt bro	blue		Germany	Duesseldorff	"	"	ST "	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	"																				ST		
22	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Self	20	Yes	1913	Ft Rapids	Sept 1913	Bro John A Roobol 59 Saegenia Ft Rapids	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	4	"	"	"		Holland	Oosbeek	"	9/6/13	ST Teutonic	"	24
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farler Immigrant Inspector.
James D. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Ruddy Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

11—1004 Immigrant In[spector]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-22 copied by GTL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2663 — 348 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	B. S. I.																
✓ 1	Fisher	Evelyn Blanche	30	7	S	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, Duncan Clarkston, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	no
	See Montreal file No. 10960/28															
✓ 2	Hay	Christina	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Elizabeth Hay Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	"
	JF PRIMARY											left the U.S. at noyes				
✓ 3	Matheson	Catherine	32	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Inverness	No relatives	Canada		"
	B. S. I.																
✓ 4	Patterson	Robert	25	M	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Campbellford	father, Robert Liberton, Scotland.	Ida.	Minidoka	"
	S. S. I.													father, Stephen Ford			
✓ 5	Ford	Stephen F	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Bridgton, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	"
	B. S. I.																
✓ 6	Angus	Annie	39	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	No relatives	Wis.	Morrisonville	"
	JOH PRIMARY.											left the U.S. at noyes		father, Allan Cameron Kinderley, Scotland.	Canada		"
✓ 7	Mc Fadyen	Minnie	30	"	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beromure	sister James Stephen	Canada		"
	DOM PRIMARY.													Burghilloch Scotland			
✓ 8	Stephen	John	33	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Charles Smith	Canada		"
	ELLIS ISLAND PRIMARY.													Edenhouse Banff, Scot			
✓ 9	Smith	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister George Farman			
	Ellis Island																
✓ 10	Farman	James	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catherine	51 Duke St Leith Scot	No	Kilbourn	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

10 Scots

82

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James O. Hoggle,

CLASS B.

19

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron.Mich., MONTH OF APR 2 4 1914, 191 Class 'B'

(OVER.)

11—6963

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	5 mos 1913	International Falls, Minn. Nov. 1913	Friend, Frank Allan 706 Lincoln Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	bro	blue	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 17 1913	ST Letitia	Mch. 25
	2	"	"	5	no	—	— —	Friend, Sadie Lean 1018 Garfield Av. Detroit, Mich. A 26839	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Ayr	Quebec 3 Class	Oct. 5 1913	ST "	" 26
	3	"	"	5	"	—	— —	Brandon, Man. friend, Robert Weatherston Minidoka, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	brn	—	"	Knockline	St. John	Mch 24 1914	ST Saturnia	" 27
	4	"	"	49	"	—	— —	friend, Jas. Knight 25½ Chipman, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	dk brn	blue	—	"	Berwick upon T.	"	Apr. 22 1913	ST Cassandra	April 4
	5	"	"	30	"	—	— —	frd. Andrew Wood Morrisonville, Wis. A 26847	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	Scar over rt eye.	"	Glasgow	Quebec	May 18 1913	ST Letitia	" 4
	6	"	"	50	"	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Grey	—	"	Aberdeen	St. John	Feb. 26 1914	ST Athenia	" 12
	7	"	Husb.	0	"	—	— —	Kindersley, Sask. A 26871	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	brn	Grey	—	"	Glasgow	3 Class	Mch 30 1914	ST "	" 13
	8	"	self	80	"			Winnipeg, Man A 26870	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	brn		"	Auchterlewan	Que	Apr 13	ST Cassandra	" 22
	9	"	"	10	"			Winnipeg Man aunt Mary Forman Lilooet, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gr		"	England	"	"	ST "	" 22
	10	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	"	brn		"	Leith	Or Que	Apr 16	Saturnia	" 24
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James D. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Wm A Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sept 7th 1914

CLASS B.

11—1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 10 copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—2563 — 349 — PER French LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	B. S. I.															
1	Rajcic	Jure	31	M	M	lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada left the U.S. at Niagara Falls	Berlin	Wife, Zivita Vucavica, Dalmatia, Austria	Wash.	Cosmopolis	no
Debarred. 2	Constantino	B. S. I. Francesco	31	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sp. Italian	Italy	San Pietro a Maido	Wife, Maria Berra San Pietro a maido, Italy		Canada	"
3	Riello	B. S. I. Vincenzo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Fortunata Riello San Pietro a Maido, Italy		do	"
4	Butruccia	B. S. I. Vincenzo	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Catarina P di Vito San Pietro a Maido, Italy		do	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class 'B'

(OVER.)

11—2003

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																										1914
1	Yr	Self		10					Bro. Myo Rajcic box 200, Cosmopolis, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no chancroidal ulcer of Penis	5	8½	DK	bro	bro	—	Austria	Radosic San Pietro a Muschio	Quebec	Nov 12 1913	ST Carolina	April 9
2	"	"	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	10	Yr	1907	Utica, N.Y.	Dec 1907	Wimipeg.	a 26849 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Italy	"	Halifax	Apr. 4 1914	ST Louisiane	" 14
3	"	"		40	"	1905	Utica N.Y.	1910	do	a 26850 ✓	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 14
4	"	"		7	"	1908	Phila.	1908	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-4 copies by 9 ft

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 11—2063 350 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Deberred.	B. S. I.																
1	Hussein	Yousef ✓	18	M	S		Labover	No	No	Turkey	Turk	Canada	Brantford	Father Hussein Hussein, Khery, Erzeroum, Turkey	Mich	Detroit	do
Deberred.	B. S. I.																
2	Hassan	Mahmout ✓	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rouche Hassan Khery, Erzeroum, Turkey	"	"	"
Deberred.	B. S. I.																
3	Hassan	Ali ✓	30	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fatima Hassan Khery, Erzeroum, Turkey	"	"	"
Deberred.	B. S. I.																
4	Yousef	Osman ✓	20	M	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Yousef. Khery, Erzeroum, Turkey	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
5	Put	Jozef	38	"	"		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife, Karolina Put Berlin, Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
	B. S. I.																
6	Jedwin	Kazimir ✓	21	"	S		"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother, Emilia Jedwin Hofil, Minsk, Russia	Ia.	Sioux City	"
7	Webb	B. S. I. Elizabeth ✓	49	F	Wd		Prof Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Kingston	dtr, Madeline Boyce 364 Princess St. Kingston, Can.	Ore.	Portland	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																

Norwegian-American Line

† 16	Klohoe	See Montreal File 108725 99 - Inclosure letter of April 25th Olga ✓	25	F	M		Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Island, Norway	Norway	Helgeland Noble	Father-in-law Nils Eliefsen Rodo - Helgeland - Norway	Wash	Paulsbo	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Note re Line 16

This woman came into U.S. in transit for Vancouver BC on U.S. Trans. Memo. #28606. Subsequently admitted at Vancouver BC - Mch 26/14 - See Transit Manifest of S.S. Kristianafjord, Halifax, March 15/14 — E.T. to be billed for Head Tax - G.S.H. - April 2/14

Re Head Tax - See letter to Elliott April 21, 1914

NT. 203 Ed. 12-14 100,000

84

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they sp

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron.Mich., MONTH OF APR 4 1914, 191 Class 'B'

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		D.C.D. (Favas)																						
1	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Bro. Karmer Hussein 175 York St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Gallic	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	Turkey	Khery	Quebec	Aug 1913	SS Kumeric	Mar. 27
2	"	L.P.C.	21	"	—	—	Bro. Samuel M. Hassan 90 Lafayette E., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	½	"	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	May 1913	SS "	" 27
3	"	L.P.C.	28	"	—	—	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	July 1913	SS "	" 27
4	"	L.P.C.	37	"	—	—	Friend Agiz Ali, 169 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	SS "	" 27
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	bil. Andro Zydron 1350 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sal.	Lno	Lno	—	Austria	Brzesko	"	Aug 1913	ST "	" 29
6	"	"	14 ✓	"	—	—	Cousin, Wladimir Yukro 1804 Duce St. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Lno	Lno	—	Russia	Sapura	Halifax	May 1913	ST Unknown	April 9
7	"	"	50 ✓	—	—	—	Son, George Wahl 291 E. 49 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	England	London	Quebec	Oct. 1913	ST "	" 13
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	yes	Husb.	no ✓	✓	✓	✓	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Halifax	Mch 15 1914	Victorian	April 27
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

+16 copied by GTP

June 1-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 — b. Dy 351 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	B. S. I. Mc Caughey	Charles	32	m	S	lab.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Isabella Knockloughrim, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago	
2	B. S. I. Mitchoff	Dmitri Ivan	40	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	left the U.S. at Noyes	"	Wife, Tsona Trojan, Bulgaria.	"	"	
3	JWB PRIMARY. Fernie	Alex	28	"	S	farmlab.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, Alex Dunfermline, Scotland.		Canada	
4	B. S. I. Roobol	Johannes Adrian	30	"	M	Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Wife, Cornelia Hague, Holland	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
5	B. S. I. Leonard	Caroline A.	62	F	Wd	none	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	Son, Lisbon, 50 morning Rd. Tooting, London, England.	N.C.	Lynn	
6	B. S. I. Ruskin	Josef	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Kingston	Bro. Welwel Ruskin Kingston, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	B. S. I. Leys	Charles	30	"	"	Granite cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, John Leys Gilcomstone Park, Scotland.	Utah	Salt Lake City	
8	B. S. I. Stavens 11495	Fred	28	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	Mother, Amalia Hoppe Wolfenbuttel, Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
9	B. S. I. Stavens	Anna	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ottilia Schreiber Wolfenbuttel, Germany.	"	"	
10	B. S. I. Clark	William P.	49	M	M	Magistrate	"	"	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Mandeville	father, John A. Clark Mandeville Jamaica	Mich	Battle Creek	
11	B. S. I. Clark	Lillian	49	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edw Parnell Mandeville Jamaica	"	"	
12	B. S. I. Clark	Annie	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece do do	"	"	
13	B. S. I. Clark	Charlie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
14	B. S. I. Clark	Ernest	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
15	B. S. I. Doon	Robert	35	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	wife Mary Doon Dundee Scot	Calif	Byron	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

15

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C'- Taxable.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																									1914
					1906/12	Phila, Pa.	Aug 1912																April	ST	
1	yes	Self	121 ✓	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr/1913	friend, Walter Mc Farland 1724 W. 99 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	bro	bro	—	Ireland	Derry	N.Y.	1913	Cameronia	Mch. 26
2	"	"	54 "	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1913		friend, Milio Chevdenoff 726 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill. A 26849	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Dk	Gray blk	"	—	Bulgaria	Trojan	"	Oct. 1913	ST Lusitania	" 26
3	"	"	70 ✓	"	"	"	May 1913	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk bro	blue	—	Scotland	Kinglassie	"	May 28 1913	ST Caledonia	April 1
4	"	"	12 ✓ "	1912/13	Gr. Rapids	1913		friend, Frank Evers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	bro	bro	—	Holland	Dortrecht	Portland	Mch 30 1914	ST Megantic	" 6
5	"	"	40 ✓	Trans	Portland N.Y.	3/30/14 Mch 12 1914		59 Doezema St. Gr. Rapids, Mich. Son, Robert Leonard Lynn, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	England	Black Friars	N.Y.	Mar. 12 1914	RMS Oceanic	" 7
6	"	"	6 ✓	1913	Chicago	1914	Febr.	friend, Joe Perezowsky 402 Sibley, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Russia	Lojev	Baltimore	Sept 13 1913	ST Neckar	" 9
7	"	"	130 ✓ "	1906/11 1912/13 1913/1914	Var. places	1914	Feb. 25	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	blue	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	Aug 1913	ST Laconia	" 18
8	"	"	60 ✓ "	1908/13	Chicago.	Apr. 1914		Aunt, Mrs. F. Weehausen 2549-5th Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	bro	—	Germany	Wolfenbuttel	Portland	Apr 16 1914	ST Arabic	" 18
9	"	Husb.	0 "	Trans	Portland	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 18
10	"	Self	6 yrs	"	Ny	age 13 1914		Ch Sanitarium Bat Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bro			Jamaica	Mandeville	Ny	4/13/14	ST Adriatic	" 20
11	"	Husb		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"			"	"	"	"	ST "	" 20
12	"	Father		1894	Bat Creek	Mich age 13 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			USA	Battle Creek Mich	"	"	ST "	" 20
13	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"			Jamaica	Mandeville	"	"	ST "	" 20
14	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	ST "	" 20
15	"	self	80 ✓	Trans	Portland	7/9/13		Brother Alex Dror Boyan Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar on face	Scotland	Dundee	Portland	7/9/13	Cymric	" 24
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

John W Browning Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoy
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by GTL

Line 1 - 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

352

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
	B. S. I.															
1	Gordon	David	26		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Guelph	father. John Guelph. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	no
2	Morris	Humphrey	6		" "	Student	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Aunt. Ann Stevens 275 Salem St. Toronto, Can.	Miss.	Jackson	"
3	Stevenson	James	32		" M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Wife. Kate Kincardine, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
4	Tye	Albert E.	34		" "	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Claude 205 Greenwood Av. Toronto, Can.	Alaska	Tanana	"
5	Steiner	Josef	23		" S	Bricklayer	"	"	Austria	German	"	Donnacona	father. Fruzel Windish Martei, Austria	Mich.	Muskegon	"
6	Nadr	John	28		" M	Machinist	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Barrie	no relatives	"	Port Huron	"
7	Manson	James	32		" S	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father. James Wicke, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	"
8	Dunn	Gertrude	30		F "	Dressmaker	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother. Annie Southport, England	"	"	"
9	Taylor	Robert	21		M "	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father. Robert Bally Home, Ireland.	Cal.	Oakland	"
10	Benson	John	26		" M	Draftsman	"	"	England	English	"	Peterboro	Wife. Elizabeth Urswick, England.	Ill.	Chicago	"
11	Dudziak	Wawrzinec	23		" S	Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St Catherines	father. Jan Bozentin, Kielce, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	"
12	Wood	Albert Edward	24		" M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	Battle Creek	"
13	Lazenby	Paul	34		" S	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Cousin. A. Lazenby Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
Debarred.	Appeal dismissed 3/11/09	B. S. I.	Appeal dismissed 3/11/09 — Circular file 10951/1650 —										Sister. Mrs. A. Scott	Ohio	Put in Bay	"
14	Hodgson	James Albert	20		" "	Lab. Mechanical	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Scarborough, England.	Ia.	Des Moines	"
15	Moe	John	35		M M	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	"
16	Moe	Margaret	35		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
17	Georgeff	Risto	25		M S	Lab.	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	London	do	Ill.	Chicago	"
18	Cutrara	Salvatore	25		" M	Fruit dealer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	Toronto	bro. Mike Cutrara 216 Manning Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
19	Cutrara	Augusta	20		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Danville	"
20	Dubois	Gustave	20		M M	Coal miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Sidney	Uncle. Julie Dubois Bois, Donsen, Belgium.	"	Chicago	"
21	Van Pevenage	Arthur	28		" "	Acrobat	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	"
22	Van Pevenage	Olive	30		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Detroit	"
23	Williams	James	28		M "	Horsedealer Clothes	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife. Charlotte 107 Trinity St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
24	Kruger	Anton	25		" S	Presser	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cobalt	father. Matthew Kruger Dortmund, Westphalia, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago	"
25	Cappranas	Christ	26		" "	Restaurant owner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	father. Stevan Kastri, Greece	"	"	"
26	Dragich	Mate	28		" M	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	"
27	Davidson	Henry V-679	19		" S	Farm lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father. Samuel Carelanty, Antrim, Ireland.	Mich.	Wadsworth	"
Debarred.	Hermanowicz	Frank Humphrey	48		" M	Screw maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	No relatives	"	Port Huron	"
28	Ikowsky	Nathan	27		" "	Actor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	do	Ill.	Chicago	"
29	Ikowsky	Eva	27		F "	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30																

NOT USED

line 18, Cutrara Mary, 3 mos. U. S. C.

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

Class 'C' - Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1907	1913	Chicago	Oct. 29 1913	Sister. Maimie Stewart 2451 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	DK bro	blue	—	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	June 10 1907	ST Kensington	Mch. 27 1914
2	"	father	30 "	1910 1913	Var. Places	Dec 15 1913	Father. A. J. Morris 828 No. Jefferson, Jackson, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	bro	bro	—	England	Liverpool	Phila.	Apr 12 1909	ST Friesland	" 27
3	"	Self	15 "	1404 1914	Detroit	Jun. 1914	Home 1199 - 4 Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	Scotland	Johnston	Montreal	1903	ST Scandinavia	" 28
4	"	"	150 "	1403 1913	Alaska	Dec 1913	Wife, Mabel Tanana, Alaska.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	"	bro	—	England	London	St. John	1902	ST Corsican	" 28
5	"	"	100 "	1409/11 1912/14	Mich.	Febr. 1914	Uncle, A. Panzel 505 Washington Av. Muskegon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red.	"	blue	—	Austria	Windisch Martei	N.Y.	Nov 8 1909	ST Finland	" 29
6	"	"	14 "	1907	Ohio	Jan. 1914	Cousin, Paul Jaglet 512 Huron Av. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	blk	bro	—	Syria	Hesroom	"	Aug 29 1906	ST Unknown	" 30
7	"	"	150 "	1406 1913	Chicago	Dec 27 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt bro	blue	—	Scotland	Wick	"	Apr. 1906	ST Columbia	" 31
8	"	"	100 "	1411 1913	"	July 1913	Sister, Mrs. Nat. Golder 5361 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	—	England	Worlaby	Montreal	Oct 1 1911	ST Canada	April 1
9	"	"	208 "	"	N.J. Jersey City	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Angioma rt ear	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	enlarged rt ear	Ireland	Old Town	N.Y.	May 21 1911	ST Caledonia	" 1
10	"	"	150 "	1912 1913	Var. places	Oct 28 1913	friend. Mrs. Rankin 2106-47 Court, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	"	"	"	—	England	Barrow in Furness	St. John	May 1 1912	ST Cassandra	" 2
11	"	"	114 "	1910 1914	Detroit	Feb 25 1914	friend. Blazi Podgulow 58 Williams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	bro	—	Russia	Gurkow	N.Y.	March 31 1910	ST St. Waldemar	" 2
12	"	"	50 "	1911 1914	Mich. B. Creek,	Mch 31 1914	Wife, Edith Wood 1 West Brook Av. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red.	dk bro	blue	—	England	Derby	Halifax	Apr 23 1911	ST Carthagenian	" 4
13	"	"	15 "	1400/05 1906/09 1909/1914	Var. Places	Mch 15 1914	Rooming 179 Division, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	bro	bro	—	"	Newchurch	N.Y.	July 4 1900	ST Oceanic R.L.F.	" 4
14	"	Contract Laborer	"	1902	1913	Detroit	Oct. 1913	Employer, J. C. Robinson & Son Put in Bay, Ohio.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	Scarborough	St. John	Mch 27 1911	ST Montrose	" 4
15	"	"	150 "	1406	1913	Iowa	Dec 25 1913	Home 2928 Allison Av. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	10	Sall.	"	blue	—	Norway	Etna	Boston	Oct. 1906	ST Ivernia	" 5
16	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 5
17	"	Self	35 "	1911 1914	Mich. B. Creek,	Mch 28 1914	Andro Vasiloff 48 Clark St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	blk	bro	—	Macedonia	Vitoli	N.Y.	Mar. 1911	ST Lusitania	" 5
18	"	"	400 "	1905 1914	Ill. Chicago.	Mch. 1914	Parents, Salvatore Cutrara 215 W. 25 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Italy	Termini Smerasi	"	July 22 1905	ST Unknown	" 9
19	"	Husb.	0 "	1894 1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	"	—	U.S.A.	Chicago	—	—	ST —	" 9
20	"	Self	2 "	1910 1914	Alba, Ia.	Mar 31 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue	—	Belgium	Schin	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	ST Caronia	" 10
21	"	"	150 "	1908 1913	Var. places	Aug 1913	father, Victor Van Passenaze 718-722 So. State St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Charleroi	"	Nov 5 1908	ST California	" 11
22	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Lambusart	"	"	ST "	" 11
23	"	Self	200 "	1898 1913	Chicago	Sept 1913	frd. John Gray 337 Michigan Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	1894	ST Unknown	" 12
24	"	"	50 "	1910 1914	"	Febr. 1914	frd. Albert Dreno 1542 Wabansia Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	—	Germany	Dortmund	N.Y.	Aug 1910	ST Caledonia	" 14
25	"	"	110 "	1903 1914	"	Jan 1914	Cousin, George Mazos 619 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk bro	—	Greece	Kastri	"	April 1903	ST La Lorraine	" 15
26	"	"	6 "	1904 1914	"	Mar 15 1914	Wife, Ida 7123 Belmont Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Corneal opacity	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—	Austria	Gablanez	"	May 28 1904	ST Unknown	" 15
27	"	"	20 "	1409 1912	Mich.	Oct. 1913	Bro. James Davidson Wadsworth, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	Scar over rt eye.	Ireland	Carelanty	"	Dec 1909	ST California	" 15
28	"	Insane	55 "	1893 1913	Var. places	Nov. 1913	No address Pavillion Theatre	Comm. asylum	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	6½	Med	"	Grey	—	Russia	Grynhishki	"	Aug 1893	PHS Unknown	" 15
29	"	"	80 "	1890 1913	"	Dec 1913	12 + Halstead, Chicago.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	DK	"	bro	—	"	Grodno	"	1890	ST "	" 18
30	"	Husb.	0 "	1905 1913	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	"	"	1905	ST Friesland	" 18

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
R.L.F. - Roberts Landing Ferry
F. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
Travis Jonatinen — Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe — Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Robbins — Immigrant Inspector.
Emery W. Bartlett — Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by ATS

Form 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 12

353
6 Non Tox

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	(1) Arnott FEBRUARY.	Elsie ✓	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Canada	Brantford	Mrs James Arnott 33 Along Brantford out Mrs W Wellman	Mich	Flint	no
2	Wellman	Charles R ✓	22	M	S	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	41 Church St Toronto.	"	Detroit	"
3	(2) Sproatt BK PRIMARY.	Margaret ✓	29	F	M	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	No Relatives	Ills	Chicago	"
4	Simpson	annie ✓	39	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Simpson	Eliza ✓	37	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deharred.	Hovhanesian B. S. I.	Gabriel ✓	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife Macrubi Hovhanesian Diarbekir Turkey	"	"	"
7	Lengen WAIT PRIMARY.	Frank ✓	26	M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Toronto	mother Jacob Lengen Weimeling Germany	Mich	Gr Rapids	"
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

11095/2960

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(1) Arnott, Married, 13 mo in U.S.
(2) Sproatt Came 8 yr 7 "

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

Class 'C' - Non-taxable.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
...ation ...for ...ship.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from examination for contagious disease, or insanity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb	26	Yes		1911/1913	Flint	Oct 1913	Father Benj Miller 305 E 7. Flint													mich				1914
2	"	self	50	"		1913/14	Sharon R	4/1/14	Friend Wm Reader Rural St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	USA	Hadley			GT	Apr 19
3	"	"	330	"		1910/13	Chgo	June 1913	Bro Jos Simpson 2710 Kimball Chgo																	
4	"	"	30	"		1911/14	"	Feby 1914	Bro do																	
5	"	"		"		1911/13	"	June 1913	Son do							5	4									
6	D.C.D. (Trachoma)					1913/14	Balto	Apl 1914	Theis Casper or Dogdigian 5803 Maryland Chgo							5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Germany	Neumark	Berlin	1902	Berlin	" 24
7	"	"	115	✓		1913/13	Gd Rapids	July " 1913	Home 910 Jeanette Gd Rapids					Good		5	9	Fair	"	"						
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Ch...

NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Please buy 4 TL
Items 1-7 copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 6 L. — 354 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	B. S. I. Mason	Arnold Richard Shirley	22	M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St. Catherines	father. Richard Daventry, England.	Mont.	Fort Benton	no
2	B. S. I. Davies	Norman	26	"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father. Alfred West Bromwich, England	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
3	B. S. I. Henry	Samuel V~~SOO~~	46	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Son. Louis 209 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
4	B. S. I. Pachniak	Anicla	19	F	S	factory worker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Mother. Jozefa Wojeze. Radom. Russia	"	"	"
5	B. S. I. Addison	Herbert	21	M	S	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Bowmanville	Sister. Mrs Anne Palmer Skipton. Yorks. England.	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
6	B. S. I. Rozek	John	28	"	"	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother. Magdalena Kowuzo. Lublin. Russia	"	Port Huron	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

6

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

Class 'C-C'

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Or a polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																										1914
1	1	Yes	Self	14 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Harry Lucas, Fort Benton, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Swar	bro	blue	—	England	Daventry West	Halifax	Feb 7 1913	ST Emp. Britain	Mch. 25
2	1	Yes	Self	70 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Rev. Geo. Burrows 24 Av. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	—	"	Bronwich	Quebec	July 5 1912	ST Corsican	" 25
3	1	"	"	31 Yrs	—	—	—	—	dtr, Bella 1450 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1916	dk bro	bro	Pockmarked	"	London	Montreal	June 24 1912	ST Canada	" 28
4	1	"	"	20 Yrs	Trans	N.Y.	Sept 1912	—	Bro. John Puchniak 11 So. Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	"	Pockmarked	Russia	Wrzeze	N.Y.	Sept. 1912	ST Unknown	" 29
5	1	"	"	80 Yrs	No	—	—	—	Bro. George 100 Bennett, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	blue	—	England	Brandsby	St John	March 1913	ST Emp. Ireland	Apr. 14
6	1	"	"	103 Yrs	Trans	N.Y.	Febr. 1912	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	1916	"	"	—	Russia	Kocuza	N.Y.	Feb. 1912	PHS Unknown	" 15
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

D. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

CLASS CC.

11—4673

Earl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-6 copied by CTF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

355

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
	B. S. I.															
✓ 1	Davidson	Alexander	24		M S	Teamster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Thomas Davidson 4 Dawson Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	no
✓ 2	Davidson	John	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 3	Reid	Herbert	24		" "	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Samuel Skeogh, Garoagly, Bon Bridge, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 4	Gordon	Agnes	32		F "	Warp winder	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	father, John Gordon Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
✓ 5	Gordon	Margaret	18		" "	Linen winder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 6	Youseff	Sherrif	29		M M	lab.	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	Wife, Fatima Khery, Erzerum, Turkey	Mich.	Detroit	"
✓ Debarred. 7	Piech	Josef	19		" S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Waterford	father, Josef Gdaf, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 8	Psutka	Andrew	25		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Pot Kermen, Austria	"	"	"
✓ 9	Watson	Fred	24		" "	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Bro. John Peterboro, Ont.	Cal.	Sacramento	"
11095/46 ✓ 10	Lacey	Henry	21		" "	Pattenmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bowmanville	father, Henry Lacey Bowmanville, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
✓ 11	Edson	Herbert	21		" "	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
✓ 12	Quinn	Annie	18		F "	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Port Perry	do	"	"	"
✓ 13	Pendleburg	Edward	24		M "	Book keeper	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Edward 1 Park Terrace, Salford, Manchester, England	"	Detroit	"
✓ 14	Owler	Thomas	21		" "	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, Thos. Owler 33 Rhodes Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
✓ 15	Black	George	22		" "	Wood worker	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Alex. Troon, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 16	Hartman	William	33		" M	Musician	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
✓ 17	Hartman	Anna Jane	31		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 18	Hartman	Doris Georgina	7		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 19	Fisher	John	34		M "	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Henry 29 Ethelduna Av. London, England.	"	"	"
11095/744 ✓ 20	Baldwin	Mark	24		" "	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother, Alice Baldwin 158 Niagara St. Hamilton, Can.	Wyo.	Cheyenne	"
✓ 21	Pesleg	Karoly 9/12 2/24/28 Buda	34		" M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	mother, Katalin Pesleg Hernyek, Hungary. Bro. Karoly, Ibis	Ind.	Gary	"
✓ 22	Pesleg	Etelka 9/12 2/24/28 Buda	32		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dios Karoly, Zala, Hungary. mother, Elizabeth	"	"	"
✓ 23	Hart	John A.	22		M S	book	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Aldershot, England. father, Henry	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 24	Goudie	James 11215 / 2374	32		" "	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	10 Gordon, Glasgow, Scotland father, Henry	"	"	"
✓ 25	Wickson	John E.	20		" "	Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	"	Bellville	Bellville, Can. father, Joseph	Mont.	Selma	"
Debarred. ✓ 26	Wieckowski	Felix	24		" "	Iron molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Oshawa	Strechow, Radom, Russia Bro. Wm. Davidson	Ill.	Chicago	"
✓ 27	Davidson	Geo R.	24		" M	Dental mechanic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	112 Thorburn Rd., Edinburg, Scotland. father, Thomas Ware	Cal.	San Bernardino	"
✓ 28	Davidson	Emily	21		F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	228 Manne, Montreal, Can. father, Walter	"	"	"
✓ 29	Gard	Clara	24		" S	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfoundland	Fogal	Fogal, Newfoundland. father, Francis	Wash	Seattle	"
✓ 30	Murphy 11020 / 1995	Thomas	27		M "	Plumber	"	"	England	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	284 Newport Rd. Cardiff, Wales	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

30

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

Class 'D'

tion for hip.	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1914
	1	yes	Self	4 no	–	–	–		no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	lt bro	blue	–	Scotland	West Calder	St. John	Apr 30 1912	ST Cassandra	Mch. 26
	2	"	"	25 "	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"	–	"	"	"	Apr 11 1911	ST Saturnia	" 26
	3	"	"	70 "	–	–	–		friend, Walter McFurland 1724 W 99 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	–	Ireland	Skeogh	Quebec	July 6 1912	ST L. Champlain	" 26
	4	"	"	4 "	–	–	–		Sister, Mrs. Mary Stewart 2451 Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	bro	bro	–	"	Belfast	St. John	Dec 23 1911	ST Emp. Britain	" 27
	5	"	"	4 "	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 27
	6	"	"	200 yes	1905 Detroit 1912 Toledo	mch. 1912	friend, Aziz Ali 161 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	blk	"	–	Turkey	Khery	Boston	1905	Unknown	" 27
	7	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		25 no	–	–	–		Bro. Anton 1743 Augusta St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	8½	"	bro	"	Scar rt side of nose.	Austria	Gdenf	Halifax	Feb. 11 1913	ST Volturno	" 28
	8	"	"	135 yes	Trans N.Y.	Apr. 1909	George Wilfert 4538 Laflin St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Fair	lt	"	–	"	Pothermen	N.Y.		Apr. 1909	ST Pres. Lincoln	" 29
	9	"	"	250 no	–	–	–		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro	blue	–	England	Barrow in Furness	St. John	Apr 13 1912	ST Saturnia	" 30
	10	"	"	40 yes	–	–	–		friend, Geo. Addison 100 Bennett St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	"	–	"	London	"	mch. 1912	ST L. Manitoba	" 31
	11	"	"	60 yes	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	–	"	Shipton	"	Feb 28 1912	ST Emp. Ireland	" 31
	12	"	"	10 yes	–	–	–		friend, Mrs. H. Harris 598 Main St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	–	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Febr 1912	ST Corsican	" 31
	13	"	"	25 yes	–	–	–		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	lt bro	"	–	England	Salford	St. John	Feb 15 1913	ST Emp. Britain	Apr. 1
	14	"	"	25 yes	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	bro	"	–	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	Sept 9 1912	ST Saturnia	" 1
	15	"	"	72 yes	–	–	–		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	–	"	Troon	"	May 30 1911	ST Cassandra	" 2
	16	"	"	1400 yes	1882 1902 N.Y.	Aug. 1902	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	–	Germany	Dielheim	N.Y.	July 1911	ST Cedric	" 3
	17	"	Husb.	0 "	Trans	"	July 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	Canada	Stratford	"	"	ST "	" 3
	18	"	father	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	lt bro	blue	–	England	London	"	Sept 19 1911	ST Sicilian	" 3
	19	"	Self	500 no	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	"	Montreal	Mar 12 1912	ST Virginian	" 4
	20	"	"	25 yes	–	–	–	friend, Park Smith Cheyenne, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	–	"	Leigh	St. John	Oct. 26 1907	ST Mt. Royal	" 6
	21	"	"	240 yes				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	DK	"	bro	–	Hungary	Hernyek	Quebec	Oct 10 1910	ST Carolina	" 6
	22	"	Husb.	0 yes	Trans N.Y.	Oct. 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue	–	"	Poloskeu	N.Y.				
	23	"	Self	35 "	1909 1912	"	Apr 1912	Cousin, Daniel Hurley 417 So. Halstead, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	bro	–	England	Aldershot	"	Apr 19 1909	ST Oceanic	" 6
	24	"	"	430 yes	–	–	–	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk bro	"	–	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 31 1912	ST Emp. Ireland	" 7
	25	"	"	6 "	–	–	–	Bro. Harry Wilkeson Selma, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	bro	blue	–	England	Alvington	"	Aug 18 1911	ST "	" 8
	26	"	L.P.C.	3 "	–	–	–	Cousin, Pista Golzwon 1427 W. Walton St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar left eyebrow near eye.	Russia	Stazgow	St. John	Dec 1911	ST Unknown	" 9
	27	"	"	600 yes	1909 1912 Cal. San Bernardino	June 1912	friend, Mr. C. C. Smith San Bernardino, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	bro	–	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	Sept 24 1912	ST Hesperian	" 9
	28	"	Husb.	0 yes	–	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	Fair	"	blue	–	Canada	Montreal	–	–	ST –	" 9
	29	"	Aunt	40 "	–	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Rebecca Sloan Vanassalt, P.O. Kirg. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	bro	bro	–	New Foundland	Fogal	–	–	ST –	" 11
	30	"	Self	90 yes	Trans	Apr 13 1913	Portland	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bro	"	–	England	Stanwick	Portland	Apr 13 1913	ST Ascania	" 13

G. T. R. – Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET No. 15

D

356

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
													father. Wm.			
1	Burke	Jennie	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Waterford, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	no
Debarred 2	Dimoff	Simo	20	M	"	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Campbellford	father. Simeo Terpeshoff Okrid, Macedonia.	"	"	"
3	Kahlmert	Frith	33	"	"	Furrier	"	"	Norway	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Johana 497 Huron St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
4	Ridley	Henry James	43	"	"	doctor	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother Julia. Sydney House, London, England.	Tex.	San Antonio	"
5	Zanatta	Severo	26	"	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	Sp. Italian	"	Guelph	Mother Luigia St. Pelagio, Treviso, Italy	Mont.	Teston	"
6	Fiedler	Cecil	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother. Mary Fulham, England.	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	Warren	Harry Reginald	26	"	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Samuel Bath, England.	Colo.	Trinidad	"
8	Minto	Angus	22	"	"	Rock miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother. Mary Krotoszin, Germany.	Mich.	Navarre	"
9	Shafto	Claud	505-8-19198-8/24/39 27	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Ireland	English	"	Watford	father. William Ruyslip, Middlesex, Engl.	"	Pontiac	"
✓ 10	Gibson	Beatrice	28	F	M	none	.	.	England	.	.	Parisa	Father in Law Chas Faben 33 Mina St. Boston. Eng.	Ills	Rockford	"
✓ 11	Gibson	Florence Ida	6	.	6	.	—	—	"	"	"	.	Gr father do do Bessie Law. Henry Hunt	"	.	"
✓ 12	Hunt	Mary	44	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	.	Longboro, Eng. — (29 Elbow St) sister Rosa Millauer	.	Chicago	"
11095/5991	Mettauer Jott	Hans	74	M	S	Cook	.	.	Switzerland	Germany	.	Ottawa	Bessie Swirtz Bro Thomas Egan	.	.	"
✓ 14	Egan	Cecil	31	.	.	Salesman	.	.	Ireland	Irish	.	Ingersoll	Jeane Ireland father Nelli Leppanen	.	.	"
✓ 15	Leppanen	Leander	18	.	.	Sailor	.	.	Finland	Finnish	.	Guelph	Guelph Out mother Mary Goldfort	Mich	Detroit	"
✓ 16	Goldfort	Mendel 11095/5991	20	.	.	.	.	.	Russia	Hebrew	.	Toronto	Kelso Reen father Niels B. Christensen	Ills	Chicago	"
✓ 17	Christensen	Charles	38	.	M	Harness Mak	.	.	Denmark	Scandanav.	"	Berlin	Albury Denmark	Wis	Greenwood	"
✓ 18	Christensen	Christina	34	F	.	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	no Rel Gr father Nils C Christensen Albury Den	"	"	"
✓ 19	Christensen	Marguerite	10	F	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 20	Christensen	Anna M.	4	.	.	.	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	Ills	Naperville	"
✓ 21	RamaschKau	Georgi	26	M	.	Coalminer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Porcupine	No Rel father David Nutting	Mont	Ethridge	"
✓ 22	Nutting	George Edw.	73	M	.	Laborer	.	.	England	English	"	Wetherow	Wi Dale Sr Gr Calif Out father Panistos Couros	Can.	Hamilton	"
✓ 23	Couros	Anastasios	20	.	.	Waiter	.	.	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Calami Greece mother Alice Whiteley	Mich	Detroit	"
✓ 24	Whiteley	George E	40	.	.	Decorator	.	.	England	English	"	"	Coventry Bridge York. Eng.			
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

James P. Hoppe

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D. = 23

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE. = 1 (Race?)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class 'D'

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the transportation by any railroad or other transportation company, or by any person interested in such company.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	5 Mo	—	—		—	Fred. Mrs. Mary Ward 56 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	NO	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	bro	blue	—	Ireland	Cavan	Quebec	Oct 14	ST	1914
2	"	LP.C.	7 Yrs	—	—		—	Bro. Lazar Dimoff 8926 Green Bay Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	"	Grey	—	Macedonia	Kuratie	Halifax	Oct 14 mch.	ST	Apr. 14
3	"	"	15 Yrs	Trans. N.Y.	1899			Sister, Elisa Nahrgert 3100 Flournoy Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	lt bro	blue	—	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1912 dec	ST	Unknown " 14
4	"	"	75 Mo	—	—		—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	bro	bro	—	England	London	Montreal	1899 July 21	ST	Lahn " 14
5	"	"	16 Yrs	Trans. N.Y.	Feb	1911		Bil. Giuseppe Schivone Teston, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	DK bro	bro	—	Italy	St. Pelagio	N.Y.	1912 Feb	ST	Tunisian " 14
6	"	"	45 Mo	—	—		—	Friend. Samuel James 175 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	Italy	St. Pelagio	N.Y.	1911 mch	ST	Duca d'Aosta " 15
7	"	"	40 Yrs	1911 1914 1907	Lodo Trinidad,	Jun. 1914		No address Cousin, John Palmchuck Navarre, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1916	"	"	—	England	Hay Lake	St. John	1913 Sept 17	ST	Hesperian " 16
8	"	"	80 "	1910	Detroit	1910		Bro. Sidney Shapto 26 Beaudette St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—	"	Bath	Quebec	1909 July	ST	Corsican " 16
9	"	"	15 Mo	—	—		—	Name wrong Eiron 118 Irving Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"	—	Germany	Krotosin	N.Y.	1907 mch. 30	ST	Deutschland " 17
10	"	"	60 ✓					Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	"	—	Ireland	Curragh	Halifax	1913	ST	Tunisian " 17
11	"	Mother	— "					do Aunt Wm Hurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	England	Nottingham	Que	10/27/11	ST	" " 18
12	"	Self	160 ✓					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Beeston	"	"	ST	" " 18
13	"	"	90 ✓					Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	—	"	Kirkstead	monte	6/10/12	ST	Dantonia " 18
14	"	"	25 Yrs	100 1/3	Chgo	Jan 3 1913		Aunt Maria Heaney 6008 Wentworth Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	bro	bro	—	Switzerland	Basel	St John	4/29/12	ST	Dominion " 18
15	"	"	5 Mo					Fr Mattie Payhonen 130 Antoin Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	blue	scar L cheek	Ireland	Tuam	Ney	1900	ST	Majestic " 18
16	"	"	14 Mo					Fr John Mackowitz 740 So Leavitt Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	Finland	Vasa	Que	at 1907	ST	Lauentic " 19
17	"	Self	50 ✓					Sister Maria Morgeman Greenwood Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	blue	—	Russia	Kilee	Libau	2/3/12	ST	L. Mich " 20
18	"	Husb	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue	—	Denmark	alberg	Alfx	2/4/11	ST	Hesperian " 22
19	"	Father	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Sanders	Que	2/21/11	ST	ascania " 22
20	"	"	"					" do	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	Copenhagen	"	"	ST	" " 22
21	"	Self	75 ✓					Sister Elena Romaschkan	"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	Balling	"	"	ST	" " 22
22	"	"	23 ✓					173 Benton Naperville Ills Fr- Chas Townsend Etheridge Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	Brn	—	Austria	Kostava	Alfx	4/9/12	ST	Barbarossa " 22
23	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)						Bro Johannes Couros Windsor Que	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	2	Med	bro	bro	—	England	Chatham	Que	3/27/12	ST	Ascania " 23
24	"	"	50 ✓	Trans N.Y.	5/7/11			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fair	Lt bro	blue	—	Greece	Calami	Alfx	1912 dec 15	ST	Virginian " 24
25																				—	England	Sowerby	N Y	5/3/11	ST	Celtic " 20
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 24 capacities but 9 T &.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — 14—26

357

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi... before citiz...
Debarred. ✓	B. S. I.															
1	Kirkpatrick	Albert ✓	40		M S	Harnessmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Andrew Kirkpatrick 36 Cumberland St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Stevenson	B. S. I. Jane ✓	68		F Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	dtr., Katherine Johnston 15 Wellington St. London, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
3	Howarth	B. S. I. John ✓	25		M M	Locomotive fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Melville	father, John Rochdale, England	"	"	Engl...
4	Howarth	B. S. I. Emma ✓	25		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Michael Gartside Rochdale, England.	"	"	"
5	Mann	B. S. I. John ✓	17		M S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	mother, Jennie Anderson Petrolia, Can.	"	Detroit	
6	Gerbig	JF PRIMARY. Minnie ✓	25		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Henry Kurt Manheim, Ont.	"	"	
7	Carter	BR PRIMARY. Joseph ✓	24		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	father, P. Carter St. Catherines, Ont.	"	"	
8	Miles	BR PRIMARY. Alfred ✓	30		" "	lab	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	No relatives	"	Battle Creek	Eng...
9	Sprague	EFC PRIMARY. C/a 8-14 Arthur ✓	33	4	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Burgessville	mother, Mathilda Sprague Kelvin, Ont.	"	Marysville	
10	Sprague	EFC PRIMARY. Emeline ✓	29		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U...
11	Sprague	EFC PRIMARY. Luella ✓	8		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Sprague	EFC PRIMARY. Lucille ✓	5		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Sprague	EFC PRIMARY. Ray ✓	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Steckey	JOH PRIMARY. Samuel ✓	23		" "	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Milberton	father, Jacob Milberton, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
15	Laird	JOH PRIMARY. George ✓	27		" "	contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	father, George Daechin, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Webber	JOH PRIMARY. Geo. Henry ✓	29		" M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, George 229 George St. Hamilton, Can.	Colo.	Denver	
17	Webber	JOH PRIMARY. Edna ✓	20		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Mowyn 201 Merry St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
18	Wilkin	JOH PRIMARY. Albert ✓	24		M S	farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paris	father, John New Muade, Scotland.	Ia.	Ames	
19	White	JOH PRIMARY. William James ✓	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pangman	mother, Elizabeth Pangman, Can.	Minn.	Duluth	
20	Hatton	B. S. I. Jacob W. ✓	45		" "	R.R. Gateman	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Aunt, Sarah Guley Glendale, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Varley	B. S. I. Herbert 3/14/27 - 1 HC.	21		" "	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Trenton	father, Harry Nottingham, England.	"	"	
Debarred.	B. S. I.															
22	Williams	Aylmer ✓	21		" "	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Sister, May Williams 60 Cedar St. Belleville, Can.	"	"	
23	Brunk	B. S. I. Adam ✓	26		" "	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	mother, Mrs. John E. Gushard New Hamburg, Ont.	Mich.	Linkville	
24	Mc Quilkin	BR PRIMARY. Victor ✓	27		" M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie 337 Wellesley St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	
25	Young	JOH PRIMARY. Wm. Claud ✓	21		" S	farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, William Young Brantford, Can.	"	Marine City	
26	Dickman	WAH PRIMARY. Adolph 6/1096/924 ✓	25		" "	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Marcus 221 Beverley St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
27	Kelly	WAH PRIMARY. Ella ✓	44		F "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Bro. Anthony Enterprise, Ont.	Mont.	Chinook	
28	Dezenais	JF PRIMARY. Paul ✓	50		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Sault au Ricollet	Wife, Rose Emma Sault au Ricollet, P.Q.	Colo.	Denver	
29	Dezenais	JF PRIMARY. Eugene ✓	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Victoria Sault au Ricollet, P.Q.	"	"	
30	Merton	B. S. I. Rachel ✓	55		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Cousin Belle Mc Dougall St. Thomas, Ont. Can	Mich.	Chatauma	

NOT USED

30

91

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 2 1 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		1914
								Toronto Insane Asylum															ST	
1	Yes	Insane Self	41	No	—	—	no address	2 occassions	no	no		Paranoia	Bro	5	9	Fair	bro	blue	—	Canada	Thornhill				Mch. 25
												Physical senility												ST	
2	"	"	15	Yes	1903	Ruby, Mich. 1903	Sister, Eliz. Ross 1016½ 6th St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	"	"	Rheumatism		5	6	Sal.	Grey	bro	—	"	London				" 25
2	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk	blk	"	deformed thumb left hand.	England	Rochdale	Quebec	Apr. 30 1910	PHS Corsican	" 25
3	"	"	0	"	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	dk bro	blue	birthmark at cheek.	"	"	Montreal	July 3 1912	Virginian	" 25
4	"	Husb.	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk	lt bro	blue	—	Canada	Petrolia	—	—	ST	" 25
5	"	Self	2	"	—	—	Bro. Geo. F. Mann 35 Bender Place, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	bro	"	—	"	Breslau			ST	" 25
6	"	Husb.	13	Yes	1912 1914	Detroit	Med 2 Husb. Herman 71 Antoinette St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	blue	—	"	Gyteau Landing		June 7 1905	ST	" 25
7	"	Self	200	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	bro	—	England	London	Quebec		L. Champlain	" 25
8	"	"	60	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	blue	—	Canada	Burgessville			ST	" 25
9	"	"	300	Yes	1901 Detroit, Mich. 1905 Meyville, " 1885	Oct. 1905	fil. R. J. Brown Meyville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	bro	—	U.S.A.	Meyville			ST	" 25
10	"	Husb.	0	"	1905	" 1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue	—	Canada	Burgesville			ST	" 25
11	"	Father	0	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 25
12	"	"	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 25
13	"	"	0	"	—	—	bro. Solomon Steckley Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	bro	—	"	Perth			ST	" 25
14	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Swar.	"	"	—	Scotland	Forfarshire	Halifax	Feb. 26 1910	Pretorian	" 25
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	lt bro	blue	—	Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 25
16	"	"	500	No	—	—	Cousin, Emma Vint 2542 Birch St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	—	"	"			ST	" 25
17	"	Husb.	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swa.	"	"	—	Scotland	New Det	Quebec	June 5 1907	Emp. Britain	" 25
18	"	Self	1200	"	—	—	friend, Geo. Hammer Ames, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"	—	Canada	Owen Sound			ST	" 25½
19	"	"	40	"	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Ledingham 1927 W 3 St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Hemiplegia left side	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	left side paralyzed	"	Kingston			ST	" 26
20	"	RR. Pass	15	Yes	1893 1913	Chicago Sept.	friend, F. G. Hayes 3210-5 Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	England	Nottingham	Portland	Med. 1909	Dominion	" 26
21	"	Self	20	"	Trans Portland 1906	1909 N.Y. Oct.	No address Mother, Emma Williams	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	blue	nearsighted	Canada	Belleville			ST	" 26
22	"	Mother	6	"	1913 Rochester, Mich.	1913 Dec	124 West Huron St. Chicago, Ill. Uncle, England Hartstreck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Nithburg			ST	" 26
23	"	Self	8	"	1912 1913	Mich. 1913	Linkville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	dk bro	"	—	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug. 1909	Canada PHS	" 26
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	grey	Scar above eyes	Canada	Brantford			ST	" 26
25	"	"	40	"	—	—	Uncle, Chas. Holland Youngs Grove, Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dk bro	bro	—	Austria	Bukaczowce	N.Y.	Aug. 1905	Bremen	" 26
26	"	"	90	Yes	1910 1896	Yonkers, N.Y. Aug.	Sister, Marion Lazerous 1806 Central Av. Los Angeles, Cal. Bro. Joseph Kenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	grey	—	Canada	Enterprise			ST	" 26
27	"	"	90	"	1898	Rochester 1898	Savoy, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	bro	blue	—	"	Sault au Recollet			ST	" 26
28	"	"	300	No	—	—	Uncle, Max Dezenais Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 26
29	"	"	300	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Physical senility	"	5	—	Fair	Gr	Blue	—	Scotland	Boughester Bridge	Quebec	1869	Unknown	" 27
30	"	"	18	Yes	1869 1871	Flint Mich.	Bro. Thomas Hoegg Shabonna, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"												

LPC.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge Immigrant Inspector.
p/p A. Huntington Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1-30 copiado by 9 T.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — 14—26 — 358 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... befor... citiz...
	BR PRIMARY.					Marine										
1	Carey	James	36		M	M engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	bro. John Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Alpena	Engla...
2	Carey BR PRIMARY.	Jane	32		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Carey BR PRIMARY.	Edward	8		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Carey	Margaret	6		F	" "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Grosz JF PRIMARY.	Menno	39		M	" Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Waterton	father George Grosz Waterton, Ont.	"	Gladwin	
6	Welsh VJ PRIMARY.	James	32		"	" Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	no relatives	Ore	Bridal Veil	Eng...
7	Anderson JF PRIMARY.	Christine	52		F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Husb. Charles Anderson Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Anderson JF PRIMARY.	Isla	13		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Mc Neil EFC PRIMARY.	Alexander	50		M	M Hotel proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	niece, Mrs. Peter Brennan 129 Dufferin St. London, Can.	"	Brown City	
10	Mc Neil EFC PRIMARY.	Ward Alexander	10		"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Mc Neil B. S. I.	Harriett	46		F	M "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Mc Neil B. S. I.	Kathleen	16		"	S "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Sedore B. S. I.	Francis	26		"	M factory worker	"	"	"	French	"	Sutton	mother, Mrs. Andrew Sedore Sutton, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
14	Vanstone B. S. I.	Jane	66		"	Wd None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listowell	dtr. Gertie Ellison Listowell, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
Deported	✓ appeal dismissed apl 11; Case reopened May 3/34 - admitted - Detail file 10986/1604															
15	Williamson B. S. I.	Ellen	62		"	M "	yes	"	"	English	"	Toronto	son James 84 Vanauley St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Eng...
Deported	✓ appeal dismissed 3/31 B. S. I. appeal dismissed apl 11						yes above						bro.			
16	Williamson JF PRIMARY.	Irene	19		"	S bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Tye BR PRIMARY.	Wilma	24		"	" factory worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	mother, Mrs. Mary Tye Watford, Ont.	"	Rockford	
18	Bound	Leonard	24		M	" Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	father, Charles Suffolk, England	"	"	Eng...
Deported	✓ appeal 3/31 B. S. I. appeal dismissed apl — Detail file 10986/1611															
19	Lamb	Roy	18		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother Sarah Lamet, 201 Christie St., Toronto, Canada	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Sewell B. S. I.	Stanley	18		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adam J. Sewell, 87 Yarmouth St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
21	Puolimatka B. S. I.	Patrick	25		M	M Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Cooper Cliff	wife Hilda Puolimatka Cooper Cliff, Ont. Can.	"	"	Fi...
22	Matlock V.J. PRIMARY.	Alfred	23		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	Port Huron	
23	Carragher V.J. PRIMARY.	Margaret	29		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Margaret C. Carragher Forest, Ont. Can.	"	Port Clemens	
24	Pietrowski BR PRIMARY.	Jan	25		M	S Shoemaker	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Berlin	Father Joseph Kapligi, Russia	Ill	Chicago	
25	Turner J.F PRIMARY.	Philemone	58		F	Wd None	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Jules La Roche, Lac Limoneaux, P.Q. Can.	"	"	
Deported	✓	B. S. I.														
26	Saunders	William John	29		M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father Albert Saunders, Westboro, Ont. Can	Mich	P. Huron	
Deported	✓	B. S. I.														
27	Saunders	Della	29		F	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wilfred Lindy Stamford, Ont. Can.	"	"	
28	Robins WAH PRIMARY.	Emily	40		F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Dtr. Mrs. Eliz. Alexander 121 Elgin St., Sarnia, Can.	"	Baron City	
29	Moran V.J PRIMARY.	Margaret	50		F	S Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fuleton	Sister Mrs. Geo. Lofting Fuleton, Ont. Can.	Ill	Evanston	
30	Neal V.J. PRIMARY.	Harry	32		M	S Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	mother Mary Neal Sarnia, Can.	"	Chgo	

NOT USED 30

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 2 4 1914, 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	120	yes	1913	Mich.	Globe Hotel Alpena, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	dk brn	brn	—	England	Liverpool	St John	Mch. 1909	ST Corsican	Mch. 27
2	"	Husb.	0	no	1914	Alpena,	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	lt brn	blue	—	"	"	"	"	Jan 6 1911	ST Emp. Ireland	" 27
3	"	father	01	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 27
4	"	"	01	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 27
5	"	Self	100	yes	1908 1914	Mich. Gladwin, Mich.	Mch 25 1914 Home Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	blk	brn	—	Canada	Waterloo				ST "	" 27
6	"	"	200	"	1911 1912	Dec. Bridal Veil	July 13 1912 Bridal Veil Lumber Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	—	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1903	L Michigan	ST "	" 27
7	"	"	75	no	-	-	- dtr, Mrs. Chester Rohrbeck 1117 Vermont Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	Blue	—	Canada	Dundas				ST	" 28
8	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	- Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brn	Brn	-	"	Listowell				ST	" 28
9	"	Self	1000	no	-	-	- Brown City, Mich. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Gr	Blue	—	"	Elderton				ST	" 28
10	"	Father	-	"	-	-	- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	—	"	Lobo				ST	" 28
11	"	Husb	-	"	-	-	- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	—	"	Lucan				ST	" 28
12	"	Father	-	"	-	-	- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	"	—	"	London				ST	" 28
13	"	Self	7	yes	1914	Port Huron Mich	Feb 1914 Friend Mrs. John Prugel Salt Block, Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	—	"	Sutton				ST	" 28
14	"	Dtr	4	no	-	-	- Dtr. Mrs. Lloyd Hockin 4904-N. T. Roy St. Chgo	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Diabetes Senility	"	5	3	Cloud	Gr	Gr	=	Ireland	Fuller	Quebec	1861	Unknown	ST	" 28
15	"	Self	Home	No	-	-	- Son James Williamson 2795 W. Jackson Blvd. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	5	Fair	Gr	Blue	—	England	London	"	1868	"	ST "	" 28
16	"	B.P.C.	35	no	-	-	- Bro do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Dk Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Toronto	-	-		ST	" 28
17	"	Self	33	no	-	-	- Friend Mrs. Charles Andrews 1811 Clay St. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	-	"	Watford				ST	" 28
18	"	"	40	yes	6 mos 1911	Rockford Ill	Nov 1911 Bro. Fred Bound, Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	—	England	London	NY	married 1906	Canada	ST	" 28
19	"	L.P.C.	2	no	-	-	- 208 Sycamore St. Detroit Friend Fred Phillips	Prison yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Muskoka Mills				ST	" 29
20	"	L.P.C.	2	"	-	-	- 210 Sycamore St Detroit Friend Willie Salmilleini	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Gr	Scar over rt eye	"	Toronto				ST	" 29
21	"	"	40	"	-	-	- 58 Congress St. Detroit, Mich Rooming house	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Blue	—	Finland	Stumpilla	Quebec	June 23-10	Corsican PH+S	ST	" 29
22	"	"	1	yes	Dec 1913 to March	Port Huron Mich	March 27-14 Clair St. Port Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	-	England	London	"	1896	Unknown	ST	" 29
23	"	"	20	no	-	-	- Sister Mrs. Cyril Godders 68 Warlington St. Mt Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	—	Ireland	Stronghan	Montreal	about 1883		ST	" 29
24	"	"	100	yes	Trans	NY	Apr 1910 Friend Paul Bulio, 2231 Wabash Av. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	—	Russia	Kapligi	NY	April 1910	Wash-ington	ST Wash-ington	" 29
25	"	"	10	"	1866-1899	Various places	1899 Dtr. Mrs. Mary Mdr, Alsop Bickyard, Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	—	Canada	Three Rivers	—	-	-	ST -	" 29
26	"	L.P.C.	0	no	-	-	- Rooming House 323 Fort St Port Huron, Mich	Prison Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Brn	mole on each cheek for marks bet eyes	"	Clifford	-	-	-	PH+S	" 30
27	"	L.P.C.	0	no	-	-	- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	-	"	Hyuford				PH+S	" 30
28	"	"	2	yes	1906-1914	Brown city, Mich	March 24-14 Aunt Mrs. Robins Brown City, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brn	Brn	—	England	Bristol	Quebec	May 1882	Unknown	"	" 30
29	"	Self	600	no	-	-	- Niece Mrs. Margaret Gilbert Evanston, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Gr	Brn	—	Canada	Madoc	—	-	-	ST -	" 30
30	"	"	100	yes	3 mos 1912	Detroit Mich	May 1912 Coyne Trade School Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	"	Sarnia	—	—	—	ST —	" 30

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry

James Farber — Inspector in Charge.
Jas Jastines — Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge — Immigrant Inspector in Charge.
W. A. Hotchkiss — Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copies

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—26 — 359 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	BK PRIMARY.														
1	Willson	Stanley	23		m s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Midland	Mother, Annie Midland, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
	OK PRIMARY	11095/6779													
2	Knox	George	29		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	"
	EFC PRIMARY														
3	Rankin	John R.	38		" m	Accountant	"	"	"		"	Paisley	Mother, Mary Rankin Paisley, Ont.	"	"
	EFC PRIMARY														
4	Rankin	Alice T.	24		F "	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Geo. Thompson Paisley Ont	"	"
	EFC PRIMARY														
5	Campbell	Elizabeth M.	69		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Son, Angus Campbell Park Hill, Ont.	"	Waukegan
	B. S. I.														
Debarred 6	Turner	William	58		m m	lab.	"	"	"		"	Arthur	Mother, Elizabeth Turner Arthur, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
	JOH PRIMARY														
7	Armstrong	John Robert	48		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Sarnia	Bro. Andrew Wallaceburg, Ont.	"	Detroit
	JOH PRIMARY														
8	Trigger	Archibald Frank	22		" s	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Father, Walter 88 Berkeley Rd. Bristol. England.	"	Carsonville Eng
	B. S. I.														
9	James	Arthur C.	28		" M	Watchmaker	"	"	"		"	Toronto	Wife, Margaret 458 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
	B. S. I.														
10	Gollinger	Charles Edward	49		" "	Teamster	"	"	"	German	"	Orillia	Father, Lorenzo Orillia, Ont.	Mich.	Vassar
	B. S. I.														
11	Gollinger	Phoebe Elizabeth	48		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Leonard Staley Bracebridge, Ont.	"	"
	B. S. I.														
12	Gollinger	Margaret Ellen	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.														
13	Gollinger	Myrtle	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.														
14	Gollinger	Mary Martha	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.														
15	Gollinger	Minetta	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.														
16	Gollinger	Evelyn	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.														
17	Gollinger	Chas. Edward Jr.	23		m "	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
	EFC PRIMARY														
18	Steep	Hattie	38		F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Goderich	No relatives	Mich.	Sterling
	11215/9643 B. S. I.														
19	Dixon	Christopher	28		m "	lab.	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Wife, Marie 137 Simcoe St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland
	B. S. I.														
20	Martini	Mary	29		F "	none	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Midland	No relatives.	Ill.	Chicago
	JWB PRIMARY														
21	Mac Donald	Edward	29		m s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	Mother, Elizabeth Whitehaven, N.S. Can.	"	"
	BK PRIMARY														
22	Miller	Henry	73		" Wd	Retired farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Desborough	Son, Wm. Miller Cyrie, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
	EFC PRIMARY														
23	Dingman	Elizabeth	74		F "	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catherines	Son, George Dingeman St. Catherines, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City
	EFC PRIMARY														
24	Ravwitch	Annie	21		" s	Student nurse	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Bro. Henry Ravwitch Monroe, Ont.	"	Flint
	VJ PRIMARY														
25	Addison	Arthur	19		M "	farm lab.	"	"	"		"	Bowmanville	Mother, Elizabeth Bowmanville, Ont.	"	Battle Creek
	VJ PRIMARY														
26	Cass	Edward	29		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Guelph	Mother, Alice Cass 47 George St. Guelph, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
	VJ PRIMARY	9/a 8-31-26	3/27/33			AM									
27	Schmaltz	Frank	22		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Breslau	Father, Engelbert Breslau, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
	JF PRIMARY														
28	Smith	George	20		" "	Furniture finisher	"	"	"	English	"	Meaford	Father, George Meaford, Ont.	"	"
	B. S. I.														
29	Love	Terrance	24		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Father, James Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
	B. S. I.														
30	Baldwin	John A.	76		" M	Retired Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Arkona	Son, Wm. T. Arkona, Ont.	"	Pentwater

NOT USED 28

Line 3. Rankin John, age 2, U.S.C.

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

16—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	100	no	–	–	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DK	DK	blue	–	Canada	Orillia			ST	1914
2	"	"	100	"	–	–	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Red	bro	–	Scotland	Greenburgh	Halifax	May 1907	ST	March 30
3	"	"	100	yes	1899 1913	Duluth	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	"	–	Canada	Paisley			ST	" 30
4	"	Husb.	0	no	1906 1913	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	–	"	"			ST	" 30
5	"	Self	50	no	–	–	dtr, Eleanor Young 315 No County St. Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	blue	–	"	St. Thomas			ST	" 30
6	"	Husband	0	yes	1881/84 1910/13	Port Huron	Employer E. Rosewell Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	DK	Grey	Grey	Scar bridge of nose	"	Arthur			PHS	" 30
7	"	Self	60	yes	1912 1914	Mich.	mar mch 28 1914 Wife, Louise Armstrong 249 Palliser Av. Detroit	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	–	"	Lucknow			PHS	" 30
8	"	"	112	no	–	–	– Cousin, James Trigger Carsonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	–	England	Bristol	Halifax	mch. 1910	PHS	" 30
9	"	"	125	"	–	–	– Cousin, James Bailey 843 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue	–	Canada	Toronto			ST	" 31
10	"	"	38	yes	3 mos. 1913	Vassar, Mich.	Oct. 1913 Bil. Elmer Ryms Vassar, mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	–	"	Alliston			ST	" 31
11	"	Husb.	0	no	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	–	"	Barrie			ST	" 31
12	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	–	"	Apto			ST	" 31
13	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	–	"	Comdale			ST	" 31
14	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	–	"	"			ST	" 31
15	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	–	"	"			ST	" 31
16	"	father	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	–	"	Gravenhurst			ST	" 31
17	"	"	0	"	–	–	– do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	blue	–	"	Orillia		–	ST	" 31
18	"	Self	25	yes	1894 1910	Sterling, Mich.	mch. Husb. Wm. Steep Sterling, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	bro	–	"	Brussels			ST.	" 31
19	"	"	27	no	–	–	– Bro. Thos. Dixon 2531 Clement Av. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	blue	–	England	Oldham	Quebec	Apr. 30 1910	ST	" 29
20	"	Husb.	71	"	–	–	– Husb. Frank Martini 17 W. Chicago Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	DK	"	bro	–	Canada	Midland			ST	" 29
21	"	Self	400	yes	1902 1907	Maines, Mass.	1907 Coyne Trade School Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Red bro	"	–	"	Whitehaven			ST	" 31
22	"	"	275	"	1902 1903	Los Angeles Cal.	1903 922 Busch St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	blue	–	Germany	Warren	N.Y.	Oct. 1862	ST	Compromise " 31
23	"	Son	0	"	1886 1840	Rochester	1840 Son, Wm. Bingman Bay Cty, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	bro	–	Canada	St. Catherines			ST	" 31
24	"	Self	25	no	–	–	– Hartley Hospital Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dro	"	–	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1905	ST	Bavarian " 31
25	"	"	35	"	–	–	– Bro. George Adelsson 100 Barnett St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	blue	–	"	Skipton	St. John	Jan. 1910	ST	Tunisian " 31
26	"	"	150	"	–	–	– Uncle, Wm. Riddell 232-29 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	Canada	Guelph			ST	" 31
27	"	"	50	"	–	–	– Uncle, Sam Mayer 666 Gratiot Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	Breslau			ST	" 31
28	"	"	100	"	–	–	– No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	DK	"	Hazel	–	"	Mantowaning			ST	" 31
29	"	"	4	yes	1906 1913	Detroit	Dec 24 1913 1357 Fisher Av. Detroit Son in l. Dr. Geo. Lamb Pentwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt bro	blue	–	"	Forest			PHS	" 31
30	"	"	30	no	–	–	–	"	"	"	Mental & Physical Stability	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	bro	–	"	Colchester			ST	" 31

T. H. & S. - T. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
T. C. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Compiled by GTH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — 360

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ultimate destination if not a citizen before entering this country.
		JWC PRIMARY.														
✓ 1	Taplin	Gladys	22		F S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Albert Taplin Muskoka, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	
		BR PRIMARY.											Wife, Christina 505 adelaide St. Toronto, Can.	N.D.	Dickinson	
✓ 2	James	George	46		M M	Broommaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Sarah Stokes Niagara Falls, Ont.	Ariz	Phoenix	Engla
✓ 3	Bradley	John	50		" "	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	do	"	"	"
✓ 4	Bradley	Harriett	50		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"
✓ 5	Bradley	Jesse	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 6	Bradley	John Wm.	30		" "	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
✓ 7	Bradley	Cyril	17		" "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Margaret 763 Girard St. Toronto, Can.	Ia.	Waterloo	Scotl
✓ 8	Mc Gibbon	William Clark	30		" M	Brassmolder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	do	"	"	
✓ 9	Mc Gibbon	Elizabeth	30		F "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belleville	Son, James Belleville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	Ire
✓ 10	Ray	James	72		M Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ca
✓ 11	Ray	Nettie	32		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alexander Pt. Edward, Can.	"	Champaign	
✓ 12	Currie	Janet	32		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, John New Glasgow, N.S. Can.	Utah	Park City	
✓ 13	Beaton	Daniel	26		M "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	mother, Lauran Thorndale, Ont.	Mich.	Gagetown	
Debarred. ✓ 14	Webb	Melvin	23		" "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	London	bro. Joseph Park Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit	
✓ 15	Blanchard	Frank William	24		" "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	bro. Robert Dyers Bay, Ont.	"	Almont	Sc
✓ 16	Bartley	John	55		" "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	father, Luther Watford, Ont.	"	Reed City	
✓ 17	Smith	Verna	22		F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	father, Joseph Arcona, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 18	Mc Chesney	Beatrice	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arcona	father, Wm Wood Kingston, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
✓ 19	Wood	John E.	27		M "	Oiler	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kingston	father, Burley Schram mt. Bridges, Ont.	"	Lansing	
✓ 20	Schram	Louis	20		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Mt Bridges	father, Gilbert A Strathroyville, Ont.	"	Owosso	
✓ 21	Hilts	John W.	28		" "	Tinner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. E. Henry Berry Cumlachie, Ont.	"	E. Jordan	Ca
✓ 22	Hosegood	Richard John 1/2/15 7824	38		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cumlachie	Bro do	"	"	
✓ 23	Hosegood	Sarah Ann	41		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	do	"	"	
✓ 24	Hosegood	Oswald Wm.	- 1		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Ca
✓ 25	Hosegood	Florence Mary	17		F "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 26	Hosegood	Richard C.	15		M "	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 27	Cridland	Joe	38		" Wd	Lab. & sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	father, Edward Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	Detroit	
Debr. ✓ 28	Bell	Allan	19		" S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Joseph 17 Walter St. Brantford, Can.	"	"	Ca
✓ 29	Gordon	Mabel	21		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Gordon Cass, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	Sc
✓ 30	Smith	Christine	85		" Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Son, John Smith London, Ont.	Ore.	Scappoose	

NOT USED

94

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																												1914
1	Yes	Self	9 Yes		1911	Minn.	Dec.	Nichols Expert School St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	191	blk	bro	—	Canada	Muskoka			ST	Apr. 1
2	"	"	60 No		1913	St. Paul	1913	friend, P. H. Rundell Dickenson, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	dk bro	blue	—	"	Lindsay			ST	" 1
3	"	"	300 Yes		-	-	-	Son, Arthur Bradley Phoenix, Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt bro	"	—	England	Hull	Quebec	May 1 1905	Dominion ST	" 1
4	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	"	—	"	"	"	"	" ST	" 1
5	"	father	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	" ST	" 1
6	"	Self	50 Yes					bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	dk bro	"	Scar rt cheek	"	"	"	"	" ST	" 1
7	"	father	30 No					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" ST	" 1
8	"	Self	50 No					Silcox, Mrs. Kate Maitland 807 Grant Av. Waterloo, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	Hazel	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 23 1907	Numidian ST	" 1
9	"	Husb.	0 "					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	"	"	"	" ST	" 1
10	"	Self	110 Yes	-				eldtr, Mrs. W. F. Roberts 3270 Federal St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt bro	blue	—	Ireland	Five mile Tavern	Quebec	1854	Unknown ST	" 1
11	"	"	60 No					Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Canada	Melrose			PHS	" 1
12	"	"	35 Yes		1906	Battle, Mont.	Mch 19	friend, Roger Zombro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	dk bro	bro	—	"	Park Hill			ST	" 1
13	"	"	60 No		1914	Champaign, Ill.	1914	604 Green St. Champaign Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro	blue	—	"	New Glasgow			ST	" 1
14	"	Contract Laborer	"		1910	Utah.	July 15	Sister, Margaret Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	—	"	Thorndale			PHS	" 1
15	"	"	12 No		1907	Mich.	"	Mother, Mary Ann McDonald 190 Phila St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	Park Hill			PHS	" 1
16	"	"	400 No		3 mos.	Mich.	Mch.	bro. James Bartley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Grey bro	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1870	United Kingdom PHS	1
17	"	father	15 No	-		-	-	Reed City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	bro	bro	—	Canada	Watford			PHS	" 1
18	"	"	14 No	-		-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	lt bro	blue	—	"	Arcona			ST	" 1
19	"	Self	30 Yes		1911	Cleveland	1913	now S/Sg Lyman C. Smith Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Med	dk bro	"	—	"	Portsmouth			ST	" 1
20	"	"	10 No		1895	Lansing	1913	now Sister, Mrs. Laura Loesel Lansing, Mich. #7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	bro	bro	—	"	Delaware			ST	" 1
21	"	"	130 No		1910	"	1914	Aunt, Jessie McShane Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Scar over rt. eye	"	Straffordville			T&P.R.R.	" 1
22	"	"	200 No	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	blue		England	Brampton	Quebec	May 1906	Dominion P.H.S.	" 1
23	"	Husb.	20 No	-	-	-	-	Husb. Richard East Jordan, Mich.	"	"	"	acute Laryngitis	"	"	5 2	Fair	bro	"	—	"	South Moulton	"	"	PHS	" 2
24	"	father	0 "	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 -	"	"	"	—	Canada	Sarnia			PHS	" 2
25	"	"	50 No	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	bro	—	England	South Moulton	Quebec	May 1906	Dominion PHS	" 2
26	"	"	0 No	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair	"	blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
27	"	Self	50 Yes		1892	Ill.	1894	friend, Cora Price 55 Bagg St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Hazel	—	Canada	Marston			ST	" 2
28	"	L.P.C.	6 No	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	blue	—	England	Liverpool	Quebec	Sept 1902	ST L. Champlain	" 2
29	"	Mrs Anderson	12 Yes	Trans Portland			Mch 30 1910	friend, Mrs. Jas. Anderson 6034 Palatine Av. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk bro	bro	—	Switzland	Glass	Portland	Mch 30 1910	ST Dominion	" 2
30	"	Self	100 No	-	-	-	-	Son, Donald Smith Scappoose, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sall.	Grey	blue	—	"	Glasgow	Quebec	1855	ST Unknown	" 2

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

P.M.R.R. - Pere Marquette R.R. Co.

James Farber, Immigrant Inspector. John W. Browning Jr.

James A Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.

Bruce Rutledge, Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. A. Kretschmer, Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Immi 1-30 cpfrnie wy ca TK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26

361

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citi... before... citizen...
Detained. 1	Jones	Lola	33		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother. Tilda Monroe 110 Percy St. Ottawa, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
Detained. 2	Fraser	Adeline	21		" W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	father Jules Godin Bedford, P. Q.	Mich.	Lansing	
Detained. 3	Fraser	Percy	3		M S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Hobbs	John Henry	60		" M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Wife. Willena Hobbs Park Hill, Ont.	"	Deckerville	
5	Baines	Thomas	60		" Wd	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	bro. Steve Baines Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
6	Smith	Fred	53		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. George Caledonia, Ont.	"	Bay City	
7	Smith	Anna	34		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.
8	Smith	Evelyn	8		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Oliver	Arthur	30		M M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Wife. Mabel Morrisburg, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	Eng
10	Barrell	Edward	26		" S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother. Elizabeth 2271 Young St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
11	Sandiford HWB PRIMARY	Henry	25		" "	Brass finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	father. Wm. Peterboro, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
12	Mc-Keown BR PRIMARY	Peter	20		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	bro. John Kingston, Ont.	"	"	
13	Mc-Hale BR	John Wesley	50		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Sister Josephine Mc-Hale 94 Wellesley St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Lodi	
14	Mc-Hale BR	Elizabeth	36		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Mc-Hale BR PRIMARY	Aileen Mary	7		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Mc-Hale BR	Henry Isaac	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Gilbert HWB PRIMARY	Ruben L.	75		" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Bro. Peter Castorville, Ont.	Mich.	Alpena	
18	Hayes JOH PRIMARY	Thos. Glenn	16		" S	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Uncle. George Reeves 131 College Av. Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	
19	Babensee EFC	Mary	57		F Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Sister, Mrs. Emma Harris St. Marys, Ont.	"	Gladwin	
20	O'Rourke JF PRIMARY	Stanley	29		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Cousin, Mrs. Tillie Miller 218 York St. London, Can.	"	Detroit	
21	O'Rourke JF PRIMARY	Norma	25		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	O'Rourke JF PRIMARY	Earl	3		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	O'Rourke JF PRIMARY	Thomas	18		" "	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin. do	"	"	
24	Loup JF PRIMARY	Edith	30		F "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father. Jas. Davis Loup 29 Easton Av. West Montreal, Can.	Colo.	Denver	
25	Wilson BR PRIMARY	George R.	27		M "	Metal refiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John 176 Chatham St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Hartman BR PRIMARY	John Alois	1		" "	None	no	no	"	German	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
27	Simpson	Christine	22		F "	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Christine Martson 24 Gibson St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Sc
Detained. 28	Mc Nair S. S. I. HWB PRIMARY	Florence	21		" M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Jack Lemaire Manche, Normandy, France	"	"	En
29	Bricer BR PRIMARY	James	30		M S	Physician	"	"	"	German	"	Conn.	Mother, Ellen Gowie, Ont.	"	"	
30	Kelley	Leo	20		" "	Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Desoronto	Mother, Mary Desoronto, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

30

Line 6, Smith Fred, age 20, U.S.C.
do " John " 16, U.S.C.

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	yes	Self	30 yes	1903 1904	Detroit	1904	Husb. Albert Jones 721 Hennepin Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	Left hand ulceration no	5	4½	Med	dk bro	blue	—	Canada	Winnipeg			GT	April 2
2	"	L.P.C. Immoral Purpose	"	1906 1909 Mass. Webster,		1906	friend, Irwin Brandt 1104 Center St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	bro	"	—	"	Fralixburg			GT	" 2
3	"	L.P.C.	0 no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	"	Bedford			GT	" 2
4	"	Self	75 "	—	—	—	Farm Dickeyville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Physical Senility	"	6	1	Dk	"	"	—	"	McGilvray			GT	" 2
5	"	Self	0 yes	1913 1914	Detroit	mch. 31 1914	Mrs. Esther Schwartz 618 Lawton St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Physical & Mental Senility	"	5	11	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Oakville			PHS	" 2
6	"	"	1000 yes	1884/1906 1910/1914	Mich.	mch 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Caledonia			GT	" 2
7	"	Husb.	0 "	1878/1906 1910/1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	dk bro	bro	—	U. S. A.	Bay City Mich.			GT	" 2
8	"	Father	0 "	1910 1914	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	bro	"	—	Canada	Oneida			GT	" 2
9	"	Self	50 "	1905 1910	Cal.	1910	Bro. Alfred 1328 Kansas St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red.	"	"	—	England	Minsdale	Montreal	1904	GT	Pretorian " 2
10	"	"	9 "	1906 1913	"	Dec 9 1913	Uncle, Jack Crane Sausalito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	—	Canada	London			GT	" 2
11	"	"	60 no	—	—	—	friend, Mrs. Rankin 2106 So 47 Court, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	blue	—	England	Manchester	Halifax	June 4 1908	GT	City Bombay " 2
12	"	"	45 "	—	—	—	Uncle, John Boyle 5344 Emerald Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	lt bro	"	—	Canada	Glenvale			GT	" 2
13	"	"	800 yes	1882 1902	Frisco, Cal.	Oct. 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	dk bro	bro	—	"	Werkworth			GT	" 2
14	"	Husb.	0 no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Haileyburton			GT	" 2
15	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt bro	blue	—	"	Lakeport			GT	" 2
16	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			GT	" 2
17	"	Self	600 yes	1860 N.Y. 1891	Mich.	1891	Bro. Clifford Gilbert Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	bro	—	"	Hamilton			GT	" 3
18	"	"	1 "	3 mos 1907	Port Huron	1907	Mother, Jennie Hayes 624 Water St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	"	—	"	Wallaceburg			PHS	" 3
19	"	"	30 "	1893 1902	Gladwin	July 1892	Sons. George Hull Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Grey	blue	—	"	St. Marys			GT	" 3
20	"	"	35 no	—	—	—	Uncle, D. Cole Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	bro	bro	—	"	Vanacre			GT	" 3
21	"	Husb.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Owen Sound			GT	" 3
22	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Winnipeg			GT	" 3
23	"	Self	51 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	bro	—	"	Vanacre			GT	" 3
24	"	"	181 "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Frank Hallett 2615 Elm Av. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	—	"	Montreal			GT	" 3
25	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	Uncle, Robert Barr Jackson Hotel, Chicago, Ill. with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	bro	—	"	"			GT	" 3
26	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	Rhodes Ave. Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	—	"	Toronto			GT	" 3
27	"	Self	60 "	—	—	—	Husb. Walter McNair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red.	dk bro	"	—	Scotland	Lanark Bridge	Montreal	may 1908	GT	Teutonic " 3
28	"	L.P.C.	20 "	—	—	—	Elite Hotel, 816 Madison W. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	bro	"	—	England	Jersey	Quebec	Sept 1907	GT	Victorian " 3
29	"	"	7000 "	—	—	—	Medical Schools Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	blue	—	Canada	Galt	—	—	—	" 4
30	"	"	50 yes	1910 1914 Chicago, Ill.		Mch 15 1914	Boarding House 811 Cass Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	bro	—	"	Toronto			GT	" 4

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe — Immigrant Inspector.
Byron Rutledge — Immigrant Inspector.
Henry W. Bailey

CLASS E. — Immigrant Inspector. Earl Clark

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1-30 capacidad by 9 T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

0180 TCH

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26 — 362 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
		B. S. I.														
✓ 1	Rynal	Charles	19	m	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Emerettta 785 Barton, Hamilton, Can.	Wyo.	Cheyenne	
		B. S. I.											Grfathe, Permaines Osborne Bronte, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 2	Gubbins	Permaines	22	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		B. S. I.											father, Henry Friese Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	U. S.
✓ 3	Friese	Rudolph	28	"	m	Stove mounter	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia				
		B. S. I.											do	"	"	Irela
✓ 4	Friese	Annie G.	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"				
		B. S. I.											do	"	"	
✓ 5	Friese	Paulina	- 4	"	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"				
	EFC	PRIMARY.											Sister, mrs. Harriet Rogers Toronto, Can.	"	Port Huron	Engla
✓ 6	Mills	Mary	40	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto				
	JF												mother, Maria Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 7	Benjamin	William	38	M	Wd	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy				
	JF												do	"	"	
✓ 8	Benjamin	John	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	JF	PRIMARY											Bro. Enos Seeton Chatham, Ont.	"	Bay City	
✓ 9	Vanderberg	Eliza	64	F	Wd	Exp. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London				
	BR		CR-14-27542										Bro. William.	N.D.	Towner	
✓ 10	Burvill	Robert	45	M	m	Ice dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Tilsonburg, Ont.			
	BR	PRIMARY.	CR-14-30903-1/22/37-T.P.C.											"	"	
✓ 11	Burvill	Ada	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
	BR		CA14-V3399										do	"	"	
✓ 12	Burvill	Ada	4				no	no	"	"	"	"				
	BR												father, William Davie Kingston, Ont.	Colo.	Salida	
✓ 13	Davie	Roger	24	M	"	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	Sister, mrs. Mary Lavin 98 Sherbourn St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
	HWB	PRIMARY.											Cousin, Napoleon Gregory Napierville, P.Q.	La.	New Imperial	
✓ 14	Nicholson	William	30	"	"	Polisher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto				
	JF	PRIMARY.											Stepfather.	"	"	
✓ 15	Landry	Melle Thais	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	do	"	"	
	JF												father, Thomas 305 Concord Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Lapeer	
✓ 16	St. John	Leo	22	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville				
	JF	PRIMARY.											father, Albert Stratford, Ont.	"	Marysville	
✓ 17	Mills	Grace	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto				
	JF												Uncle, Karoly Kis Dios Karoly, Zala, Hungary.	Ind.	Gary	
✓ 18	Gorvett	Roy	18	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford				
		S. I.											nephew, Arthur Parkes Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	Eng
✓ 19	Pesleg	Margit	2	F	"	None	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Hamilton				
		B. S. I.											do	"	"	
✓ 20	Parker	Kate	54	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Lambert				
		B. S. I.											do	"	"	
✓ 21	Parker	Gladys	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		B. S. I.											do	"	"	
✓ 22	Parker	Hyde T. D.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		B. S. I.											father, William Moncrieff, Ont.	"	Flint	
✓ 23	Schnock	Nobel	16	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Moncrieff				
		B. S. I.											No relatives	"	"	Eng
✓ 24	Berry	William	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll				
		B. S. I.											Wife Bessie 34 Euclid Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Eng
✓ 25	Coles	Percy William	27	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				
		B. S. I.											father, Francis 501 Ontario St. Stratford, Can.	"	"	
Debarred ✓ 26	O'Leary	Frank Satillo	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin				
		B. S. I.											No relatives	"	Port Huron	Eng
Debarred ✓ 27	Fane	Henry	37	"	"	Hotel porter	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston				
		B. S. I.											Sister, Bessie Hoodless Toronto, Can.	"	"	
✓ 28	Hoodless	Wm. George	18	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	London				
		B. S. I.											father, Richard 831 Queen St. London, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 29	Greensides	James Lewis	17	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	EFC	PRIMARY											father Fred Gossman Dashwood, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 30	Gossman	Valentine	17	"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood				

NOT USED 20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 2 4 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted ticket, express privilege, or special inducement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Self	17 Mo	—	—	—	friend, Park Smith Cheyenne, Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	bro	blue	Stammers Low over rt eye & rt month.	Canada	Hamilton			St	April 4
2	"	"	14 Yrs	1910 1912	Wyo.	July 1912	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro	—	"	Bronte			St	" 4
3	"	"	18 Yrs	1886 1897	Buffalo, N.Y.	1897	frnd. James Gilson 272 Monroe, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Grey	—	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.			St	" 4
4	"	Husb.	0 Mo	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	blue	—	Ireland	Galway	Halifax	Apr. 1911	St Tunisian	" 4
5	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	Canada	Sarnia			St	" 4
6	"	Husb.	20 "	—	—	—	Husb. Wm. 2505 No. Blvd. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Nov 2 1905	St Tunisian	" 4
7	"	Self	75 Yrs	1907 1913	Port Huron	Oct. 1913	frnd. Wm. Hunt 101 Merchant St. Pt. Huron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Strathroy			St	" 4
8	"	"	15 "	1905 1913	Gr. Rapids Port Huron	Dec. 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"			St	" 4
9	"	"	30 "	1913 1914	Mich. Bay City,	Mch. 18 1914	Sister, Mrs. Corcoran 198 Madison Av. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Grey	blue	—	"	Missouri			St	" 4
10	"	"	3200 Mo	—	—	—	Mr. Gilson, Myra Bentley Towner, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10¾	DK	bro	bro	—	"	Durham			St	" 4
11	"	Husb.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Brantford			St	" 4
12	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	DK	"	"	—	"	Tilsonburg			St	" 4
13	"	Self	40 Yrs	1909 1913	Vt. Barrie,	Dec 24 1913	Bro. Richard 4 St., Salida, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	blue	—	"	Kingston			St	" 4
14	"	"	25 Yr	1910 1913	Wis.	Sept 1913	no address Sister, Mrs. Cristo Longtin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk bro	"	—	"	Bellville			St	" 5
15	"	"	150 Mo	1903 1904	Mass	1904	New Imperial, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	bro	"	—	"	St. Sebastien			St	" 5
16	"	"	105 Mo	1911 1913	Vt.	Sept 1913	Aunt, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	—	"	Naperville			St	" 5
17	"	"	48 Mo	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Winifred Arnot Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Owen Sound			St	" 5
18	"	"	10 "	—	—	—	Uncle, Andrew Lamb R.R. #2, Marysville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	bro	—	"	Stratford			St	" 5
19	"	Father	0 "	—	—	—	With parents Gury, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Hamilton			St	" 6
20	"	Self	75 "	—	—	—	Cousin, Mr. S.H. Smith 717 Court St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Bro grey	"	—	England	Balcomb	Montreal	1888	Unknown	" 6
21	"	Mother	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	—	Canada	Montreal			St	" 6
22	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	St. Lambert			St	" 6
23	"	Self	25 "	—	—	—	Bil. Elmer Phillips Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Cranbrook			St	" 6
24	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. B.F. Mudge RFD 1, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	Blindness Left Eye Medical & Phys. Examy			5 5	"	Grey	"	Rt wrist maimed Blind left eye	England	Sutton	N.Y.	1856	Driver	" 6
25	"	"	45 "	—	—	—	friend, Thos. Smith 628 Gladstone Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	DK	bro	bro	—	"	London	Quebec	June 20 1905	St Virginian	" 6
26	"	L.P.C.	0 Yrs	1912 1913	Detroit	May 1913	friend, Thos. Costello 320 Osborne, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	5 6	Med	"	Grey	Cond. of left thumb off	Canada	Stratford			St	" 6
27	"	L.P.C.	0 "	9 mos 1896 1 mo 1903	N.Y.	Apr 03	Normandy Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	do	"	5 2	"	"	blue	blue scar on nose	England	Manchester	Halifax	April 1887	PHS	" 6
28	"	"	2 Mo	—	—	—	friend, Kathleen Kehoe 1425 Mc Pherson St. Port Huron,	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	DK	"	bro	—	Canada	Toronto			St	" 6
29	"	"	4 Yrs	1913 1914	Port Huron	Apr 6 1914	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	Scar rt jaw	"	Fleming			PHS	" 6
30	"	"	2 Mo	—	—	—	Bro. Joseph Gossman Grand Rd. Port Huron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	—	"	Dashwood			St	" 6

S. H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Ruddy — Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hoe — Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 copies by 9 T.S.
June 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT LOAN

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—26

363

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
		JOH PRIMARY.														
✓ 1	Little	Percy Ross	23		M M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Deerfield	father, James Deerfield, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
✓ 2	Little	Elizabeth	27		F "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Elias Haycraft Glenroe, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 3	Roth	Daniel	18		M S	farmlab.	"	"	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Uncle, Abraham Kepfer New Hamburg, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
✓ 4	Esliger	Joseph	43		" M	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Jacques River	father, Fidel Jacques River, N.B. Can.	Wis.	Marinette	
✓ 5	Esliger	Clara	39		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U. S.
✓ 6	Charette	Claude	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gorite	mother, Alixine St. Gorite, Can.	Fla.	Lake Worth	
✓ 7	Delahunt	William	28		" "	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moorefield	father, Thomas Moorefield, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 8	Blyth	Isabell	79		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	dtr, Elizabeth Donald Dundas, Ont.	"	"	Seattle
✓ 9	Golden	Lydia	60		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Walter Golden % City Hall, Medicine Hat, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Aunt
✓ 10	Golden	Bertha	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 11	Noton	Mary	59		" Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Son, Robert Noton St. John, N.S.	"	San Jose	
✓ 12	Noton	Mabel	12		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 13	Graham	Alfred	31		M M	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Geo. Graham 16 Cannon E.C. London, England.	Utah	Salt Lake City	Eng.
✓ 14	Graham	Dorothy	23		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo A. Barraclough Lucy Huff, Bradford, England.	"	"	Eng.
✓ 15	Culley	William R.	25		M "	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lena Culley 975 Dufferin St. Toronto, Can.	Minn.	Winonah	
✓ 16	Knox	John W.	40		" S	Stationary fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert Knox 429 Brock, Toronto, Can.	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 17	Johnston	Wm. James	30		" "	Horseman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Charlotte 30 - 1st Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich	Mt. Pleasant	
✓ 18	Donovan	James Joseph	35		" "	metal plates	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother, Mary Berlin, Can.	"	Detroit	
✓ 19	Jones	John Edward	42		" M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Maliel Sarnia, Can.	"	"	Engl
✓ 20	Hunter	William	42		" S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Hugh Underwood, Can.	"	Port Huron	
✓ 21	Drohan	David	31		" M	Ball player	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Estelle 54 Arthur St. Toronto, Can.	Ia.	Dubuque	
✓ 22	Needham	William W.	32		" S	lab	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, C. F. Needham 170 Wortley Rd. London, Ont.	N.J.	Bayonne	
✓ 23	Wiggins	Harry E.	27		" "	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	mother, Henrietta Goderich, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 24	Mc Gilbreth	Alma	40		F Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Sister, Mrs. Ella Grace Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 25	Laflamme	Omer	35		M S	Brickmaker	"	"	"	French	"	St. Raffael	mother, Eugenia St. Raffael, P.Q.	"	"	
✓ 26	Johnston	Julia	35		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Husb. Curtis E. Johnston 293 Ontario St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Jackson	U.
✓ 27	Johnston	Thorrell	1		M F	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 28	White	Catherine	17		F "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Moncton	Uncle, T. B. Calhoun Calhoun, N.B. Can.	Colo	Denver	
✓ 29	Mc Donald	John	61		M M	Sea Captain	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Wife, Annie Goderich, Ont.	Wis.	Racine	
✓ 30	Mc Millan	Alex	28		" S	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Carlton	Mother, Susan Mc Millan Carlton, Ont.	Mich	Flint	Ca

NOT USED

30

97

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

9 Vs. 4 Certificates line 4, Esliger, Eugene, age 19, U.S.C.
" " " Gertrude " 17 do
" " " Wila " 14 do
" " " Marie " 13 do
" 26 Johnston Vernon " 4 do

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 4 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	45 yes	1908	1914	Various places	Home							5	8	Med	brn	Grey brn	—	Canada	Denfield			ST	April 6
2	"	Husb.	0 "	1913	"	"	63 Willow Av. Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Glencoe			ST	" 6
3	"	Self	5 "	1903	1913	Pigeon, Mich.	do							5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Tavistock			ST	" 6
4	"	"	5000 "	1889	June 1909	Wis.	Dec. father Joel Roth Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Grey	brn	—	"	Jacques River			ST	" 6
5	"	Husb.	0 "	1871	1909	"	Bro. John Esliger Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	"	—	U.S.A.	Oconto, Wis.			ST	" 6
6	"	Self	125 no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Canada	St. Govte			ST	" 6
7	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	No address Y.M.C.A. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	blue	—	"	Moorefield			ST	" 6
8	"	dtr	0 yes	1902 1904	Chicago	1904	dtr, Mrs. Mary Simmons 3823 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	brn	—	Scotland	Edinburgh	N.Y.	1847	ST Hankenson	" 6
9	"	Self	350 yes	—	—	—	Husb. Bernard Golden 113 Lake Shore, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	brn	"	—	Australia N.S.W.	Gundagi	Halifax	Dec 12 1907	ST Southwark	" 6
10	"	Mother	0	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	deaf —	"	"	"	"	ST "	" 6
11	"	Self	100	—	—	—	dtr, Rita Noton 86 So. 2st. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	—	Canada	Montreal			ST	" 6
12	"	Grandmother	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	brn	blue	—	"	"			ST	" 6
13	"	Self	100 yes	6 mos 1911	N.Y.C.	Aug 1911	Sis.-in-l. Mrs. Martha M. St. Clair Lennox Hotel, Salt Lake City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	¼	Red	"	"	—	England	London	Quebec	May 1905	ST Southwark	" 6
14	"	Husb.	0 "	Trans	"	Aug 1902	do friend, Fred Curtis Winonah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	—	"	Bradford	N.Y.	Aug 1902	ST Mauretania	" 6
15	"	Self	35 no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto			ST	" 6
16	"	"	28 yes	1904	1913	Cal.	Dec 1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	—	"	Fenella			ST	" 6
17	"	"	35 no	—	—	—	friend, Wm. Davies Mt. Pleasent, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Alliston			ST	" 7
18	"	"	85 "	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	—	"	Berlin			ST	" 7
19	"	"	40 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	England	Manchester	Halifax	Apr 26 1910	PHS Southwark	" 7
20	"	"	60 yes	1898 1914	Various places	Apr 6 1914	Boarding. Wm. Does Butler St. Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey brn	brn	—	Canada	Underwood			PHS	" 7
21	"	"	55 "	1903	Dell. Iowa,	1912	Dubuque Base Ball Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	brn	"	—	"	Elora			ST	" 7
22	"	"	40 "	1910 1914	N.J. Bayonne,	Mch 28 1914	Bro. J.G. Needham E. 31 St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	"	"	—	"	London			ST	" 7
23	"	"	40 no	—	—	—	frd. Ernest Horton 638 Laflin St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	—	"	Goderich			ST	" 7
24	"	Niece	17 yes	3 mos 1913	Chicago	Aug 25 1913	Niece, Mrs. Chas. Franklin 4743 Wabash Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"	—	"	Montreal			ST	" 7
25	"	Self	200 no	1898/12 1912/14	"	Jan 20 1914	frd. Charles Macke 4914 Lincoln St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	—	"	St. Francis			ST	" 7
26	"	Mother	3 yes	1874 1910	Wis. Mich.	Nov 1910	Mother, Mrs. W.G. Ward 749 Waterloo St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	—	U.S.A.	Ferrysburg			ST	" 7
27	"	"	0 no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal			ST	" 7
28	"	"	30 "	—	—	—	Mother, Margaret White 1045 Lincoln St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk brn	"	—	"	St. John			ST	" 7
29	"	Self	85 "	—	—	—	Capt. C.C. Nalcid 1109 Carlisle Av. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	brn	"	—	"	Stratford			ST	" 7
30	"	"	80 "	—	—	—	Bro. Horace McMillan 237 Jane Av. R.R. 9, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	blue	Scar under r. ear.	England	London	Halifax	Mch 12 1906	ST Mauretania	" 8

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

C. P. R. & S. - C. P. R. Ferry & Sarnia Ferry.

CLASS E.

James Farber
James A Stoppe
Bruce Riddle
Henry W Bathgate

Wm. S. Hutchins Immigrant Inspector.
John W Brownrigg Immigrant Inspector.

Earl H. [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lmis 1 - 30 copies by GTB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26

364

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot… a citi… before… citiz…
	V															
	JF PRIMARY.															
1	Demanche	Grasiella	26	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nominingue	Mother, Rose Leblanc 25 St. Matthew St. Montreal, Can.	Neb.	Holdredge	U. S.
2	Demanche JF	Alphonse	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Demanche JF PRIMARY.	Euclid	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Demanche JF PRIMARY.	Deliot	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Demanche JF PRIMARY.	Adrien	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Demanche JF PRIMARY.	Adrienne	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Demanche	Lucien	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Brunne B. S. I.	Johanna	59	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Arnstein	dtr. Annie Barrager Arnstein, Ont.	Mich.	Hubbard Lake	Germ…
9	Brunne B. S. I.	Charles	40	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister. do	"	"	"
Deferred. 10	Brunne B. S. I.	Emma	32	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Deferred. 11	Brunne B. S. I.	Jessie	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Sherwood JF PRIMARY.	Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hawtrey	Uncle, Geo Sherwood Hawtrey, Otterville, Ont.	"	Ubley	Can…
13	Marshall JOH PRIMARY.	Frank	21	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	father, Wm. Woolwich, England.	"	Detroit	Engl…
14	Webb JF PRIMARY.	Joseph	38	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Mother, Bridget Allan Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
15	Zour	Myrtle	17	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lyle	Gr father, Thos. Mills. Lyle, Ont.	"	Wayne	
16	Weaver JF PRIMARY.	George W.	34	M	M	Music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, George Saskatoon, Sask. Can.	Ida.	Sand Point	Engl…
17	Weaver JF PRIMARY.	Mary	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo. ~~McCoull~~ Roach McCoull, Ont.	"	"	
18	Mc Lean JOH	Angus	26	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Uncle, Roderick Ross Embro, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth	
110070/1747 JH 19	Schooler JF PRIMARY	Murray	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, John Berwick, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	Scotl…
20	Howie JF PRIMARY	Margaret	60	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Fenellon Falls	Bro. John Howie Fenellon Falls, Ont.	"	"	
21	Mc Leggan JF PRIMARY	Elizabeth	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesley	father, John Chesley, Ont.	"	"	
22	Mc Kay JF PRIMARY	Georgina	78	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Embro	Son. William Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	
23	Honneysett EFC PRIMARY	Grace	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Thomas 150 Lock St. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	San Jose	
24	Graham EFC	Ellen	38	"	Wd	Bdg House keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Bro. Henry Quinn Howe Island, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
25	Graham EFC PRIMARY	Irene	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Graham EFC PRIMARY	Henrietta	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Graham EFC	Kathleen	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Graham EFC	Howard	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Graham EFC PRIMARY	Charles	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Graham EFC PRIMARY	Joseph	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

30

98

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL 4 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1888			Husb. Hector Demanche														Neb.			ST	
1	yes	Husb.	150	yes	1900	Neb.	1400	Holdridge, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	bro	bro	—	U. S. A.	Campbell	—	—	—	April 7
2	"	father	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Grey	—	Canada	Nominingue			ST	" 7
3	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Hazl	—	"	"			ST	" 7
4	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	—	"	"			ST	" 7
5	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 7
6	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 7
7	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	"	"			ST	" 7
8	"	Self	1000	yes	—	—	—	Son. Charles Brenne Hubbard Lake, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Mental & Physical Inferiority	"	5	4	Sal.	Grey	"	—	Germany	Zillethal	Quebec	July 1882	ST	Unknown " 8
9	"	"	1800	yes	1903 1914	Mich. Hubbard Lake	Mch. 1914	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	ST	" " 8
10	"	Mother	0	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	bro	Grey	—	"	"	"	"	ST	" " 8
11		Feeble Minded			—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	feebleminded	Deformity of spine, sickness	4	10	Sal.	"	blue	deformed body Upper front teeth missing	Canada	Armstein			ST	" 8
12	"	"	0	yes	1911 1914 6 mos	Wbly, Mich.	Febr. 1914	Mother. Mrs. Addie O'Brien Wbley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	Hawtrey			ST	" 8
13	"	Self	120	yes	1912	Detroit	1912	Aug. frd. Willis Trumbley 147 Ford av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	bro	—	England	Woolwich	Montreal	Mch. 14 1910	ST	Virginian " 8
14	"	"	50	yes	1908 1913	"	Dec 07 1913	frd. T. Losee 158 Congress E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Grey	blue	—	Canada	Park Hill			ST	" 8
15	"	father	5	yes	1900 1910	Mich. Wayne,	1910	father, William Bour Wayne, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Red	bro	—	"	Lyle			ST	" 8
16	"	Self	70	no	—	—	—	Sand Point, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	—	England	Forest Gate	Montreal	Sept 1903	ST	Persian " 8
17	"	Husb.	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Canada	Hamilton			ST	" 8
18	"	Self	50	yes	—	—	—	Bro. Donald 1016 E. 17 St. Duluth, Minn. Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Embrey			ST	" 8
19	"	"	140	yes	—	—	—	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	bro	—	Scotland	Berwick	Quebec	May 22 1910	ST	Megantic " 8
20	"	"	7	yes	1906 1914 9 mos	Chgo.	Feb. 10 1914	Employer. Mrs. Simon Heineman 135 Walnut St. Hillsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	blue	—	Scotland	Lanark	"	1854	ST	Unknown " 8
21	"	"	10	yes	1913	"	1913	Dec Sister, Mrs. Dr. M. G. Atherton 5028 Westend Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	—	Canada	Chesley			ST	" 8
22	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	dtr. Margaret Sutherland 7248 Yale Av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	—	"	Embro			ST	" 8
23	"	"	20	yes	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. R. V. Cook 429 N. 17 St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Hamilton			ST	" 8
24	"	Brother	100	yes	—	—	—	Bro. M. J. Duggan 3212 Manitou St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	Howe Island			ST	" 8
25	"	Uncle	0	yes	—	—	—	Uncle. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	lt bro	blue	—	"	Kingston			ST	" 8
26	"	"	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 8
27	"	"	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 8
28	"	"	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 8
29	"	"	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 8
30	"	"	0	yes	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 8

Section 11

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber — Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe — Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Confine my T.S.

Lumis 1-30 cm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—28

365

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizen
1	Duvillon	Emerie ✓ B. S. I.	76	M	Wd	Retired farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Say. Oliver East Templeton, P. Q. Can.	Wis.	White Fish Bay	
2	Dugan	Celia ✓ B. S. I.	39	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Mother, Mary Youngs Point, Can.	Wash.	Yelm	
3	Bates	Stephen ✓ B. S. I.	89	M	Wd	None	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	Sister, Catherine Brown Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Croswell	
4	Gimblatt	John J ✓ B. S. I.	54	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Hentryn	Sister, Mrs. Louise Nethercoll Atwood, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	Engl
Debarred. 5	Fry	William ✓ B. S. I.	27	"	"	Hospital orderly	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. George Port Credit, Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl
Debarred. 6	Randle	Bertie (Carr) George ✓ JOH PRIMARY.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Randle Stratford, England.	"	"	Engl
7	Filsinger	Gertie ✓ JOH PRIMARY.	26	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Listowell	father, Noah Listowell, Ont.	"	"	
8	Burke	Elma ✓ JOH PRIMARY.	27	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, John 56 John St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
9	Lang	Thomas ✓ JOH PRIMARY.	31	M	"	Pattern Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary 57 Gibbon St. Toronto, Can.	"	Bay City	
10	Grainger	Thomas Ernest ✓ JOH PRIMARY.	26	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	father, Fred Chatham, Can.	"	Megaumee	
11	Walker	Margaret ✓ BR PRIMARY.	46	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	bro. Reuben Preston, Can.	"	Downington	
12	Schwartz	George ✓ JOH PRIMARY.	32	M	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Wife, Lillian Woodstock, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
13	Lynch	Peter ✓ JOH PRIM.	23	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peel	father, Samuel Peel, Ont.	"	"	
14	Snyder	Earl Stanley ✓ JOH PRIM.	20	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Isidore Berlin, Ont.	"	Bluffton	
D 15	Johnson	John Richard ✓ JOH PRIMA.	31	"	M	Herdsman	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife, Mary Oshawa, Can.	Ill.	Castleton	Eng
16	Roher	Simon ✓ JF PRIMARY	21	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Numa 86 Teanley St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	Aus
17	Toupin	Leon ✓ JF PRI.	20	"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Joseph Vieuvil St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
18	Frechette	Dora ✓ JF PRIMARY.	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	father, George Carstin Warwick, P. Q.	N.D.	Mandan	
19	Bickford	Albert ✓ B. S. I.	62	M	Wd	Gardener	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	dtr, Mrs. Wm. Harvey Perth, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	
20	Reynolds	Frank ✓ JF PRIMARY.	14	"	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Wm. John Reynolds 24 Silver Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Croswell	
21	Dauberger	Linus ✓ JF PRIMARY.	19	"	"	Collar cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Joseph Berlin, Can.	"	Saginaw	
22	Graham	Catherine ✓	70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. O. S. Clark Sarnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
23	Nistel	Heme ✓ JOH PRIMARY	25	M	S	Cabinet Maker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	bro. David 35 Eby St. Berlin, Can.	"	"	Pol
24	Hunt	Leo ✓ JOH PRIMA.	24	"	"	Wood finisher	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	father, August Berlin, Can.	"	"	
25	Norris	Frank ✓ JOH PRIMA.	29	"	"	Mill wright	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Mother, Marie 60 Dublin St. Guelph, Ont.	"	"	
26	Mc Dermid	Daniel ✓ JOH PRIMA.	27	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mother, Christine 52 albert St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"	
27	Marsh	James ✓ WAH PRIMARY	26	"	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	father, Thomas 62 Wisk Lane, Satchford, England	"	"	Eng
28	Puffer	Clara ✓ JOH PRIMARY	22	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Norwood	father, Isaac Norwood, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
29	Blais	Delmard ✓ JF PRIMARY	22	M	M	Lab.	no	no	"	French	"	Grand Mere	father, Eustas Normingue, P. Q. Can.	"	Blue Island	
30	Blais	Julia ✓ JF PRIMA.	18	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

99

line 18, Frechette Virginia age 4, U. S. C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any money sent for by persons not in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
												Physical											1914
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes		1889	Mich.	Fred. Leo Corbier White Fish Bay, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Mentality	no	5	4	Med	Grey	Grey	—	Canada	St. Agnes			ST	April 9.
2	"	"	25 No		1890	Bay City,	Intended husb. David J. Fleming Yelm, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Nervousness	"	5	7	"	bro	"	—	"	Chandross			ST	" 9.
3	"	"	25 Yes		1885 1902	Mich. Port Huron,	dtr. Emma Mc Clure Melvin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Physical & Mentality	Left hip broken Senility Accident	5	3	Fair	Grey	"	—	"	Grimsby			ST	" 9.
4	"	"	14 No		—	—	fr. Kellogg Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	St. incarcerated inguinal hernia		5	5	Red	Red	blue	—	England	Ashworthy	Quebec	1867	ST	Unknown " 9.
5	"	L.P.C.	40 Yes		—	—	fred. Chas Thorne 114 St Paul A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	bro	bro	Tattoo rt wrist	"	London	"	1910	ST	Corsican " 9.
6	"	L.P.C.	41 Yes		Trans	Portland	Apr. 1908 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	Stratford	Portland	1908	Apr.	Canada " 9.
7	"	"	30 No		—	—	fred. Arthur Burke 203 Custer A. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	lt bro	"	—	Canada	Listowell			ST	" 9
8	"	father	25 Yes		—	—	bro. Arthur Burke do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	—	"	Berlin			ST	" 9
9	"	Self	30 Yes		1910 1914	Feb. Ill & Mich.	Room. House 106 Washington Av. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Toronto			ST	" 9
10	"	"	55 No		—	—	—	fred. Walter Bedford Megannee, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Grey	—	"	Thamesville			ST	" 9
11	"	"	15 Yes		1911 1914	Mich.	1914	Downington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	—	"	Cross Hill			PHS	" 9
12	"	"	65		1910 1913	Toledo, Ohio	Sept 1913	fred. Mrs P. Hannah 260 Ontario St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	lt bro	blue	—	"	Deemerton			ST	" 9
13	"	"	3		1908 1914	"	Apr 5 1914	bro. John Lynch 184 Illinois St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	—	"	Drayton			ST	" 9
14	"	"	15 No		—	—	—	bro. Gedeon Snyder Bluffton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	lt bro	Grey	—	"	Berlin			ST	" 9
15	"	"	45		—	—	—	fred. Geo. W. Brown Carleton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro	—	"	Harrowgate	Halifax	1889	ST	Unknown " 9
16	"	"	80		—	—	—	Bil. Josie Gold 1415 Hastings, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	Austria	Galicia	St. John	1906	ST	" " 9
17	"	father	25		—	—	—	Uncle, fr. Frank Johnson 3217-92 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	—	Canada	Montreal			ST	" 9
18	"	R.R. Pass	20 Yes		1909 1914	Mandan N.D.	Feb 1914	Husb. Xavier Mandan, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Warwick			ST	" 9
19	"	Self	117		1907 1914	Mich Var. places	1914	dtr. Edith Bickford 1043 St. Clair St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	blue	—	"	Dundas			ST	" 10
20	"	father	5 No		—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Hon. E. Hunt R.R. #1, Croswell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	bro	bro	—	"	Toronto			ST	" 10
21	"	Self	9		—	—	—	Uncle, Michael Schrems 1322 Lapeer St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Berlin			ST	" 10
22	"	"	15		—	—	—	dtr. Mabel Markham 274 Jos. Campau Av. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	London			ST	" 10
23	"	"	32		—	—	—	Cousin, Harry Ewing 146 Brewster St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Grey	—	Austria	London	Quebec	Nov 1909	Unknown	" 10
24	"	"	14		—	—	—	bro. Wm. Hunt 1257 Walnut Av. Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	bro	—	Canada	Beelin			ST	" 10
25	"	"	40 Yes		6 mos 1910	Detroit	1910	bro. Wm Norris 820 Jos. Campau, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	"	blue	—	"	Guelph			ST	" 10
26	"	"	50		1903 1911	Var places	1911	bro. Bert 1316 Charlevoix St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	bro	—	"	Stratford			ST	" 10
27	"	"	25 No		—	—	—	fred. Ted Turnstall 132 Lafayette Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	dk bro	blue	—	England	Satchford	Halifax	Mar 11 1910	PHS Canada	" 10
28	"	father	45 Yes		1910 1913	Ill Chicago	Aug 1913	Cook Co. Hospital 509 Honore St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	bro	"	—	Canada	Norwood	—		ST	" 10
29	"	Self	200 No		—			M. L. Philomene Turner Blue Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	bro	—	"	St. Gabriel de Brandon			ST	" 11
30	"	Husband	0 Yes		1896 1899	Ill Chicago	1899	Mother Philomene Turner Alsop, Blue Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Alsop, Ill				" 11

K. & S. - [illegible]

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge Immigrant Inspector.
W. A. Hutchison Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cox
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 copied by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

133
3443

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26

366

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citize...
✓ 1	Good	Jean	40	7	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Berlin	Mother Elizabeth Sheriff Guelph Ont	Ills	Chicago	
✓ 2	Good	Thelma	10	5									Gr mother do do			
✓ 3	Good	Ross	2	M			—	—					do do			
✓ 4	Brice	Gordon	19			Porter	ye	ye				Hamilton	Mother Elizabeth Brice cor Princess Sherman Hamilton	Cal	Oakland	
✓ Debarred. 5	Burton	Bernard	32		M	Pipefitter				English		Toronto	Wife Alice Burton Devon, England	Minn	Jasper	Engla...
Debarred. 6 ✓	Jeffrey	George	35		S	Sto Engine							Cousin Miss Jeffrey Wanbaskebe Ont	Mich	Prospect	
7 ✓	Murphy	William	60		M	Labourer	no	no		Irish		Hamilton	Son Roy Murphy Mitchell Ont		Lansing	
8 ✓	Murphy	Ellen	51	7		none	ye	ye					Son do			
9 ✓	Murphy	David	13	M	S								do			
10 ✓	Murphy	Joseph R	7				no	no								
✓ 11	Garden E & C PRIMARY	Charles	34		M	auto. Repairman	ye	ye		Scotch		Toronto	Father Wm Gordon 143 Elderslie Glasgow Scot		Wilson	Scotla...
✓ 12	Garden E & C	Jeanette	28	7		none							Mother Elizabeth Young Windsor Ont			
✓ 13	Garden E & C	William	16	M	S		—	—					Gr mother do do			
✓ 14	Garden E & C PRIMARY	James	2				—	—					do			
✓ 15	Scott J.T.	Effie	20	7	S	Nurse	ye	ye		Irish		Farnham	Father John Scott Farnham Que		Flint	
✓ 16	Jones J.T.	Sybil	28	7		Telephone Op				English		Toronto	Mother Lucy Jones 71 Laplain Toronto Ont sister Mrs L. M. Bevan	Cal	San Francisco	
✓ 17	Williams J.T.	John 505 1/5/21/35 Cy 16-4628	32	M		Miner				Welsh		Londonderry	Londonderry Ont	Ida	Wallace	
✓ 18	Gallant J.T.	Antoine	43		Wd	Sailor				French		Restico	Bro Joseph Gallant gr dau. P E I. Can	Wis	Milwaukee	
✓ 19	Brandon J.O.H. PRIMARY	Davilla	59	7	M	none				Irish		Hamilton	Husband John Brandon Hamilton Ont	Ida	Burlington	
✓ 20	Brandon J.O.H. PRIMARY	Lillian	21		S								Father do 16 Sherman Av Hamilton	"		
✓ 21	Lancaster J.O.H. PRIMARY	Thomas Wm	34	M	M	Bricklayer				English		Toronto	Bro in Law Richard Woodburn 259 Brock Toronto	Ills	Chicago	Eng...
✓ 22	Evans J.O.H.	Margaret	43	7	S	Dairiess				"		Kenilworth	Bro Thomas Evans Kenilworth Ont			
✓ 23	Woodiwiss H.W.B. PRIMARY	Henry	48	M	M	Farmer				"		Harrow	Father Samuel Woodiwiss E. Harrow Ont	Mich	Owosso	
✓ 24	Phillips J.O.H. PRIMARY	Morley	21		S	Bus agent				Scotch		Ottawa	Father Wm Phillips 388 Albert St Ottawa Friend do	"	Battle Creek	
✓ 25	Phillips J.O.H. PRIMARY	Christina	56	7	M	none				"		"	do Father Herbert Woodhams	"		
✓ 26	Woodhams J.O.H. PRIMARY	Walter E. 11215/7536	22	M	S	Store Keeper				English		Toronto	Cardiff Wales Father Wm Hirst (Brother)	Cal	Riverside	Eng...
✓ 27	Hirst J.O.H. PRIMARY	Edward G.	28			Hotel Clerk				"		"	19 Summerhill Toronto Father Robert Ringham	"	Downey	
✓ 28	Ringham J.O.H. PRIMARY	Sidney	21			Jr Smith							23 Edward St Toronto Wife Olive Jones	"	Patterson	
✓ 29	Jones J.O.H. PRIMARY	Fred. Wm	30		M	Bookkeeper				Welsh			23 Edward Toronto Father Henry Farr	"		
✓ 30	Farr J.O.H.	Russell H.	19		S	Bookkeeper				English			397 Adam Toronto	Ills	Springfield	

NOT USED

100

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 14, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Yes	self	12 Yes				Bro in law Robert Ford 7 W. Madison Chgo	No	No	No	No	Nerve theirs	No	5 4	DK	Brn	Brn		Canada	Winterbourne			Q.T.	Apr 10
2	"	Mother	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"		fair	"	"		"	Berlin			"	" 10
3	"	"	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ethr	Blue		"	"			"	" 10
4	"	self	35	"			Uncle Harry Kennedy 317 E 19 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	"	"		"	Hamilton			"	" 11
5	"	L.P.C.	13	"			Bro Robert Burton Jasper Mine	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholic	"	5 6	DK	Gray			England	Nr Sorrell	Quebec	6/4/10	Virginian	" 11
6	"	L.P.C.	12	Yes	Indefinite		Big House 24th & RR, Ft Huron	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	Brn	Prominent scar over left eye	Canada	Manchester			QT	" 11
7	"	"	17	No			Bro Wm P. Murphy 411 Do Cedar Rapids Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	Blue	Bald	"	Chatham			"	" 11
8	"	Husb	—	"			Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	Gr		"	Sarnia			"	" 11
9	"	Father	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	"	"	Scar under left eye	"	Walkerburg			"	" 11
10	"	"	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue		"	Hamilton			"	" 11
11	"	self	26	Yes	1905	Detroit	Sister in law Jean Sinclair 28 Custer Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	DK	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	6/3/01	Dominion QT	" 11
12	"	Husb	1/2	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Gr		"	Newmarket	"	9/19/07	Columbian QT	" 11
13	"	Father	No				Aunt Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue		Canada	Windsor Toronto			QT	" 11
14	"	"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
15	"	self	50	Yes	1907	Flint	Friend Mrs R McGuire 803 Stockton Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Farnham			"	" 11
16	"	"	50	No			Aunt Annie Bailey 1135 Geary San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Toronto			"	" 11
17	"	"	200	Yes	1905	Wallace	Nov 1913 Uncle Dan Williams Wallace Idaho Bdo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	"		"	London			"	" 11
18	"	"	50	"	1908	Various	119-7th Milwaukee Wis Daughter Mrs J.H. Wormuth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	"	Gr		"	PEI Staines			"	" 11
19	"	Husband	45	No			1614 Grove Burlington Ia Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Brn		"	Hamilton			"	" 11
20	"	Father	—	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
21	"	self	10	Yes	1908	Chgo	Wife Anna Lancaster 2057 Racine Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Red	"	"		England	Scarborough	Quebec	May 1908	QT Dominion	" 11
22	"	self	75	"	1899 1911	"	Sister Mrs M. Adams 54 E. Oak Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"		Canada	Kenilworth			QT	" 11
23	"	"	150	No			Farm Cavanville Neil & Stewart Pritchard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	3	Gr		"	Colchester			PM 48	" 12
24	"	"	25	Yes	1911	3 or 4 mos	Battle Creek Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn		"	Bowmanville			QT	" 12
25	"	Husb	2	"	"	"	Fr. John Higgins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Belfast			"	" 12
26	"	self	60	No			1241 No 8- Richmond Cal Father Jno W Hirst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"		England	London	Quebec	May 1910	QT Dominion	" 12
27	"	"	200	"			Do Sonoma Cal Sister Mrs E. Boyden	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto			QT	" 12
28	"	"	35	"			Patterson Cal. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn		"	"			"	" 12
29	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Nyc	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	"	"		"	"			"	" 12
30	"	"	10	"	1909	Cuba	Cl 834 Rush Bldg. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"		"	"			"	" 12

P. R. & S. - P. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farlee — Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoyle — Immigrant Inspector.
Henry W. Bartlett — Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Earl T. Gi... — Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1— 30 copiado

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—26

367

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or if a citizen before citizen
✓ 1	JF PRIMARY. Taylor	Charlotte	26	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English.	Canada	Antigonish	father, Jas. Broadforth Antigonish. N.S.	Ida.	Montpelier	U.S.
✓ 2	JF PRIMARY. Taylor	Ruth	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 3	JF PRIMARY. Giffon	Harry	25	M	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Maitland	father, William Maitland, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 4	B. S. I. House	Lloyd Austin	31	"	M	Die maker	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Nettie May Clark 549 Brock Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
✓ 5	B. S. I. House	Margaret	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Thos. Mc Mullen Marden, Can.	"	"	
Deb'd ✓ 6	B. S. I. Miller	George	29	M	"	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Berlin	Wife, Annie 186 Wellington St. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens	
Deb'd ✓ 7	B. S. I. Dechert	Harry	29	"	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	father, Martin Preston, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 8	JF PRIMARY. Gallant	Remy	13	"	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Restico	Uncle Jos. Gallant St. Anns, P.Q. Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
✓ 9	B. S. I. Randall	Nello	31	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Whitevelle	Wife, Hattie Whitevelle, Ont.	N.D.	Verona	
✓ 10	B. S. I. Randall	Maria	58	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stouffville	Husb. Joseph Stouffville, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 11	B. S. I. Doran	Patrick	43	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tyanaige	Wife, Hanna Tyanaige, Can.	Wis.	Superior	
✓ 12	B. S. I. Wilson	Newton	21	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	father, Edward Belleville, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 13	B. S. I. Laws	Robert Edward	23	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Copleston	father, Rev. John Laws. Copleston, Ont.	Ohio	Ashtabula	Eng.
Deb'd ✓ 14	B. S. I. O'Conor	John Joseph	37	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dundas	Wife, Della Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
Deb'd ✓ 15	B. S. I. Ross	George	35	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Ettie No. 1 Lochiel St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	B. S. I. Near	David	67	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Moncton	Wife, Ann Near Moncton, Can.	"	Whittemore	
✓ 17	HWB PRIMARY. Berry	Annie	21	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Isaac Wiarton, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
✓ 18	JF PRIMARY. Fritch	Wallace	20	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Sister, Maud Dawson Brantford, Ont.	"	Belding	
✓ 19	JF Briggs	Walter	33	"	M	Trav. R.R. Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood	father, Geo. Briggs. Tara, Ont.	"	Charlotte	
✓ 20	JF PRIMARY. Briggs	Emma	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 21	JF PRIMARY. Briggs	Ethel	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 22	JF PRIMARY. Briggs	Frank	4	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 23	JF PRIMARY. Briggs	Clinton	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 24	JF PRIMARY. Knapp	Lizzie	13	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Charles Elmwood, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 25	JF PRIMARY. Mc Kay	Charlotte	24	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tiverton	Bro. Norman Tiverton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
✓ 26	JF PRIMARY. Arbogast	Mary	25	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	father, John Arbogast Stratford, Can.	"	"	
✓ 27	JF PRIMARY. Arbogast	Carrie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
✓ 28	JOH PRIMARY. Campbell	Jennie	55	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister, Margaret Cook 51 Glaspie Av. Toronto, Can.	Ore.	Portland	U.
✓ 29	JOH PRIMARY. Beatty	Sarah	56	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.
✓ 30	B. S. I. Mc [illegible]	John	21	M	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Mother, Kate Wingham, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth	

25

line 1, Taylor Frank, age 9, U. S. C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 8 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or cared for as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has labor been purchased for him?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes	Self	60	1888 1888/89	1903/12 1908	Kas.	1912	Uncle F. W. Taylor Montpelier, Ida.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Bro	Bro	—	U.S.A.	Emporia Kas.			ST	April 12
2	"	Mother	0	"	1912	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	Canada	Antigonish	-		ST	" 12
3	"	Self	75	"	4 mos 1909	N.Y. Syracuse	1909 Apr 9	Frd. Robert Moffatt Victoria Hotel, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	—	"	Maitland			ST	" 12
4	"	"	50	"	1909 1911	Chicago	1914 Mar 29	3827 No. Clark St. Chicago. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Brantford			ST	" 12
5	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Toronto			ST	" 12
6	"	Convict Escheat	5	Yes	8 Mos 1906	N.Y. Buffalo	1906	Sis. Mrs. Clara Davis 45 Crocker St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	"	—	"	Berlin			ST	" 12
7	"	Convict Self	20	No	—	—	—	do	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	Grey	—	"	Preston			ST	" 12
8	"	father	0	"	—	—	—	Father Antonio Gallant 119-7 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	—	"	Restico			ST	" 11
9	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Bil. Milton Randall Verona, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Stovall			ST	" 13
10	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	dtr. Alex Randall Verona, N.D.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	"	5	5	Med	Dk Bro	"	—	"	Uxbridge			ST	" 13
11	"	"	7	"	—	—	—	Bro. Chas. Doran 12 St. East Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Bro	Grey	—	"	Tyanaige			ST	" 13
12	"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Frd. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	"	—	"	Roslin			ST	" 13
13	"	"	22	Yes	3 mos Last year 1911/12/13	Various places	Dec 18 1913	Passe Thompson Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	blue	—	England	Darlington	Halifax	Apr 1906	ST Kensington	" 13
14	"	L.P.C.	9	"	Under 1	Cal. N.Y.	Jan 18 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Chronic Alcoholism	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Boken, Cal			ST	" 13
15	"	L.P.C.	10	"	1896 1899 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	1899 Dec 1913	S/s Wexford Detroit, Mich. Home	Yes	"	"	"	Good Physical	"	5	7½	Med	Bro Grey	"	—	Canada	St. Marys			ST	" 13
16	"	"	12	"	1913	Mich.	1913	Whittemore, Mich.	No	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Hazel	—	"	Linden			ST	" 13
17	"	"	20	"	1913 1907	Soo, Mich.	1913 Apr 3	Cousin, Geo Heniger 1227 St. Clair St. Pt. Huron Frnd. John Kinsman	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	"	Dk Bro	Blue	—	"	Hepworth		PHS	ST	" 13
18	"	"	8	"	1914	Mich.	1914	228 Cook Av. Belding, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Drumbo			ST	" 13
19	"	R.R. Pass	65	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Tara			ST	" 13
20	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Lewis			ST	" 13
21	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	—	"	Elmwood			ST	" 13
22	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Paisley			ST	" 13
23	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Elmwood			ST	" 13
24	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	With Mr. Briggs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	20K	"	Bro	—	"	Morrisburg			ST	" 13
25	"	Self	15	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs. G. McKinnon 950-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Tiverton			ST	" 13
26	"	"	15	Yes	5 Wks 1914	Detroit	Apr 11 1914	Frd. Mrs. G. Boos 1153 Parker Av. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	—	"	Stratford			ST	" 13
27	"	father	10	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Aub.	"	—	"	"			ST	" 13
28	"	Self	250	Yes	1859 1862	N.Y. Lockport	1862	Cousin, Wm. Allston 263 Minerva St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fld	Grey	Grey	—	U.S.A.	Lockport			ST	" 13
29	"	"	200	"	1858 1859	"	1859	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 13
30	"	"	55	Yes	—	—	—	Bro. Norman McLean 2912 West St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Ripley			ST	" 13

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A. Bartlett Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30 copies July 97
June 1 - 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 27 — 14—26 — 365

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	JOH PRIMARY. Tolmie	Alex William ✓	28		M S	Accountant	yes	yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	father, John Kincardine, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
												Wife, Kate 33 Somerset St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"
2	JOH PRIMARY. Anderson	Samuel ✓	63		" M	"	"	" "	Irish	"		father, John		
												370 Ontario St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
3	JOH PRIMARY. Turcote	John Oscar ✓	32		" S	"	"	" "	French	"	Montreal	mother, Eliz Cobourg, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
4	JOH PRIMARY. Payne	Charles ✓	32		" "	Sailor	"	" "	English	"	Cobourg	father, Peter Stock Rostock, Ont.	"	Washburn
5	JOH PRIMARY. Stock	Henry Edward ✓	34		" M	Blacksmith	"	" "	German	"	Rostock	father, True morrill Richmond, P.Q. Can.	Neb.	Blair
6	EFC PRIMARY. Morrill	Harland Dixon ✓	15		" S	none	"	" "	English	"	Richmond	mother, Sarah		
	B. S. I.											170½ Mc Nab St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Omaha
7	Ross	Gordon Gage ✓	24		" M	butcher	"	" "	Scotch	"	Hamilton	m i l.		
	B. S. I.											do	"	"
8	Ross	Katie ✓	21		F "	none	"	" "	German	"	"			
	B. S. I.											do	"	"
9	Ross	Margaret ✓	2		" S	"	no	no "	Scotch	"	"			
	B. S. I.											do	"	"
10	Ross	Mary ✓	1		" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"			
												father, Albert 13 Maitland St. Kingston, Can.	Wash.	Vancouver
11	JOH PRIMARY. Dunlop	Leah ✓	30		" "	Dressmaker	yes	yes "	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Olivia	Tex.	San Antonio
												48 Fuller Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
12	JOH PRIMARY. Hardy	James Ed. ✓	39		M M	Artist	"	" "	English	"	"	mother, Margaret Cornwall, Ont.		
13	JOH PRIMARY. Johnson	Bernard ✓	25		" S	Iron worker	"	" "	Scotch	"	Cornwall	bro. Henry Mussen	"	"
												70 Glenview Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
14	JOH PRIMARY. Mussen	Emily ✓	48		F "	Prof nurse	"	" "	Irish	"	Cayuga	father, Fred Berlin, Can.	"	"
	BR PRIMARY.													
15	Burns	Thedan ✓	22		M "	lab.	"	" "	German	"	Berlin	father, James		
	B. S. I.											15 Nassau St. Dublin, Ireland.	"	"
16	Mc Garry	Lewis Howard ✓	27		" S	Clerk	"	" "	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Waterford, Ireland.	"	"
	B. S. I.											Husb. Ford Stevens		
17	Burke	Sadie ✓	23		F "	Domestic	"	" "		"	"	~~Ste~~ Athens, Ont.	Minn.	Leroy
	B. S. I.													
Debarred. 18	Stevens	Grace ✓	24		" M	none	"	" "	Scotch	"	Athens	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
Debarred. 19	Stevens	Gladys ✓	7		" S	"	no	no "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
Debarred. 20	Stevens	Sarah ✓	5		" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
Debarred. 21	Stevens	Iva ✓	4		" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
22	Stevens	Ford ✓	2		M "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
Debarred. 23	Stevens	Bernice ✓	8		F "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	nephew, Mike Fox Sheffield, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland
	B. S. I.													
24	Fox	Thomas ✓	60		M M	Farmer	yes	yes "	Irish	"	Sheffield	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
25	Fox	Annie ✓	47		F "	None	"	" "	"	"	"	father, Isaac Seaforth, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
	B. S. I.													
26	Mackay	David ✓	33		M "	Wood finisher	"	" "	Scotch	"	Stratford	do	"	"
	B. S. I.													
27	Mackay	Clara ✓	28		F "	None	"	" "	French	"	"	father, Abraham Strafford ville, Ont.	"	"
	HWB PRIMARY.													
28	Carnes	Idona ✓	21		" S	Domestic	"	" "	Irish	"	Sarnia	Bro. Harold Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint
	B. S. I.													
29	Weston	Orlin ✓	27		M "	Molder	"	" "	Scotch	"	Brantford	mother, Anne Brownsville, Ont.	"	Detroit
	HWB PRIMARY.													
30	Bolton	Charles ✓	18		" "	Drill hand	"	" "	English	"	Sarnia			

NOT USED

102 — 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.) 14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200 No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	brn	brn	—	Canada	Kincardine			ST	April 13
2	"	"	300 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fld	Grey	Grey	—	"	Ottawa			ST	" 13
3	"	"	400 Yes	1909 1910	Seattle Wash	1910	Fred. Col. C. Hutchison 5 onter St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brn	"	—	"	Montreal			ST	" 13
3	"	"	12 "	1907 1914	Various places	1914	mch. S/S. L. C. Hanna Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	—	"	Coburg			ST	" 13
4	"	"	20 "	"	Washburn Wis.	1914	Wife, Lena Stock Washburn, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	brn	—	"	Perth			ST	" 13
5	"	Aunt	0 Yes	—	—	—	Grandfather, Asa Dixon Blair, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Richmond			ST	" 14
6	"	Self	310 Yes	1908 1912	Omaha, Neb.	Sept 14 1912	M. L. Sofia Barnes 2412 Cummings St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	blue	—	"	Hamilton			ST	" 14
7	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Grey	—	U.S.A.	Cumberland			ST	" 14
8	"	Father	0 No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	—	Canada	Toronto			ST	" 14
9	"	"	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 14
10	"	Uncle	9 Yes	5 mo. 1908	N.Y. Rochester,	Nov. 1908	Uncle, Fred Sherman Rout 3, Vancouver, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	Kingston			ST	" 14
11	"	Self	100 "	1909/11 1912/13	Var. Places	Feb 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	—	"	Toronto			ST	" 14
12	"	"	90 "	1909 1912	Chicago	Oct. 1912	Cousin, Richard Allen Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red	"	blue	—	"	Cornwall			ST	" 14
13	"	"	10 "	1907 1914	"	Mch 19 1914	Fri. Louise Kimball 100 E. Elgin Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	brn	—	"	Cayuga			ST	" 14
14	"	"	18 "	1905 1913	N.Y. Rochester,	Nov 1913	Sister, Mrs. John Otte 51 E. 16 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt brn	blue	—	"	New Hamburg			ST	" 14
15	"	"	18 No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	—	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Oct. 11 1906	Ionian ST	" 14
16	"	"	25 "	—	—	—	Fri. Mrs. Mary Ward 56 Superior W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	—	"	Cavan	"	July 2 1910	St. Charles ST	" 14
17	"	L.P.C. Husb.	0 Yes	1890 1907+	Chester, Pa. Neb.	1907	Father, Melvin Stiles Leroy, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	blue	—	U.S.A.	Nebraska Unknown	—	—	ST	" 14
18	"	L.P.C. Father	0 No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	Canada	Athens			ST	" 14
19	"	L.P.C.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	brn	—	"	"			ST	" 14
20	"	L.P.C.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 14
21	"	L.P.C.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	—	"	"			ST	" 14
22	"	L.P.C.	0 "	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"			ST	" 14
23	"	Self	100 Yes	1881 1892	Cal.	1892	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey	blue	—	Ireland	Longford	Quebec	Unk.	Unknown ST	" 14
24	"	Husb.	0 No	1867 1892	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	brn	"	—	U.S.A.	San Francisco			ST	" 14
25	"	Self	35 No	1904 1912	Detroit	1912	Bro. in law, Ben Allen 312 Deers St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	—	Canada	Silverborner			ST	" 14
26	"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	lt brn	blue	—	"	Limerick			PHS	" 14
27	"	Self	20 No	—	—	—	Fri. P. J. Mc Cormack 601 Huron Av. Port Huron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	—	"	Staffordville			ST	" 14
28	"	"	5 Yes	6 mo. 1913	Rochester	Dec 1913	Fri. Louis Smith Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	brn	blue	—	"	Tilsonburg			PHS	" 14
29	"	"	20 No	—	—	—	Bro. James 74 Lafayette Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	—	"	Brownsville				" 14
30																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
G. T. R. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James O. Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge, Immigrant Inspector.
Henry W. Bailey, Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Spanish by GTL

Lines 1-30 Cuban

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28 — 14—26

369

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a c… be… ob…
	EFC PRIMARY															
1	Foster	Wm. R.	✓ 25		M M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Wife, Evelyn Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Higgins	Violet	✓ 24		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	Father, George Watford, Ont.	"	"	
3	Ellis	Helma Cowley	✓ 30		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Mother, Abegail Hoskin Strathroy, Ont.	"	Birmingham	
4	Smith	Beatrice V.	✓ 17		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ailsa Craig	Sister, Florence Reese Ailsa Craig, Can	"	Detroit	
5	Webet	Celia	✓ 26		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, John St. James, Ont.	"	"	
6	Hobbs	Willena	✓ 51		" M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Bro. John McKay Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	Deckerville	
7	McKay	Ellen	✓ 79		F Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, do	"	"	
8	Hamm	Clara H.	✓ 43		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Frank Hunt Barnstone, P.Q. Can.	Cal.	San Diego	
9	Hamm	Bertha	✓ 11		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Hamm	Goldie	✓ 9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Lynch	John	✓ 28		M M	Choral Junctor	no	no	"	"	"	Guelph	Uncle, John McIntyre Guelph, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
12	Quintal	Emil	✓ 26		" S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Father, Moses Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	Sleeman	Elizabeth	✓ 64		F Wd	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Sister, Mrs. R. Shaw Morrisburg, Ont.	Wash.	Tenino	
14	Ledingham	Jennie	✓ 35		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatsworth	Mother, Eliz White Pangman, Sask.	Minn.	Duluth	
15	Ledingham	Alexander	✓ 6		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Cunningham	James	✓ 25		" "	Electro Plater	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Sister, Mabel St. Catherines, Ont.	Mich.	Clio	
17	McAllister	Mark	✓ 20		. .	Car Repairer	.	.	.	"	"	Kingston	Father, Orion McAllister Kingston Ont	Wash	Seattle	
18	Kennel	Eli S.	✓ 31		. M	Farmer	.	.	.	German	.	Hamburg	No Relatives	Oregon	Albany	
19	Kennel	Lizzie M.	✓ 28		F .	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Chris. Mayer Baden Ont	"	"	
20	Kennel	Milford	✓ 4		M S	"	—	—	.	.	.	.	Brother do	.	.	
21	Kennel	Ilene	✓ 1	67	. .		—	.	.	.	.	.	do	"	"	
22	Majot	Adelaide	✓ 35	7	.	Stone Clerk	yes	yes	.	French	.	Brantford	Sister Mrs Lillian Foubels Paris Ont	Cal.	Beaumont	
23	Rimm	Albert	✓ 21		M .	Blksmith	.	.	"	Irish	.	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Rimm 26 Golden ave Toronto	Mich	Flint	
24	Sanderson	Harold	✓ 20		. .	Sailor	.	.	.	Scotch	.	.	Father Wm Sanderson 216 Westmoreland ave Toronto	"	Port Huron	
25	Mahoney	Amy	✓ 24	7	S	Stone Clerk	.	.	.	Irish	.	Kenilworth	Father Michael Mahoney Kenilworth Ont	"	Detroit	
26	Whincup	Alfred H	✓ 17		M .	Laborer	.	.	.	English	.	Brantford	Father Ed H Whincup 326 St Paul Brantford	"	"	
Debarred 27	Rollins	Percy	✓ 18		. .	"	.	.	"	"	"	Stouffville	No Relatives	"	"	
28	Haywood	Frank	✓ 71		. M	.	.	.	"	"	.	Goodenham	son Wm Haywood Goodenham Ont	"	Mikado	
29	Hilbert	Edna	✓ 19	7	.	None	.	.	"	German	.	London	Mother Veronica Biehl Wingham Ont	Ills	Aswego	
30	Hilbert	James Ellis	✓ 23		M .	Loco Fireman	.	.	"	"	.	.	Father Herman Hilbert 634 King London ont	"	"	

NOT USED

103

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what cases and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
							Dau Jos. Foster																ST	
1	Yes	Self	15 Yrs No		1911		92 Lount, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	bro	blue	—	Canada	Toronto		ST	April 14
2	"	"	4 Yrs		1914	Detroit	Employer, Henry Ledyard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	—	"	Watford		ST	" 14
					1913		579 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.																	
3	"	"	5 Yrs		1914	"	Employer Geo. Booth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Hazel	—	"	Yarmouth		ST	" 14
							Mother, Jennie Cross, Birmingham, Mich.																	
4	"	"	1 ✓	"	"	"	107 Smith St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	bro	—	"	St. Thomas		ST	" 14
					1912		Employer, Wm. Hartzman																	
5	"	"	5 ✓		1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	—	"	Berlin		ST	" 14
							70 Hendry St. Detroit, Mich.																	
6	"	Husb.	0 No	—		—	Husb. J. H. Hobbs, Beckerville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	—	"	Park Hill		ST	" 14
7	"	Self	100 ✓ "		1904		Sil. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal.	Gry	"	—	"	Woodstock		ST	" 14
8	"	Husb.	100 Yes		1907	Vermont	Dec 1907 Husb. Wm. Hamm, 3721 Oregon St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1916	bro	bro	—	"	Stanhope		ST	" 14
9	"	Father	0 ✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	Fair	"	blue	—	"	"		ST	" 14
10	"	"	0 ✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	bro	—	"	"		ST	" 14
11	"	Self	1 ✓		1908		Home																	
					1914	Toledo, Ohio	Apr. 1914 389 Illinois St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Grey	—	"	Peel		ST	" 14
12	"	"	75 ✓		1910	S.C.	Apr. 1912 Frd. & Geo. Long, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1916	"	"	—	"	St. Libore		ST	" 14
13	"	"	90 ✓		1912	Charleston	Feb 5 Nephew, Alex Russell, Tenino, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Grey	bro	—	Scotland	Perth	Quebec 1854	Unknown	" 14
					1904	Wash.																		
14	"	"	45 No	—	1914	Tenino,	1914 Sister, Mrs. Eliz Ledingham, 1927 W. 3 St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	Grey	—	Canada	Berkley		ST	" 14
15	"	Mother	0 "	—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	—	"	Benticks		ST	" 14
16	"	Self	20 Yes		1901		Dec 1902 Gfather, Joseph Kaufman, Clio, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1916	"	bro	—	"	St. Catherines		ST	" 14
					1902	Bay City																		
17	"	"	20 ✓ "				to Mr Watson (Jany) 1914 Georgetown, Seattle Wash							5	6						Fermoy		ST	" 15
18	"	"	60 ✓ "				over Father Christ R Kennel, Albany Ore							5	10	Fair		blue			Oxford Co		ST	" 15
19	"	Husb	"			Oregon	1911 Mil Husb do							5	3						Poole		ST	" 15
20	"	Father					Wife & Family do														Newcastle		ST	" 15
21	"	"					do														Napanee		ST	" 15
22	"	Friend	75 No				Friend Mrs E P Stewart, 8th & Edgar - Beaumont Col.							5	7		bro				Brantford		ST	" 15
23	"	Self	15 "				Miss Robt Rimmer, R F D 6 Flint							6			gr				Toronto		PHS	" 15
24	"	"	8 ✓ "				c/o Stn F Windsor, Pt Huron							5	10½	Med	bro	blue	scar left cheek		Kenilworth		ST	" 15
25	"	"	7 Yes	1913/14	Detroit		Apr 1914 Sister Mrs R J Green, 311 Melburn Detroit							5	7						Brantford		ST	" 15
26	"	"	7 "	7 mo 1913	"		Dec 1913 No address							5	5	Red	Red							" 15
																			scar at side nose	England	Scarborough	Hlfx 3/8/10	ST	
27	"	L.P.C.	1 ✓ No				wife Elizabeth Maynard, Mikado Mich					Dentist		5	9		bro				Brantford		ST	" 15
28	"	"	4 ✓ Yes	1863/4	Various		Apr 1873 Bro Joseph Kuebler, Oswego Dec					Good		5	11	OK	Gr		Blind at eye	Canada	Pt Perry		ST	" 15
29	"	"	~ No	1871/3	"		Brother do							5	6	Fair	Bro	bro			Penetang		ST	" 15
30	"	"	100 ✓ "											5	8	OK	Gr	Gr		"	Sudbury		20	" 15

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

D. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Curtis Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Browning Jr. Immigrant Inspector.
Jno. S. Hutchison Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

14—20 CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by GTL

June 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29 — 14—26 — E. 370 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
Debarred. 1	B. S. I. Mills	Arthur	44	M	M	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dresden	Son Leonard Mills Northwood Ont.	Mich	Pt Huron	Engl
Debarred. 2	B. S. I. Mills	Mary Jane	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred. 3	B. S. I. Mc Intyre	Eliza	50	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Picton	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	
Debarred. 4	B. S. I. Woodard	William	45	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Collingwood	Bro. Angus Staynes, Ont.	Minn	Stillwater	
Debarred. 5	B. S. I. Thomas	Rubena	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Husb. Robert Sydney, N. S. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred. 6	B. S. I. Thomas	Anne	10	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	father do	"	"	
Debarred. 7	B. S. I. Thomas	Maggie	6	"	"	do	"	no	no	"	"	do	do	"	"	
Debarred. 8	B. S. I. Thomas	Robert	5	M	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
Debarred. 9	B. S. I. Thomas	John	1	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
Debarred. 10	B. S. I. Lanzon (Appealed 4/16/14)	Mathias	65	"	Wd	Father	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	bro. Frank Le fountain St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
11	JF PRIMARY. Perreault	Alvina	30	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Eliz Perry St. Elizabeth St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
12	JOH PRIMARY. Staple	George	24	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Marion Bath, England.	"	"	Eng
13	B. S. I. Mason	Anna	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cumlachie	Mother Sarah Cumlachie, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Loubert	Fidel	27	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Marea	father, Francis Frank Loubert Marea, P. Q.	Wis.	Eau Claire	
15	7CH PRIMARY. Riley	Albert Nelson	29	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother. Ella 178 Marguerette St. Toronto, Can.	"	Bloomington	
16	7CH PRIMARY. Smith	Walter	35	"	M	mining Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father. George 138 Mansfield St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
17	7CH PRIMARY. Smith	Helen	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Wm. Tait Fraserburg, Can.	"	"	
18	7DH Smith	Walter Jr.	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	7DH Smith	Reginald	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	7DH Bullock	Lottie	25	F	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bullock Corners	father. John Bullock Corners, Can.	Minn	Ortonville	
21	BR PRIMARY. Coffey	William	32	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kinmount	Mother, Margaret Kinmount Ont.	Ore	Portland	
22	Cousins	Martha L.	30	F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Truro	father, Archibald Father, P. E. I. Can.	Wash.	Spokane	
23	7FC PRIMARY. Mc Millan	Sofia	48	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Husb. John Mc Millan Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
✓ 24	7FC PRIMARY. Mc Millan	Joseph	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. do	"	"	
25	HRB PRIMARY. Beadon	Arthur	21	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father. Wm. London, England.	"	"	Eng
26	HRB Beadon	Florence	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
Debarred. 27	B. S. I. Kinsella	Susana	63	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lakefield	do	"	Detroit	
28	HAH PRIMARY. Mc Intyre	Raefield	25	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Forest	father, Duncan Forest, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
29	HAH PRIMARY. Meadows	Andrew	22	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tavistock	mother, Mary Ann Tavistock, Ont.	"	"	
30	7HB PRIM. Symington	Charles	23	"	"	Wood worker	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father George 135 Drummond St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint	

NOT USED

104

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 2d, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of work and how much was contracted or paid therefor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	200	Yes	1907	Chicago	No address	Yes	No	No	No	Tuberculosis	No	5	6	Fair	gr	blue		England	Royal Kings Lynn	Quebec	1872	PHS	Apr 15 1914
2	"	L.P.C.	—	"			"	No	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	bro	gr		Canada	Louiseville			PHS	" 15
3	"	L.P.C.	25	"			Cousin. Elizabeth Barry 221½ W 32 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Physical & mental debility	"	5	3	Med	"	bro		"	Picton			GT	" 15
4	"	Self	75	"			Virginia Lumber Co. Stillwater, Minn.	"	"	"	Yes	deafness	"	5	10½	Red	Grey	blue	partially deaf	"	Collingwood			GT	" 15
5	"	Sister	0	"			Sister, Mary Ann Agan 1126 Thomas Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	5	Sal.	dk bro	bro	—	"	Halifax			GT	" 15
6	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	lt bro	blue	—	"	Dartmouth			GT	" 15
7	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Marble Mountain			GT	" 15
8	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk bro	"		"	Halifax			GT	" 15
9	"	L.P.C.	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt bro	"		"	Marble Mountain			GT	" 15
10	"	Sister	2	Yes	1881 1885	Chicago	Sister, Sophronie Le Beau 3229 Indiana Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fld	bro	Grey	nearly blind left eye.	"	Terrebonne			GT	" 16
11	"	Self	20	"	1893 1913	"	Apr. 1885 Dec 1913 bro. J. C. 5701 Cottage Grove, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	bro	bro	—	"	Chambly			GT	" 16
12	"	"	160	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	Grey	—	England	Weymouth	Halifax	Apr 6 1906	Canada	" 16
13	"	"	2	"			Cousin. Jas. Cantlin 122 Butternut St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	bro	bro	—	Canada	Canlachie			GT	" 16
14	"	"	100	"			Uncle. Fred Lambert Eau Claire, Wis.	"	"	"	"	2 middle fingers left hand amputated	"	5	8	Dk	"	Grey	left hand maimed	"	Marea			GT	" 16
15	"	"	9	Yes	1907/09 1913/14	Chicago, Ill. Bloomington, Wis	Apr. 1914 Bloomington, Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9	Med	blk	blue	Left arm crooked	"	Montreal			GT	" 16
16	"	"	500	"	1900 1911	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	bro	"	—	"	Mitchell			GT	" 16
17	"	Husband	0	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	bro	"	—	"	Montreal			GT	" 16
18	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	—	"	Denver			GT	" 16
19	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	Montreal			GT	" 16
20	"	Self	27	Yes	1912 1913	Minn.	June 1913 bil. Dr. Roy Riefenbeck Ortonville, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	—	"	Bullock Corners			GT	" 16
21	"	"	1275	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt bro	blue	—	"	Galway			GT	" 16
22	"	"	150	Yes	1904/09 1910/14	Mass. & Wash.	Feb 1914 frd. Mrs. Wm. Acorn Caldwell, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	Grey	—	"	New London			GT	" 16
23	"	Husb.	25	No	—		bil. Jas. McMillan 1631 Pine Grove, Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	bro	—	"	Hamburg			GT	" 16
24	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	blue	—	"	Stratford			GT	" 16
25	"	Self	50	Yes			Mil. Mrs. Anna Beach 1032 Union St. Pt. Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	England	London	Quebec	May 22 1910	PHS Manitoba	" 16
26	"	Husb.	0				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	bro	—	"	"	"	May 8 1907	PHS Dominion	" 16
27	"	Self	1	No	1901 1913	Detroit	Dec 1913 Cousin. Mrs. Ira McClure 414-2 Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism Phys. Senility	"	Gray	5	4	Dk	bro	"	—	Canada	Unknown			GT	" 17
28	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1914	"	Jan 24 1914 403 Park St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	blue	—	"	Forest			PHS	" 17
29	"	"	28	No	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	—	"	Tavistock			PHS	" 17
30	"	"	5	Yes	1911 1914	Flint, Mich.	April 1914 722 Warren St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	dk bro	bro	—	"	Brantford			GT	" 17

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James O. Hoppe, Immigrant Inspector.
Henry W Barbette, Immigrant Inspector.
Wm A Hutchins, Immigrant Inspector.
John W Browning Jr, Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge, Immigrant Inspector.

Earl T C, Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 30 copies by G.T.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 30 — 14—26 — 37E

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
	BR PRIMARY.												father, John Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids	
1	Willson	Charles	28	M	Wd	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stratford	father, Fred Shewell Durham, Ont.	"	Detroit	
	EFC PRIMARY.												Wife, Fannie D. Gorrie, Ont.	"	"	
2	Shewell	George	19	"	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	English	"	Durham	father, Albert Prescott, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
	JF PRIMARY.												father Albert Bednarske, Brzesko. Austria	Mich.	Detroit	Aus
3	Williams	William D.	45	"	M	Sawfiller	"	"	"	"	"	Gorrie	Wife Flora 46 Lyal Av. Toronto, Can.	Utah	Salt Lake City	Scot
	JFH PRIMARY.												father, Charles Poplar Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Brown City	
4	Whitney	Gladys	29	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Prescott	Gr Father Chas Gibson 33 Mina St Beeston Eng	Ills	Rockford	
	B. S. I.												Father John Doan Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5	Bednarski	Franz	33	M	M	Farmer	6-11-34	20	"	Polish	"	Berlin	Father John Ryan Lakeview Ont	—	"	
	B. S. I.												Bro Albert Meyers 44 Sherbourne Hamilton	Ills	Chicago	Ger
6	Law	George	28	"	"	Granite cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro Thomas Dixon 76 Spruce St Toronto	Mich	Kalamazoo	
	B. S. I.												Bro Charles Mason 57 Mutual Toronto	Ga	Atlanta	Eng
7	Blair	Alexander	26	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Poplar Hill	Bro Louis Weinstein 1071 Bleury Montreal	Ills	Chicago	Rus
Debarred													Bro Rubin Wundofsky 940 City Hall Ave Montreal	"	"	Rus
	B. S. I.												Father John Houston Pt Dalhousie Ont	"	"	Rus
8	Gibson	Anna	4	7	"	none	—	—	"	English	"	Paris	Mother Sarah Pollen 76 Chestnut St Toronto	Cal	Oakland	
	W&H PRIMARY.												Bro Mary Sarah Guelph Ont	Mich	Detroit	
9	Forbin	Thomas	31	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Paris	sister Ellen Hopkins Sarnia Ont	"	"	
	W&H PRIMARY.												dau Do Do	"	"	
10	Ryan	Chester	2	"	S	Homeless	"	"	"	German	"	Moosetown	Father Thos Hill Cannington Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
	B. S. I.												Gr Father do do	"	"	
Debarred.													do do	"	"	
11	Meyers	Minnie	47	7	M	Laundress	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Chas Campbell Dwarndego Ont	"	Richmond	
	B. S. I.															
Debarred.																
12	Meyers	Millie	14	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Toronto				
	BR PRIMARY.															
13	Dixon	Paul	22	M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	English	"	"				
	B. S. I.															
14	Mason	William	58	"	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	B. S. I.															
15	Mason	Alice	53	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	B. S. I.															
16	Mason	albert Edward	17	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
17	Weinstein	Abraham	51	"	M	Furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
18	Weinstein	Rebecca	50	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
19	Weinstein	Max	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
20	Weinstein	Lena	13	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
21	Weinstein	Nathan	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
22	Houston	Russell	21	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pt Dalhousie				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
23	De Yeroe	Bessie	37	7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto				
	Jo H PRIMARY.															
24	Sarnia	Marie	60	7	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph				
	B. S. I.															
Debarred.																
25	Papst	Anna	47	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Moosetown				
	B. S. I.															
Debarred.																
26	Papst	Ada	17	"	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	Moosetown				
10960/28-B																
27	Michael	Mary Hill	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Manila				
10960/21-B																
28	Michael	Myrtle	3	7	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"				
10960/28-B																
29	Michael	Earl		4	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"				
	BR PRIMARY.															
30	Campbell	Earl	17	"	S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dwarndego				

NOT USED

105

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether in possession of such ability or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	40 Yes		1905 1912	Gr. Rapids	May 1912 f.il. Henry Ledger Gr. Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	DK	dk bro	blue		Canada	Stratford			St	April 17
2	"	"	20 no				frd. Geo Capp 355-15 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	bro	"		"	Durham			St	" 17
3	"	"	250 Yes		6 mos 1912	Detroit Mich.	Nov. 1912 business 12 Atwater St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	bro		"	Stratford			St	" 17
4	"	"	40 "		1910 1913	Helena, Mont.	Feb 1913 St. Lukes Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"		"	Prescott			St	" 17
5	"	"	30		Trans N. Y.		Apr 1906 Bil. Julian Vossa 119 Ingersoll St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	blue		Austria	Okocim	N.Y.	Apr 2 1906	St	Vaderland " 18
6	"	"	50		1905 1908	Var. places	1908 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	lt bro	"		Scotland	Newburgh	St. John	Apr 16 1909	St	Empress Britain " 18
7	Contract Laborer		no	—	—	—	Employs. Mc Niven & Fisher Brown Cty, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	Grey	left thumb off		Canada	Poplar Hill			St	" 18
8	"	Father	—				Mill Worker Clean'd	"	"	no	"	"	"			Fair	Blue			"	Paris			St	" 18
9	"	Self	30 Yes		1901 1/4	Detroit	Jan 6 1914 Miss Eckert 103 Norwood Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Parma			PM & SC	" 16
10	"	"	50 no				Fr. Geo Lierer	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Parma			St	" 18
11	"	Mentally Defective	150 "				441 Chene St Detroit Bro in law Chas Meyers	"	"	"	Mentally Defective	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Parma			St	" 18
12	"	L.P.C.	— Yes		1909 1/4	Ohio	May 1909 6237 Stonelodge Chgo Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	gr		Germany	Kirchenau	Lenkau	Lenkau	St	Lenkau " 18
13	"	"	40 Yes				Do Bro Joseph Dixon 2116 Oakland, Kalamazoo Friend Geo Arenton	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	brn		Asia	Caucasus			St	" 18
14	"	"	260 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	bro	"		Canada	Toronto			St	" 18
15	"	Husb Father	"				428 Georgia ave Atlanta Ga Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue		England	Manchester	Bury	June 1907	St	Empress Irel. " 18
16	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kent	"	"	St	" 18
17	"	Self	950 Yes		Came 1914		July 1903 Bro Joseph Weinstein 1208 S. Ashland ave Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Essex	"	"	St	" 18
18	"	Husb	— "		"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	bro		Russia	Kiew	N.Y.	July 1913	St	Lenkau " 18
19	"	Father	— "		"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	St	" 18
20	"	"	— "		"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	"		"	"	"	"	St	" 18
21	"	"	— No		—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"		"	"	"	"	St	" 18
22	"	Self	20 "		1907 1/3	Cleveland	Apr 1913 Bro alex. Houston 6009 Kimball Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"		Canada	Montreal			St	" 18
23	"	"	5 "		1909 1/3	Detroit	Oct 1913 Miss Bessie Bailey Carlton & Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Brockville			St	" 18
24	"	"	5 Yes		1909 1/3	Detroit	" Sister Mrs alvis allen 64 Watson Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Toronto			St	" 18
25	"	L.P.C.	2 "		1 mo 1908	"	Son Miller Depot 539 Meldrum Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		England	Birmingham	NY	1864	Uncle	" 18
26	"	L.P.C.	2 "		"	"	Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"		Canada	Mooretown			Boy at Ste Claire	" 18
27	"	Husb	20 Yes				Husb W. J. Michael 722 Milland Detroit Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	"			St	" 18
28	"	Father	— "				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cunningham			St	10960/28-B " 4
29	"	"	— "				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Manila			St	10960/28-B " 4
30	"	self	115 Yes		NY Free		1900 Gt National Art Glass Co 60 E. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	brn		USA	NY Niagara Falls			St	" 19

C. S. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Furber Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Ridley Immigrant Inspector.
W. A. Hutchinson Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Cass
Inspector In Charge

14—26 CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copies 1 to 3 of 4 & 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31 — 14—26 — E. 372 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Arnott E7 PRIMARY.	Marian ✓	7	M	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father James Arnott 33 acres, Brantford ont	Mich	Flint		
2	Sweetman BK PRIMARY.	Hattie ✓	39	7	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Brighton	Bro Burton Van Dieskem Brighton ont	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	Reynolds BK PRI	Frank Knox ✓	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Wm Reynolds plasterer ont	Neb	Kearney City	
4	Reynolds BK PR	Esther ✓	29	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law do do	"	"	
5	Sweetman appeared 4/20	Geary ✓	10	S						German		Brighton	Bro Clifford LaFleur Brighton ont	Minn	Minneapolis	
6	LaFluver B. S. I.	Fred ✓	16	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Annie McGinty Marlborough Toronto	Mont	Great Falls	Eng
7	McGinty Matt	Grace ✓	65	7	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Wm A McGinty 209 Mowat Ave Toronto	Neb	Omaha	Ire
8	Schully V.P.	Charles ✓	34	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	German	"	Cheslay	Father Chas A Schully Cheslay ont	Mich	Newberry	
9	McCallum B. S. I.	Mary ✓	72	7	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Komoka	Daught - Dorothy Keer 1 Komoka ont	"	Wilson Park	
10	McCall B. S. I.	Daniel ✓	18	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolea	Mother Jane McCall Petrolea ont	"	"	
11	Doman B. S. I.	Edward ✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Chas Doman Petrolea	"	"	
12	Pelletier B. S. I.	Peter ✓	11	"	"	Barber Helper	"	"	"	French	"	St Catherines	Mother Isodore Pelletier 52 Catharine ave	"	Wyandotte	
13	Bergeron VJ PRIMARY	John B ✓	42	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No Rel.	Ill	Chicago	
14	Husband Jos PRIMARY	James ✓	44	7	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Aunt James Husband Big Rock ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
15	Murray Matt	Frank ✓	26	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father James Murray Collingwood Ont	Mont	Helena	
16	McMillan	Margaret ✓	58	7	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro Alex McMillan Chinglacousse ont	Wash	Seattle	
17	Portice E7C	James ✓	24	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Elgin	Bro Tom Portice Port Elgin Ont	Mich	Quincy	
18	Henry E7C PRIMARY.	Lavina ✓	47	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro Thompson Green Kimberly Ont	"	McClennon	
19	Henry E7C	Charlotte L. ✓	50	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Geo. S Henry Lansing ont	"	"	
20	Carick	Leo ✓	19	M	S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Enterprise	Father John Carick Enterprise Ont	"	Devereaux	
21	McLean B. S. I.	John Alex 11070/14713 ✓	73	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	English Town	Father Dougal McLean English Town N. S.	"	Pt Huron	
22	Vincent B. S. I.	George W ✓	73	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Sister Mrs Agnes Patterson straithroy ont	"	"	
23	Foley B. S. I.	James ✓	20	"	"	Gas Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Havelock	Father Walter Foley Marmora Ont	Mich	Battle	
24	Temple B. S. I.	Walter ✓	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Port Stanley	Father Arthur Temple Pt Stanley	Mich	Pt Huron	
25	Christensen B. S. I.	Edith Hilfred ✓	2	6	7	S	—	—	—	"	Scandanavian	"	Bro Father Niels P Christensen Alborg Denmark	Wis	Greenwood	
26	Sprat BK PRIMARY.	Muriel ✓	3	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	No Relatives Mother Christina Friend	Ill	Chicago	
27	Frink Jos PRIMARY	Charles ✓	60	M	S	Steward Baseball Umpire	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sarnia	114 So Christina Sarnia Bro Mount Lovegrove	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Larocque VJ PRI	Samuel ✓	51	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
29	Baker B. S. I.	Elizabeth ✓	24	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father Peter Baker Beake ont	Ohio	Toledo	
30	Wiggett VJ PR.	Nellie ✓	23	7	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Husband James Wiggett Sherbrooke Que	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

30

106

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid, assisted, or other ticket, express or implied, or from whose possession such ticket was taken.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	Yes	Mother	—	No				Cook Number Calgary • Nor Fort Mrs Fred Sweetman	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn	Brn		Canada	Brantford				91	
2	"	Self	2200	Yes				1613-4 — Mpls —							5	4					"	Brighton				91	Apr 19
3	"	"	100	Yes	1909/14	Kans City	Jan 10 1914	Duncan Addison 1235 W 10 Kans City Mo							5	10	Dk		Brn		"	Brighton				91	" 20
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Do							5	—			Brn		"	Stayner				91	" 20
5	"	Mother	—	Do				Father Fred Sweetman 1613-4th Mpls Minn									Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Midland				91	" 20
6	"	Father	5	Yes				Father Richard Le Heup Box 1202 St Paul Minn	Yes								Fair	Brn	Blue		"	Brighton				91	" 20
7	"	Self	6	Yes	1909/13	Brooklyn	Aug 11 1913	Bro Anthony McGinley 711 - 12 St. Omaha Neb	No						5	7	Med				England	Guernsey	Kelpt	1906	Carleton	91	" 20
8	"	"	8	Yes	6 mos			Brother Law Hugh Brown Newberg Minn							5	4	Fair	Dk	Brn		Ireland	Wooley	Que	1849	Ogd Obrestown	91	" 20
9	"	Daughter	100	Yes	1913	Detroit	Nov 1913	Daughter Mary Friend 929 Canton Detroit				Married & Phys. well			5	7	Med	Dk	Brn		Canada	Carleton				91	" 20
10	"	Self	37	No				Husband Andrew Duncan W 64 Jefferson ave E. Det					Good		5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Leith	Mont	1843	Leith	91	" 21
11	"	"	100	Yes				Uncle Do							5	9			Brn		Canada	Petrolia				91	" 21
12	"	"	11	No	3 mos		May 1914	Bro Thomas Pellerin Wyandotte							5	6			Brn	Partly Yes	"	Pt Elgin				91	" 21
13	"	"	100	Yes	1889/1914	Chgo.	Jan 1914	Mrs Nina Bergevin 30 22 Argyle Chgo							5	3	Med		Brn		"	Montreal				91	" 21
14	"	"	27	No				Aunt Mrs M Foland 2048 W 91 - Cleveland O							5	—					"	Melbourne				PH&SC	" 21
15	"	"	45	Yes				No address							5	9	Dk				"	Collingwood				PH&SCo	" 21
16	"	"	300	Yes				Daughter Ann Anderson 2108 Washington Ct Realtor							5	5	Red	Brn	Gray		"	Chingley Corner				91	" 21
17	"	"	40	Yes				Aunt Annie Taylor Ottawa Ont							5	3	Dk		Brn		"	Pt Elgin				91	" 21
18	"	"	200	Yes				Husband Geo Anthony C/ Colonial Hotel NW Cleveland							5	6	Fair		Gray		"	Napanee				91	" 21
19	"	"	200	Yes				Bro Do							5	4			Brn		"	Dorset				91	" 21
20	"	"	75	Yes				Friend Mike O'Day Ottawa							5	9	Red		Blue		"	Enterprise N S				91	" 21
21	"	"	10	Yes	Since 1913	Buffalo	Dec 1913	No address							5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn		"	English Town				91	" 21
22	"	"	35	Yes	1909/10	Detroit	Dec 1910	"				Single & alone			6	—	Fair	Dk	Gray		"	Brantford				91	" 22
23	"	"	75	No				Friend Ned O'Healey Glenwood, Seattle Wash					Good		6	—	Med	Brn	Gray		"	Marmora				91	" 22
24	"	L.P.C.	3	No				No address With Parents							5	—			Blue		"	Pt Hawley				91	" 22
25	"	Father	—	"				Class 'D'									Fair				"	New Dundee				91	" 22
26	"	Mother	—	"				With Mother (Class Exm) 1910 Kimball Chgo.													"	Dorcas				91	" 22
27	"	Self	74	Yes	1900/13	Cleveland	Dec 1913	Dr Davis W Side Cleveland O							5	7	Dk	Grn	Gray		"	Dorcas				PH&SC	" 21
28	"	"	45	"	1896/13	Lake River	Sept 1913	Mr B.B. Ass Pacific Elg —							5	7			Brn		"	St Matthews				91	" 22
29	"	Brother	—	No				With Bro L Ry.							5	7	Fair		Gray		"	Toronto				91	" 22
30	"	Uncle	20	Yes	1871/1914	Chgo	Sept 1913	502 Superior Toledo Mother Mary Hanson 4714 Milwaukee Chgo.							5	2	Fair		Gray		"	Toronto				91	" 23
															5	7	Dk	Grn	Gray		"	Dorcas				PH&SC	" 21
															5	7			Brn		"	St Matthews				91	" 22
															5	2	Fair		Gray		"	Toronto				91	" 23
																					Dela	Chicago				91	" 23

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—20

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by ATP

Boston

Port Huron, Mich.

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	113	90	23			25
CLASS B						
CTax	15	15				1
C. Non Tax	38	35	3			
CLASS C						
	6	6				
CLASS CC						
	53	49	4			
CLASS D						
	506	455	51			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	731	650	81			26

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Hungarian			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
24	2	-	11	-	-				19	3	-	10	-	-	2	4	-
24	2	-	11	-	-				193	-	10	-	-		2	4	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	26
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

293

126

14—26

Class B - continued

Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			French			Northern					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
12	12	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-			
12	12	-	2	-	-	6	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-			

RECEIVED
APR 28 1914

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37 — 14—26 — E. 373 — PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferguson B. S. I.	John E.	26	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stratford	Father Robt Ferguson Walkerton Ont	Ohio	Toledo
2	Ferguson B. S. I.	Mabel	28	7	mos	none				German	"	"	Father Peter Baker Beaverton Ont	"	"
3	Ferguson	Robert Earl	2	8	M	C				Scotch	"	"	Father do do	"	"
4	Ferguson	Irene D.	8	7	S								Father do do	"	"
5	Long ETC	Monte	18		M	S	Grocers clerk	yes	yes	English	"	Port Dover	Father Joseph Long Port Dover	Mich	Flint
6	Mitchell PRIMARY	Charley W	70		M	Farmer				"	"	Dobtown	Son Wm Mitchell Dobtown N.B.	Minn	Bovie
7	Mitchell	Charlotte	66	7	mos	none				"	"	"	do do	"	"
8	Yakubauskas	Kasimiera	25	M	S	Tailor				Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Father Jan Yakubauskas 96 Mitchell Toronto	Mich	Gr Rapids
9	Cochrill B. S. I.	Byron	24			Painter				English	"	Alvelston	Father Wm Cochrill Alvelston Ont	"	Pt Huron
10	Hervey B. S. I.	Mathew John	31		M	Laborer				Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Emma Harvey 446 Crawford Toronto	Ills	Chicago
11	Woodburn	John S.	21		M	Painter				English	"	Peterboro	Wife Margaret Woodburn 148 George St Peterboro Ont	"	"
12	Green PRIMARY	Arthur	29		S	Cement worker				"	"	Toronto	Father John Green 30 Somerset Toronto	"	"
13	McDonald PRIMARY	Jessie	25	7	M	none				Scotch	"	Montreal	Husb Robert McDonald 46 Bugeau Montreal	"	"
14	Rosenblat ETC	Michael	20		M	S	Peddler			Hebrew	"	London	Cousin Jacob Muhlmann 42 Alice Toronto	Mich	Pt Huron
15	Ferlatt BK	Wallace	22			Farm Labor				English	"	Brookland	Father Thomas Ferlatt Brookland Ont	Mich	Ashland
16	Glover BK	George	22			Painter				"	"	Toronto	Mother Biggie Glover 132 Bartlett Toronto	Ills	Chicago
17	DeMoll B. S. I. PRIMARY	Hugh	17			Teamster				German	"	Barrie	Father Austin DeMoll 310 Mercer Barrie Ont	Mich	Riley Center
18	McDonald	Margaret	1	3	7	—	—	—	—	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father Robert McDonald 46 Bugeau Montreal	Ills	Chicago
19	O'Brien	Neil	25		M	S	Machinist			Irish	"	Cambellton	Father Cornelius O Brien Campbellton Ont	Mich	Detroit
20	Bortz 10960-9—4/23/13 Jott PRIMARY	Solomon	19			News dgt				Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father Hirsch Bortz 122 Lagauchetiere E Montreal	"	"
21	Wooley	Sidney Vaughan	18			Clerk				Irish	"	"	Mother Margaret Wooley 246 Manse Montreal	"	"
22	Carraher Jott	Patrick	34			Steam fitter				"	"	Forest	Mother may Carraher Forest Ont	"	Mt Clemens
23	Jackson Jott	George	19			Barber				"	"	Sarnia	Step father James Ford 243 Nelson Sarnia Ont	"	Detroit
24	Hickey OR B. S. I.	Rachel	48	7	Wd	Cook				"	"	East	Bro Edward Lewis East Ont	Ills	Chicago
25	Ferguson BR PRIMARY	Robert	22		W	none				Scotch	"	Glencoe	son Fergus Ferguson Chatham Ont	Mich	York
26	East ETC	Thomas	77		S	Farm Laborer				English	"	Clinton	Father Henry East Clinton Ont	"	Detroit
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

26

107

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF April W., 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	31 yes		1907/7	Detroit	July 1907	Friend Wm Ryan 900 Superior Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	2K	Fair	Fair		Canada	Wingham			91	Apl 23
2	"	Husb		No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Beake			91	" 23
3	"	Father						Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fair		"	Strolford			91	" 23
4	"	"					Apl	Bro Jno St Lay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Port Huron Mich			91	" 23
5	"	Self	20 yes	1907/14	Flint		1914	414 W Court Flint Son Arthur Mitchell Bone Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Fair		"	Dolcton			91	" 23
6	"	"	(5000"	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"											91	" 23
7	"	Husb	)	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Pitt			91	" 23
8	"	Self	110	6 mos			Feb	Sister Anna Yakubowska 1444 Muskegon St Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Fair		Russia	Prowarde	Alive	June 1906	91	Aprl 23
9	"	"	7 yes	1912/13	Pitt		1913	Dr Geo Keboe 1404 Elmwood Pitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Fair	Fair		Canada	Stapleton			Pitt & S	" 23
10	"	"	3	1910/13	Chgo		Dec 1913	Ch Columbia Yacht Mr Randolph Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr		Ireland	Ballyliveely	Antrim	1884	91	Aprl 23
11	"	"	7	6 mos 1912	Detroit		Apr 1912	Mother Eleanor Woodbum 2687 Racine Chg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		England	Ascom	Alive	May 1915	91	Aprl 23
12	"	"	50	6 mo 1913	Ney		Nov 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"		"	Belford	"	Nov 1902	91	Aprl 23
13	"	Husb	30	1889/01	Utley Wis various		Dec 1913	Sister Wm Raitt Rhodes ave & Jackson Pk Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Fair		Asia	Wis Utley			91	" 24
14	"	Self	100	3 mo 1910	N.Y.		Sept 1910	No address Uncle John Tirlett 711 Grove Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"		Russia	Jranicka	N.Y.	April 1910	Cedric	" 24
15	"	"	175	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		Canada	Bradland			91	" 24
16	"	"	63					No address Uncle Wilmot Dr Moll Riley Center Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		"	Detroit			91	" 24
17	"	"	3					Sr Mother Wm Raitt (and Mother) Rhodes ave & Jackson Pk Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	Gr		USA	DC Washington			Pitt	" 24
18	"	father	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	Blue		Can	Canada Lambeths			91	" 24
19	"	Self	50 yes	1913/14	Detroit		Mch 1914	Bro Rooms 37 Oak Detroit Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair	Fair		"	Moreland			91	" 24
20	"	"	35	No				67 Beaubien Detroit Uncle Edw. Kinnister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"		"	"			PH&S	" 23
21	"	"	15	"				348 Howard Detroit Friend Capt Goddeve	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ireland	Castleblaney	Ulster		PH&S	" 23
22	"	"	8 yes	1907/13	Chgo		Apr 1913	68 Washington ave Mt Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Canada	Petrolia			PH&S	" 23
23	"	"	19	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr		"				91	" 24
24	"	"	3	1912/13	NYC		May 1913	Son Albert Hickey 1137 Troy Chicago Daughter Mrs B. Lawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"		USA	Jeanette Pa Fulton NY			91	" 24
25	"	"	540	1913/14	Yale		Apl 1913	Summer Sister Jennie East Dale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr		"				"	" 24
26	"	"	65	1909/12	Detroit		1912	717 Trumbull Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Canada	Clinton			"	" 24
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Thos Jastram Immigrant Inspector.
Bruce Rutledge Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoffe Immigrant Inspector.

Earl Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector In Ch...

CLASS E.

10960-6-4/3/14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1- 26 copias

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2663

416 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Brooks	Thomas Wm	52	M	M		Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lopg.	Sister - Mary — 30 Little St Bridgeworth, Eng.	Canada		No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

108

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, No. Dak., MONTH OF April, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—8903

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$25.	Yes	—	—	—	Wife Mary — 600 Canterbury Road Detroit, Mich	A28352 No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Gr.	None	England	Leicester	Montreal	May 8 1913	N.P.R. 2nd Cab. Victorian	Apr 20-14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N. P. R. = Northern Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Peter J. Thue
Dep. Collector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Juin 1 - Copricel Imp GTL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

417

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Stable	Sigurd Johnson	37		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Warsaw Swan River Man.	Father, John Johnson Selbaek Fredrickstad Norway	Wis	Warsaw
"	2	Ellison	Martin	45		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Denmark	"	Canada	Man.	No Relatives	Iowa	Newell
"	3	Levin	Swanes	37		"	"	Station Foreman	"	"	Sweden	"	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	"	N.D.	Fargo
"	4	Finger	Lewis	18		"	"	Coal Eng.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hanna Alberta Can.	"	N.Y.	New York
"	5	Prost	Joseph	25		"	"	Stationary Fireman	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	Cousins - Michael Hafterczuk Dorno Rice Dolicka Bush No relations	Minn	Mpls.
"	6	Kostakos	Constantine	31		"	M	Restaurant keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	"	Ill	Chicago
*	7	"	Annie	35		F	"	wife	"	"	"	Syrian	U.S.A.		"	"	"
#	8	Julien	Alexander	47		M	M	Chef	"	"	France	French	Canada	Prince Edward Hotel Brandon, Man.	Sister: Mary Julien - St Nuarey, France	"	"
"	9	"	Rosalie	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	do	"	"
"	10	Anderson	Hans Peter	25		M	S	Fr. Sale	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Sogo, Sask	Farmer Jens - Fuglen, Jylland, Denmark	Neb	East Omaha
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

10 5 Rm

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Line 7 - Kostakos, John age 8, USC
" " " Mary " 7, "
14—413 " " " Martha " 5, "
" " " Virginia " 3, "
Line 8, Julien, alexander - 7 "
" 8, " Mary - 5 "
" 8, " Rachel - 3 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — Manifest C — Port of Zajaklie

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$73	Yes	1910	Warsaw Wisc.	Do Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L. Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Selbak	Rumbina Pembina N.D.	June 13 1906	N.P.R. Oscar II	Apr 16-14
2	"	"	$50	"	1913	Wisc.	Brother - Christ — Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Anchor Tattoo Right Hand	Denmark	Trongorn	Rumbina Pembina N.D.	Apr. 1900 Nov 20	N.P.R. Luisiana	Apr 8-14
3	"	"	$100	"	1913	N. D.	Friend - Chris Anderson Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Sandy	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1906	Oscar II N.P.R.	Apr 7-14
4	"	"	$500	"	1913	N.Y.	Mother - Rocca — 92 Bleecker street, N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	Deformed hair Right Thumb	West Indies	St Anne	Rumbina Pembina N.D.	1900 Dec 2	Oregon N.P.R.	Apr 10-14
5	"	"	$100	"	1913-14	Minn	Friend Joan Zaroski 32 Main St N.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Red	None	Austria	Czerno Rice	Quebec Dec	1906	2 N.P.R.	Apr 18-14
6	"	"	$150	"	1913	Del. Mo.	Bro - James — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta	Rumbina Pembina N.D.	2	2 N.P.R.	Apr 16-14
7	"	Husband —			1878 1913	Del.	Bro Sam "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Hazel	Blue	"	U.S.A.	St Louis, Mo.	—	—	— N.P.R.	"
8	"	Self	120	"	1896 1912	Chicago & Pending	Mr & Mrs Mary Tarchalski 115 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago Ill Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	France	Nuarey	Rumbina Pembina N.D.	1896	2 N.P.R.	" 23, 14
9	"	Husband			1901 1913	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Austria	Kemberg	Baltimore Md	Feb 24	2 N.P.R.	" "
10	"	Self	100	"	1911 1914	East Omaha Warning	Sister: Ingeborg Nelson 5th & Locust St. East Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Sugten	Rumbina Pembina N.D.	1911	Scandinavia	" 24, 14
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Junio 1 - 10 Copiar by G.T.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

418

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sask. Roden	No Relatives	Wyo.	Chugwater
"	2	Harwood	Robert	30		"	M	Boatswain	"	"	England	English	"	Brandon Man	Mother Georgina — Norfolk House Horspath Oxford Eng	N.D.	Gr Forks
"	3	"	Mary	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Law — "	"	"
"	4	Dahl	[illegible] Martin Johan	29		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Norse	2 years ago	Sask. Saskatoon	Father Dover — Mylov Helgeland Norway	Minn	Mpls.
"	5	Addson	Margret	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Iceland	"	"	635 William ave Winnipeg Man.	Father Odder Addson Akranesi Iceland	N.D.	Pembina
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9																
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	[illegible]															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

6

410

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1912	Dakota	Bro. - Tom - Sunnyvalley Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med & Red.	Bl	None	Iceland	West Mandtk	Pembina	NP RR	
2	"	"	$35	"	1910 1912	N Y City	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Red	"	England	Norfolk	Montreal Pembina	Aug 11 1888 June 1910	Montreal NP RR	Apr 8-14
3	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Filbury	Pembina	"	"	"
4	"	daughter	$	"	1907 1913	Dakota	Friend - Christian Johnson 2771 Clinton Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Br	Blu	Right thumb off at first joint	Norway	Kelby	Pembina	"	NP RR	"
5	"	"	$5	"	July 1912 Mch 1913	Pembina	Mar. 1913 Aunt Mrs G. Olson Pembina, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	Gry	None	Iceland	Akansi	Boston Pembina	Mar 15 1905 Sept 1911	Saxonia NP RR Esperia	Apr 16-14 Apr 6-14
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. = Northern Pacific Rail way

CLASS D.

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12

Quebec
Montreal, P.Q.
April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

293
127

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				1
B Non Tax	10	10				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	5	5				
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	30	30				1

CLASS B

ALIEN			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			UNION.				MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	
7															

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	
Total	10

RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

419

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Duncan & TG.											198 Furt St.	Aunt- May Odell		
1	McGinnis	Gertrude	32	F	Wd	Office Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	224 McKay St. Mtl. Canada.	Ill	Chicago
110701/17304	Duncan & TG.												Friend- Harold B. Hayden		
2	Young	Albert	14	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rewine Bank 66 Berry St	Rewine Bank, Sask. Can.	Iowa	Wall Lake
	Duncan B.C.												Sister - Bella Wilson		
3	Gillan	Lance	43	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norwood, Man.	66 Berry St Norwood Man	"	Monroe
	Duncan B.C.												Bro. Friend, Johnson		
4	Johnson	Arthur C	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavia	"	Hanley Sask	Hanley, Sask. Can.	Minn	Jackson
	Duncan B.C.												Father Joseph		
5	Gillis	Herbert	25	"	"	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	422 - 18 St.	Brandon man	422 - 18th St. Brandon Man	Alig.	San Francisco
	Duncan B.C.										24th N.S.	Dunbrin N.S.	Father Octave		
6	Larrivee	Oscar	35	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	USA	Danville, Mont	Mariapolis, Man. Canada	Mont.	Danville
	Duncan B.C.										"	"	Father Leo	"	"
* 7	"	Clarinda	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"
	Duncan B.C.										"	"			
8	"	Alfred	8	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Duncan B.C.										"	"			
9	"	Erminie	6	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Brother - Paul —	"	"
	Duncan B.C.												Vernon, B.C. Canada		
10	Kobielusk	Andrew	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Canada	Brusor Sask	Bro. Law	Wis	Chelsea
	Duncan B.C.										"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Julia	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
	Duncan B.C.														
12	"	Adela	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Duncan B.C.														
13	"	William	9	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Alma Dailey	"	"
	Duncan B.C.											Prince Albert Sask	616 - 15th St. Prince Albert Sask	S.D.	Huron
14	Watkinson	Victor	25	"	S	Telephone Lineman	"	"	"	English	"				
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

14 Pa

* Line 7 — Larrivee, Raymond Boys. 11 SC
" " Germaine 12 yrs "

111

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APR 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Over 16 years of age and unable to read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	yes	Self	100	Yes	1900	Dell. Wall Lake, Ia.	1900	Uncle - E. M. Cummings Police Inspector Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5-5	Med.	Blk	Hazl	None	Canada	Montreal	Pembina	N.D.	N.P.R.R.		
2	"	"	150	"	1890	Iowa.	1911	Father - D. G. Wright Wall Lake Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Dubuque Iowa.	Pembina	N.D.	N.P.R.R.		April 8-14
3	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro - Walter Sullivan Monrow, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Pembina	N.D.	N.P.R.		April 8-14
4	"	"	30	Yes	1884 1910	Minn.	Mar. 1910	Father - John Jackson Jackson Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Bl.	Stubbed at times Little finger right hand crooked	U.S.A.	Jackson Minn.	Pembina	N.D.	N.P.R.R.		March 27-14
5	"	"	17	"	July 1913 Sept 1913	San Fran. Calif	Sept 1913	Friend Mrs. C. R. Plant 1302 Petrero Ave. San Fran. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Bro	Bro		Canada	Halifax Nova Scotia	Halifax	Nov. 3-13	Sicilian		"
6	"	"	50	"	1909 1913	Danville Mont.	Dec. 1913	Friend Henry David Danville Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	Berserain St Vincent Roli, P.Q.	Pembina	—	—		April 13-14
7	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembina	—	N.P.R.		April 16-14
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"
10	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Brother Jos. Joseph Vokolek Chelsea Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Trogyn Man.	Pembina	—	N.P.R.		"
11	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	Halifax Pembina	Apr 1913	Africa N.P.R.		April 17-14
12	"	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Fginic Sask.	Pembina	"	N.P.R.		"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brewer	Pembina	—	N.P.R.		"
14	"	Self	½120	No	—	—	—	Friend R. W. Clarke 67½ Utah St. Huron S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	"	Cut on third finger right hand	England	Leicester	Montreal	June 1913	Virginian		April 21-14
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N.P.R = Northern Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Earl F. Crock Opg
Estes G. Rice
Thos. J. Lantz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2063 — 258 . PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Mellerio BSP	George	28	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes		France	French	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Adle Mellerio, Neimocourt, France	Wis	Burlington	
2	Racine "	Eugene	27	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Racine, Hermoucourt, France	"	"	
3	Deschamps "	Adrien J.	39	"	"	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	Frnd, Emile Lecastre, Paris, France	Ill.	Chicago	
Deb.	MacDougal "	George S.	18	"	"	Farmlaborer	"		Scotland	English	"	Ogden	Father, James MacDougal, Stellarton, Scotland	Mont	Wagner	
5	Eckhardt "	Walter	23	"	"	"	"		Switzerland	German	"	Langdon	Uncle, Jules Muller, Winterthur, Switzerland	Mo	Kansas City	
6	Maltby "	Frank	24	"	"	Shoemaker	"		England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Mother, Elizabeth Maltby, Market Rasen, Eng.	Fla	Jacksonville	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED										Canada	Line				
10	Freeen BSP	Paul	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Russia	German	Canada	Borden	Father-law, Wilhelm Berg, Karenbach, Russia	Mont	Chinook	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED										Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)					
14	Hackett Primary Insp. BSP	Robert	36	M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Hillcrest	Mother, Dorothy Hackett, New Spring Muggan, Eng		England	
15	Davey "	Ellen H.	29	F	M	None	"		"	"	"	Estevan	Mother, Martha Clarke, Keynsham, Eng	N.D.	Snowden	
16	Aarhus "	Lars O.	29	M	S	Farmer	"		Norway	Scand	U.S.	Norma	Father, Ole A. aarhus, Brelby, Norway	"	Norma	
17	" "	Bertha G.	19	F	"	Domestic	"		"	"	Norway	Evenger	Father, Torlief K. aarhus, Evanger, Norway	"	"	
18	Klinker Primary Insp.	Fritz W.	34	M	"	Merchant	"		Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Richard Klinker, Barmen Germany		Germany	
Visitor 19	Ray "	K. (Mrs)	30	F	M	None	"		England	English	"	Calgary	Mother, Mary Cogel, Bournmouth, Eng		England	
Visitor 20	Eriksen BSP	Lars	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Bassano	Mother, Marie Eriksen, Aalborg, Denmark	Minn	Clements	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED										Cunard Line					
24	Petersen BSP	Emil	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Moose Jaw	wife Johanne Petersen, Ulfeslov, Denmark	N.D.	Kenmare	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

15 Visitors
1 Spare
16

CLASSIFIER

BSP.

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF April, 1914. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8608

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a woman, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	180.00	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	lt	Regd		France	Normoucourt	CPR Montreal	June 12/13	Pomerania	Mar 25/14
2	"	"	90.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	grey		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	109.00	"	—	—	—	Friend, N. Wohlgemuth, 293 Wabash Ave, Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Paris	Quebec	Oct 17/13	Sicilian	April 4/14
4	Contract Laborer							Friend, Geo. Sharp, Wagner, Mont.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	Tattoo on hand	Scotland	Lower Terrace	W.R. Montreal	Aug 1/13	Scandinavian	" 6/14
5	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	—	Friend, Eugen Rowe, No 46 E. Wornall St. Kansas City	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	dark	dk	brn		Switzerland	Winterthur	CPR "	May 13/13	Scottish	" 9/14
6	"	"	260.00	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	Scar Of temple	England	Wragby	Quebec	Apr 29/13	Roman	" 20/14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	Yes	self	20.00	No	—	—	—	Bro. law, John Emma, Chinook, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	brn	grey		Russia	Friedenfeld	CPR Halifax	Mar 24/14	Bohemian	April 16/14
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	03-08	Mont Wyo.	1st/08	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn		England	Wigan	Quebec	Oct 9/13	2nd class Empress of Scotland	Mar 29/14
15	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Keynsham	CPR "	Aug 15/13	"	" 31/14
16	"	Self	35.00	Yes	03-13	Norma	Dec/13	Bro, Gullick Aarhus, Norma, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Norway	Ware	Halifax	Mar 29/14	Empress of Scotland	April 2/14
17	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Knud Knudsen, Norma, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn		"	Evanger	CPR "	"	"	"
18	"	"	1000.00	Yes	then Detroit	Jan/14		Father, Richard Klapka, Barmen, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		Germany	Eupen	Quebec	Nov/13	2nd class Britannic	" 9/14
19	"	Wife	50.00	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mary Coyle, Bournemouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		England	Chester	"	April/13	Empress of Scotland	" 17/14
20	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1913	Viborg S.D.	Nov/13	Bro. Peter Eriksen, Clements, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	"	"		Denmark	Horby	"	Aug 22/13	"	" 24/14
21																										
22																										
23																										
24	Yes	self	1.00	No	—	—	—	Friend, Peter Petersen, Kenmare, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	lt	grey		Denmark	Nackow	Halifax	Mar 27/14	Ausonia	April 27/14
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS B.

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2563 — 259 — PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Siddall B&B	Edward ✓	38	M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Taber	Bro. George Siddall, Brighton, Eng.	Penn	Trenton	
2	"	Fanny ✓	38	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law, "	"	"	
3	"	Charles E. ✓	17	M	S	"	"		"	✓	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
4	"	Alice (ga 15-12989 3/31/39 alc) ✓	11	F	"	"	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Frank ✓	5	M	"	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Dora ✓	3	F	"	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	Brydon B&B	Edwin 11215/3072 ✓	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Donaldson Line Father, David Brydon, Caldstreams, Scotland.	Wis	Lake Geneva	
11	Swanson Primary N.D.	Andrew ✓	30	"	"	Farmer	"		"	✓	"	Leaving at my	Father, James Swanson, Raby Lay, Scotland.	"	"	
12	Reid	James ✓	71	"	"	Miner	"		"	✓	"	Lethbridge	Father, Robt Reid, Kettleston, Scotland.		Scotland	✓
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED												Russian-American Line			
16	Schwengler B&B	Wallentin (ga 14-40553 3/13/39 alc) ✓	38	M	M	Farmer	No		Russia	German	Canada	Friendship	Bro, Clemens Schwengler, Candel, Russia.	N.D.	Napoleon	
17	"	Margarita ✓	37	F	"	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	Bro-law, "	"	"	
18	"	Theresa ✓	15	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
19	"	Kasemir ✓	10	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Joseph ✓	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Katarina (ga 14-41614 - 4/13/39 alc) ✓	6	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Regina ✓	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED												Miscellaneous			
26	Bodnar B&B	Petro ✓ Public Lic.	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Russian	U.S.	Wilton	Le Montreal Letter #10989/1614 505 Yale B-356 3/10/39 alc aunt, Jaricha Krovanska, Milnice, Austria.	N.D.	Wilton	
27	Wagner	Gotfred ✓	55	"	"	Farm Laborer	No		Russia	German	Canada	Stoughton	Cousin, Geo. Wagner, Graft, Russia.	Colo.	Brush	
28	"	Maria ✓	52	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	David ✓	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

113

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20 — Crawo — 1 — 1 — 1 — 1

CLASS B.

BBB.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF April, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or supported by her own labor, or by the proceeds of prostitution, or by money procured from a prostitute or other source?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	67.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Hugh Smith, Newton, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	grey	Coal mark, cliff eyebrow	England	Newton	Quebec C.P.R.	Apr 26/13	Teutonic	April 13/14
2	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Brighton	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10	yes	self	12.00	No	—	—	—	Bro, John Snyder, Lake Geneva, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fr	br	blue		Scotland	Coldstream	Quebec C.P.R.	May 24/13	Athenia	April 17/14
11	"	"	53.00	"	—	—	—	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	grey		"	Douglas	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	—	Father, Robt Reid, Stettleston, Scotland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue		"	Stamonner	"	Aug/13	"	" 19/14
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	yes	self	70.00	No	—	—	—	Bro, Adam Schwengler, Napoleon N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	blue		Russia	Candel	Quebec C.P.R.	Mar 25/14	Legar	April 22/14
17	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	Bro law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ark	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	"		"	Priest	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	yes	self	8.00	Yes	12-4	Wilton	3.10.	Frank, Mike Kanaguk, Wilton, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	10	fr	br	blue	Moleva scage	Austria	Milonica	Quebec C.P.R.	1912	Montrosson	Mar 25/14
27	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law wagoner, Busch, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Craft	"	May/13	"	Apr 16/14
28	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	Son, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	Bro, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

C.P.R.— Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Flock
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1169

Lines 1-6 inclusive copied by A. F. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 11/22 26/32 by A. F. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

SHEET No. 3

260

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
												Leaving U.S. to go to					
1	Bernard	E.	44		M	M	Director of Cardrama	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Wife, Suzanne Bernard, Paris, France.	France		X
2	Cohen	Georges	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Irma Cohen, Paris, France.	"		X
3	Carlson	Salomon	21		"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nineray	Father, Carl Magnuson, Bomsey, Sweden	N.D.	Hazey	
4	Leipscher	Karl G.	34		"	"	Watchmaker	"		Germany	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Berchart Leipscher, Bruenstain, Germany	Ill	Chicago	
5	Stevenson	Harry	34		"	M	Clerk	"		England	English	England	London	wife, Mrs. H. Stevenson, London, Eng.	England		X
6	Zilio	Giovanni	26		"	"	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Lethbridge	wife, Amabile Zilio, Trento, Italy	Minn	Gilbert	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

114

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	100	Yes	3 years	N.Y.	Jan/14	wife Eugenie Bernard, 5 Bd de Strasbourg, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	ber	ber		France	Grenoble	N.Y. CPR	Jan/14	Provence	Mar. 29/14
2	"	"	100	1	"	"	"	wife Maria Cohen, 110 Bd Malesherbes, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Paris	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	75	1	"	Portland	June/13	Brother Joel A. Carlson, Hazey, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	blue	Index off thumb		Sweden	Bomean	Portland	June 4/13	Franconia	" 31/14
4	"	"	385	1	"	Boston	Oct/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Gronelsim	Boston CPR	Oct 10/13	Cleveland	April 3/14
5	"	"	200	1	"	Portland	Mar 7/14	wife Mrs H. Emerson, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	"	ber		England	London	Portland CPR	Mar 7/14	Cymric	" 12/14
6	"	"	37	1	"	N.Y.	Mar 6/14	Wife, Massimiliano Ellis, Gilbert, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Scar 1st left finger	Italy	Trenita	N.Y. CPR	Mar 6/14	La Bard	" 22/14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

CLASS C. TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-6-97 G.E.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4.

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

261

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Richoud	Jean	36	M	M	Machinist	yes		France	French	Canada	Calgary	Bro. Lucien Richoud, Pugny Chatenoi, France.	Wis	Burlington	
2	Tholn	Torsten	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Norway	Scand	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Ivar Olson, dal Norway.	N.D.	Thoreson	
3	"	Luend	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Ivar Olson, dal Norway.	"	"	
11070 T3872/4	Wittke	Conrad	27	"	"	"	"		Germany	German	"	Humbolt	Bro. William Wittke, Lichtenau, Germany.	Mont	Sutton	
5	Ziebolaw	Anton	38	"	M	Farmer	No		Russia	Lutherian	"	Rosetown	Father, Michael Ziebolaw, Welinsky, Russia.	N.D.	Hogden	
6	Abramowsky	Peter	40	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro. Wasyl Abramowsky, Welinsky, Russia.	"	"	
7	Walycki	Lori	50	"	Wd	"	"		"	Russian	"	Grand Coulee	No relatives	"	"	
8	Afajanis	Thomas	25	"	S	Waiter	"		Turkey	Greek	"	Regina	Father, Demetri Afajanis, Constantinople, Turkey	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	Smith	Joseph worn	45	"	M	Lumberman	"		England	English	"	Panska	Mother, Angel Smith, Doniester, Eng.	"	"	
10	"	Mary H.	42	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	mother-law.	"	"	
11	Shinkoff	Kolw	26	M	"	Laborer	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Bear Creek	Father, Kanif Shinkoff, Turno, Bulgary	Ill	Chicago	
12	Peter	Albert	47	"	S	Gardener	"		Switzerland	German	"	Moose Jaw	Brother, Louis Peter, Luzerne, Switzerland	Pa	Richardson	
13	Mebuka	Mike	74	"	M	Miner	"		Austria	Slovak	"	Lethbridge	Father, Nikolaus Mebuka, Komara, Austria.	Pa	Pittsburg	
14	Laurent	Jules	38	"	"	Stonecutter	"		Belgium	French	"	Swift Current	Mother, Mariel Laurent, Stonin, Belgium.	"	Butler	
15	Juncker	August	44	"	"	Farmer	"		Germany	German	"	Weyburn	Bro. Joseph Juncker, Hamburg, Ger.	Ala	Elberta	
16	Busch	Frederick	35	"	"	"	No		Russia	"	"	Irwin	Mother, Maria Busch, Strasburg, Russia.	N.D.	Jessenden	
17	Zaino	Alfred	28	"	S	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian (So)		Regina	Father, Antonio Zaino, Montefredana, Italy.	Ill	Chicago	
18	Liebes	Fred	28	"	M	Farmer	"		Germany	German	U.S.	Culbertson	No relatives	Mont	Culbertson	
19	Trichel	John	28	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Russia	"	Canada	Irwine		N.D.	Bismarck	
20	Bayless	William A.	32	"	M	Shoe Organizer	"		England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Thomas Bayless, Northwich, Eng.	Wis	Milwaukee	
21	Schmidt	George	29	"	S	Clerk	"		Germany	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Michael Schmidt, Legelshurst, Germany.	Ill	Chicago	
# 22	Brooten	Ant	37	"	M	Farmer	"		Norway	Scand	"	Vicount	Father, Andreas Petersen, Ullensvik, Norway.	N.D.	Fairdale	
23	"	Karolina	30	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father-law.	"	"	
24	Molnar	Anni	22	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Benkhead	Bro-law Joe Molnar, Tokay, Hung.	Ind	Gary	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Deported 11/30/14 Ordered 12/8/14 Barred 1/8/14 Appealed 1/30/14 Act of 1917 10986/1756

BSO Primary 9/9 Primary 9/9 Primary 9/9 BSO

Left US by Portal

Brooten, Elmer, age 8, U.S.C.
" Lorentz " 6, "
" Laura, " 3, "
" Karoline " 1, "
" Alvina, " 1, "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6678

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "C" Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	250	Yes	11-13	Augusta, Ga. June/13.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	ber	ber		France	Puy en Velay	N.Y. CPR	4/11	Oceanic	Mar. 25/14
2	"	"	40	"	12-14	Noonan N.D. Feb/14	Bro., Olaf Thoen, Noonan, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		Norway	Aal	Halifax CPR	apr/12	Victorian	"
3	"	"	30	"	10-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nov/10	"	"
4	"	"	700	"	11-13	Petersburg, Va. Aug/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	ber		Germany	Lichtnau	N.Y.	Nov/11	Vaterland	" 26/14
5	"	"	40	"	10-13	Ogden Nov/13	wife, Olydia Zibalow, Ogden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Wdenesky	"	Mar/10	Unknown	"
6	"	"	60	"	09-13	"	wife Olga Abramowsky, Wdensky, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Can't Lodge 8 more	"	"	"	Dec/09	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	2-13	" Dec/13	Son, Lev Wolynski, Ogden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	blue		"	Kief	Halifax	1902	"	" 27/14
8	"	"	120	"	09-13	Mansfield Apr/13	Friend, Fraondina Brown, Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	ber		Turkey	Constantinople	N.Y. CPR	Aug/09	Patricia	" 31/14
9	"	"	200	"	05-13	Rush City. May/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	lt	blue		England	Lynn	Phila CPR	June 24/08	Unknown	April 21/14
10	"	Mat	—	"	"	" Sept/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	ber	ber		"	"	"	Sept/05	"	"
11	"	Self	50	"	07-14	Colo. Dacono Feb/14	Friend, M. P. Kabenkoff, 209 W. Adam St., Argo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bulgary	Turno	N.Y. CPR	Mar/07	Columbia	" 3/14
12	"	"	500	"	98-13	Devils Lake, N.D. Nov/13	Bro, Benedikt Peter, Richardson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		Switzerland	Luzerne	" CPR	Nov/08	Waterford	" 6/14
13	"	"	250	"	09-13	Pittsburg, Pa. July/13	wife Elizabeth Metruka, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	ber		Austria	Komara	"	Nov/09	Slavonia	" 9/14
14	"	"	35	"	10-14	Butler, Pa. Apr/14	wife Donatine Laurent, 110 Heinman, Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Belgium	Herbumont	"	May/10	Finland	"
15	"	"	300	"	12-14	Elberta Mar/14	wife Magdalena Junekes, Elberta, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	grey		Germany	Berggabern	"	Mar/12	Pres. Grant	" 10/14
16	"	"	10	"	11-13	Pasadena, N.D. June/13	wife Emilia Busch, Pasadena, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	blue		Russia	Stratsburg	Baltimore	Sept/11	Unknown	" 11/14
17	"	"	150	"	93-14	Chicago Jan/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	ber	ber		Italy	Montefredone	N.Y. CPR	Mar/13	"	" 12/14
18	"	"	50	"	04-11 1913	Charleston, Mont. Nov/13		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	"	blue		Germany	Behlf	Baltimore CPR	Mar/09	Breslau	"
19	"	"	14	"	06-13	Bismarck, N.D. June/13	Father, Rudolph Treidel, Bismarck, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Russia	Bessarabien	N.Y. CPR	Dec/06	Unknown	" 13/14
20	Contract Laborer	"	1913	N.Y.	July/13	No address		"	"	"	apr	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		England	Northwich	Quebec	Aug/11	Corsican	" 15/14
21	"	"	190	"	07-14	" Mar/14		"	"	"	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Germany	Legelsheim	N.Y. CPR	July/07	Pres. Lincoln	"
22	"	"	100	"	04-13	Park River, N.D. Aug/13	Bro. Law, Gustaf Bloger, Fairdale, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Norway	Werme	"	May/04	Cedric	" 16/14
23	"	Mat	—	"	84-13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	ber		U.S.	Thief River Falls Minn	Portal	Apr 16/14	C.P.R.	"
24	"	"		"	11-13	Ind. Harry Apr/13	Friend, Michael Lucas, 1177 Wash. St., Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	blue		Hungary	Tecso	N.Y. CPR	Aug/11	Panonia	" 22/14
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—6913

Henry F. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry F. Sommers

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-24 copied by H. E. R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

SHEET No. 5

262

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
Debarred 1	Schaweguk	George	35		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Moose Jaw	wife Dronia Schaweguk, Bohovina, Austria.	N.D.	St Thomas	
Debarred 2	Sawa	Anton	28		"	s	"	Yes		"	Polish	"	Bienfait	Father, Wasenty Sawa, Swystonowa, Austria	Mont	Red Rock	
3	Markut	Nik	28		"	m	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Moose Jaw	wife Alanna Markut, Bychawinna, Austria	N.D.	St Thomas	
4	Lyons	Samuel	21		"	s	Farm Laborer	"		England	English	"	"	Sister, Ada Lyons, Chesterfield, Eng.	"	Minot	
5	Turna	Alifozo	25		"	"	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian (So)	"	Vancouver	Father, Rafaele Alifozo, Castelano, Italy	Minn	Duluth	
Debarred 6	Hojto	Michael	18		"	"	"	Yes		Austria	Polish	"	Milestone	Mother, Katerina Hojto, Jaroslaw, Austria	"	St Paul	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

BBB.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "C"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	L.P.C.																									
1	yes	Self	30	—	—	—		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	br	br		Austria	Bochawina	Quebec C.P.R.	Apr/11	Unknown	Mar 25/14
2	Contract Laborer	"	28	—	—	—		Frank John Venanuck, Bee Creek Vermont	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9½	fr	dark	blue	Near st Cor. mouth	"	Swigntowna	" C.P.R.	Apr/07	"	" 28/14
3	"	"	6	S.				Bro Cous Mike Herdezuk, St Thomas N.D.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br		"	Buchawina	" "	May/12	"	April 8/14
4	"	"	9	Jan	1913	Minn N.D.	July/13	Frank A. Slocum, Minot N. D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	"	blue		England	Southampton	" "	Aug/08	Canada	" 9/14.
5	"	"	21	Mar	Minn	N.Y.	April/13	Bro Giuseppe Tuma, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	br		Italy	Cantalano	N.Y. "	April/12	Unknown	" 18/14
6	Contract Laborer	"	12-13	St Paul	Nov/13			Bro Rev. Ludwig Chapek, 1114 Magnolia Av. St Paul.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	fr	"	blue		Austria	Szyutsko	"	Nov/12	Grand Rapids	" 22/14
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

11—4678

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Lewis 1-6 Lofquist by L.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6.

263

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Seberger	Charles	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton	Uncle, Chas. Sibert, Berlin, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee	
2	Petersen	Rudolph	23		"	"	Carpenter	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Fernie	Mother, Sophia Larsen, Aland, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	Christenson	Peter	25		"	"	"	"		Norway	"	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Christian Petersen, Nordland, Norway	"	"	
4	Czernyeki	Menasche	35		"	M	Laborer	No		Hungary	Slovak	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Czernyeki, Oriental, Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	
5	Psienopoulos	Polidoro	26		"	"	"	Yes		Greece	Greek	"	Cranbrook	Father, Ignatius Ignatiopoulos, Athens, Greece	Mont	Havre	
6	Haugen	Theodor	26		"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Norway	Scand	"	Provost	Uncle, Ole Thomsen, Lesje, Norway	N. H.	Bethlehem	
7	Daire	Percy M.	25		"	"	Draftsman	"		England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Bro. Edward Daire, London, Eng.	Penn	Mc Connellsville	
8	Wood	George	60		"	M	Preacher	"		"		"	Regina	Bro. Robert Wood, Batley, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	"	Jane	60		"	W	None	"		"		"	"	Bro. law, "	"	"	
10	"	Mary	36		"	S	Dressmaker	"		"		"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
11	Bruggeman	Camal	46		M		Laborer	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton	Bro. Aug. Bruggeman, West Flanders, Belgium	Ind.	So. Bend	
12	Othim	Sigurd	29		M		Farmer	"		Norway	Scand	"	Agawa	Father, Ole Othim, Otta, Norway	N.D.	Westby	
13	Szunga	Nellie	21		W		None	No		Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg	Father, John Szunga, Winnipeg, Can.	"	Portal	
14	Hruska	Jerry	29		M		Machinist	Yes		"	Bohemian	"	Bracoun	Sister, Slavina Stefet, Birkovelhotte, Austria	Ill	Chicago	
15	"	Albina	27		W		None	"		"		"	"	Sister-law, "	"	"	
16	Machmer	John	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Charing	No relatives	Mont	Havre	
17	Machmer	Adam	63		M	M	Farmer	No		Austria	"	"	Wakeley	Bro. Navy Machmer, Schoken, Ger.	"	"	
18	"	Katie	63		W		None	"		"		"	"	Bro. law, "	"	"	
19	Andrus	Julia	18		"	Wd	"	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	"	Bankhead	Bro. Jos. Varadia, Bobowiez, Hungary	Ill	Joliet	
20	Kappel	Jakob	20		M	S	Miner	"		Germany	German	"	Fernie	Uncle, Conrad Peters, Aldendorf, Germany	"	Sandoval	
21	Peter	Albert	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Rudolph Peter, Moheter, Germany	"	"	
22	Ahlberg	Andrew	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Bienfait	Father, Andrew Ahlberg, Westra Jotland, Sweden	Mont	Glasgow	
23	Gilyard	Ole	21		"	"	"	"		Norway	"	"	Calgary	Father, Ole Gilyard, Finn, Norway	S. D.	Pierre	
24	Anderson	John	38		"	"	Laborer	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Fort George	No relatives	Ill	Chicago	
25	Darcin	Maria	35		W	M	None	No		Roumania	Roumanian	"	Melfort	Father, Mosfy Bogonian, Bucsulina, Roumania	Ind	Indianapolis	
26	"	Nora	9		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	"	
27	Venditto	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Kamloops	Father, Manado Venditto, Vinchoatura, Italy	Minn	Hibbing	
28	Klimuk	Asip	21		"	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Hosmer	Father, Jacob Klimuk, Michalinsk, Russia	Ill	Chicago	
29	Kortucka	John	53		"	M	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	"	Coleman	Wife, Anne Kortucka, Nishna, Hungary	Wis	Bayfield	
30	Woods	Robert	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Weyburn	Father, John Woods, Londonderry, Ireland.	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

30

117

Hruska, Roy, age 3, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914. Class "D"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	7/0	self	50[00]	Yes	06-13	Davenport	Ia 3rd/13	Father, Chas. Hebenger, 320 - 20th ave, Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	blue		Germany	Berlin	N.Y. C&R	Jan/06	Patricia	Mar 25/14
2	"	"	100[00]	"	09-13	Minneapolis	Minn Mar/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		Sweden	Aland	" Lead	Mar/09	Lusitania	"
3	"	"	125[00]	"	10-13	Calumet	Mich Jan/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"		Norway	Nordland	Halifax	Apr/10	Virginian	" 26/14
4	"	"	110[00]	"	07-13	Pittsburg	Pa 2nd/12	Bro, Wladislo Czerwyski, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	br		Hungary	Toretal	N.Y. C&R	July/07	Unknown	" 27/14
5	"	"	210[00]	"	04-13	Havre	Mont Apr/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Greece	Athens	"	May/04	"	" "
6	Contract Laborer			No	03-13	Dowray	Minn Jan/13	Friend, Hans Haugenson, Bottineau, N.D.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	blue	scar back of hand	Norway	Lesje	Boston C&R	May/03	Cedric	" 28/14
7	"	"	228[00]	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	fr	dk	br	scar on forehead	England	Bournemouth	Montreal C&R	May/12	Scotian	"
8	"	"	20[00]	"	—	—	—	Bro-law, John Pratt, 3341 Prescott ave, Minpls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	br		"	Moorley	" C&R	"	Megantic	" 29/14
9	"	Cash	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	grey		"	Side Bottom	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	20[00]	"	—	—	—	Bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	br	br		"	Bianstal	"	"	Canada	"
11	"	"	75[00]	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mr. Connell, Co. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	"	blue		Belgium	Bruggem	Halifax	Mar/08	Corsican	"
12	"	Contract Laborer		No	04-13	Montreal, P.Q.	Dec/12	No address	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar left thumb	Norway	Otta	N.Y. C&R	May/04	Lucania	" 31/14
13	"	Cash	—	No	—	—	—	Cash, Mike Lunga, Portal, N. Dak.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br		Austria	Hanelo	Boston C&R	Apr/08	Unknown	"
14	"	Self	800[00]	Yes	03-13	Chicago	Ill Mar/13	Bro, James Krustka, 3203 W. 22nd St. Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	blue		Bohemia	Bukovchetta	N.Y. C&R	Apr/03	Barbarossa	"
15	"	Cash	—	"	87-13	"	"	Bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	br		U.S.	Wesley Tex	Portal	Mar 31/14	C.P.R.	"
16	"	Self	60[00]	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Russia	Volmien	Quebec C&R	May/02	Unknown	"
17	"	"	60[00]	Yes	—	—	—	Son, Peter Buchman, Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Austria	Kalof	Montreal C&R	"	"	April 1/14
18	"	Cash	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"	N.Y. C&R	Apr/10	"	"
19	"	Self	1200[00]	No	09-13	Joliet	Ill Mar/13	Bro, Michael Varakis, Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	lt	"		Hungary	Bobrawicz	W.Y. C&R	"	"	" 2/14
20	"	"	53[00]	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Peter Jimmer, Lanboval, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br	3rd left finger deformed	Germany	Landswalen	Halifax C&R	May/09	"	" 3/14
21	"	"	95[00]	Yes	—	—	—	Cousin, Peter Jimmer, Lanboval, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	hazel		"	Inolaten	"	Dec 26/13	Hesperian	"
22	"	"	100[00]	Yes	04-07	St James	Minn Apr/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Sweden	Westerjotland	N.Y.	Apr/08	Oceanic	" 4/14
23	"	L.P.C.	5[00]	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Phys. Poor	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	scar wrist	Norway	Finn	Quebec C&R	July/12	Ausonia	" 5/14
24	"	"	400[00]	Yes	10-12	Mt. Dell	Utah Apr/12	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on arm	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y. C&R	July/00	Helvetia	"
25	"	Cash	58[00]	No	—	—	—	Cash, Abram Clencin, 979 W. Wash. St., Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	"	grey		Roumania	Buccovina	Montreal C&R	Aug/07	Unknown	" 7/14
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br		"	"	" C&R	"	"	"
27	"	Self	160[00]	Yes	10-12	Spokane Wash	July/12	Uncle, Pasquale le Giaco, 325 Elwin St. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Feb/10	"	" 8/14
28	"	"	85[00]	"	Trans	N.Y.	Mar/09	Friend, Jacobi Shulgater, 1224 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt	blue	scar left hand	Russia	Michalinok	"	Mar/09	"	"
29	"	"	120[00]	"	05-07	"	May/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	grey	thumb type	Hungary	Trishna	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	57[00]	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mary Woods 21 Elm Ave, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dk	"	"	scar back of hand.	Ireland	Londonderry	Halifax	March 31/13	Scotian	" 9/14

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

11—4613

John F. Tibel
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry F. Turner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 of Schedule by Law Dept.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

2

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

264

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cana
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Durrant	Florence	28		F	S	Housemaker	Yes		England	English	Canada	Regina	Father, Chas. Durrant, Walton, Eng.	Mich.	Cadillac	
2	Lolowic	Alexander	21		M	"	Laborer	"		Russia	Russian	"	Estlin	Father, Maissi Lolowic, Chathe, Russia.	"	Boyne Falls	
3	Snipsted	Ole C.	23		"	"	Carpenter	"		Norway	Scand	"	Redcliffe	Father, Aslak Snipsted, Gjervik, Norway.	N.D.	Williston	
4	Muttall	George	32		"	M	Planer	"		England	English	"	Nanaimo	Mother, Sarah Muttall, Accrington, Can.	Mass.	N. Attleboro	
5	"	Selina	34		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Chas.	"	"	
6	Petersen	Anton	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Dresden Hot	Bro. Rudolf Petersen, Slagelse, Den.	Iowa	Seeley	
7	Friebes	Mary	27		F	M	None	"		Germany	German	"	Vanguard	No relatives.	"	Culbertson	
8	Patron	Henry	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Swift Current		N.D.	Minot	
Debarred	Bayless	Emily	24		F	M	None	"		England	English	"	Moose Jaw	Father-law, Thomas Bayless, Northwich, Eng.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
10	Maclin	John	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Russia	German	"	Calgary	Father, Peter Maclin, Langtske, Russia.	"	Oshkosh	
Debarred	Befus	Peter	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, George Befus, Langtske, Russia.	"	"	
12	Cellucci	Raffaele	43		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian (S)	"	Vancouver	wife, Maria Cellucci, Tregnezzia, Italy.	Minn.	Duluth	
13	Petersen	Albert C.	25		"	S	Boilermaker	Yes		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, P. E. Petersen, Valeng, Sweden.	"	Minneapolis	
14	Greaves	John	48		"	M	Accountant	"		England	English	"	Dresden Hot	Bro. Tom Greaves, Chamsford, Eng.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
15	Campagnolo	Valentino	26		"	S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Ashcroft	Father, Santi Campagnolo, Montichio, Italy	Ill.	Kensington	
16	Hambly	Walter	21		"	"	Gardener	"		England	English	"	Calgary	Mother, Rosa Hambly, Blyneston, Eng.	"	Wascomb	
17	Molnar	Michael	20		"	M	Laborer	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Bankhead	Bro. Joe Molnar, Geeo, Hungary	Ind.	Gary	
18	Cercke	Julia	15		F	S	Domestic	"		Germany	German	"	Herbert	No relatives	Mich.	Benton Harbor	
19	Moore	Edith	32		"	"	Housekeeper	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Gr. Aunt, John Carr, Edinburgh, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	Volman	Waldemar	19		M	"	Laborer	"		Russia	German	"	Calgary	Father, Johannes Volman, New Straw, Russia.	N.Y.	Stuyvesant	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Debarred 11/20/14 Ledged Released 12/9/14 Myrtle 10986/175 C

118

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	30	No	—	—	—	Bro. law, James Versey, 407 River St., Cadillac.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	blue		England	Walton	Quebec C.P.R.	Sept/12	Empress of Ireland	April 9/14
2	"	"	230	"	—			Bro. law, Alex Sparck, Boyne Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on nose	Russia	Chatki	Halifax C.P.R.	Nov 11/13	Carina	" 10/14
3	"	"	100 Yes	10-12	Williston N.D.		Aug/12	Uncle, August Hull, Williston, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt	"		Norway	Gjervik	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr/10	Ocean 2nd	"
4	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	Scar on cheek	England	Accrington	Montreal Jean	June/11	Megantic	" 11/14
5	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"	" C.P.R.	"	"	"
6	"	Self	170	Yes	07-12	Rouse Pass	Dec/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt	"		Denmark	Slagelse	N.Y.	May/07	Quernia	" 12/14
7	"	Wife	—	"	1911	N.D.	Nov/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Germany	Lubaa	Baltimore	Dec/11	Rhein	"
8	"	Self	45	Yes	07-13	Minot N.D.	Feb/13	Father, Mathias Patron, Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"		Finland	Wasa	N.Y. C.P.R.	May/07	Unknown	" 13/14
9	"	Wife	L.P.C.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br		England	Ipswich	Quebec C.P.R.	Aug/11	Corsican	" 15/14
10	"	Self	10	Yes	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		Russia	Sarateke	" C.P.R.	July/12	Unknown	"
11	"	Contract Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Bro. Henry Maslin, Oak Rock, Minn.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	July 28/12	Pallanza	"
12	"	"	30	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar/09	Friend, Henry Langlitz, 513 Lake St., Oak Park, Minn.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	hazel	"	Scar on nose	Italy	Fasanuccia	N.Y.	Mar/09	Unknown	" 18/14
13	"	"	50	Yes	09-13	Minneapolis	Mar/13	Son, Antonio Bellucci, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"		Sweden	Odeme	" C.P.R.	Nov/09	63 Tetyen	"
14	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"		England	Manchester	Montreal	June/11	Megantic	" 19/14
15	"	"	225	Yes	1909	Butte	Dec/09	Bro. Law, Harry Burchenno Rosemyre, Annunciata, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br		Italy	Montechio	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr/09	Verona	" 20/14
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Emilio Campagnolo, Kensington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		England	Blymston	Quebec C.P.R.	May/12	Sicilian	" 21/14
17	"	"	24	Yes	11-13	Gary Ind.	Mch/13	Agent, Jno. A. Stephens, 4, Broad St., Macomb, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		Hungary	Tecso	N.Y. C.P.R.	Mar/11	Unknown	" 22/14
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mike Ludgas, 1077 West St., Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	blue		Germany	Dreibinden	Quebec C.P.R.	Apr/11	"	" 23/14
19	"	"	100	Yes	08-09	Washington D.C.	Apr/09	Bro, Gustaf Cenicke, Benton Harbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br		Scotland	E. Kilbride	Montreal C.P.R.	Aug/12	Ausonia	"
20	"	"	17	Yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar/13	Friend, Andrew Lowing, 28 Penrose Ave., Dellwood.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Russia	Constantinopka	N.Y. C.P.R.	Mar/13	Unknown	" 24/14
21								Bro. George Volman, Lieutenant, N.Y.																	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS D.

11—4673

John J. Tibel
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry F. Turner, M.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-33 Specified by I.G.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26 — 265 — PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		B 58														
1	✓	Hordejeuk	Mike	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Moose Jaw	Wife, Zenowa Hordejeuk, Moose Jaw Sask	N.D.	St. Thomas
2	✓	Benneweis	Frederick L.	35	"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Burne	Bro-law, Edw. Parnes, Burne, Canada	Mont	Havre
3	✓	Lori	John N.	24	"	S	"	"		"	French	"	Bengough	Mother, Daniel Dori, 344 Young St. Winnipeg, Can.	"	Scobey
4	✓	Trewhitt	John	23	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	"	Bro, Alfred Trewhitt, 1912 Lagauchetiere St. Winnipeg	"	"
5	✓	Norek	John	36	"	M	"	"		"	Moravian	"	Clunket	Bro, Martin Norek, Clunket, Can.	"	Hodson
6	✓	Eder	Joseph	28	"	S	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Dunbolt	Frnd, Jos. Richter, Dunbolt, Sask. Can	"	Hutton
7	✓	Ernst	Anna	19	"	M	None	"		"	"	"	Vacant	Father, Gerst Smeider, Vacant, Can.	"	Hodson
8	✓	"	Lydia	1	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father,	"	"
9	✓	Elder	James N.	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Winkworth	Bro-law, Harry Hafly, Winkworth, Can.	Ida.	Allerton
10	✓	Elliott	Charles N.	33	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro, Geo. Elliott, Winnipeg Can.	Ida.	St. Rose
11	✓	"	Vinond	35	"	"	None	"		"	German	"	"	Bro-law	"	"
12	✓	"	Florence	3	"	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
13	✓	"	William	61	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Son,	"	"
14	✓	"	Isabella	41	"	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Robert	Peter	40	M	S	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Burne	Frnd, Wm Dreas, Sedgewick, Can.	N.D.	Ironsped
16	✓	Opdahl	Peder E.	54	"	M	"	"		"	Scand	"	Sedgewick	Uncle, Geo. Armstrong, Dorget, Can.	Mont	Malta
17	✓	Johnson	John	46	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Dorget	Cousin, Ingvald Peterson, Swift Current, Sask.	Minn	Underwood
18	✓	Ingebrightson	Ingebright	79	"	Wd	"	"		"	Scand	"	Swift Current	Cousin, Ingvald Peterson, Swift Current, Sask.	"	"
19	✓	Wick	Daniel D	53	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro, Henry Newmeier, Calgary, Alta.	Nebr.	Oakdale
20	✓	Baker	Adeline	36	"	Wd	Housekeeper	"		"	German	"	Langdon	Uncle	"	"
21	✓	"	Mary	10	"	S	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	"	Edith	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	"	Gladys	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	Clarence	2	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father, Joel Contois, Montreal, Can.	N. Y.	New York
25	✓	Contois	Ernest	21	"	"	Tailor	Yes		"	French	"	Calgary	Frnd, W. H. B. Spotten, Moose Jaw, Sask	N.D.	Minot
26	✓	Cooper	Arthur Sherman	38	"	Wd	Painter	"		"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw	Bro-law, Henry Ramea, Kranelburg, Can.	Mont	Malta
27	✓	Lafort	Adolard	41	"	M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Kranelburg	"	"	"
28	✓	"	Philias	19	"	S	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Wilhelm, Verwood, Can.	"	Loco
29	✓	Wilhelm	Louis	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Verwood	Bro-law, Perry Gent, Yorkshire, Can.	N.D.	Lowndes
30	✓	Dauley	John Read	33	"	M	Cook	"		"	English	"	Estevan			

NOT USED 30

† Elliott, Charles, age 5, N.S.C.
" Ellen " 5, "
△ Baker, Nellie, " 12, "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such immigrant can read the language or dialect of some country, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	5 yes	06-08	St. Thomas N.D.	4/08	Dentist, Steve Tryons, St. Thomas N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	br	br		Austria	Bochemia	Quebec CPR	May 15	Umbrown	Mar 25/14
2	"	"	7 yes	03-09	Duluth	4/2/09	Dentist, Olaw Johnson, Laurel Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	scar centerforehead	Canada	Listellville	Portal	Mar 25/14	C.P.R.	"
3	"	"	125 yes	90-91	Cambridge Mass.	1891	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	br	scar left knee	U.S.	Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40 yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue	scar left temple	England	Sunderland	Halifax CPR	Transfer	Unknown	"
5	"	"	100 yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Austria	Brehren	Quebec CPR	May 06	"	" 26/14
6	"	"	80 yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Germany	Wipenburg	" CPR	May 09	Montreal	"
7	"	Uncle	20 yes	—	—	—	Father, Ernest Ernst, Dickson Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	br		Russia	Stulzy	N.Y.	July 07	Patrucia	"
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	Father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		Canada	Vasant	Portal	Mar 26/14	C.P.R.	"
9	"	self	30 dollars yes	12-02	Allenton, Pa.	4/06	Father, John Elder, Allenton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"		U.S.	Allenton Pa.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50 yes	81-08	Columbus	May 08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	grey		"	Fahrenburg Dell	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uncle	—	" 78-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	br		"	Olney Dell	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	100 yes	53-08	Columbus N.D.	Mar 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		U.S.	Fahrenburg Dell.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Marburg Dell	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	30 yes	89-05	Cascade Dak.	4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	grey		Germany	Rapenlden	N.Y. CPR	May 89	Westernland	"
16	"	"	1300 yes	83-05	Mansfield N.D.	July 05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Norway	Valders	N.Y.	Apr 82	City of Paris	" 27/14
17	"	"	250 yes	01-04	Langdon N.D.	May 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on nose	Germany	Aurel	Halifax	June 94	Unknown	"
18	"	"	200 yes	81-07	Underwood N.D.	May 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Norway	Hogdland	N.Y. CPR	July 07	Pennsylvania	" 27/14
19	"	"	300 yes	81-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	92 yes	78-04	Tilden Nebr.	Feb 04	Father-in-law, Pastor Baker, Oakdale, Nebr. Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br		U.S.	Chicago Dell	Portal	Mar 29/14	C.P.R.	" 29/14
21	"	Mother	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		Canada	Longlon	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	75 yes	—	—	—	Friend, J. Peters, 214 41st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Depontreal	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	80 yes	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	Left little finger deformed	England	Shinkstone	Quebec CPR	Sept 07	Canada	" 30/14
27	"	"	550 yes	78-90	Fall River Mass	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	br		Canada	Belford Dane	Portal	Mar 24/14	C.P.R.	"
28	"	Uncle	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	"	blue		"	Belford Dane	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	45 yes	91-04	Wheaton Minn.	April 04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"		U.S.	Wheaton Minn	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50 yes	12-13	Peterson road	Mar 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	"	hazel	Father both forearms	England	Portsmouth	Halifax	Mar 28/14	Lake Champlain	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

16—28

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Cyclostyled by S. & E. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—36

266

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hruska	Helen	9	3	S	none	No		Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Macoun	Gr. father, Joseph Hruska, Macoun, Sask.	Ill	Chicago
2	Machmer	Peter 11216/7390	36		M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Charning	Frd. Will Brown, Charning, Can.	Wash	Havre
3	Arkens	Edward J.	28		M	"	"		"	French	"	Indians Hd.	Father-law, A. Jas. Earl, Indians Hd. Alta.	Minn	Pequot
4	Wilson	Arthur W.	49		S	"	"		"	English	"	Cline	Bro. Reg. Wilson, Cline, Alta. Can.	Ill	Adair
5	Knutsen	Keith	31		"	"	"		"	Scand	U.S.	Norma	Relatives	N.D.	Norma
6	Ostrich	Milan	41		M	Minister	"		"	Servian	Canada	Rouleau	Father, Joseph Ostrich, Rouleau, Sask.	Ino.	St Louis
7	Haugdahl	Ole 11491/2838	49		"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, Gunder Hallefstad, Tilleyhandley, Sask.	N.D.	Crosby
8	"	Carrie	33		"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"
9	"	Lillian	8		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
10	"	Stella	6		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Alice	5		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stanley	3		M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clifford	1		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sandy	Frank E.	33		M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Cayley	Bro. law, S. C. Trimble, Cayley, Can.	Ok.	Liberty Center
15	Andrus	Stephan	1/2		S	None	—	—	"	Slovak	"	Bankhead	Uncle, John Andrus, Bankhead, Alta. Can.	Ill	Joliet
16	Taylor	Oscar M	66		M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro. law, Geo. Brunson, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit
17	"	Emma	63		"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"
18	Jost	Willard S	22		M	S Chauffeur	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Gr. father, T. J. Jost, Halifax, Can.	Mass	Boston
19	"	Frank S.	51		"	M Accountant	"		"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
20	"	Ada E.	51		"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father-law, "	"	"
21	Polecheko	Bruno	32		M	Laborer	"		"	Albian (Lo)	"	"	Cousin, Frank Polecheko, Dauphin, R. B.	Minn	St Paul
22	Cicchello	Michele	32		"	S Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Mother, Fatomenyga Cicchello, Velina Italy	"	"
23	Forry	William	70		"	Wd Carpenter	yes		"	German	"	Vermillion	Frnd. Silas Wannemaker, Vermillion, Can.	S.D.	Sisseton
24	" 11010/11995	Charles	35		"	S Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schneider	Otto	21		M	" Domestic	"		"	"	"	Averley	Father, Conrad Schneider, Mt. Forest, Can.	Mich	Sand Lake
26	Lawson	Winnifred	36		"	M None	"		"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Father-law, T. O. Lawson, Saskatoon, Sask.	S.D.	Aberdeen
27	11070/16474 "	Alexander	5		M	S "	—	—	"	English	"	"	Gr. father, "	"	"
# 28	Kast	Elven	42		M	Farmer	yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Cahilla	Frnd. P. Stevens, Cahilla, Can.	N.D.	Kenmare
29	Kerr	Henry Ryan	30		"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Redvers	Father-law, Chas. T. Christoffer, Redvers, Can.	Mont.	Scobey
30	Park	William A.	38		"	"	"		"	German	U.S. 2yrs. as Patrol	Norma	Bro. law, John Adan, Malvern, Canada.	N.D.	Norma

NOT USED

Kast, Stella, age 17, U.S.C.
" , Lorea, " 15, "
" , Lyle, " 12, "
" , Leo, " 9, "
" , Lillian, " 7, "

120

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities excepted; if not, mention defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle, James Kruska, 3203 W. 22nd St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	fair	lt	blue		Canada	Moosomin	Portal	Mar 31/14	C.P.R.	Mar. 31/14
2	"	Self	300	yes	Trans	N.Y.	Jan/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ber	"	Austria	Kolof	Ellis Isl. N.Y.	Jan/10	Baltic	"
3	"	"	200	"	86-10	Grand Forks Wash.	Feb/10	Bro. Geo. Orkena, Pequot Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	U.S.	Wyoma Minn.	Portal	Apr/14	C.P.R.	April 1/14
4	"	"	950	"	65-06 93-03	Knuppen S.D.	May/06	Bro. Frank Wilson, Adair, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Adair Ill.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	/	88-13	Norma N.D.	Dec/13	Bro. Knute Knutson, Norma N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	ber	Norway	Bjelke	Ellis Isl. N.Y.	2nd/13	Carpenia	" 2/14
6	"	"	32	/	trans	N.Y.	May/12	Friend J.H. Roth, 2112 Maroma Ave. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Szamos	Quebec C.P.R.	July/03	Lake Champlain	"
7	"	"	110	/	86-13	Nancy N.D.	July/03	Bro., Albert Haugdahl, Crosby, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue	Norway	Tjondyen	Ellis Isl. N.Y.	May/86	Unknown	"
8	"	husb	—	"	81-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	U.S.	Twin Lake Park	Portal	Apr/14	C.P.R.	"
9	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"	Canada	Weyburn	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	70	yes	81-10	Liberty Center Pa.	Mar/10	Father, John Sandy, Liberty Center Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	ber	"	U.S.	Liberty Center Pa.	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Michael Vonalis, Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	"	Canada	Benkleat	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	308	yes	48-03	Norfolk N.Y.	Apr/03	Bro. N.C. Taylor, 140 Tailer Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	U.S.	Lowville N.Y.	"	"	"	"
17	"	husb	—	"	51-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	ber	"	"	Lowville N.Y.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	200	/	"	07-09	Boston	Apr/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	400	/	"	"	"	Jan/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	ber	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"
20	"	husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Freetown	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	118	/	"	07-10	Lake Linden Mich	Feb/10	Bro. Jac Palenkeko, 394 E. 7th St. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	Italy	Lago	N.Y. C.P.R.	Apr/09	Unknown	" 3/14
22	"	"	32	/	trans	N.Y.	Apr/10	Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	ber	Scars Neck	"	Velma Ohio	"	Apr/10	Adria	"
23	"	"	600	/	"	44-07	Lewiston Me.	Feb/07	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	grey	grey	U.S.	Oakland Minn.	Portal	Apr/14	C.P.R.	"
24	"	"	510	/	"	78-07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	ber	ber	"	Breckenridge Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	Bro-law, Allan Ulrick, Sand Lake Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	ber	hazel	Canada	Mt Forest Ont.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	/	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	grey	So. Africa	Cape Colony	Montreal C.P.R.	May/10	Corsican	" 4/14
27	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	lt	blue	England	London	" C.P.R.	"	"	"
28	"	Self	50	yes	72-11	Kenmare N.D.	Mar/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	U.S.	Grand Forks Wis.	Portal	Apr/14	C.P.R.	"
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	ber	blue	Canada	Shelburne	"	"	W.R.	"
30	"	"	400	yes	76-05 09-10	Norma N.D.	Mar/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ber	U.S.	Duluth Lakeville	"	"	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E

14—26

John J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ 1-30 Issued by D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]ian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

SHEET NO. 10 14—26 267

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Riddell	James	48	M	S	Machinist	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Andrew Riddell, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Detroit
	"	Martin	37	"	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Caeton	Frnd, Adam Ries, Caeton, Alta.	Md	Baltimore
✓ 2	Just	Elizabeth	32	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	Dominic	10	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	Joseph	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Johan	6	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	Anne	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"											Ladue	Frnd, Herman Delfs, Ladue, Alta.	Minn	Goodhue
✓ 8	Kroeger	Heinrich	57	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Manton	Bro. Law, R. Montgomery, Manton, Alta.	Mo.	Grayfield
# ✓ 9	Ellis	Campbell	39	"	M	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
✓ 10	"	Mary	37	F	"	None	"		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Etta	3	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	"	Zetta	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Kast	Lucy M. V 1945	39	"	M	None	Yes		"	Irish	"	Whitla	Frnd, J. Stevens, Whitla, Can.	N.D.	Kenmare
✓ 14	Brown	William	28	M	"	Plasterer	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro. law, Wm Holden, Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Chicago
✓ 15	"	Helen	26	F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Jones	Thomas	23	M	"	Farmer	"		"	Welch	"	Gull Lake	Bro, Henry Jones, Gull Lake, Sask.	N.D.	Rogers
✓ 17	Bjerke	Levi	23	"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Youngstown	Bro, Ed. Bjerke, Youngstown, Alta. Can.	Minn	Bennett
✓ 18	Sharp	John R.	37	"	M	"	"		"	German	"	Orbow	No relatives	Mont	Wagner
✓ 19	"	Lizzie	36	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Jones	Lewis	25	M	S	Farmer	"		"	Welch	"	"	Bro, Fremit, Cleveland, Cypress, Man. Can	N.D.	Minot
✓ 21	Cleveland	John	32	"	M	Lineman	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Cousin, Henry Winess, Willow Bunch, Can.	Minn	Breckenridge
✓ 22	Erikson	Theodor	24	"	S	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Willow Bunch	Frnd, John Ellis, Estevan, Sask	Mont	Glasgow
✓ 23	La Rue	George	50	"	Wd	"	"		"	French	"	Estevan	Bro, John Godin, Estevan, Sask.	"	Malta
✓ 24	Godin	Eugene	33	"	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Bro, Wm McDonald, Claydon, Can.	Minn	Loretta
✓ 25	McDonald	James	28	"	S	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Claydon	No relatives	"	Underwood
✓ 26	Dancin	Eli	4	"	"	None	—	—	"	Roumanian	"	Wilcox	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	Ligorea	7	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Wall	August-6	20	M	M	Farmlabour	Yes		"	German	"	Welch	Step father, Christ Begarm, Welch, Canada	N.D.	Kenney
✓ 29	"	Maria	22	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Chamberlain	George	37	M	S	Farmer	"		"	Christ	"	Tompkins	Frnd, Henry Jones, Tompkins, Can.	Mont	Plentywood

505-11-21964B-4,5,39

NOT USED 30

Ellis, Nora, age 17, U.S.C.
" Homer, " 9. "

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

14—88

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	05	Ashtabula Ohio	July/13	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	Belleville	Postal	Apr 4/14	C.P.R.	April 4/14
2	"	"	600	"	trans	N. Y.	May/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Nehigmajdra	N.Y. C&R	May/06	Panonia	"
3	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	/	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray		"	/	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	/	Boston	Postal	Apr 4/14	C.P.R.
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	/	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	1300	Yes	93-04	Minn Goodhue	Aug/14	Husb, Peter Stedman, Goodhue, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Blind left eye	Germany	/ Jork	N.J. C&R	May/93	Germania	" 5/14
9	"	"	4500	"	75-05 11-13	Mo Greenfield	Mar/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		U.S.	/ Greenfield Mo.	Postal	Apr 5/14	C.P.R.	"
10	"	Husb	—	"	75-05 11-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	"	11-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	lt "		Canada	Nanton	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown		"	" Wis.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husb	10	"	75-11	Kenmare N.D.	Mar/11	Husb, E. Kast, Kenmare, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		U.S.	Bell Center	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	50	"	00-11	Chicago	Apr/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	brown		Scotland	Larkhall	N.Y. C&R	Jan/06	Pannonia	" "
15	"	Husb	—	"	07-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	blue		Australia	Melbourne	"	Sept/07	"	"
16	"	self	75	"	90-10	Cooperstown N.D.	Jan 9/10	Father Uncle Jones Rogers, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		U.S.	/ Sparta Wis.	Postal	Apr 5/14	C.P.R.	"
17	"	"	15	"	91-10	Minn Barrett	May/10	Father Evan Bjerke, Barrett, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	/ Barrett	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1000	"	76-03	Hancock Mich.	"	Brother, Ben Hans, Wagner, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown		"	/ New London Wis.	"	—	6/14 W.R.	" 6/14
19	"	Husb	—	"	77-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	blue		"	/ Evansville Wis.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
20	"	Self	60	Yes	88-03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"	/ "	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	brown		Canada	/ Westbourne Man.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	Yes	90-09	Minn Breckenridge	Mar/09	Father, Thomas Eikum, Breckenridge, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		U.S.	/ Breckenridge Minn.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1000	"	63-01	Vermillion S.D.	Oct/01	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	/ Union Hills Mo.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	brown	brown	Scar off thumb	Canada	St. Raymond P.Q.	"	"	"	" 7/14
25	Contract Laborer	"	50	Yes	85-08	Pembina N.D.	1888	Husb, Frank Maccucci, Loretta, Minn	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5	7	fair	"	blue		U.S.	Pembina	"	7/14	"	"
26	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, Abram Dangin, 979 W. Wash St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	—	dark	"	brown		Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Regina Sask.	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	37	"	84-06	Eureka S.D.	Apr/06	Father, Law, John Yeteley, Harney, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	blue		U.S.	/ Eureka S.D.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husb	—	"	82-12	Harney N.D.	Mar/12	Father, John Yeteley, Harney, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	/ Harney N.D.	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	40	"	77-10	Steuben Wis.	Mar/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	Scar back left hand	"	/ Steuben Wis.	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R.—Wagon Road

CLASS E.

John J. Bell
Immigrant Inspector.
Hampton Roads

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-38 filled by C. P. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26 — 268 — PORT OF Portal, North Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11070/16027. Summary 1st															
1	Lounsburg	William ✓	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Estevan	Father, Jacob Lounsburg, Estevan, Can.	Mont.	Hooley
2	"	Nancy ✓	20	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	McCracken	Charles R. ✓	29	M	S	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Harmsara	Bro. Robert McCracken, Harmsara, Can.	"	Glasgow
4	Elson	Albin E. 1919 ✓	23	"	M	"	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Robert Elson, Moose Jaw, Can.	S.D.	Alpina
5	"	Nettie ✓	26	F	"	None	"		"	Dutch	"	"	Father-law, Robert Elson, Moose Jaw, Can.	"	"
6	Rueland	Charles ✓	29	M	S	Farmer	"		"	Scand	U.S.	Harney	Friend, Warren Brown, Estevan, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Harney
7	Crawford	Sydney F. ✓	34	"	M	Electrician	"		"	Irish	Canada	Nelson	Bro. Arthur Crawford, Nelson, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
8	"	Agnes ✓	33	F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	Finlayson	Duncan ✓	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Sister, Mrs James Summerville, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Mont	Miles City
10	Sperd	Ada ✓	58	F	Wd	None	"		"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Son-law, Elbert Wooten, Lethbridge, Can.	Minn	Northfield
11	Hate	George ✓	25	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Frenchie	Aunt, Ella Marsh, Frenchie, Sask.	Mont	Loobey
12	Baldry	Charles ✓	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Assiniboia	Father, James Baldry, Assiniboia, Sask.	"	"
13	Hordeczuk V.18	Jenowia ✓	30	F	M	None	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle, Wm Harcut, Moose Jaw, Sask.	N.D.	St Thomas
14	"	William ✓	11	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Mary ✓	4	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rueland	Manley 11070/16034 ✓	23	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	U.S.	Bupton	Bro. Magnus C. Rueland, Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Saco
17	Ernst	Ada ✓	27	F	"	Domestic	"		"	German	Canada	Kearney	Father, Lewy Ernst, Plunket, Sask.	"	Dodson
11070/15214. 18	"	Ora ✓	25	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	U.S.	Dodson	Father,	"	"
# 19	Forde	Ole E. ✓	50	M	M	"	"		"	Scand	Canada	Frenville	Bro-law Ole Christensen, Frenville, Can.	N.D.	Harney
20	"	Otilia ✓	37	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
21	"	Clarence ✓	5	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
22	"	Mabel ✓	1	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stoffel	Rone ✓	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Goodwater	Bro. Edward Stoffel, Goodwater, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow
24	Schlung	Frank ✓	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Dena	Friend, Frank Malley, Dena, Can.	"	"
25	Mills	Fred ✓	26	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Carlstead	Friend N. G. Berry, Carlstead, Can.	Mich	Liston
26	Clements	George ✓	24	"	S	"	"		"	Irish	"	Wilkie	Bro. Math. Clements, Wilkie, Can.	Iowa	Plantsport
27	McDonald	John ✓	25	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Wolfe	Bro. Hugh McDonald, Wolfe, Can.	"	"
28	Nicholson	Archie ✓	37	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. John Nicholson, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Britton
✓ 29	"	Katy ✓	27	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law,	"	"
30	"	Robert ✓	5	M	S								Uncle,	"	"
31	Forde (with pointe line 17)	Emma ✓	8	F	"	"	—	—	"	Scand	"	Manville	Uncle Ole Christensen Manville, Can.	"	Harney

4a 20-25-25 C.m.d. 4/8/36 amendment of [illegible] letter 8/16/61 — Rec'd 4/10/36 file 4/1/36 (Mabel 4/15/36 C.M.D.)

Forde, Emma, age 8, U.S.C.

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	145	Yes	01-06	Louis Mo	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	scar 1 arm	Canada	Brandon	Portal	April 7/14	C.P.R.	April 7/14
2	"	husb	—	"	05-09	Billings Mo	1905 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		U.S.	Billings Mo.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	150	"	04-05	N.Y.	Nov/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	scar 1st & finger	Canada	Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	35	"	09-11	Alpina S.D.	Dec/11	Father law, John Smith, Alpina S.D. Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Forest Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	"	husb	—	"	88-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		U.S.	Alpina S.D.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	100	"	02-05	Nor.	Mar/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"		Norway	Stavanger	N.Y. 3162	April 8/14	"	" 8/14
7	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Father law, Henry Woollet, 913 - 8th St., S.E. Minneapolis Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	lt	"		Canada	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"
8	"	husb	—	yes	84-10	Minneapolis Minn	Apr/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	London	N.Y. C.P.R.	1884	Unknown	"
9	"	Self	18	"	05-10	Miles City	Aug/10	Cousin Donald McKinnell, Miles City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	hzl		Scotland	Lochcarron	"	Apr/08	"	"
10	"	"	700	"	56-07	Louis, Mo	May/07	Bro-law, J. L. Davidson, Northfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	blue		U.S.	Houghton Mich.	Portal	Apr 8/14	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	45	"	89-03	Bangor S.D.	Sept/03	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"		"	Bangor S.D.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	17	"	86-06	Groton S.D.	Dec/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	hzl	hzl	scar inside 1st hand	"	Groton S.D.	"	"	"	"
13	"	husb	15	"	1908	St. Thomas	Dec/08	Husb. Mike Nordeczak St. Thomas Ont. Can. Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"		Austria	Buchsanna	N.Y. C.P.R. boat	May/08	Unknown	" 9/14
14	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg	Portal	April/14	C.P.R.	"
16	"	Self	25	Yes	91-10	Buxton N.D.	Apr/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	blue		U.S.	Buxton N.D.	"	"	W.R.	"
17	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	Bro, Angus Emert, Dodson Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Canada	Malden Ont.	"	"	C.P.R.	"
18	"	"	700	Yes	13-14	Dodson Mont.	Mar/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	stiff little finger deformed	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	900	"	64-06	Harney N.D.	May/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	blue		U.S.	Wolcott Ia.	"	"	"	"
20	"	husb	—	"	02-06	"	Nov/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey blue		Norway	Madum	N.Y. C.P.R. boat	May/02	Unknown	"
21	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Canada	Monmille	Portal	Apr/14	C.P.R.	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	110	Yes	84-03	Campbell Minn.	Sept/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	hzl		U.S.	Campbell Minn.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	85	"	78-05	Colby Kans.	Aug/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	blue		"	Colby Wis.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	88-09	Liston Kans.	Mar/09	wife, Maud Mills, Liston, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Liston Kans.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	260	"	1913	Glentymont	Dec/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	hzl		Canada	Smiths Ont.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	"	blue	scar rt leg	"	Manitouwing Ont. P.O.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	600	Yes	96-02	Glendale N.D.	Nov/06	Bro, Ronald Nicholson Britton, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Whitefield P.Q.	"	"	"	"
29	"	husb	—	"	10-12	Emmett Kans.	Oct/12	Bro-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Montizo	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"				lt	"		"	Vancouver	"	"	"	"
	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	Manville	Portal	4/[illegible]14	"	4/9/14

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. – Wagon Road.

CLASS E. 14-36

John J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-31 Copied by G.E.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TO BE CIRCULATED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — 14—26

269

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
		Primary 899.									Left US at Portal					
1	Hughes	Michael L.	30		M S	Farmer	yes		Canada	Irish	U.S.	Glendive	Bro. Archie Hughes, Lloydminster, Can.	Mont	Glendive	
11095/6152	Lariviere	Zepherin	31		" "	"	"		"	French	Canada	Watson	Mother, Theresa Langevin, Watson, Can.	"	Sinclair	
2	"	Ovide	48		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend,	"	"	
3	Laverdure	Adele														
4	Kotala	Kalle	30		"	Laborer	"		"	Finnish	"	Sicamous	Wife Lena Kotala, Nousalaane, Finland.	Minn	Hibbing	
5	Rowley	Cora	23		"	None	"		"	German	"	Bitter Lake	Friend, Chas. Hollet, Bitter Lake, Can.	Mich	Norpo	
6	"	May	5		" S	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Cora	3		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	William	1		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
† 9	Webster	Amos	38		M M	Carpenter	yes		"	English	"	Edmonton	Bro. law, Lesley Roach, Edmonton, Alta.	N.J	Holley	
10	"	Harriet	34		F "	None	"		"	German	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
11	"	Melvin	10		M S	"	"		"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
12	"	Ralph	9		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Arthur	7		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Stanley	2		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
△ 15	Simmons	Mathilda	36		F M	"	yes		"	German	"	N. Bonaparte	Bro. law, Charles Simmons, N. Bonaparte Can.	N.D.	Carthage	
16	"	Charles	5		M S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
17	"	Oscar	3		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Herbert	1	6	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred (3 Sd)	Ballard	Alfred	35		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Elbow	Bro. Walter Ballard, Elbow, Sask. Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
19	Coulter	Robert	36		"	Painter	"		"	"	"	Qu'Appelle	Friend, Chas. Roach, Qu'Appelle, Sask.	Ill	Sterling	
20	Aldrich 11215/3872	Frank J	32		" M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Mair	Friend, Fred Swanson, Mair Can	Mont	Seeley	
21	Wood	Henry C. M.	21		" S	Farm Labor	"		"	English	"	"	Friend, Chas. Olson, Mair Can.	"	"	
22	Nordahl	Edward	23		" "	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Thompkins	Bro. Andrew Nordahl, Thompkins, Sask.	"	Forsyth	
23	Christensen	Magreth	25		F M	None	"		"	Irish	"	Foremost	Bro. law John Hemmingsgard, Foremost, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis	
□ 24	"	Irene	7		" S	"	—	—	"	Scand	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	
25	Triebes	Gertrude	1		" "	"	—	—	"	German	"	Wanguard	Bro. Gerhardt Triebes	Mont	Culbertson	
26	Hawkes	George	25		M M	Barber	yes		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Uncle, Helen Hawkes Medicine Hat, Alta.	N.D.	Minot	
27	Lacombe	Anne	28		F "	None	"		"	German	"	Middle	Uncle, Fred Rogers, Middle, Sask.	Mont	Whitetail	
○ 28	"	Elizabeth	2		" S	"	—	—	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Florien		4	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																

NOT USED

120

123

Webster, Clarence, age 12, U.S.C.
△ Simmons, William " 8 "
" John " 8 "
□ Christensen, Raymond " 6 "
○ Lacombe, Alfred " 6 "
" Hatty " 4 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or husband, father, or grandfather over 65 years of age, and not joining wife or family in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	M	self	400	Yes	1913	Glendive, Mont	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fr	br	blue	U.S.	Mickville, Wis	Portal	Apr 9/14	C.P.R.	April 9/14
2	"	"	190	"	02-05	Olga, N.D.	July/05	Dead,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	grey	"	Olga, N.D.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	85	"	99-04	Localityman	Apr/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Canada	Leamlein	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	22	"	Years	N.Y.	1908	Dead, Jerry Kojala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	blue	Finland	Wasa	N.Y. C.P.R.	1908	Unknown	"
5	"	Father	8	"	90-08	Rolfe, Mich	Apr/06	407 Markley St, Pittsburg Father, Wm Mueding, Rolfe, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	br	br	U.S.	Indiana Tom Adams	Portal	Apr 10/14	C.P.R.	" 10/14.
6	"	Gr father	—	No			Gr. father, Wm Mueding, Rolfe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Comrose	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitter Lake	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	lt	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	50	Yes	01-02	Valley N.Y.	Sept/05	Father, Joseph Webster, Valley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"	U.S.	Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mast	—	"	80-02	"	"	Father-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	"	br	"	Stanford Canada	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Gr. father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Strathcona	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	grey	"	Boden	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"	"	Hopley	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aunt	100	Yes	04-08	Culdesac Ida	May/08	Aunt, Wm L. Simmons Carthage, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	Bohemia	Portgatek	C.P.R. N.Y.	Aug/07	Unknown	"
16	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father, Wm L. Simmons, Carthage, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	blue	Canada	Do. Bourgatte	Portal	Apr 9/14	C.P.R.	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Contract Laborer	40	Yes	None	Portland Ore	Nov/10	No address	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	England	Bastan	C.P.R. Portland Ore	Nov/10	California	" 11/14
20	"	"	275	"	82-09	Sterling Ill.	Apr/09	Father, John Coulter, Sterling Ill.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	br	"	Stenwold	C.P.R. N.Y.	1882	Unknown	"
21	"	"	100	"	82-06	Syracuse	Mar/06	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	U.S.	Vinetrunk Kan.	Portal	Apr/14	W.R.	"
22	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	England	London	St John W.R.	Apr/08	Eng Custom	"
23	"	"	145	Yes	91-08	Bemidji Minn	Mar/08	Father, M.J. Thompkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	U.S.	Millmar Minn	Portal	Apr/14	C.P.R.	2/14
24	"	Aunt	10	"	89-10	Minneapolis	Nov/10	3756 — 2nd Ave, S. Minpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Gr. father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"	Canada	Bimbette Alta	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vongaard	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	120	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	br	br	"	Caron	"	"	"	"
28	"	Aunt	50	Yes	86-08	Alma, Wis	Nov/08	Aunt, Geo. Lacombe Whitetail, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	U.S.	Alma Wis	"	12/14	"	13/14
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	lt	blue	Canada	Tindall	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. — Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

John J. Flock
Immigrant Inspector.
Harry F. Sturner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-33 Copies 4 by 4 by U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT LOCD

6

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 13.

14—26

270

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	Previously 994															
1	Bayli	Eugene	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Battleford	Friend, Arthur Labourte, Battleford, Can.	Mont	Moulton	
2	Lobron	Alexander	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. Gaston Lobron, Battleford, Can.	"	"	
# 3	Koss	John 11215/92	50	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Vicount	Friend, Geo Lucas, Vicount, Can.	"	"	
4	"	Ellen	40	"	"	None	"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	May	5	"	S	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Ethel	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Agnes	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Eng	Edward	36	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scand	"	Langman	Friend, Martin Henricksen, Langman, Sask.	"	Glasgow	
9	Bartel	Emil	25	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Drake	Bro. Rudolph Bartel, Drake, Sask.	Kans	Hillsboro	
Debarred	Barton BM	Thomas	43	"	M	Stock Agent	"		"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Mother, Marion Burton, Halifax, N. S. Can.	Wis	Milwaukee	
Debarred	"	Minnie	38	F	"	None	"		"	Irish	"	"	Mother-in-law, "	"	"	
Debarred	"	Fred P.	17	M	S	Clerk	"		"	English	"	"	Fr. Mother, "	"	"	
Debarred	"	May	15	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	John	13	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Cooper Previously 994	Ralph 11095/1572	26	"	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Tribune	Father-in-law, Isaac Terry, Tribune, Can.	Mont	Whitetail	
16	"	Cordie	24	F	"	None	"		"	Irish	"	"	Father, "	"	"	
17	Rogerdell	John 11215/1566	53	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Weinbrain	Bro-in-law, Tom Clary, Weinbrain, Can.	N.D.	Kenmare	
18	Rogernes	Edward	37	"	S	"	"		"	Scand	"	Swift Current	Bro. Fredor Rogernes, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Mt Henry	
19	Hanson	Albert	32	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Middle	Bro. Elmer Hanson, Middle, Can.	Mont	Raymond	
20	Bailey	Waide 11095-2746	29	"		R.R. Engm	"		"	English	"	Bigford	Father, L.A. Bailey, Bigford, Can.	Mich	Racine	
21	Flink	William	43	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Kingman	Bro-in-law, Wm Wilson, Kingman, Can.	Minn	Kensington	
22	"	Ada	40	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Ruth	9	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"	
24	"	Fred	7	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	John	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Harle	George D.	28	"	"	Clerk	Yes		"	English	"	Vancouver	Friend, J. M. Graham, Vancouver, Can	Ill	Chicago	
27	King	Henry ca 21-600	21	"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Saskatoon	Bro-law, James Boyd, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mont	Glasgow	
28	Jenson	Ernest D.	21	"	S	"	"		"	Scand	"	Brooking	Mother, Martha Doyle, Brookings, Can.	"	Scobey	
29	Bachman	Paul	23	"	M	Printer	"		"	"	"	Maple Creek	Bro, Louis Bachman, Maple Creek, Can.	S.D.	Rushold	
30	"	Minnie	20	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law, "	"	"	

NOT USED

124

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Koss, Nanson, age 20, U.S.C.
" , Charley, " 11, "
" , Stanley, " 8, "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	50 V	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dk	dk		France	Toulouse	Halifax CNR	May 05	Sardinian	Apr 13/14
2	"	"	50 V	Yes	03-04	white[mont]	July 04	Son, John L. Kasses,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	lt	blue		"	Villones	"	June 03	Numidian	"
3	"	"	100 V	"	81-07	Two Harbors	June 07	Malta, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	grey		Germany	Klappa	Baltimore	May 87	Brunswick	" 14/14
4	"	husb	—	"	6807	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	hazel		Canada	Kincardine	Portal	Apr 14/14	C.P.R.	"
5	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	Bro,	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	blue		"	Viscount	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	hazel		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	400 V	Yes	89-96	Lansford[N.D.]	June 96	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	grey		Norway	Stinsett	Chula[Iowa]	06/89	Unknown	"
9	"	"	55 V	"	89-07	Lillebono, Kans	Mar 07	Father N. P. Bartel, Lillebono, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	Scar left hand.	U.S.	Lillebono[Kans]	Portal	Apr 14/14	C.P.R.	"
10	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	dark	"	grey		Canada	St John	"	" 15/14	"	" 15/14
11	"	husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	No	"	"			"	"	"		"	Hansport	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	hazel		"	Wolfville[Minn]	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	40 V	Yes	88-09	Roulette[N.D.]	Apr 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	ber		U.S.	Echo	"	"	"	"
16	"	husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	grey		Canada	Campbellford[Me]	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	35 V	Yes	61-07	Kenmare[N.D.]	Nov 07	wife, Laura Ramedell, Kenmare, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		U.S.	Bangor	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	330 V	"	04-11	McHenry[N.D.]	Apr 11	Bro, Henry Segerness, McHenry, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Norway	Bergen	Quebec[Que]	July 07	Domion	"
19	"	"	50	"	82-02	Wheaton[Minn]	Mar 02	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.	River Falls[Wis]	Portal	Apr 15/14	C.P.R.	"
20	"	"	200 V	"	83-09	Harvey[N.D.]	Mar 09	Racine[Minn] wife, Edythe Bailey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	ber		"	Elgford[Minn]	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	510 V	"	71-02	Kenmington[Minn]	Oct 02	Father, Kenmington, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		"	Cambridge[Minn]	"	"	"	"
22	"	husb	—	"	74-02	"	Oct 02	Gr father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	ber		"	Kenington[Minn]	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fr	lt	"		Canada	Kingman	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	ber	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	48 V	Yes	from Pt. Huron[Mich]	Aug 96	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	ber	blue		"	Bancroft[Ont]	"	" 16/14	"	" 16/14
27	"	"	600 V	"	84-86	Nursery[N.D.]	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	grey		"	Port Hope[Ont]	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	88 V	"	93-02	White[N.D.]	Nov 02	Bro, John W. Barkmann, Rachold, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue		U.S.	White[N.D.]	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40 V	"	81-03	Chokio[Minn]	Apr 03	Bro law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Hoffman[Minn]	"	" 17/14	"	" 17/14
30	"	—	—	"	84-06	Alexandria[Minn]	Jan 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Morris[Minn]	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E. 14—26

John J. Teel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-31 Approved by Gen. Ex. Bd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26 — 271 — PORT OF Portal, North Dak.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
✓ 1	Bachman	Walter	7	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scand	Canada	Maple Creek	Uncle, Louis Bachman Maple Creek, Can.	S.D.	Rockford	Nat
✓ 2	"	Florence	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Step father, Martin Anderson, Gouen, Can.	Mont	Glasgow	
✓ 3	Nelson	Henry	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Gouen	Mother, address Everett, Elbow Sask.	"	Big Sandy	Nat
✓ 4	Everett	Walter R. 69-20/25597-2/17/36 CDN MM.	39	"	"	20 " 1085			"	English	"	Swift Current	Mother, law,	"	"	
✓ 5	"	Mary E.	37	"	"	None			"	"	"	"	Gr. mother,	"	"	
✓ 6	"	Ellen	13	"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	"	John	8	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	"	Wellington E.	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	69-20-14062 SA 10-28-32	Harold	4	"	"	Form 505—Natz. Seattle—11/8/32—M.L.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	"	Harold	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Gobron	Felicie	29	F	M	"	Yes		"	French	"	N. Battleford	Bro-law, Emil Seike, N. Battleford, Can.	"	Imalda	Ca
✓ 11	"	Raphael	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	Nat
✓ 12	"	Daniel	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	"	Gabriel	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	"	Fernande	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 15	Leech	Edward L.	29	"	"	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Swift Current	Cousin, Ernest Bird, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Clentywood	Eng
✓ 16	Holloway	Albert	29	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro-law, Alex Lawsens, Swift Current, Sask	"	"	
✓ 17	Dunardo	Luigo	11 Oct 38/41	"	"	Shoemaker	"		"	Italian (So.)	"	Revelstoke	wife, Antonia Dunardo, Revelstoke, B.C.	Pa.	Easton	
✓ 18	Williams	Frank	26	"	S	Farm Laborer	"		"	English	"	Bethune	Cousin, Cameron Moore, Bethune, Can.	Del	Wilmington	Eng
✓ 19	Buffet	Phillip	40	"	M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Allard	wife, Rose Buffet, Swift Current, Can.	Ala	Fruitland Park	
✓ 20	Pedlar	Frank M.	34	"	"	Blacksmith	"		"	English	"	McLean	Mother, Hannah Pedlar, Fleherton, Can.	Colo	San Francisco	Nat
✓ 21	Grace	Samuel	27	"	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Marienthal	Bro-law, John Burlinget, Perth, Ont. Can.	Mont	Glasgow	
✓ 22	Person	August	43	"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Langham	Friend, Andrew Ine, Langham, Can	"	Hare	Ger
✓ 23	Whittle	Robert 11 Oct 38/41	30	"	M	"	"		"	Dutch	"	Tribune	Bro, w. Whittle, Tribune, Can.	"	Whitetail	Ger
✓ 24	Combs	Minnie	40	F	"	None	"		"	German	"	Langman	Friend, Minnie Hagen, Langman, Can.	"	Opine	
✓ 25	"	Harry	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	"	Gordon	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 27	"	Lilie	1	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	Dixon	Frank L.	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Bengough	Father, James Dixon, Weston, Can.	"	Whitetail	
✓ 29	Brink	Margreth	27	F	"	None	"		"	Dutch	"	Cochrane	Bro-law, W. Wright, Banff, Alta. Can.	S.D.	Corbett	
✓ 30	"	Marie	5	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	

NOT USED

Brink, George, age 8, U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

125

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	father	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle John W. Bachman, Rinehold, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	lt	blue		Canada	Langenburg	Portal	apr 17/14	C.P.R.	April 17/14
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Saltcoats	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	100	yes	88-01	White Rock S.D.	Nov/04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	lt	"		U.S.	Pennsylvania from Ashton	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	"	10 13	Portal N.D.	Mch/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	br	1st Jt left finger deformed.	Canada	Bethany ont	"	" 18/14	C.P.R.	" 18/14
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Beccaria	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	100	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Ferdinand Gobron, Malta, Mont Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"		France	Sardenes	Halifax CPR	Apr/04	Olympian	"
11	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	lt	blue		Canada	E. Bedford	Portal	Apr 18/14	C.P.R.	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	lt	blue		England	Aldyford S.D.	Halifax CPR	Apr/05	Victorian	"
16	"	"	300	yes	84-10	Beech S.D.	Apl/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.	Howard	Portal	Apr 18/14	C.P.R.	"
17	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	Bro, Nick Dunardo, 668 Pine St Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	br		Italy	Sfiustrio	Quebec CPR	May 14/06	Olympian	"
18	"	"	12	"	—	—	—	Bro-law, B'a Trew, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	"	"	Scar on forearm	England	Liverpool	Halifax CPR	Mar 25/10	Victorian	"
19	"	"	160	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	br		France	Paris	Montreal CPR	July/07	Empress	" 19/14
20	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	blue		Canada	Gray Co ont	Portal	Apr 19/14	C.P.R.	"
21	"	"	50	yes	78-03	Dunto N.D.	Apr/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	Scar base left thumb	"	Lombardy ont	"	" 20/14	"	" 20/14
22	"	"	200	"	02-04	Jessenden	Dec 13/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Scar base left thumb	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y. CPR	Jan/08	Arabic	" 21/14
23	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	Montreal CPR	Apr/07	Dominion	"
24	"	Mother	6	yes	94-05	Brunswick	Mar/05	Husb. John W. Combs, Opheim, Mont. Father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		U.S.	Brookstone Scot.	Portal	Apr 22/14	C.P.R.	" 22/14
25	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue		Canada	Longmoor	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	7	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Weston	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mother	30	yes	99-06	Conder S.D.	Jan/06	Mother, Marie Paulsen, Conder, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y. CPR	1889	Dominion	"
30	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	Ex Mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br		Canada	Cochrane	Portal	Apr 27/14	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. – Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

John J. Teel
Immigrant Inspector.
14—86

Harry H. Turner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 Copied by L.P.C. Jr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—36 — 272 — PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
		Summary #14										Left Glas as Portal					
✓	1	Janzen	Cornelius 11095/12016	32	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	German	U.S.	Chinook	Bro. Peter Janzen, Langham, Can.	Mont	Chinook	
✓	2	"	Katarina	30	"	"	None	"		"	"	Canada	Langham	Bro. Cash,	"	"	
✓	3	"	Katarina	4	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	Mont
✓	4	"	Maria	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	5	Laughead	Levi	42	M	M	Farmer	yes		Scotch	"	Englishe	Bro. Abrahams Laughead, Moose Jaw, Can.		N.Y.	Richland	
✓	6	"	Elizabeth	31	F	"	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. law,	"	"	
✓	7	"	Nelson M	10	M	S								Uncle,	"	"	
✓	8	"	Lillie	8	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	9	"	Cecil	7	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	10	"	Magie	5	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	11	"	Vera	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	12	"	Levi	8	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	13	Green	Thomas W.	26	"	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Mazenod	Father John Green, Mazenod, Can.	Mich	Bad Axe	
✓	14	Johnson	Herman	23	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Provost	Bro. Josiah Johnson, Provost, Sask. Can	"	Harrison	
✓	15	Barnes	Olaf Nelson	34	"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Elbow	Father, Nels O. Barnes, Elbow, Sask.	Mont	Saco	
✓	16	"	Minnie	24	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father-law,	"	"	
✓	17	"	Evelyn	3	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr. father,	"	"	
✓	18	"	Hazel	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	19	Borsje	Anna 11096/4453	40	"	M	"	No		"	Polish	"	Weyburn	Friend, John Pomiecky, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont	Joplin	
✓	20	"	Frank	15	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	21	"	Mary	13	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	22	Karvinen	John	30	M	M	Miner	"		"	Finnish	"	Choenix	Friend, Chas Hill, Choenix, B.C.	Mass	Fitchburg	
✓	23	"	Lizzie	23	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	24	"	John	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	25	Peasley	Ethel	19	F	M	"	yes		"	Scotch	"	Hartney	Father Edw. Briggs, Hartney, Can.	N.D.	Crosby	
✓	26	Liechtner	Gotlieb	54	M	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Olds	Friend, Sam Eslinger, Olds, Alta	S.D.	Parkston	
✓	27	Kabilnitsky	Sam	40	"	"	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Tribune	No address	N.D.	Westby	
✓	28	McQuary	Ruby	25	F	"	None	"		"	German	"	Estevan	Bro. law, Joseph McQuary, Estevan, Sask.	Mont	Havre	
✓	29	"	Lyle	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	
✓	30	"	Clair	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

30 / 126

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

McQuary, Lestil, age 2½ yrs. M.S.C.

CLASS E.

E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	300 Yes	13-01	Mt Lake, Minn.		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	blue		Russia	Novgorod	CPR	Apr 22/14	Unknown	Apr. 22/14
2	"	husb	—	84-08	Mt Lake, Minn.	Apr/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		U.S.	Mountain Lake Minn.	Portal	Apr 22/14	C.P.R.	"
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ark	"	br		Canada	Longham	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	80 Yes	06-07	Johnstown N.D.	July/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	"	blue		"	Chinguacousy Ont.	"	"	"	"
6	"	husb	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Thornondale	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Chetesworth	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Girvan	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Mondale Ont.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Sugarkie	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	50 Yes	88-05 12-14	Bad Axe Mich.	Feb/14	uncle, Margaretta Green, Bad Axe, Mich. South.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue		U.S.	Bad Axe Kans.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 Yes	91-11	Athoa Mich.	Mar/11	uncle, Mary Johnson, Harrison, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	grey		"	Lehigh	"	" 22/14	"	" 22/14
15	"	"	75 Yes	"	93-04 Parkers Prairie Minn. 1913 Leo, Mont.	Mch/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Norway	Hand	CPR Quebec	1893	Unknown	"
16	"	husb	"	90-05	Bruce Minn.	Apr/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		U.S.	Weber	Portal	Apr 22/14	C.P.R.	"
17	"	father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt	"		Canada	Elbow	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husb	95 Yes	02-04	Detroit	May/04	husb, Stanislaw Bonya, Joplin, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br		Austria	Ozimaw	CPR W. Selkirk	May/02	Unknown	"
20	"	father	—	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Stongesko	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	840 Yes	1904	Pittsburg Mass	Aug/04	Bro. Aug. Hanninen, Pittsburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	"		Finland	Pietarsaari	"	Feb/04	"	"
23	"	husb	—	No	—	—	Bro. Law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	blue		"	Kaukava	Quebec	June 6/09	"	"
24	"	father	—	"	—	—	Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br		Canada	Pholmes	Portal	Apr 23/14	C.P.R.	"
25	"	husb	50 Yes	"	—	—	husb, Mervin Pauley, Crosby, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	blue		"	Hartney	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	151 Yes	99-10	Pankston S.D.	Apr/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kalen	CPR N.Y.	May/99	Patria	"
27	"	"	44 Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ark	"	br		"	Katrinaslaw	CPR Halifax	Apr/05	Unknown	"
28	"	husb	20 Yes	99-03	Redman Mo.	Mar/08	husb, Allen McQuary, Laure, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	grey		U.S.	Redman Mo.	Portal	Apr 24/14	C.P.R.	Apr 24/14
29	"	father	—	No	—	—	Father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Estevan	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

14—26

John J. Thiel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - 20 Official Mfg. D.C.R.

Quebec

Portal, N.D.

Canal 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—98

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	35	34	1			2
C Tuberculosis	6	6				
C Misc	24	23	1			
CLASS C	6	3	3			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	50	45	5			
CLASS E	243	236	7			
TOTAL	364	347	17			3

293

125

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.				Cunard			MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	P. D.	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
51			7							6		1	4		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists Visitors	5
Residents of United States	10
Total	17

Class B

Canada			Newfoundland			Russian								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			3		1									

RECEIVED
APR 28 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16 — 14—26 — 273 — PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or w a cha bef citi
1	Shaw	Lillie	30	7	M	None	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Prud'hon Wilson, Calgary, Alta	Ill	Chicago	se
2	"	Agnes	4		S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ma
3	"	James	2		M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	[illegible]															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

3

127

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	husb	50	yes	1910	Buffalo	Apl/10	Husb, Wm Shaw, 504 Carroll St. Chicago, Ill. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	br	grey		Scotland	Kirkintilloch	CPR Halifax	July/07	Dominion	Apr 24/14
2	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gr	blue		Canada	Toronto	Portal	Apr 24/14	CPR	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-3 copied by E. B.

Boston

Port Huron

April 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

C. P. R.	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	Four

293

129

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

415

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ch... a ci... bef... citi...
	Primo'y OBD																
1	Stra[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	34	4	M	M	Ho dec	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	Can	Sirdar B.C.	Father; David Horner Granby P.Q.	Ida	Copeland	N
2	Watson Primary OBD	[illegible] ✓	45	—	M	M	Yardman	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister; Mrs Nellie Stuart Granby P.Q.	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

11/2/15
T 31

21

128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Rust.	60	yes	01-04	Texas	Mch 1904	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blue		none	Can-	P. Q. Granby	G.N.Ry.	—	—	April 1 1914
2	"	Self.	60	"	01-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	G.N.Ry.	—	—	April 1 1914
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway

Edward Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 - a copied by hand

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 107

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
5772 1	Von Jeresen	Ferdinand	34	m	s		Commercial traveller	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort on the main	Bro. Emile 60 Niedeman Frankfort on the main Ger	My.	New York	
11453 2	Delplancq	Maurice	27	m	s		Cook	Y	Y	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph 34 Enceinger St. Brussells. Belgium	"	"	
3	Richardson	Thomas W	33	m	s		Bank Clerk			Ireland	Irish	Leaves US via	Mt.	Father - Thomas Newry Ireland		Ireland	
4	Miller	Mary	7/5	f	m		None			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Son in law John Derholm		Scotland	
5	"	Jessie	30	F	S		Do			"	"	"	"	Bro in law Greenock Scottand		"	
6	Owen	Malcolm	38	m	m		Electrical Eng			England	English	England	London	Do mother - Dora Wynchmore Hill, London Eng		England	
7	"	Louise	35	F	m		None			"	"	"	"	mother in law Do		"	
8	Hogarth-Turnbull	Rev. (Wm)	35	m	s		Clergyman			"	"	"	Cambridge	mother Clara 114 Park Terrace, Cambridge Eng		"	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																

Per Canadian Pacific Line (Atlantic) SS Co.

14	Christian	James F	46	m	Wa		Commercial Traveller	Y	Y	England	English	Leaves US via	Mt.	Bro. Arthur C.			
	Hamburg - Amer - A 1369 - Amerika - montreal - March 7th 14.											Canada	Montreal	23 Bartlette Bld - London Eng		England	
15	Grundy	Frank	32	m	s		Merchant			England	"	England	Manchester	mother Mary Brestwich, Manchester Eng		"	
	Cunard - 11493 - Mauretania - montreal - 4/21/14											"	"	Francis Mrs. 214 Stephens			
16	Oberlen	Alice	26	F	S		Ladies maid			Switzerland		Canada	Montreal	293 Dorchester W. Montreal -		"	
	Cunard - 98 - Carmania - montreal - 4/23/14											"	"	Uncle - Mabel			
	Lanner	Eugene	34	m	m		Commercial traveller	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	86 College Road, Manchester Eng		"	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																

Per Cunard Line SS Co.

21	Wilson	Ernest S.	39	m	m		Gentleman	Y	Y	England	English	Leaves US at	Niagara	Aunt Beverly Eng		England	
	Cunard - B6 - 336 - Lusitania - montreal 3/30/14											England	Beverly				
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																

Per Miscellaneous SS Lines.

25	Juster	Sarah	6	F	S		None	Y	Y	British Guiana	Eng	Leaves US via	Niagara	Grandfather Martin		British Guiana	
	McCullam	Stanley	11	m	s		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	B Guiana	Georgetown	Georgetown B Guiana		"	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

129

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point NY, MONTH OF April, 1914. Class B

(OVER.)

11—6168

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No				Vanderbilt Hotel NY City	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Fair	Bro	grey	None	Germany	Cottbus	Halifax	1/10/14	1st Cabin GT	Dominion	Feby 8
2	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Newyork	1908	Bro. Henry 134-35th St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussells	Montreal	5/13	2nd Cabin GT	Virginian	" 10
3	"	"	50	No				Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Ennis corthy	"	7/23/13	2nd Victorian GT		April 8
4	"	"	50	"				" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Beasley	"	9/19/13	2nd Scandinavian GT		" 9
5	"	"	25	"				" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Greenock	"	"	2nd GT		" 9
6	"	"	300	"				" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Blk	Bro	Ho	"	London	St John	3/14	2nd Virginian GT		" 9
7	"	Husb		"				" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	135	"	"	"	"	2nd GT		" 9
8	"	Self	50	No				" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Channel Is. Guernsey	"	4/10/14	1st Victorian GT		" 13
9								"																			
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	NY	1913	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	DK	grey	Bro	None	England	Natal	Halifax	1/24/14	1st Emp of Britain GT		March
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Manchester	"	3/14/14	1st Emp of Britain GT		
16	"	Employer	200	No				" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	"	Newfoundland	Lachen	Quebec	5/13	1st Emp of Britain GT		
17	"	Self	50	No				" Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	Bro	"	England	Norwich	Halifax	4/14/14	1st Emp of Britain GT		
18																											
19																											
20																											
21	Yes	Self	50	No				Same as Col 11.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	✓	Halifax	2/14	1st Andania GT		March
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903	NY	1903	Same as Col 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Grey	Bro	None	British Guiana	Georgetown	Montreal	8/28/13	1st Saba GT		April 7
26		Grandmother	No					" Col 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	"		"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3/6

GT - Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS B. 31

Harold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 14-17 25.26 copied by G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

105

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary 6th		North German Lloyd - 434 - Princess Irene. Montreal 2/5/14												
	No 1	Brodmerkel	Emilie ✓	56	F	m	None	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Chemnitz	Daughter mrs L Loebell Chemnitz Germany	Germany	
Visitor	" 2	King	Lionel ✓	28	m	m	Chemist	"	"	B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Barbadoes	Wife Lillian "	B.W.I.	
Visitor	" 3	Struve	Harry Jr ✓	31	m	s	Salesman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	Father Barbadoes B.W.I. H.W.E.	Holland	
"	" 4	Backhouse	Wilhelm ✓	30	m	m	Pianist			Germany	German	Germany	Dalmstadt	Lagan von Mauerdervoort, The Hague, Holland Father Bruder Leipzig Germany	Germany	
	" 5	Whitehead	Luther ✓	Cunard B/L 135 111	m	m	mech Engineer	maunetania	Liverpool	12/of/13. England	English	England	Leeds	Home address. Bleekhouse, Armely, Leeds Eng	England	
	" 6	"	marian ✓	3	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	
	" 7	Osborrow	Sidney ✓	Cunard B/L 337 31	m	m	mech Engineer	maunetania	Montreal	4/3/14 "	"	"	Birmingham	Wife Edith 15 Rathbone Rd Barnwood, Birmingham Eng	"	
Visitor	" 8	Valentine	Harvey ✓	46	m	m	Publisher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Bro Alastair Briery Achors - St Andrews Scotland	Scotland	
"	" 9	"	Emelie ✓	39	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Do	"	
"	" 10	"	Jan ✓	5	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece Do	"	
	11	Knapp	Mary ✓	Do	m	m	None	y	y	England	English	England	Bristol	Husband Leo William H Ernie Lynne, Filton Eng	England	
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Taxable

MONTH OF April, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previously; and every person who is a pauper or who is supported by charity; and every person who is a professional beggar; and every person who is a vagrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$58	Yes	Franc.	Ny	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	grey	Brn	Ame	Germany	"	Ny.	9/13	Bremen 57	March 31
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lgh	Bro	Brn	"	B.W.I. Indies	Barbadoes	"	10/13	Verdi 57	" 26
3	No	"	50	Yes	1911 5 mos	"	" " 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Boskoop	"	1/22/14	Noordam 57	April 3
4	No	"	50	"	1913 14	Various	April 1914 " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Germany	Leipzig	"	11/13	Hamburg 57 via Weimar 2nd	" 16
5	Yes	"	50	"	Franc.	Ny	1/8/14 " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	✓	"	1/5/14	Carmania 57	" 6
6	"	Husband	50	"	"	"	" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" 57	" 6
7	"	Self	50	"	"	"	11/22/13 " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	grey	"	"	Birmingham	"	11/22/13	Lusitania 57	" 6
8	"	Self	50	"	"	"	1/23/14 " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lgh	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	1/23/14	California "	" 8
9	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 8
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" 8
11	"	Self	50	"	"	"	1/14 " " 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	"	England	✓	"	1/14	Lusitania "	" 20
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Gj. Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James Yale
1—413

Fred A. Sona
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-11 applied by S. & C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

109

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Tenancy Pa						(Compressed									
No	1	Hennigan	Thomas ✓	38		m	S	air worker	N	N	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	NJ.	Brooklyn
No	2	Kilroy	Martin ✓	42		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Richard " "	"	"
"	3	Barrett	James ✓	32		m	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencalo, Co mayo Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
"	4	Flaherty	John ✓	27		m	S	(Compressed) air worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	NJ.	Hackensack
"	5	SG Walter Gualtieri or	Peter ✓	24		m	m	Car (steel) inspector	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa ont	Cousin - John Covilla 60 Cumberland St Port Arthur ont	Pa	Johnstown
"	6	Santi	Jonas N ✓	14		m	S	Doctor	"	"	So Africa	Afr. Black	"	Montreal	mother - Elizabeth Lexington Cape Colony So Africa	NJ.	Atlantic City
"	7	Flowers	John ✓	28		m	m	Timberman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Ottawa ont	Father George 24 Christina St., Cardiff, Wales	NJ.	Jersey City
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	1	NOT USED															

131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914.

Pass C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	1/40	Self	$5 ✓	1/40	1890-1913	Various	July 1913 Friend James Green 63 Columbia Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Co mayo Belenan	Boston	?/1890	?	Gr	March 25
2	"	"	25 ✓	"	1882-1913	"	" Sister mrs Patrick Carey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Co mayo Clan morris	NY	1883	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	35 ✓	"	1902-14	"	Jan 1914 763 Wyoming St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	Bro	"	"	Co mayo Glencolo	NY	1/14/1907	Teutonic	"	" 25
4	"	"	10 ✓	"	1906-13	NY	July 1913 Sister Delia Flaherty 33 mam St Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Co Kerry	NY	10/3/66	Oceanic	"	" 30
5	"	"	30 ✓	"	1902	Hazelton Pa	may 1913 Harry Lenhart St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Abruzzi Cozzano	NY	?/1907	?	"	" 31
6	"	"	15 ✓	"	1900-13	Various Raleigh So Car	4/13 (Waldorf Astoria) Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	South Africa	Cape Colony Lessington	NY	11/00	St Louis	Gr	April 3
7	"	"	100 ✓	"	1906-13	Various Jersey City NJ	7/13 Friend W. Fitz 283 - 4th St., Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Wales	County Clare	NY	1906	Baltic	Gr	" 7
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. T. = Grand Trunk Railway System.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—418

James Yale Asst Prin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Linen 1 - 7 applied by U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4

110

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
No	1	Keeley	Annie	38		F	S	Sales Lady	Y	Y	New Zealand	English	Canada	Montreal que	Brother Frank. Summner, New Zealand	Ny.	Brooklyn New York
No	2	Gualtieri or Walter	Alma may	19		F	m	None	.	.	Italy	Italian	.	Ottawa ont	Father Charles Buckley 306 Preston St., Ottawa, ont	Pa	Johnstown
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

One CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	Aug. 11	Lethbridge Can	6/11	(Friend) Mrs DB Pallaver 70 Raleigh Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	Anne	New Zealand	Mount Church	Victoria BC	9/30/09	Aorunga GP	3/26	
2	"	Husb	Yes	Yes	Dec 1913	Visit Winter	4/13	Father in law Rocco Gualtieri 1104½ Lenhart St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont	Parsons Point	3/31/14	GP	3/31	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Page 4, line 2. counted with Class C Non.

G.T. - Grand Trunk Railway System.

One CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS D.

James Yale

Fred Rona
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London, 1 - 2 Aliens Act 1905 S. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26 — 111 — PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		February 14													
1	O'Mooney	Stewart ✓	22	m	m	Clerk	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father John Mooney 63 Mansfield St, Montreal Canada	NY	Newyork
2	" "	Esther ✓	22	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard O'Hara 7 Church St. Montreal. Canada	"	"
3	Boyer " "	Rexland ✓	6m	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Odeltown Que	Brother Charles Odeltown Que.	"	Beckmantown
4	" "	Grace ✓	66	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Do	"	"
5	" "	Peggie ✓	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
6	Carpenter "	Beatrice ✓	3y	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que	Bro in law, macbeth Carpenter 1756 St Urbain St., Montreal, Que.	Texas	Dallas
7		Gladys ✓	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
8	c/419-1634 12/32 28	Vernon ✓	16	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	" "	Edna ✓	11	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	" "	Dorothy ✓	4	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
11	" "	Edwin ✓	11	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Mourn " only	Adel ✓	35	F	m	"	Y	W	"	French	"	"	Husband Gabriel Mourn 1478 St Henri St Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
13	Remillard "	Joseph ✓	36	m	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns Que	Bro in law Frederic Thibodeau St Johns. Quebec Canada	NY	Cohoes
14	Pourangeau "	Joseph E ✓	44	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington Que	Bro Arthidas St. Chrystome, Que.	"	Champlain
15	" "	Margaret ✓	45	F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Do	"	"
16	" "	Isabel ✓	20	F	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
17	" "	Margaret ✓	14	F	-	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	" "	Blanche ✓	12	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	" "	Arthur ✓	10	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	" "	Irene ✓	8	F	-	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
21	" "	Alice ✓	5	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	" "	Joseph ✓	3	m	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
23	Caron "	Emelda ✓	28	m	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	Uncle Albert Briard 213 City Hall ave Montreal	"	Lisgard
24	Parham "	Laurence ✓ c/a 1-185375 3/30/36 C.J.L.	24	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Franklin Pte Que	Sister Mrs Ruth Dunn Franklin Center, Quebec	"	Moores Junction
25	" "	Julia ✓ c/a 1-185376 3/30/36 C.J.L.	23	m	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Do	Father Benjamin Rouse Franklin Center Que	"	"
26	" "	Orton ✓ c/a 1-185374 3/30/36 C.J.L.	76						"	English	"	Do	Grandfather Do	"	"
27	Martin "	Peter ✓	23	m	S	Canadian maker	Y	Y	"	French	"	St Paul Que	Father Joseph St Paul Que	"	Riverside
28	Riel " †	Antoine ✓	51	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde	Bro in law Edmond Robare Sherrington Que	"	Cohoes
29	" "	Odinose ✓	48	F	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"
30	" "	Antoine Jr. ✓	24	m	S	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"

133 NOT USED

†Riel - Fleming - f. 5 ... sp. use

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$44 Yes	Yes	3 times	Detroit mich	1907	Brother Alex Mooney Indian Refining Co., Bottletown S. Myrtle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	Reno Red	3/26/14	GT	March 26	
2	"	Husband	No					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
3	No		$200 No					To locate on the Gen Ham farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Grey	Blue		"	"	Odeltown Que	"	3/27/14	UBR	"	27	
4	"		Yes	Yes	6 mos	Perrysmills Ny	1868	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	"	USA	Perrys Mills Ny	"	"	"	"	27	
5	"		"	"	1901	Champlain Ny	1904	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Odeltown Que	"	"	"	"	27	
6	Yes	Husband	$35 "	Yes	3 yrs	Detroit mich	1899	Husband Edmond D. 908 No Bishop Ave. Dallas, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	grey	grey	"	"	Montreal	"	"	GT	27	
7	"	Father		Yes	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
8	"	"		No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
9	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"													27	
10	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"													27	
11	"	"		"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"													27	
12	Yes	Self	$35 Yes	Yes	1896	Brooklyn Ny.	1911	Sister in law mrs Kate Edison 1444 Grove St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Quebec Que	"	3/25/14	"	"	28	
13	"	"	100 "	Yes	1898 1903	New Bedford mass	1903	(Queen Dolphus Drogerie) 98 Lancaster St, Ottawa Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville Que	"	3/31/14	"	"	31	
14	No	Self	$1000 No					on farm of Joseph Guenevin c o locate. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Chrysotome Que	"	4/1/14	UBR	April 1	
15	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Light	Bro	grey	"	Coteau Ait Que	"	"	"	"	1	
16	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Chrysotome	"	"	"	"	1	
17	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
18	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Clothilde Que	"	"	"	"	1	
19	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
20	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
21	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	
22	"	-	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington Que	"	"	"	"	1	
23	"	Self	$35 Yes	4 mos	1913. 11	Lasgara Ny	march 1914	Uncle Stephen Lasgara Lasgara Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Quebec Que	"	"	GT	"	1	
24	No	Self	$1000 No					To locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	Franklin Centre Que	"	4/3/14	UBR	"	3	
25	-	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	
26	-	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	
27	Yes	Self	$10 Yes	1907-10	Lake River mass		1910	Bro Joseph Martini Jr. Riverside Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Paul Que	"	4/6/14	GT	"	6	
28	"	Self	$50 "	1906-10	Adams mass		1910	Bro in law Eli Robard 9 Sargent St, Cohoes Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Michels Que	"	4/10/14	"	"	10	
29	"	Husb	" "	"	"	"	1910	Bro Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Sherrington Que	"	"	"	"	10	
30	"	Father	" "	"	"	"	1910	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Michels Que	"	"	"	"	10	

GT = Grand Trunk Railway System
UBR. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Harold E. Bowman
James Yale
Asst.

Fred C. Pons
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 3d Copied by U.S.D.

Boston

Round Trip

Bull 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

293

130

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	15	15				10
CLASS B						
B Jap	11	11				3
B Kor	8	8				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	32	32				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	87	87				15

CLASS B

	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pc.			Canard			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
8	4						1			2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	10
Tourists Visitors	9
Residents of United States	21
Total	40

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26 — 112 — PORT OF [illegible] N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Riel	Dominica ✓	23	m	m s	Farm Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Clothilde	Uncle Edmond Robare / Sherrington, Que	Mt.	Cohoes	✓
2	"	Marcella ✓	11	7	s	Student	W	W	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
3	"	Arrene ✓	13	m	-	"	W	W	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
4	Valois	Diana ✓	31	J	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sisters of Providence / 762 Henri Julienne, Montreal	La.	Palmetto	✓
5	Porter 112-15 *	Arthur W ✓	44	m	m	Supt. Construction Work	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - John High Little Port Cabahue England	Ny	Brooklyn	✓
6	"	Mary A ✓	43	J	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	✓
7	"	Albert E ✓	18	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - Do	"	"	✓
8	Pitts	Edward J ✓	[illegible]	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
9	"	Mable ✓	12	J	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
10	"	Lillian ✓	11	J	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
11	"	Ruby ✓	11	J	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
# 12	Trombley	Joseph ✓	27	m	m	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Lacolle Que	Father Gustave Lacolle Que	"	Champlain	✓
13	"	Clara ✓	23	J	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	✓
14	"	Gustav ✓	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do	"	"	✓
11095 8242	Fortin	Joseph L ✓	36	m	m	merchant	W	W	"	"	"	Kingscroft Que	Bro in law Joseph Quimet Stottsville Que	"	Cohoes	✓
15 *	"	Jane ✓	33	J	m	None	W	W	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	✓
16	"	Jane Jr ✓	7	J	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	✓
17	"	Alma ✓	5	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	✓
18	Saunders	Hector ✓	26	m	s	Carpenter	W	W	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Father William 10 Simcoe St. Galt, ont	md	Baltimore	✓
19	Lee	Royal ✓	21	m	s	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gananoque Que	Brother Stewart Gananoque Que	Ny	Brooklyn	✓
20	Finn	Frank J ✓	31	m	s	Photo Engraver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	mother Mrs John Finn 1051 Berri St Montreal	Ny	Newyork	✓
21	Bethune	Walter ✓	26	m	s	Sheep business	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa ont	Father Mrs Bethune 200 Cartier St. Ottawa ont	"	Port Chester	✓
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

134

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Porter, Wesleyn, f. Hyro. USC
* Fortin, Lewis, m. 11 yrs. USC

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	see mo[illegible] of Antonio	Yes	Feb '06	Adams Mass	1910	Uncle Eli Robare 9 Urgent St Cohoes NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St Mychels Que	Rivers Point	4/10/14	GT	April 10
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Sherrington Que	"	"	"	"	10
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Mychels Que	"	"	"	"	10
4	"	Dec'd Father	$ 600	Yes	1911-13	New Bedford Mass	Sept 1913	Immaculate Conception Church Palmetto, La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. Bartholomews	"	4/8/14	"	"	15
5	"	Dec'd Father	$ 200	Yes	1903-10	Brooklyn NY	March 1910	Son Brother E. 79 marionette St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey Hazel	"	England	Little Port	Newport	9/03	Majestic	GT	"	16
6	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Bro	Bro	"	"	Monmouth	"	"	"	"	"	16
7	"	Father		"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	16
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	16
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
11	"	"	No					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Rivers Point	4/16/14	GT	"	16
12	No	Dec'd Father	$ 70	Yes	1911	Stowe Vt	1911	To locate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Chrystome	"	4/18/14	MCR	"	18
13	"	"	"	$ 1891 1911		Albury Vt	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Albury Vt	"	"	"	"	18
14	"	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Lacolle Que	"	"	"	"	18
15	Yes	Dec'd Father	$ 150	Yes	1880 1907 1883	Various Grand Falls NB	1907	mother mrs Philon Fortin 42 Main St. Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	Stiffness since 1892 old	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Valentine Que	"	"	GT	"	18
16	"	Husb		"	1903-7	Various	1907	mother in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Sommersworth NH	"	"	"	"	18
17	"	Father	No					Grandmother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barford Que	"	"	"	"	18
18	"	"	"					Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscroft Que	"	"	"	"	18
19	"	Dec'd Father	$ 100	Yes	1910-13	Seattle Wash	1913	Central YMCA Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Salt East	"	4/20/14	"	"	20
20	"	"	85	"	1906	Watertown NY	1906	friend Jno Downey MD Holy Family Hospital 381 Clinton St Brooklyn NY Cousin Mass NB & Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Gananoque Que	"	"	"	"	20
21	"	"	100	Yes	various	Short Visits		530 manhattan ave NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	4/21/14	"	"	21
22	"	"	150	Yes	summers 1913	Various	Oct 1913	Freedman Adams. Greater Vera England Shows.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ottawa East	"	4/22/14	"	"	22
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GT: Grand Trunk Railway System
WR: Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Fred C Poss
Commissioner of Immigration

James Gale
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed by U. S. G. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

274

PORT OF Pembina, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ticket
1	Bystedt	Linda	36	7	S	none	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Ont Pt Wm	Mother in Fredericka Bystedt, Sweden	Calif	Oakland	Yes
2	Johnson	Olof Edward	34	m m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife in Sophia Margaret Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1914 — Class C. Taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$25	y	trans	ny	Sister: Mrs Alin Sundstrom 105 Sunnyside Av, Oakland, Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Br	Bl	none	Sweden	Bejske	ny	Swed Bx 3/27/14	Lusitania	April 3
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	6/5/13 Fr: Edward Lagergren 813-12th Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Morgarea	"	Swed Bx 6/5/13	Mauretania	" 3
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE W. & F. Ry. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pac. Ry.

11—4673

Henry T. Reppy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 = 2 copied by L.C.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

275

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergstrom	Lewis ✓	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Fort George, B.C.	Father Andrew Boelnas Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Compton	John ✓	27		" "	Chauffeur	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father Robert Candrose, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Anderson	John ✓	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Ont	Father John Ammebeg Sweden	Minn	Excelsior
4	Nicklund	Axel ✓	30		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Arthur Ont.	Father Axel Husum, Sweden	"	Minneapolis
5	Valeski	John ✓	26		" "	Street Car Conductor	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ft. Williams Ont	" Walter Tuliaghoff, Russia	"	Duluth
6	Zuziak	Tony ✓	30		" "	Lbr.	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hamilton	Father John Caspar, Austria	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class - 6. Non Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate of polygamy, or practicer of polygamy, or member of any organization that teaches polygamy, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																								1914
1	yes	Self	$200	Yes	1912 to 1913	Minn.	4/1/13	Friend Andrew Lindquist 819 - E. 18th St. S. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blk Br.	Gra.	Long cut scar Black left thumb Large mole under	Sweden	Bollnas	Quebec	D.W.&P. 4/12 D.W.&P.	Victorian	March 26
2	"	"	10.-	"	1910 to 1913	N.Y.	12/-/13	No address Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	rt. corner of mouth none	Scotland	Maybole	Montreal	6/-/07	Runnedian	" "
3	"	"	50	"	1-1913 to 12/9/13	Minn Excelsior	12/-/13	Uncle Axel Carlson Excelsior, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Aub	Bl		Sweden	Askasund	N.Y.	D.W.&P. 1-1913 D.W.&P.	Lusitania	" 29
4	"	"	35	"	4/1910 to 4/1913	Jamestown	Aug. 1913	No address Mapleton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	"	Husum	"	4/1910 D.W.&P.	Adriatic	4/12 "
5	"	"	43	"	1910 to 1/1914	Minn.	1/25/14	Bro. Frank - 24 W. 2nd Ave Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Small pox pitts on face.	Poland	Stutzen Pielzy -	"	2/12/10 D.W.&P.	?	" 6
6	"	"	37	"	4-08 to 5-13	Var.	8-13	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr.	"	Blu	None	Austria	Kowice	"	4-08	?	" 14
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.W.&P.— Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE Henry T Reedy

11—4672

James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden
Ernest R. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-6 copied by hand

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

276

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket Canada
	Primary E&R																
1	Abenson	Victor	28		M	S	Str.	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Can	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father, Albin, Lax, arby, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Johnson	Nyloles	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
3	Johnson	Carl	27														
4	Hainio	Nestor	32		M	M	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Bro., Kale, Koukilahta, Finland	"	Eveleth	
5	"	Lydia	33		F	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.-in-Law, - Kale, No address, "	"	"	
6	Kenjelsky	Nick	22		M	S	Lab.	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Brother, Joseph, Lahofsha, Austria	"	Little Falls	
7	Orik	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address, Father: John, Morjaw, Sweden	"	Minneapolis	
8	Johnson	Alfred Erik	33		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	Fort William, Ont.	Father, Joseph, Gascanaya, Russia	"	Duluth	
9	Tomanske	Frank Joseph	26		M	S	Machine Maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Charles, Derry lane, Ireland	"	"	
10	Fisher	Thomas Henry V-24678	24		"	"	Labr	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Webb, Sask.	Father: Isaac, Finderge, Sweden	"	"	
11	Isaakson	Alfred	28		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Port Frances, Ont.	Mother, Manti, Kattart, Finland	"	"	
12	Maki	Andrew	26		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father, John, Ryd, Sweden	"	"	
13	Johnson	Carl Gust	30		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Mine Center, Ont.	" John, Vasa, Finland	"	"	
14	Lappi	Andrew	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Fort George, B.C.	Wife, Anna, Jocko, Russia	"	Virginia	
15	Muzoruk	Karp	40		"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Port Arthur	Father, John, Gillingham, Eng	Mich.	Calumet	
16	Dovey	Gertrude E.	33		F	S	None	"	"	Eng	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	" Caspar L. Rompus Rad 27.	Minn	Duluth	
17	Andersen	Ross	26		M	"	Electrician	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	North Bay, Ont.	Copenhagen, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Swenson	Conrad Ernest	31		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Erickson, Man.	Bro. Herman Wehlgren, Umea, Sweden	Minn	Duluth	
19	Swenson	Esther (wife) Marie	33		F	"	no occa	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"	"	
20	Swenson	Karl Adolf (Son)	5		M	S	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

137

20

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(19) Hilda Swanson, F., 7 yrs - U. S.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 191 4 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$100.	Yes	trans	N.Y.	10/1911	Dr. Gus Johnson, 2107 16th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr. Br.	Gr. Bl.	None	Sweden	Luxarby	N.Y.	10/1911	Lucitania	Mar. 25
2	"	"	$100.	"	"	"	4/1911	Sister, Mrs Ged Olmson 2107 16th Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	4/15/11	Laurentic	" "
3	"	"	$350	"	1910	"	"	Bro. in Law, Gilbert Renford Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	"	"	1910	Empress of Ireland	April 1
4	"	"	$64	"	to 1912	Minn.	4/1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	"	Finland	Kankilakta	Quebec	1910	"	" "
5	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. M. H. Power & Co. Kettle Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	L Br.	"	Right little finger crooked	"	"	1910	"	" "
6	"	Self	$30	/	Trans	N.Y.	6/1910.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blu	None	Austria	Saala Angburg	N.Y.	7/1910	?	— "
7	"	"	$5	/	6 mos	Minn.	1912	Fri. Edward Lajergren 813-12th Av. Sel. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lakefiska	Quebec	7/1910	?	" "
8	"	"	$60	No	—	—	—	No address Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	morgaw	"	10/12/10	Royal	" 3
9	"	"	$115.	Yes	6-07 to 6-11	Var.	6-1911	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	"	France	Pascamou	N.Y.	6-07	?	" 4
10	"	"	$200.	/	6-11 to 3-13	N.Y. City	3/1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blu.	"	Ireland	Derryland	"	6/1911	?	" 7
11	"	"	$85.	No	—	—	—	Brother, Rikkar No address. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Br.	+	"	Sweden	Tenaree	Halifax	4/3/3	D. W. & P. Ry. Scotian	" 8
12	"	"	$100.	Yes	3/1911 to 8/1911	Wis	8/1911	Frd. John Johnson 1906 to 1913 1902 to 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Black mole over rt. eye	Finland	Kattkart	—	8/1911	D. W. & P. Ry.?	" 10
13	"	"	$200.	/	3/1913	Var	3/1913.	4423 Calvin Ave, N. Duluth, Minn Bro, John Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Contracter on left thumb	Finland	Ryd	N.Y.	5/7/06	D. W. & P. Ry. Lake Megantic	" 11
14	"	"	$200.	/	1902 to 9/1912	Minn.	8/1912	Frd. Blue Skeleton, 2 351 A St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy med.	Br.	"	Scar. wrist	Finland	Vasa	Boston	2/10/07	D. W. & P. Ry.	" 11
15	"	"	$7.	/	Trans	N.Y.	5/28/11	Ramba, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	"	Scar. wrist	Russia	Zotko.	N.Y.	3/28/11	D. W. & P. Ry. Lituania	" 16
16	"	"	$50.	/	1912	Duluth	10/12/12	Bro. Percevil 2256 6th St. Duluth, Minn Frd. John Burkell, 111 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L Br.	"	None	Eng	London	"	4/1912	D. W. & P. Ry. Olympic	" 2
17	"	"	$250.	/	1908 to 1911	N. Y.	1/10/1911	Frank St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Ruddy med.	Br.	Blu	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	3/22/08	D. W. & P. Ry. Victorian	" 21
18	"	"	$600.	/	1912 to 3/1912	Duluth	Minn	3/12 Fr: Oscar Redberg 37 21 Traverse St, W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	Logscar R forehead	Sweden	Sofanger	"	6/21/07	Adriatic	" 22
19	"	Husb.	00.	"	Do.	"	"	3/12 Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Bro.	"	None.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	—	—		"	"	"	"	3/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Kenneth Ott Kagie C.M.S.
William J. Snowden.
Henry G. Reppy Charles D. Ker
James E. Waters Immigrant Inspector.
Ernest G. Arnold

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-31 specified by S.E.B.

Report

Month of

April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
B Tax	2	2				
B Non Tax	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	20	20				
CLASS D	9	9				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	37	37				

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

293

131

11—1914

RECEIVED
APR 28 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

277

PORT OF Ramier, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	(Primary Exd.															
1	Graham	Daniel	34		M.	S.	Blacksmith	Y.	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. Relatives	Minn.	Duluth
2	Shramm	Michael Geo. (Son)	31		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Stratton, Ont.	Bro. Frank Stratton, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Williamston
3	Shramm	Mable Gertrude (wife)	27		f	"	no occu.	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	"	"
4	Shramm	Lilian May (Dtr.)	5		"	S.	"	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shramm	Geo. Burton (Son)	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bassett	James	21		"	"	Sailor	Y.	Y.	"	French	"	Montreal, Que.	Father, August. -1317 Maple ave, Montreal, Canada.	Minn.	Duluth
7	Gotman	David 11095/5916	29		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Sist: Mrs. Jo. Lyons, 44 Argyle St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Virginia
8	Ford	David	56		"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Westlock, alta.	Frd. P. A. Brown, Westlock, alta. Canada.	Fla.	Santa Rosa
9	Swenson	John	9		M.	"	no occ.	—	—	"	Scandv.	"	Erickson, Man.	(no Relatives)	Minn.	Duluth
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any assisted, express or helped, or whose in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
					1892	Minn	Falk, John, #729 E.									med.								1914.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	2/1911 to 3/09	Duluth	2/1911. 5th St. Duluth, Minn Father-in-law, Arthur W.	No.	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	8½	Ruddy	Blk.	Bro.	Middle finger L hand gone.	Canada	Bruce Co. P.O. ? Ont.	Ranier	4/2/14	Dul. & W. #2	April 2.
2	"	"	$50.	Yes	6/1910	Detroit	6/1910 Maynard, Williamston, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Bro.	no marks	"	Muthridge Ont.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Assisted	$100	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Northridge Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	No.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro.	Blu.	"	"	Essex, Ont.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$28	Yes	4/13 to 11/13	Various	Address. Duluth, Minn In. Chas. K. Shand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None.	"	Montreal	"	4/6/14	"	"	6.
7	"	"	$10.	Yes	1912 to 1913	Chas.	3/13 Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Fr.	Blue	Letters: E.J.F. tattooed left arm	Ireland	Belfast	S.S. Ireg.	Geo. #2	Bel. Corinthian	4/3
8	"	"	$500	Yes	1857 to 1907	Mich.	3/25/07 new address. Santa Rosa, Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Gra.	Mole left cheek	U.S.	Eastern Rapids, Mich	D.M. & E. Ry. Ranier	4/21/14	Dul. & W. #2	"	21.
9	—	—	do	—	—	—	"Cecy Parenta Sec/ Sheet "Q" Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Ch.	Blue	None.	Canada	Ericsson, Man	"	4/22/14	Do.	"	22.
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. & W. & P. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line Sphinx 1-2 by U.S.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 230 — PER Headings below — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
										Allan Line—						
✓ 1	Campbell	Robert	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Shubenacadie, NS	Mother Wife	Mary Sarah	Scotland Nova Scotia	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 2	McClounie	John	32	m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay, NS	Mother Wife	Glasgow Glasgow	Scotland Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 3	Buck	Thomas	27	s	s	Coal Miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Father	Kathleen Cardiff	Wales Wales	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 4	Clark	John	21	s	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	New Zealand	English	"	Fredericton, NB	Father	Masterton	New Zealand	Me.	Bangor
✓ 5	Harrison	Dinah	30	f	m	None	No	No	England	"	"	St. Stephen	Mother	Allison	Louisiana England	R.I.	Greystone
✓ 6	Southern	William Jr	25	m	s	Coal Miner	y	y	"	"	"	Glace Bay, NS	Father	Lancashire	William St.	Me	Portland
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
										Uranium Line						
✓ 20	Holzinger	George	23	m	m	Candy Maker	y	y	Germany	German	Canada	Halifax, NS	Wife Father	Marie Stuttgard	Germany Germany	Mass	Boston
✓ 21	Kaczmarek	Antony	21	"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines, NS	Father	John	"	"	"
✓ 22	Evariste	Denis Jr	22	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Springhill, NS	Father	Denis Sr.	Belgium	Pa	Shenandoah
✓ 23	Montuell	Gustave	21	"	"	"	"	"	Lorraine U.S. via New York, NY.	"	"	"	Mother Billy Montigny	Victoria France	France	Penna	Billy Montigny
✓ 24	Poggas	Panayotis	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney, NS	Uncle	Maria Greece	Greece	Utah	Swansea
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

139

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF April, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—6668

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Friend, Robert Anderson, 274 Metropolitan ave, Realm sole Sister Louise Mrs J. O'Hare, 315 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Br	Gy		Scotland	Girvan	C.P.R. Halifax, N.S.	Mar. 4/14	Pretorian	Apr. 3/14
2	"	"	16	"					Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue		"	Govan Bridge	" "	Sept 25/13	Carthaginian	" 8/14
3	"	"	75	"	—	—	—		Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Ireland	Skibbereen	" "	July 24/13	Mongolian	" 15/14
4	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 16 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	"	"		New Zealand	Masterton	" "		"	" 16/14
5	"	Herb.	10	"	—	—	—	Herb. William, Box 63, Greystone, R.I.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	Darwan	Quebec	June 10/13	Corsican	" 20/14
6	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend, Jamie Nicholson, 119 Washington ave. Portland Me.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Auburn	Gr.			Lancashire	Halifax, N.S.	Jan 1/14	Scandinavian	" 22/14
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19									Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	9	Drk	Blk	Br		Germany	Bellocastelly	B.P.R. Halifax, N.S.	July 28/13	Volturno	Apr. 13/14
20	Y	Self	15	No				No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue		"	Pacen	" "	Oct. 9/13	Uranium	" 14/14
21	"	"	100	"					Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Drk	"	Br		France	Barlin	" "	May 26/14	"	" 20/14
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Friend, Cosmo Michele, 310 Lloyd St., Shenandoah Pa	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5						France	Bellemontagny	" "	Sept. 17/13	Campanella	"
23	"	"	15	"				mother Victorica *5650 Billy Montagny, France	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5		Blk				Greece	Chirni	" "	Apl 18/14	Principello	" 23/14
24	No	"	110	Y	1909-12	Sunnyside, Utah	Oct/12	Bro Camillo Poggio, Box 198, Sunnyside, Utah																	
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

P. B. E. Mallon

Immigrant Inspector. [illegible]

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 as - 1/ applied by D.C.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2— 11—2563

231 PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										Canada Line					
1	Devinsky	Lokil	22	-	f m s	None	ly	ly	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Fath in Law, Poltova, Gr. Father	Moses, Russia	N.J. Brooklyn
2	"	Labe	1 4	"	- - -	- -	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Moth,	Katarina, "	- "
3	Petkofsky	Franke	20	-	m s	Machinist	ly	ly	Austria	Polish	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Kolomea, Wife,	Austria Angelina,	Mass Cambridge
4	Scola	Vincenzo	26	-	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Sydney, N.S.	Tocedonia	Italy	N.J. Montclair
5	Dafonte	August Lagorga	44	-	" "	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	" Montebgri	Joquina, Portugal	Mass New Bedford
6	Turczynetz	Nazan	34	-	" "	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Springhill, N.S.	" Karapczyn,	Katarina Austria	" Boston
7	Moel	Josef	44	-	" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Tschenitz,	Rosalia, "	" "
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED									Canadian Pacific Railway Line					
Debarred 19	Richman	Abroham	17	-	m s	Tailor	ly	ly	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	Fath Bellapas Uncle	Russia	Me Portland
20	Watson	Grace, J. 11213/8321	32		f S	Student nurse	"	"	England	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Sydney Watson, Kingsford,	England	Conn Watertown
21	Schindler	Hugo	23		m "	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Halifax, N.S.	Grand mother Wells,	Elizabeth Schindler, Germany	Mass Boston
22	Rosenberg	Mendel	35	-	" m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Wife, Kraenik	Moisha, Russia	N.Y. N.Y.City
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF April, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Ly Husb	—	No	—	—	—	—	With Husband. (Class C 1914)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dk	Bs	Bs	—	Russia	Baristok	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug. 30/13	Willehad	Mar. 27/14
2	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Austria	Kolomea	Halifax	July 5/13	Honored	Apr. 2/14
3	Ly Self	40 ✓	"	—	—	—	—	Bro. John 99 Willow St. Cambridge, Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	Dk	Bs	Bs	—	Italy	Lucesmia	Quebec	Sept. 30/13	Pallanza	" 18/14
4	" "	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	—	Cousin, Condido Miccia 25 Nun St., Montclair, N.J.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	Dk	Bs	Bs	—	Portugal	Montetegri	"	June 1/13	Wittekind	" "
5	No "	100 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	Bro.in Law, Joaquem Da Fonte 201 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	3	Dk	"	"	—	Austria	Karapegu	Halifax	June 19/13	Patricia	" 21/14
6	Ly "	30 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	Friends Nicola Voycanko 92 Salem St., Boston, Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	9	Dk	Gray	Blue	—	"	Lashovitz	"	"	"	" "
7	" "	45 ✓	"	—	—	—	—	" "																		
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18								Friend, Morris Shapiro 778 St Anthony St. Portland, Me.	Entered at [redacted] Ranch (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						4	7	Dk	Blk	Bs	—	Russia	Bellapai	C.P.R. Quebec, P.Q.	Oct. 1/13	Lake Michigan	Mar. 27/14
19	Ly Self	L.P.C. 30	No	—	—	—	—	Hill's Hotel Resort, Dr. C.O. Jackson Watertown, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	Back Muscles	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						4	11	Florid	Brown Hazel	—	England	Nunehouse	"	Aug. 1/13	Empress of Britain	April 6/14
20	No "	15 ✓	"	—	—	—	—	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						4	7	Dk	Gray	Blue	—	Germany	Wiesbaden	"	June 18/13	Montrose	" 13/14
21	Ly "	44 ✓	"	—	—	—	—	No Address Friend Moishe L. Goltz 93 Garnet St. Ny City	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 22 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	Dk	"	Bs	—	Russia	Belgitz	"	Aug. 1/13	Ruthenia	" 22/14
22	No "	50 ✓	"	—	—	—	—	"																		
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. C. R. — — Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rec'd 1-7 19-28 Objected by St. C.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
Misc
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2663 — 232 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
		B.W.I.								(Antigua)						
1		George	Rosina	31	-	f W	Laundress	Y	Y	B.W.I.	African Black	B.W.I.	St Johns	Sister, Lydia Brown, St Johns, Antigua B.W.I.	Mass	Boston
2		Brown	Isaac 5/1/33	22	-	m s	Clerk	"	"	Via Ry, NW	"	"	11-18-31	Mother, " "	"	"
3		Edwards	Joseph	51	-	" m	Farm Laborer	"	"	St Kitts	"	"	Old Road	Father, Jerry Am. Old Road "	NY	NY City
4		Maxwell	Robert	25	-	" s	Shoe makes	"	"	" (St Vincent)	"	"	St Georges	My Relation	"	Brooklyn
5		Llewellyn	Francis	33	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. Mercies, St. Georges, B.W.I.	"	"
6		CAH-18-29 Walker	Rudolph A	20	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. James, "	"	"
7		Linton	Leonard	22	-	" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth " Lightburns, "	"	"
8		Minors	Archibald E	24	-	m m	Chauffeur	"	"	B.W.I. (Bermuda)	"	"	Hamilton	Fath. Alfred, St. Doride, B.W.I.	Mass	Pittsfield
9		"	Lillian E	29	-	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath in Law "	"	"
10		Burton	John	22	-	m s	Machinist Helper	"	"	(Antigua)	"	"	St Pauls Parish	Moth., Priscilla, St Pauls Parish, Antigua	"	Boston
11		Lundberg	John B.	27	-	" "	Waiter	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Campbellton N.B	Father, Erie, Dolgerna, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Dyett	George	22	-	" "	Upholsterer	"	"	B.W.I. (Montserrat)	Afr. Black	B.W.I.	Victoria Village, Montserrat	Father, Joseph R., Victoria Village, Montserrat, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston
13		Boatswain	Hannah	23	-	f	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison Village, "	Fath. Edward, Harrisons Village, Montserrat, "	N.Y.	NY City
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John N. B., MONTH OF April, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8668

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																					C.P.R.			
1	Ans	Self	50	Ly	1906-13	Boston, Mass Nov 29/13	Nephew Henry Brown. 29 Warwick St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Negro	Blk	Blk	C.P.R.	B.W.I. Antigua	St Johns	St John N.B.	Mar. 24/14	Caroquet	Mar. 25/14
2	"	"	40	No	—	—	— Bro. "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	Ly	1893-1907	Nyc city	Wife Sarah Edwards 3622 Williamsbridge Nyc city							5	3	"	"	"	C.P.R.	St Kitts	Old Road	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	No	—	—	— Bro. David " 18 Sydney Place, Brooklyn, NY							5	6	"	"	"	C.P.R.	St Vincent	St Georges	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	No	—	—	— Sister Rhoda Richards 472 Carleton Ave, Brooklyn, NY							5	3	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Foch	40	V	"	—	— Aunt Leofride Richards "							5	8	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	35	V	"	—	— Uncle Henry Dunlop 373 Cumberland St, Brooklyn, NY							5	8	"	"	"	C.P.R. one C.P.R. little crossed	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ly	"	100	Ly	1912-13	Pittsfield, Mass Nov/13	Sister-in-law Lou Harlick 211 Carl St Pittsfield, Mass							5	8	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	Apr. 9/14	Cholene	Apr. 8/14
9	"	Husb	—	"	1911-12	" " Nov/12	With Husband Friend Charles James, Boston, Mass							5	5	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	Oct. 29/13	Acamo	Apr. 9/14
10	"	Self	27	No	—	—	— Bro. Charles " foot of 57th St, Brooklyn, NY							5	4	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Antigua	St Pauls Parish	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	83	V	"	—	— Cousin Joseph Rynes, 41 Melrose St Boston, Mass							5	4	Negro	Blk	Blk	C.P.R.	Sweden	Dolarna	Copellskon	Aug 12/13	Bergenhuse	13/14
12	"	"	40	V	"	—	— Bro James " 112 W. 139 St My city							5	6	"	"	"	C.P.R.	B.W.I. Montserrat	Victoria Village	St John N.B.	Apr. 21/14	Chignecto	22/14
13	"	Bro.	35	V	"	—	—							5	6	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Harrison Village	"	"	"	"
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

ALL PROCEEDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS

Peter E. Mackay
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Issued 1-1-13 Obsolete May 31, 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

233

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
	B.S.O.												Father Moses.			
1	Devinsky	Filip	22	m	m	Merchant	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Poltova. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Burki "	James	25	"	s	Machinist	"	-	Austria	Ruthenian	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Hermano Austria	Mass	Boston	
3	Holm "	Harold	22	-	s	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	St John N.B.	Father Hans. Christiana. Norway.	Me	Rockland	
4	Nilsen "	Sverre	19	"	"	Seaman	-	"	"	"	"	"	" Sewert. Stopenga "	"	"	
5	Broetrom "	Frank	34	"	m	Electric Welder	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Moth. Katerina Mother Musa St. Amsterdam, Holland	Mich.	Detroit	
6	" "	Wilhelmina	29	-	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth. in Law "	"	"	
7	" "	Katarine	8	"	"	"	"	"	South Africa	"	"	"	Norse	"	"	
8	" "	Wilhelm	7	-	m	-	-	-	Holland	"	"	"	Gr Moth Katerina 6 Musa St. Amsterdam Holland	"	"	
9	" "	Pauline	6	-	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

142

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C. Non Taxable"

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self	46	Y	1913	Brooklyn, NY	Feb 26/13	Uncle Simon Levine 65 Moore St. Brooklyn, NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Br	Gr	C.P.R.	Russia	Bobrisol	C.P.R.			Mar. 27/14
2	"	"	200	"	1905-13	Various	May/13	No Address		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br	C.P.R.	Austria	Hemano	"	Oct/06	Kaiser Wilhelm	Apr. 2/14
3	No	"	35	"	1913	Rockland Me	Oct/13	Friend - Chris Olesen, 28 Main St. Rockland, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt. H.	Blue	C.P.R.	Norway	Christiana	Yarmouth, NS	Dec/10	Saposo	" 4/14
4	"	"	30	"	1909-13	Mobile Ala	Dec/13	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt. H.	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Stovanga	Mobile, Ala	Nov/09	Tiktetc	" "
5	Y	"	1000	Y	1912-13	Various	June/13	Bro. Dolf Broetsom, 7472 Fuls Ave, Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk Br	"	C.P.R.	Holland	Amsterdam	New York, NY	Apr/12	Potsdam	" 23/14
6	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gr	C.P.R.	South Africa	Cape Town	"	"	"	" "
8	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	C.P.R.	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	"	" "
9	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Lines 1-2 counted with Class D.

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

Lines 1-2 **CLASS D.**

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

11—8673

Peter E. Mercer
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE ON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-9 copied by G.E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

234

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
	B.S.I.															
✓ 1	Berman	Nisen	62	m	M	Peddler	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. John N.B.	No Relation	N.J.	Trenton	
✓ 2	Spooner	Aubrey	22	m	S	Laborer	"	"	B.W.I. (Barbados)	Afr. Black	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Mother Christina	"	"	
✓ 3	Franklin	Joshua	37	"	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	St Johns, Barbados, B.W.I. Wife, Son.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
✓ 4	Haynes	Evan	32	"	Married	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Michaels, Barbados Agatha "	"	NY City	
✓ 5	Glogewicz	Steph	ca 22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sydney, N.S.	St Johns, Barbados Foch " Grodek Austria Angie "	"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

143

5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C.C."

(OVER.

MONTH OF April, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							C.P.R.	Claims		
1	No	Daughter	38	No	—	—	—	Son, Barnet, 256 Hamilton Ave., Trenton N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Bl	Bl	—	Russia	Wilna	Halifax, NS	Sept/12	Unknown	May 31/14
									Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.														C.P.R.	Claims		
2	Sp.	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Elliott Howard, 606 Warren St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Negro	Blk	Bl	—	Barbados	St Johns	Hawkesbury, Ont.	Feb/13	"	April 1/14
									Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.															Claims		
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend, James Heuklis, 39 West 99th St. Argentine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	St Michaels	"	Aug/12	W.D. Silver	" 2/14
									" " " " " " " Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.															Claims		
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	St Johns	"	Aug/12	"	" "
									" " " " " " " Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 2 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.															May		
5	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Anthon Buz, 23 Spring St. Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	—	Austria	Grodek	Halifax, NS	13	Uranium	" 20/14
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL BLANKS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 505 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILLED HERE.

C.P.R. — — — Canadian Pacific Railway.

Peter Clancy
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N. B.,

SHEET NO. 6

235

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓		Primary JCB													No Relation	Me	Portland
✓	1	Frankle 281 Hubick	Ignatz	20		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Newfoundland	Belliste	Father, John, Russia	NJ	Bayonne
✓	2	Blight "	Samuel	45		m	M	Coal Miner	Y	Y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Glace Bay NS	Brg. Cardiff, John, Wales	Pa	Pittsburg
✓	3	" "	Estella	13		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
✓	4	" "	Eva May	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓	5	" "	William J.	24		m	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath. Thomas "	"	"
✓	6	Trim "	Edith M.	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Caroline Cardiff Wales.	"	"
✓	7	" "	Jacob	26		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sydney, NS	Fath. Gropek, Austria	NJ	Passaic
✓	8	Ponulak "	Leon	40		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Springhill NS	Fath. Lens, France	Pa	Hastings
✓	9	Douez "	James	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Sydney, NS	Sister, Elizabeth, Open Hall, Newfoundland	Me	Bar Harbor
✓	10	Ryan "	Charles	22		"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wallace, Alexander Bay. "	Mass	Roxbury
✓	11	Kean															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D"

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Husb	15 $	No				Husb. John. Hotel Temple Portland, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair	Br Gr		England London	Halifax N.S.	May 4	Mongolian	April 2/14
2	"	Self	22 $	"				Bro in Law Frank Roughan Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lt Blue		Russia Derevena	MontReal Que	Apr 28	M. Royal	" 14/14
3	to Eastern	"	500 $	"				Bro Robert W. Pittsburgh Works, Etting, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br Br		Wales Cardiff	Quebec, P.Q.	July 17/14	Lake Manitoba	" 15/14
4	"	Fath	"	"				With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med " Blue		" Pontypridd	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair " "		" "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	500 $	"				Friend Robert W Blight, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med " Blue		" Treforest	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fath	"	"				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	" " "		" Pontypridd	"	"	"	"
8	Y	Self	200 $	"				Cousin, Anchor Buy 23 Spring St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark " Gr		Austria Grodek	"	June 2/11	Virginian	" 20/14
9	"	"	52 $	"				Bro in Law, Edmund Jourdin Box 85, Hastings Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gr Blue		France Lens	Halifax N.S.	Jan 10/12	Campania	" 20/14
10	"	"	100 $	"				Cousin Hugh McIsaac Box 256, Bar Harbor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Br. Gr.		Newfoundland Open Hall	N. Sydney N.S.	May 12/13	Lintrose	" "
11	"	"	11 $	"				Friend, John D. Gillis 776 Park St. Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	" " Gr.		" Aleyander Bay	"	June 21/13	"	" "
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Calvin Austin - - - Eastern Steamship Company.
C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

John C. Perdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspr.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-11 copied by E.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

236

PORT OF St John, N. B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary D&B. Seitz	Ernest	24	m	m	Labarer	Y	Y	Canada	German	Canada	St John N.B.	Aunt. Fanny Allen St John. N.B. Canada	Mass.	Hayden Row
2	"	Nellie	25	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	No relations	"	"
3	" "	Harry	4	6	m	—	—	—	"	Scotch-German	"	" "	Gr. Aunt. Fanny Allen St John. N.B. Canada	"	"
4	B.S.I. Morris	Fanny	43	f	m	None	Y	Y	"	English	"	N.S. Dartmouth	Son. Stephen Dartmouth, N.S.	"	Danvers
5	" "	Emily	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. "	"	"
6	" "	Dorothy	3	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	" "	Edward	21	m	S	[redacted]	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Primary D&B. Greenwood	Christina	23	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown,		Moth. Margaret Charlottetown "	Conn	Hartford
9	B.S.I. Murrey	Mary. E	40	"	m	None	No	No	"	French	"	Jaquet River, N.B.	Fath. John Daigle. Milltown, N.B "	Mass	Everett
10	" "	Arthur	13	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	Gr. Fath. "	"	"
11	" "	Edward	10	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
12	" "	Bertha	9	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
13	" "	Joseph	7	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
14	" "	Nelson	5	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
15	" "	Sanford	2	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
(Debarred)	* Hope "	Agnes	37	f	m	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Husb. George St John N.B.	"	Roxbury
(Debarred)	" "	Mary. G	7	"	"	(1a) above	—	—	"	African French	"	" "	Fath. "	"	"
(Debarred)	" "	Joseph. E.	6	"	m	(1a) above	505-1-261330-2/1/39		"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19	Poirier "	Charles	19	"	S	Fisherman	Y	Y	"	French	"	Descouse, NS	Descouse, NS "	"	Everett
20	Sitts Primary D&B.	Clarence	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr. Fath. Peter	"	Boston
21	Sobeau "	Edward	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Alma, N.B.	Gr. Fath. Thomas Sobeau. Port Lame, N.S. "	"	Easton
22	Elder "	Samuel. B	46	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norton, N.B.	Wife. Jennie Norton N.B. "	"	W. Somerville
23	Morrison "	Florence	14	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Fath. James Buckley St. John, N.B. "	Me	Eastport
24	Mc Neal "	Garnet	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto, N.B.	Uncle. Fred Mc Neal. Richibucto, N.B. Canada	Mass	Charlestown
25	Farris "	Roy. C	25	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Fath. Fred. St. John, N.B. "	"	Boston
26	Donovan "	John	53	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sussex, N.B.	Wife. Sarah Sussex, N.B. "	N.H.	W. Thornton
27	Martin "	William	50	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	No Relatives	Me	Weytopitlock
28	" "	Sarah E.	55	"	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
29	" "	Elizabeth.	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
30	Trim "	Isabel	4	"	f	—	—	—	"	Welsh	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	No Relatives	Pa	Pittsburg

NOT USED

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Margaret, f. 2, U.S.C.
Peter, f. 6 mo. " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, (print, or tell him) and understand the law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Y	Self	25	Y	1900 1911	Brockton, Mass. July/11	Aunt Mrs Ella Dorris Hayden Row, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Hazel	—	Canada	Hillsboro	E.S.S. St John, NB	Mar 26/14	Calvin Austin	March 26/14
2	"	Husb	—	"	1910	11 " "	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Br	Br	—	Scotland	Aysabine	" "	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	"	Blue	—	Canada	Moncton, NB	CPR "	"	"	"
4	Y	Self	200	No	—	—	Husb. Parents 2 Bates St. John. J Dorchester, Mass Each	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	St Johns	" "	27/14	Can. Pacific Rly	27/14
5	"	Moth	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Dartmouth, NS	" "	"	"	"
6	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	Lt Br	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	Y	Self	180	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Louisa O Bell 130 Park St, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	light	"	Charlottetown	ESS "	Apr. 2/14	Calvin Austin	Apr. 2/14
8	"	Bro.	25	"	—	—	Husb. John,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Eastport, Me	Ess Co	Austin		
9	"	Husb	30	Y	1907-8	East Boston, Mass May/02	1 Hawthorn St Everett, Mass Each	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Joggins Mines, NS	" "	"	"	"
10	"	Each	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Eastport, Me	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Eastport, Me	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Eastport, Me	" "	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Eastport, Me	" "	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Eastport, Me	" "	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
16	Y	L.P.C. Husb	130	Y	1908-14	Roxbury, Mass	Apo. 2/14 302 Shawmut Ave, Roxbury, Mass Gr. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Belmont	" "	6/14	Can. Pac. Rly	6/14
17	—	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
18	—	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	Gr	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
19	Y	Self	5	Y	1910-13	Boston, Mass Nov 13	Gr. Father Charles Gagnon 14 Dane St Everett, Mass Bro. Wilfred,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Hazel	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
20	"	"	5	Y	1911-12	" "	Sept/12 Father Boston, Mass Irvin. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	—	"	Port Lorne, NS	" "	9/14	Calvin Austin	9/14
21	"	"	50	Y	1909-13	Easton, Mass June/13	95 Shoal St, Father, Easton, Mass Robert,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	St Martins	" "	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Y	1897-11	Malden, Mass May/11	15 Herbert St W. Somerville, Mass Husb. Harold,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	"	—	"	St John, NB	" "	"	"	"
23	"	Husb.	10	Y	1910-13	So. Boston, Mass Dec/13	Eastport, Me Moth. Martha McPherson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Med	"	"	—	"	Richibucto, NB	" "	"	"	"
24	"	Moth	5	No	—	—	11 Macom St. Charlestown, Mass Wife, Patricia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	—	"	St John, NB	" "	"	"	"
25	No	Self	200	Y	1910-12	Boston, Mass Sept/12	1225 Washington St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Claims U.S.		
26	"	"	76	"	1861	Claims Roxbury, Mass Un-known	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Roxbury, Mass Nov 2	Vanceboro, Me. APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	11/14	Can. Pac. Rly	13/14
27	"	"	650	No	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Br	—	Canada	St John, NB	St John, NB "	13/14	"	"
28	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
29	"	Fath.	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	"	—	—	With Parents (Class D Ltd)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lt	Br	—	"	Vanceboro, Me.	APR 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"
														5 6		fair	Blue	—	"	Port Morien, NS	" "	14/14	"	"

Calvin Austin — Eastern Steamship Company
C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

ALL RECORDS OF [illegible] CERTIFICATE [illegible] FOR THIS [illegible] HERE

CLASS E.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Montreal
April 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	35	34	1			
B Non CLASS C	7	7				
CLASS CC	5	5				
CLASS D	13	13				
CLASS E	31	44	7			
TOTAL						
	111	103	8			1

CLASS B

ALLAN.	AT Canada	ON.	Uranium			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	31	7	5			13		

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

293
132

14—26

RECEIVED
APR 27 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA
HE
NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26

237

PORT OF St. John N. B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell (Primary Jos B)	Sarah	23		f	s	Laundress	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lynches River, N.S.	Mother Lynches River, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	Alexander	Walter	24		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father St John, N.B.	"	"
3	"	Rose	23		f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
4	Joyce	Adelaide	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Arichat, N.S.	Father Arichat, N.S.	Mass	Boston
5	Mc Neill (B 37)	James	34		m	s	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Reserve Mines N.S.	Br. Stellarton, N.S.	My	Montauk
6	Stuart	John	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife "	Mass	Boston
Debarred	Herbert	Edward	20		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Reserve Mines, N.S.	"	"
Debarred	Quinlan	Edward	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tabusintac, N.B.	Me	Bangor
9	Krostrom	Frank	21A-1-22813	12/31/27	26	—	None	—	—	"	Dutch	"	"	Father "	"	"
10	Frautten	Raymond	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Quinan, N.S.	None	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Maurice	21		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father Quigan N.S.	Me	Bangor
12	"	Stillman	29		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
13	Doucet	Eddy	21		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Mefburn, N.S.	"	"
14	Muise	Edmond	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Quinan, N.S.	"	"
15	"	Joseph	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife "	"	"
Debarred	Jackowa	Jarvis	23		"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
17	White	Arsene	36		"	m	Fisherman	Y	Y	"	"	"	Margaree, N.S.	Wife Margaree, N.S.	"	Brewer
18	"	Joseph	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	Bangor
19	Shaw	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Poirie	Sam	30		"	m	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife "	"	"
Debarred	Adams	Sarah	43		f	s	Domestic	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Tilley, N.B.	Father James Forest Lane, N.B.	"	Mo Anson
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

146

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1914. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Moth	3.50	Y	1908-11	Boston, Mass	Jan/11	Sister Mrs Thos McQuade 52 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue			Lynches River, N.B.	CPR St John, NB. & SS.	Apr. 15/14	Can. Pac. Ry.	Apr. 15/14
2	"	Self	80	Y	1912	"	June/12	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—		U.S.	St John, NB	"	16/14	Cal. Austin	16/14
3	"	Husb	—	"	1891-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—			Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husb. Charles Montauk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	"	—		Canada	Quebec	CPR "	"	"	"
5	"	Self	25	Y	—	—	—	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6½	Sandy	Sandy Br				Scotland	Hamilton	Halifax NS	May/06	City of Vienna	21/14
6	"	"	25	Y	—	—	—	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	—		"	Glasgow	"	May/07	Numidian	"
7	"	L.P.C.	6	"	—	—	—	" "	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	10	"	"	Br	—		Canada	Parkmoude NS	St John NB	Apr. 21/14	Can. Pac. Ry.	22/14
8	"	L.P.C.	2	Y	1913	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Oct/13	Bro. James, Bangor, Me. ("C non-capable" List)	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						6	1	"	"	Br	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						—	—	Med	Br		—		"	St. John, NB	"	23/14	"	23/14
10	Y	Self	8	Y	1913-14	Bangor, Me	Apr. 1/14	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	fair	Br		—		"	Quinan, NS	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	7	"	1914	"	"	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	Dk	Br		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	6	"	1904-12	Various places	July/12	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	5	Y	1914	Bangor, Me	Apr. 1/14	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	No	—	—	—	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	Y	1911-91 1912	Various places	Dec/12	" "	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	5	"	"		—		U.S.	Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"
16	Mentally Defective			No	—	—	—		Entered at [redacted] Deported by Boston (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	7	"	"		—		Canada	Quinan, NS	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	13	Y	1913	Brewer, Me	Nov. 25/13	Friend John McDonald, 100 Chamberlain St. Brewer, Me	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	Good	"		—		"	Morgawe, NS	"	24/14	"	24/14
18	"	"	13	No	—	—	—	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	8	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	13	Y	—	—	—	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	6	"	Lt. Blue		—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	13	Y	—	—	—	" "	Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	"	Br	Gr	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feeble Minded		2	"	—	—	—	Friend, Eliza Tripp No. Anson, Me.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						5	5	"	"	Br	—		"	Kilburn, NB	Dorchester, Mass	23/14	"	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Calvin Austin - - - Eastern Steamship Company,
C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFIED COPIES
FOR PUBLIC USE
BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

293

4. STARTING DATE

APR. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

APR. 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 10, 1959

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

